FarEasternEconomic
REVIEW

CUMULATIVE INDEX

JANUARY-DECEMBER 1993 (Vol. 156, No. 1-51)

This edition covers the full year 1993; please discard your 3 previous 1993 quarterly editions.

AFGHANISTAN

DOSTAM, RASHID
Master of war
18feb93, 26
Gen. Dostam acts as beacon to Uzbeks
Ahmed Rashid/Mazar-e Sharif
Afghanistan /civil war /Rashid Dostam /Northern Alliance / Tajikistan /refugees /Islamic fundamentalism /ethnic groups / religion /communalism /tribalism /minorities /armed forces / insurgency /guerillas /mujahideen /Pakistan /Gulbuddin Hekmatyar /Burhanuddin Rabbani /Iran /Islamic law /Saudi Arabia /Uzbekistan
GOVERNMENT
A peace on paper
18mar93, 22
Mujahideen sign a pact, but hurdles remain
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Afghanistan /government /ceasefire /peace accord /civil war / mujahideen /Gulbuddin Hekmatyar /Pashtuns /ethnic groups / race relations /factionalism /Ryunus Khalis /Rasheed Dostam / Buhranuddin Rabbani /Pakistan /Nawaz Sharif /Iran /Saudi Arabia / Organisation of Islamic Conference /elections /Ahmed Shah Masud / cabinet
INSURGENCY
Afghanistan: Governor killed
br 18feb93, 14
Afghanistan /insurgency /assassination /guerillas /Nasrullah Mansoor
Afghanistan: Kabul clashes
br 27may93, 14
Afghanistan /civil war /insurgency /Buhurnuddin Rabbani / Rashid Dostam /Gulbuddin Hekmatyar /peace talks
Afghanistan: Fighting erupts
br 11nov93, 15
Afghanistan /insurgency /Gulbuddin Hekmatyar /Burhanuddin Rabbani /civil war
KHAN, ISMAEL
Work in progress
14oct93, 24/26
Self-styled emir imposes order in turbulent Herat
Ahmed Rashid/Herat
Afghanistan /politics /Ismael Khan /Emir of Southwest
Afghanistan /leadership /warlords /disarmament /mujahideen / guerillas / refugees /Hizbe-Islami /Gulbuddin Hekmatyar /Shia /Herat /Farah / Nimroz /Badgnis and Ghour /Iran /pistachio nuts /exports & imports /UNHCR /aid /food shortage /housing /water shortage / infrastructure /Turkmenistan /military aid / Pakistan /Burhanuddin Rabbani /energy shortage
Rising from the rubble
14oct93, 26
Ahmed Rashid/Herat
Afghanistan /politics /Ismael Khan /Emir of Southwest
Afghanistan /leadership /warlords /mujahideen /guerillas / refugees / reconstruction /infrastructure /aid /Khoja Khala /UN Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Assistance to Afghanistan / Unicef /malnutrition /health /cholera /landmines /education / housing
POLITICS
Work in progress
14oct93, 24/26
Self-styled emir imposes order in turbulent Herat
Ahmed Rashid/Herat
Afghanistan /politics /Ismael Khan /Emir of Southwest
Afghanistan /leadership /warlords /disarmament /mujahideen / guerillas / refugees /Hizbe-Islami /Gulbuddin Hekmatyar /Shia /Herat /Farah / Nimroz /Badgnis and Ghour /Iran /pistachio nuts /exports & imports /UNHCR /aid /food shortage /housing /water shortage / infrastructure /Turkmenistan /military aid / Pakistan /Burhanuddin Rabbani /energy shortage
Rising from the rubble
14oct93, 26
Ahmed Rashid/Herat
Afghanistan /politics /Ismael Khan /Emir of Southwest
Afghanistan /leadership /warlords /mujahideen /guerillas / refugees / reconstruction /infrastructure /aid /Khoja Khala /UN Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Assistance to Afghanistan / Unicef /malnutrition /health /cholera /landmines /education / housing
RABBANI, BURHANUDDIN
The lethal game
18feb93, 23
Mujahideen on brink of a new civil war
Salamat Ali/Peshawar
Afghanistan /civil war /Burhanuddin Rabbani /insurgency / mujahideen /guerillas /Gulbuddin Hekmatyar /Iran /ethnic groups / Pakistan /Central Asia /Islamic fundamentalism / tribalism / minorities /Pashtuns
Afghanistan: Rabbani to step down?
br 25feb93, 14
Afghanistan /civil war /Burhanuddin Rabbani /mujahideen
WAR
The lethal game
18feb93, 23
Mujahideen on brink of a new civil war
Salamat Ali/Peshawar
Afghanistan /civil war /Burhanuddin Rabbani /insurgency / mujahideen /guerillas /Gulbuddin Hekmatyar /Iran /ethnic groups / Pakistan /Central Asia /Islamic fundamentalism / tribalism / minorities /Pashtuns
Master of war
18feb93, 26
Gen. Dostam acts as beacon to Uzbeks
Ahmed Rashid/Mazar-e Sharif
Afghanistan /civil war /Rashid Dostam /Northern Alliance / Tajikistan /refugees /Islamic fundamentalism /ethnic groups / religion /communalism /tribalism /minorities /armed forces / insurgency /guerillas /mujahideen /Pakistan /Gulbuddin Hekmatyar /Burhanuddin Rabbani /Iran /Islamic law /Saudi Arabia /Uzbekistan
Afghanistan: Rabbani to step down?
br 25feb93, 14
Afghanistan /civil war /Burhanuddin Rabbani /mujahideen
Afghanistan: Kabul clashes
br 27may93, 14
Afghanistan /civil war /insurgency /Buhurnuddin Rabbani / Rashid Dostam /Gulbuddin Hekmatyar /peace talks

AFTA (Asean Free Trade Area)

Market or mirage
15apr93, 48-50
Afta remains an enigma
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Asia /trade /Asean Free Trade Area /Afta /Brunei /Indonesia / Malaysia /Thailand /CEPT /Brunei /Indonesia /Singapore / Malaysia /Thailand /Philippines /protectionism
Afta, Mark II
21oct93, 74
Asean economic ministers relaunch free-trade initiative
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Asia /trade /Afta /Common Effective Preferential Tariff /trade liberalisation /tariff reduction /import quotas /Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation /Apec /EAEC /East Asian Economic Caucus / Peter Sutherland /Gatt

APEC (Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation)

South Korea: Call for Apec summit
br 01jul93, 14
South Korea /Australia /Apec /North Korea /nuclear policy / Kim Young Sam /Paul Keating
Short of the summit
int 15jul93, 09
Asia /trade /US /Apec /Mahathir Mohamad /summit
Slow boat to Seattle
int 22jul93, 09
US /economic relations /Asia /Apec /Mahathir Mohamad / Asean
US tries to please
29jul93, 18-19
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /Asia /Apec /foreign policy /trade and investment framework agreement /Tifa /Bill Clinton /Suharto
Singapore solution
05aug93, 11
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
EAEC /Apec /Asean /Wong Kan Seng /Singapore
US is gaining better access to facilities in Southeast Asia
eye 05aug93, 28
Frank Ching
US /Asia /Apec /Bill Clinton /Fang Chin-yen /Taiwan / Mahathir Mohamad /Malaysia /Asean /defence relations / regional security
Bank on Apec
int 12aug93, 09
World Bank /Apec /economic relations /free trade
Seatless in Seattle
07oct93, 20
Compromise on Apec summit leaves Taipei unsatisfied
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /US /Apec /Bill Clinton /Vincent Siew /Jiang Zemin / China /Hongkong /Hamish Macleod /Malaysia /Mahathir Mohamad /East Asian Economic Caucus /EAEC /Australia / Paul Keating /Indonesia /trade
Prosperity in the Pacific
5th 11nov93, 23
Winston Lord
Apec /US /Asia /trade policy /foreign policy
Mission in Seattle
ed 18nov93, 05
Apec summit sign of global failures
Apec /Seattle summit /protectionism /trade /US /Bill Clinton
Uncommon bonds
cvr: Summit in Seattle: Getting In Tune With Asia
18nov93, 16-17
What can Apec summit hope to achieve?
Susumu Awanohara and Nayan Chanda/Washington
US /Asia /Apec /Seattle summit /trade /foreign policy /Bill Clinton /Nafta /EAEG /Trade and Investment Framework / regional security /Mickey Kantor /vision statement /education / business / EC /Eminent Persons Group /Gatt /Uruguay Round
The name game
cvr: Summit in Seattle: Getting In Tune With Asia
18nov93, 20
Adam Schwarz/Hongkong
Apec /Eminent Persons Group /free trade area /regionalism / protectionism /Nafta /Afta /Gatt
Misguided complacency
cvr: Summit in Seattle: Getting In Tune With Asia
18nov93, 22
China's disdain for US overtures could spark backlash
Nayan Chanda/Washington
Apec /China /US /Bill Clinton /Jiang Zemin /Seattle summit / non-proliferation /Missile Technology Control Regime /Liu Huaqiu / Peter Tarnoff /terrorism /technology transfer / sanctions /arms trade /Qian Qichen /human rights /MFN / Winston Lord /foreign policy /Yin He /chemical weapons
As the world turns
ed 02dec93, 05
Laying the groundwork for the Asia-Pacific century
Apec /US /Asia /Gatt /Blair House accord /agricultural products / farm trade /France /Edouard Balladur /farmers / strikes /lobbying /Nafta /Bill Clinton /protectionism /trade blocs
Loose-knit family
02dec93, 12-13
Apec remains little more than informal discussion group
Susumu Awanohara/Seattle
Apec /economic relations /Asia /Seattle summit /Bill Clinton / foreign policy /Rafidah Aziz /Joan Spero /Malaysia /Indonesia / Suharto /Mahathir Mohamad /Mexico /Papua New Guinea / Chile / economic policy /Uruguay Round /Gatt /Mickey Kantor /farm trade / Peter Cook /Blair House accord
Diplomacy: Apec hope
br 09dec93, 15
Apec /Indonesia /Malaysia /Suharto /Mahathir Mohamad
At Apec summit, everyone won
eye 09dec93, 48
Leadership meeting is likely to become an annual event
Frank Ching
Apec /Seattle summit /Taiwan /Hongkong

ASEAN

DEFENCE
Defence spending of Asean countries as % of national budgets (1992) [chart]
28jan93, 55
Asean /defence spending
Forging stronger links
29apr93, 26
Asean moves closer to formalising security ties
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Asia /Asean /defence /regional security /multilateral security forum /Kiichi Miyazawa /Japan /defence relations /defence policy
The first step
03jun93, 18
Asean takes the initiative on security cooperation
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Asean /Asia /defence /regional security /defence policy /Russia / China /US
Securing Asia's future
5th 15jul93, 23
Jusuf Wanandi
Asia /Asean /defence /regional security
Uncharted waters
05aug93, 10-11
Security issues now on agenda of Asean meetings
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Asean /defence /regional security /Asean Regional Forum /US / Japan /Canada /EC /South Korea /Australia /New Zealand / Russia / China /Vietnam /Laos /Papua New Guinea /Asean Treaty of Amity and Cooperation /Qian Qichen /arms trade / Warren Christopher / missiles /technology transfer /Pakistan / Asean Free Trade Area / Afta /Bill Clinton /Apec
Creation of a security forum is a feather in Asean's cap
eye 12aug93, 27
Frank Ching

ABBREVIATIONS USED:

a&s	Arts and Society	**int**	Intelligence
bk	Book Review	**intr**	Interview
br	Briefing	**pro**	Profile
cvr	Cover Story	**r&i**	Research and Innovation
ec	Economic Monitor		
ed	Editorial	**ser**	Series
eye	Eye on Asia	**shr**	Shroff
5th	The 5th Column	**wtpm**	Where To Put Your Money
foc	Focus		

Asean /defence /regional security /Asean Regional Forum / Asean Treaty of Amity and Cooperation /regional peacekeeping centre / arms trade /defence policy /arms register

HUMAN RIGHTS

Cultural divide
cvr: Human Rights: The New Battleground 17jun93, 20/22
East Asia claims the right to make its own rules
Michael Vatikiotis and Robert Delfs/Kuala Lumpur/Tokyo
Asia /Asean /human rights /UN World Conference on Human Rights / Mahathir Mohamad /East Timor /situational uniqueness /ideology / Burma /Thailand /Japan

POLITICS

Thailand: Expanding Asean
br 04mar93, 14
Asean /Vietnam /Cambodia /Laos /Burma

POPULATION

Asean dependence ratios, 1993 [chart]
br 29jul93, 14
Asean /population /youth /elderly /Philippines /Malaysia / Indonesia /Brunei /Thailand /Singapore

RELATIONS W/CAMBODIA

Asean nightmare
27may93, 12-13
Michael Vatikiotis/Bandar Seri Begawan
Asean /Cambodia /insurgency /violence /national security / elections /Khmer Rouge /timber /logging /forestry /border trade / civil war

RELATIONS W/UN

Another voice
25feb93, 25-26
Thailand proposes direct Asean-UN talks
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /Asean /UN /Escap /projects /UN Security Council / regional code of conduct /Sarasin Viraphol

TRADE

Less haste, less speed
07jan93, 61
Asean scheme starts with tariff cuts
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Asean /trade /Asean Free Trade Area /Afta /Common Effective Preferential Tariff Scheme /tariffs /exports & imports

TRADE W/US

Asia fears Clinton's stick
24jun93, 68
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
US /trade policy /Asia /Asean /Malaysia /Bill Clinton / managed trade /EAEC /Rafidah Aziz /Thailand /Apec /Trade and Investment Framework Agreements /Japan

ASIA

ADVERTISING

Fly me to the moon
14jan93, 53-54
Airlines pitch ads to attract business passengers
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Asia /advertising /aviation /airlines /media /marketing / frequent flyer programme

Medium and message
cvr: Advertising in Asia — One Region, One Ad 25feb93, 50-52
Advertisers are thinking regional, not just local
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Asia /media /advertising /satellite TV /television /consumerism /StarTV /deregulation /CNN /Australian Broadcasting Corp / Australian Television International /Palapa B2P / telecommunications /Taksin Shinawatra /Li Ka-shing / HutchVision /China /broadcasting /marketing

Rock around the clock
cvr: Advertising in Asia — One Region, One Ad 25feb93, 54-55
MTV's 24-hour programming targets the young
Frederik Balfour/Hongkong
Asia /media /advertising /satellite TV /consumerism /MTV Asia /marketing /broadcasting /youth /culture /Music Television Asia /HutchVision /Viacom International /rock music

Ad spending per capita [chart]
br 07oct93, 95
Asia /advertising /media /Thailand /Malaysia /Philippines / China /India

Avid advertisers
cvr: REVIEW 200 30dec93/06jan94, 38
Jonathan Karp
Asia /business /advertising /Rolls-Royce /Rolex /Coca-Cola Ltd /Eastman Kodak /BMW /Mercedes-Benz

AGRICULTURE

% of the workforce engaged in agriculture or fishing (1992) [chart]
br 04feb93, 14
Asia /agriculture /labour /fishing

Seeds of despair
cvr: Can't Keep Them Down on the Farm 04mar93, 20-22
Northeast Asia's farmers are disappearing
Shim Jae Hoon, Robert Delfs and Julian Baum/Seoul/Tokyo/ Taipei
Asia /agriculture /population /South Korea /Taiwan /Japan / farmers /urban migration /protectionism /rice /farm trade / agricultural policy /land policy /wages /environment / development /rural industry /grain

Index of per-capita agricultural output 1988-90 [chart]
br 19aug93, 14
Asia /agriculture

ART

Blue period?
02dec93, 80
Many Asians shun Western art at Hongkong fair
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Asia /art /investment /Thomas Lighton /Art Asia Hongkong / David Lester /Lee Ann Lester /Daniel Malingue /Stephen McGuinness /Plum Blossoms Gallery /Alisan Fine Arts /Marc Glimcher /Angela Ho

AVIATION

Open skies need a takeoff
ed 14jan93, 05
Deregulation can bring Asian airlines to the world
Asia /aviation /airlines /deregulation /frequent flyer programme /British Airways /foreign ownership /US /privatisation /Orient Airlines Association /fifth freedoms /air traffic rights / protectionism /USAir

Fly me to the moon
14jan93, 53-54
Airlines pitch ads to attract business passengers
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Asia /advertising /aviation /airlines /media /marketing /frequent flyer programme

Dogfight over Asia
11mar93, 40-41
Japan and US battle over American airlines' share of Asia-Pacific flights
Michael Westlake and Melana Zyla/Hongkong/Washington
Asia /aviation /airlines /Japan /US /fifth freedoms /Chatrachai Bunya-ananta /air services agreement /tourism /United Airlines /Northwest Airlines /Japan Airlines /JAL

In-flight interference
08apr93, 64
Carriers crack down on gadgets taken on board
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Asia /aviation /safety /electronics /aircraft navigation systems / electronic radiation

Stop the escalator
03jun93, 70
America's Northwest seeks standstill in air row
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Asia /aviation /Northwest Airlines /US /Qantas Airways Ltd / Australia /Japan

Grounded down under
ed 24jun93, 05
Australia sets off political dogfight over air routes
Asia /Australia /aviation /air traffic rights /fifth freedoms / Qantas Airways Ltd /Japan Airlines /Nippon Airways / Northwest Airlines

Fasten seat belts
cvr: Asian Airlines — Rough Skies Ahead 26aug93, 44-46
Airlines are facing worldwide recession, fare wars and cutbacks in corporate travel
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Asia /aviation /airlines /Singapore Airlines Ltd /Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd /frequent-flyer programmes /Japan Airlines /All Nippon Airways /Gulf War /China Airlines /Malaysian Airline System /Thai Airways International /Passages

Buy now fly later
cvr: Asian Airlines — Rough Skies Ahead 26aug93, 46-47
Card issuers plan linkups with frequent-flyer plans
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Asia /aviation /airlines /frequent-flyer programmes /Passages / affinity cards /credit cards /Milcage Plus /United Airlines /The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd /Asian Frequent Flyer Pte /charge cards

Fare's fair?
cvr: Asian Airlines — Rough Skies Ahead 26aug93, 47-48
Passengers are faced with a plethora of ticket prices
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Asia /aviation /airlines /discount air-fares /loyalty marketing / frequent-flyer programmes /Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd / Singapore Airlines Ltd /Malaysian Airline System

Flying high
cvr: Asian Airlines — Rough Skies Ahead 26aug93, 48
New carriers give passengers more travel options
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Asia /aviation /airlines /Dragonair /Merepati /World Air Network /Japan Air Charter /Silkair /Asiana Airlines /EVA Airways /Ansett Airlines /Japan Asia Airways /privatisation / feeder airlines

A flutter of wings
07oct93, 22
Russians dominate first Thai air display
Rodney Tasker/Kamphaeng Saen, Thailand
Thailand /aviation /Russia /fighter aircraft /Thai Airshow '93 / defence industry

Flying circus
int 14oct93, 09
Russia /Asia /aviation /Thai Airshow '93 /air force /pilots

BANKING

The offshore pinch
foc: Investing Offshore & Private Banks 18feb93, 41-42
The rich have become poorer and cautious
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Asia /private banking /offshore investment /overseas Chinese / Guernsey /Channel Islands /Caribbean /International Business Company /tax shelters

Accent on Asia
cvr: Japanese Banks: The Costs of Money Down the Drain 08apr93, 74
Banks pull back from US and Europe
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /banking /Asia /overseas banks /offshore lending /loans

Last haven for lenders
foc: Banking in Asia 23sep93, 46/48
Asian banks benefit from deregulation and strong local economies
Henny Sender
Asia /banking /finance

Banking on toughness
11nov93, 72
Clinton gives backing to Riegle bill
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /trade /Asia /banking /overseas banks /foreign banks / finance /financial services /Donald Riegle /Bill Clinton / Chemical Bank /John Price /John Reed /Citibank /Riegle Bill

BUSINESS

Earnings growth of listed companies [chart]
br 29jul93, 63
Asia /business /South Korea /Singapore /Hongkong /Taiwan

Earnings growth of listed companies [chart]
br 19aug93, 59
business /Indonesia /Malaysia /Philippines

Asia's leading companies
cvr: REVIEW 200 30dec93/06jan94, 34-36
Introducing the REVIEW 200
John M. Leger
Asia /business /multinationals /corporate survey /Coca-Cola Ltd /McDonald's Corp /Eastman Kodak /Walt Disney Co / Rolex

Selling the world to Asia
cvr: REVIEW 200 30dec93/06jan94, 37-38
Mark Clifford
Asia /business /multinationals /localisation /economic liberalisation /infrastructure /economic reform /computer piracy /intellectual property rights

Avid advertisers
cvr: REVIEW 200 30dec93/06jan94, 38
Jonathan Karp
Asia /business /advertising /Rolls-Royce /Rolex /Coca-Cola Ltd /Eastman Kodak /BMW /Mercedes-Benz

What is Asian leadership?
cvr: REVIEW 200 30dec93/06jan94, 64
Methodology of the REVIEW 200 Survey
Asia /business

COMMODITIES

World palm oil stocks as % of consumption [chart]
br 13may93, 75
Asia /commodities /palm oil /edible oils

Vietnam: Thai rice accord
br 10jun93, 71
Asia /commodities /Vietnam /Thailand /rice

CONSUMERISM

The cost of living the good life [chart]
cvr/wtpm: Year of the Rooster — Investments to Crow About 07jan93, 47
Asia /consumerism /cost of living

The cost of living the good life [chart]
wtpm 01apr93, 62
consumerism /brand names /trademark piracy /copyright law / fakes /counterfeit

The cost of living the good life [chart]
wtpm 01jul93, 56
Asia /consumerism /supermarkets /exchange rates /groceries

The cost of living the good life [chart]
wtpm 07oct93, 62
consumerism /luxury goods /EC

CRIME

Percentage of people who feel domestic law-and-order situation is "bad" [chart]
br 07oct93, 15
Asia /law enforcement /crime

Percentage of people who say personal safety in their neighbourhood is "good" [chart]
br 14oct93, 15
Asia /crime /law enforcement

CULTURE

The old-fashioned way
18nov93, 58
When feng shui speaks, people listen
Nury Vittachi/Hongkong
Asia /investment /culture /overseas Chinese /feng shui / geomancy /numerology /stockmarkets /Peregrine Investments Holdings Ltd /Credit Lyonnais Fung Shui Index /Gary Coull / Martin French /zodiac profiles /Deng Xiaoping /Suharto /Lee Teng-hui /Lee Kuan Yew /Mahathir Mohamad /Kim Young Sam /financial derivatives /Raymond Lo Hang-lap

CURRENCY

When money is bad coin
ed 06may93, 05
From Tokyo to Kuala Lumpur, the case for stable currencies
Asia /currency /world monetary system /foreign exchange / Bank Negara Malaysia

DEFENCE

1992 defence spending as % of GDP [chart]
br 14jan93, 55
Asia /defence

Asia's new arms race
5th 15apr93, 28
Bilveer Singh
Asia /Russia /defence /arms trade

Places, not bases
intr 22apr93, 22
Pacific commander outlines new US defence role
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
US /defence relations /Asia /Charles R. Larson /regional security /military bases /foreign policy /Winston Lord /Asean / China /South China Sea /North Korea /Japan

Forging stronger links
29apr93, 26
Asean moves closer to formalising security ties
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Asia /Asean /defence /regional security /multilateral security forum /Kiichi Miyazawa /Japan /defence relations /defence policy

The first step
03jun93, 18
Asean takes the initiative on security cooperation
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Asean /Asia /defence /regional security /defence policy /Russia /China /US

Japan: Regional security talks
br 10jun93, 14

Asia /defence relations /China /Japan /regional security /Kabun Muto /Qian Qichen /nuclear testing
Asia's new world order
5th 10jun93, 24-25
Goh Chok Tong
Singapore /Goh Chok Tong /Asia /defence /regional security / Asia Society /Japan
Mass movement
int 08jul93, 09
Asia /defence relations /Japan /Asean /non-proliferation
Securing Asia's future
5th 15jul93, 23
Jusuf Wanandi
Asia /Asean /defence /regional security
Size of total regular military forces [chart]
br 25nov93, 24
Asia /defence /armed forces
Number of combat aircraft, end-1992 [chart]
br 02dec93, 15
Asia /defence /air force
Facing up to unpleasant truths
5th 23dec93, 24
Larry Pressler
US /defence relations /Asia /regional security

DEVELOPMENT

Credit the poor
ed 18mar93, 05
Alternative banking fills the gap
Asia /development /poverty /credit /entrepreneurs /Grameen Bank /TSPI /loans /credit
The different faces of democracy
5th 22apr93, 23
Umar Juoro
Asia /development /democracy /political reform
The more the merrier
ed 13may93, 05
Reject the dismal prophets of population control
Asia /population density /development /population control / natural resources /Thomas Malthus
A way out, not a handout
ed 09sep93, 05
Aid group brings the poor to market
Asia /development /aid /Maranatha Trust /Opportunity International
East Asian 'miracle'?
ed 21oct93, 05
East Asia /development /economy /World Bank /John James Cowperthwaite /Hongkong /trade /Gary Becker /entrepreneurs
The second industrial revolution
5th 28oct93, 23
Milton Friedman
Asia /development /trade /technology
Banking on diversity
cvr/foc: Environment in Asia — Still Taking a Back Seat? 28oct93, 55/58
Adam Schwarz/Hongkong
Asia /environment /sustainable development /biological diversity /World Commission on Environment and Development

DRUGS

Scoring points
int 07jan93, 06-07
Asia /Japan /drugs /law enforcement /Germany /Golden Crescent /Golden Triangle /Japan
Diverted traffic
18mar93, 24-25
Indochina supplants Thailand as conduit for Burma's drugs
Nate Thayer/Phnom Penh/Bangkok
Cambodia /Asia /drugs /Indochina /Laos /Vietnam /Thailand / Golden Triangle /opium /heroin /law enforcement /marijuana / narcotics /Untac /Mountainous Area Development Corp / armed forces /Tea Vinh /money laundering /organised crime
Tracing new tracks
18mar93, 25
Bertil Lintner
Asia /Burma /drugs /narcotics /heroin /opium /Golden Triangle /Communist Party of Burma /Pheung Kya-shin /Lin Mingxian / Chang Chifu /Khun Sa /Zhang Zhiming

ECONOMY

Reported growth in earnings per share, 1992 [chart]
br 18mar93, 55
Asia /economy /South Korea /Taiwan /Hongkong /Thailand / Malaysia /Singapore /Japan
ADB's growth forecasts [chart]
br 29apr93, 55
Asia /economy /ADB
GDP and employment, 1975-2000 [chart]
br 27may93, 14
East Asia /economy /OECD /Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
Rich man, poor man
08jul93, 44
Panel of economists
Asia /economy
Paying for excess
ser: Panel of Economists 08jul93, 44-47
economy /Japan /Paul Summerville /South Korea /Lee Jae Woong /Taiwan /Yu Tzong-shian /China /Thomas Chan / Hongkong /Miron Mushkat /Vietnam /Phan Van Tiem / Thailand /Chesada Lohaunchit /Malaysia /Mohamed Ariff / Singapore /Nicholas Kwan /Philippines /Villamor Vital /India / S.L. Rao /Pakistan /Nawab Haider Naqvi /Australia /David Trebeck /Indonesia /Hadi Soesastro
Economic prospects
ser: Panel of Economists 08jul93, 48
Revised 1992 estimates and forecasts for 1993
Asia /economy
Budget balance as % of GDP, 1992 [chart]
br 08jul93, 55
Asia /economy /budget
The magnificent eight
22jul93, 79-80
World Bank seeks lessons from East Asia
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
World Bank /Asia /Japan /Lewis Preston /economic policy / development /John Page /Japan /South Korea /Taiwan / Hongkong /Singapore /Indonesia /Malaysia /Thailand /Vinod Thomas /Danny Leipziger /NICs /Miracle study
Foreign reserves in terms of months of imports, end-1992 [chart]
br 05aug93, 71
Asia /economy /finance /foreign exchange reserves /Taiwan / Singapore /Hongkong /China /New Zealand /Japan /Australia / South Korea
Inflation forecast for calendar 1993 [chart]
br 12aug93, 79
Asia /economy /inflation
Imports as % of GDP [chart]
br 30sep93, 75
Asia /economy /exports & imports
East Asian 'miracle'?
ed 21oct93, 05
East Asia /development /economy /World Bank /John James Cowperthwaite /Hongkong /trade /Gary Becker /entrepreneurs
'93: The Pacific Century
cvr: Year in Review 30dec93/06jan94, 28-32
It's beginning ahead of schedule
L. Gordon Crovitz [Excerpt from Asia Yearbook 1994]
Asia /economy /politics

EDUCATION

Mean years of schooling [chart]
br 03jun93, 14
Asia /education

ELECTRONICS

A head for figures
r&i 25feb93, 40
Bob Johnstone
Asia /electronics /Read-Rite SMI /Read-Rite Corp /Sumitomo Metal Industries /joint ventures /disk drives /magneto-resistive head /thin-film head /computers
Remaking markets
r&i 25mar93, 50
Bob Johnstone
technology /Asia /electronics /Brian Arthur /genetic algorithms /John Holland /Citicorp /John Reed /Citibank /computer simulation
Keeping an eye out
25mar93, 59-60/62
Asian TV makers poised for new US market
Bob Johnstone/Princeton, New Jersey
US /television technology /Asia /electronics /HDTV /Goldstar Group /Zenith /Samsung Group /research /SRI International / RCA /Thomson Consumer Electronics /David Sarnoff Research Centre /Federal Communications Commission / Philips /Alfred Sikes /General Instrument /Massachusetts Institute of Technology /MIT /AT&T /digital television
Big blue looks east
cvr: How Asia Can Save IBM 15apr93, 56-59
IBM's best opportunities for growth are in Asia
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
Asia /electronics /IBM /computers /service industry
Panel beater
r&i 13may93, 52
Bob Johnstone
technology /electronics /flat panel-display screens /Canon Inc / liquid-crystal displays /active-matrix /television /ferroelectric displays /Thorn EMI /Thomson /LCDs
Wireless shoot-out
r&i 20may93, 50
Bob Johnstone
technology /electronics /personal digital assistants /Apple Computer /Sharp Corp /Photonics /infra-red wireless communications /diffuse infra-red technology /Gary Hughes
World computer/PC sales, 1992 [chart]
br 27may93, 71
Asia /electronics /personal computers
Karaoke remastered
r&i 15jul93, 58
Bob Johnstone
technology /consumer electronics /JVC /Samsung Group / Goldstar Group /video karaoke /CDs /Philips /CD video-karaoke players /digital media /compression /MPEG /Moving Picture Experts Group /ISO /C-Cube Microsystems /music
Business war games
r&i 05aug93, 52
Michael Westlake
technology /Asia /electronics /Per-Olof Myren /Scala /business managment software
Breaking a sound barrier
r&i 12aug93, 61
Bob Johnstone
Asia /consumer electronics /Canon Audio /audio equipment / loudspeakers /multimedia /Hirokazu Negishi /wide-imaging stereo
A model of sound
r&i 02sep93, 48
Bob Johnstone
technology /consumer electronics /Stanford University / Center for Computer Research in Music and Acoustics / Karma /sound boards /synthesizers /Yamaha /video games / Ensoniq /electronic keyboards /Creative Technology Inc /E-Mu Systems /Rudy Trubitt /Media Vision /modelling /wave-table synthesis
Test of character
04nov93, 78
Universal standard boosts Asian-language software
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
Asia /technology /electronics /software /Chinese /Microsoft Corp

ENERGY

Heart of darkness
cvr: Asian Growth: Road Blocks Ahead 28jan93, 44-46
Rapid growth has overburdened Asia's power supplies
Anthony Rowley, Suhaini Aznam, Paul Handley, Hamish McDonald and Doug Tsuruoka/Tokyo/Jakarta/Bangkok/New Delhi/Kuala Lumpur [ser: Barriers to Growth (an occasional series)]
Asia /infrastructure /energy /energy shortage /transport / telecommunications /development /World Bank /Thailand / Malaysia /China /Indonesia /BOT systems /Gordon Wu / Hopewell Holdings Ltd
Power plays
cvr: Asian Growth: Road Blocks Ahead 28jan93, 48-49
Environmental lobbies challenge big projects
Doug Tsuruoka, Suhaini Aznam and Carl Goldstein/Kuala Lumpur/Jakarta/Hongkong [ser: Barriers to Growth (an occasional series)]
Asia /nuclear energy /energy /environment /Pakistan /nuclear reactors /Indonesia /Philippines /natural gas /Mahathir Mohamad /Malaysia /China /Three Gorges dam /Pergau /dams /Bakun /Narmada Valley

ENVIRONMENT

Logging for clean air
5th 04feb93, 28
Djamester A. Simarmata
Asia /forestry /environment /logging /tropical forests / rainforests /tropical wood products
Deep trouble
18mar93, 21
Russian nuclear waste dumped in Sea of Japan
Melana Zyla/Washington
Asia /environment /Russia /nuclear policy /nuclear waste / nuclear submarines /Sea of Japan /Alexei Yablokov / Greenpeace /navy
Global average temperature [chart]
br 01apr93, 14
Asia /environment
Annual carbon dioxide emissions per capita, 1989 [chart]
br 05aug93, 14
Asia /environment /air pollution /Singapore /Japan /South Korea /Malaysia /China /Thailand /India /Indonesia / Philippines
Tiger economics
ed 19aug93, 05
Legalise trade to save endangered species
Asia /environment /wildlife conservation /poaching /smuggling /illegal wildlife trade /endangered species /game farms
Asia's untamed business
cvr: Endangered Species: Targets of Asia's Affluent 19aug93, 22-24
Consumption of prohibited wild animals threatens survival of rare species
Julian Baum and Carl Goldstein/Taipei/Canton
Asia /illegal wildlife trade /environment /Taiwan /China / conservation /endangered species /traditional medicine / Chinese medicine /food & beverage /Cites /tiger bones / rhinoceros horn /trade sanctions /poaching /Traffic International /smuggling /WWF /Pelly Amendment /US /exotic animals /Gatt /UN /Environmental Investigation Agency / Wildlife Conservation Law /law enforcement
The horn's dilemma
cvr: Endangered Species: Targets of Asia's Affluent 19aug93, 27
Rhinos face extinction as they are killed for their horns
Nancy Nash/Nairobi/Hongkong
Asia /illegal wildlife trade /environment /endangered species / China /Taiwan /traditional medicine /Chinese medicine / smuggling /poaching /rhinoceros horn /Africa /Kenya
Percentage of national land protected partially or completely against extractive uses [chart]
br 26aug93, 14
Asia /environment /mining
Rehabilitating Orang Utans
a&s 23sep93, 38-39
Sumatran centre prepares unwanted pets for life in the wild
Stephen Carr/Bukit Lawang, Northern Sumatra
Indonesia /wildlife /Asia /environment /orang utans / orangutans /Bohorok Orang Utan Rehabilitation Centre / smuggling /illegal wildlife trade /Taiwan /Borneo
Bone idle
30sep93, 28
China, Taiwan face sanctions over wildlife trade
Shada Islam and Julian Baum/Brussels/Taipei
Asia /illegal wildlife trade /environment /Cites /endangered species /rhinoceros horn /tiger bone /trade sanctions / conservation /Bruce Babbitt /Pelly Amendment /WWF / Earthtrust /Traffic International /Environmental Investigation Agency /law enforcement /traditional medicine
Looking back at Rio
cvr/foc: Environment in Asia — Still Taking a Back Seat? 28oct93, 48/50/52
'Give us trade, not aid': environmental values vs economic growth
Adam Schwarz/Hongkong
Asia /environment /sustainable development /UNCED /Earth Summit /UN Conference on Environment and Development / poverty /World Commission on Environment and Development /NGOs /environmental policy /intellectual property rights /North-South relations /economic relations / technology transfer /Gatt /biodiversity /compensation /tropical rainforest /deforestation /project financing /Global Environmental Facility /World Bank /ADB
Banking on diversity
cvr/foc: Environment in Asia — Still Taking a Back Seat? 28oct93, 55/58
Adam Schwarz/Hongkong
Asia /environment /sustainable development /biological diversity /World Commission on Environment and

Development
Percentage of land area that is forest (1992) [chart]
br 30dec93/06jan94, 15
Asia /forestry /environment

FINANCE

The name game
ed 25mar93, 05
Open financial markets and disclosure will happen
Asia /finance /investment /emerging stockmarkets /disclosure / Lucio Tan /tax avoidance /South Korea /Kim Young Sam / transparency
Average daily turnover on forex markets [chart]
br 15apr93, 67
Asia /finance /investment /foreign exchange
Market in the making
foc: Asian Capital Markets 22jul93, 38/40
Long in the shadow of Asian equity, bonds move to centre stage
N. Balakrishnan/Hongkong
Asia /finance /investment /bonds /bond market /infrastructure / government bonds /money supply /financial policy /debt market
The credit minders
foc: Asian Capital Markets 22jul93, 44
N. Balakrishnan/Hongkong
Asia /finance /investment /bonds /bond market /debt market / IFC /ADB /credit rating agencies /Moody's
Where there's smoke
foc: Asian Capital Markets 22jul93, 54
Henny Sender/Hongkong
ADB /Asia /finance /bonds /bond market /dragon bonds / Tomoo Hayakawa /General Electric Capital Corp /Nordic Investment Bank /European Investment Bank /AB Svensk Exportkredit
Foreign reserves in terms of months of imports, end-1992 [chart]
br 05aug93, 71
Asia /economy /finance /foreign exchange reserves /Taiwan / Singapore /Hongkong /China /New Zealand /Japan /Australia / South Korea
Last haven for lenders
foc: Banking in Asia 23sep93, 46/48
Asian banks benefit from deregulation and strong local economies
Henny Sender
Asia /banking /finance

FISHING

Gone fishing
25feb93, 24
Rogue trawlers may be dodging official driftnet ban
George Wehrfritz/Kaohsiung
Asia /Taiwan /driftnet fishing /environment
Nets across the strait
08jul93, 22-23
Driftnet fishing thrives under Chinese flag
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /Asia /driftnet fishing /environment /Masao Nikar / Earthtrust /wildlife conservation
Average per capita consumption of fish and fishery products, 1986-88 [chart]
br 16sep93, 14
Asia /food & beverage /fishing

FOOD & BEVERAGE

Asia food market growth [chart]
br 21jan93, 59
Asia /food & beverage
Forecast growth in beer consumption, 1992-96 [chart]
br 13may93, 14
Asia /food & beverage /alcohol /beer
Average per capita consumption of fish and fishery products, 1986-88 [chart]
br 16sep93, 14
Asia /food & beverage /fishing
How Coke excels
cvr: REVIEW 200 30dec93/06jan94, 39
Mark Clifford
Asia /food & beverage /Coca-Cola Ltd /multinationals
Nestle puts down roots
cvr: REVIEW 200 30dec93/06jan94, 41
Mark Clifford
Asia /food & beverage /Nestle /multinationals /Maggi/Buitoni

FORESTRY

Logging for clean air
5th 04feb93, 28
Djamester A. Simarmata
Asia /forestry /environment /logging /tropical forests / rainforests /tropical wood products
Percentage of land area that is forest (1992) [chart]
br 30dec93/06jan94, 15
Asia /forestry /environment

GAMBLING

Christmas gamble
08jul93, 51
Island casino hopes to attract Asia's big rollers
Adam Schwarz/Perth
Asia /gambling /Christmas Island Resort /casinos /Indonesia / Australia /Muslims /religion /Casinos Austria International / Sempati Air /Tommy Suharto /Suharto family /airlines /Bob Hasan /tourism /hotels

GOLD

Gold demand in Asia [chart]
br 16dec93, 59
Asia /gold

HEALTH

Annual number of reported cases of measles [chart]
br 07jan93, 12
Asia /health
Fatal error
07jan93, 18/20
Ignorance over Aids hampers countermeasures
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /health /Aids /Yoshiaki Ishida /Teishiro Minami /Yayori Matsui /prostitution /HIV /women /Thailand /migrant labour
Fall in reported cases of polio 1981-91 [chart]
br 14jan93, 14
Asia /health
Persons per hospital bed 1992 [chart]
br 28jan93, 14
Asia /health
Defining death
a&s 04feb93, 30-31
Asian nations seek common standard linked to brain stem activity
Jane Parry
Asia /health /brain death diagnosis /neurology
Tigers at bay
a&s 29apr93, 31
Jayanta Sarkar/Calcutta
Asia /health /wildlife /traditional medicine /tiger bones /Project Tiger /India /endangered species
Spread of HIV [chart]
br 01jul93, 14
Asia /health /Aids
Percentage of births attended by health worker, 1983-91 [chart]
br 16dec93, 15
Asia /health /women

HISTORY

The CIA's first secret war
a&s 16sep93, 56-58
Americans helped stage raids into China from Burma
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Asia /history /US /CIA /Central Intelligence Agency /Ting Tsuo-shou /Kuomintang /Taiwan /China /Burma /Yunnan / Claire Chennault /Douglas MacArthur /Li Mi /Ma Shou-I / Paul Helliwell /Southeast Asia Supply Corp /narcotics / drugs /opium /David M. Key /Ma Ching-ko /Intelligence Mainland Operation Bureau /espionage /Wei Hsueh-long / Wei Hsueh-kang /Wei Hsueh-yin /Khun Sa /Golden Triangle

HOUSING

Planned per capita spending on public housing . . . 1992-97 [chart]
br 20may93, 14
Asia /housing

HUMAN RIGHTS

US opens up human rights record to scrutiny
eye 08apr93, 28
Frank Ching
US /human rights /Asia /International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights /UN Commission on Human Rights
Standing firm
15apr93, 22
Asia sticks to its view of human rights
Gordon Fairclough/Bangkok
Asia /human rights /Bangkok Declaration /Japan /UN /aid / Australia /New Zealand /NGOs
Asian view of human rights is beginning to take shape
eye 29apr93, 27
Frank Ching
Asia /human rights /Chuan Leekpai /Amnesty International / UN World Conference on Human Rights /Bangkok Declaration /economic development
Rights thinking
ed 17jun93, 05
Where East meets West: freedom vs entitlement
Asia /human rights /UN World Conference on Human Rights
Vienna showdown
cvr: Human Rights: The New Battleground 17jun93, 16-17/20
Asia and the West differ on implementation of human rights
Susumu Awanohara, Michael Vatikiotis and Shada Islam/ Washington/Kuala Lumpur/Brussels
Asia /human rights /US /EC /Universal Declaration of Human Rights /UN World Conference on Human Rights /John Shattuck /Timothy Wirth /Bangkok Declaration /North Korea / Tibet /Vietnam /India /Kashmir /terrorism /Pakistan /Burma / Indonesia /East Timor /labour rights /Kim Kyung Won /China / MFN /protectionism
Cultural divide
cvr: Human Rights: The New Battleground 17jun93, 20/22
East Asia claims the right to make its own rules
Michael Vatikiotis and Robert Delfs/Kuala Lumpur/Tokyo
Asia /Asean /human rights /UN World Conference on Human Rights /Mahathir Mohamad /East Timor /situational uniqueness /ideology /Burma /Thailand /Japan
The organic growth
cvr: Human Rights: The New Battleground 17jun93, 23
Asian NGOs have come into their own
Sidney Jones
Asia /human rights /NGOs /non-governmental organisations / women's rights /environment /Asia Watch /civil rights
Live and let live
cvr: Human Rights: The New Battleground 17jun93, 26
Allow Asians to choose their own course
Kishore Mahbubani
Asia /human rights /economic development
Righteous talk
5th 17jun93, 28
Boo Tion Kwa
Asia /human rights /US /law
Religious disputes
ed 01jul93, 05
Vienna snubs the Dalai Lama
Asia /human rights /religion /Dalai Lama /China /Tibet /UN World Conference on Human Rights
Human rights: Declaration adopted
br 08jul93, 14
UN World Conference on Human Rights /Vienna Declaration and Programme of Action on Human Rights
The rights stuff
5th 08jul93, 15
Christine Loh
UN World Conference on Human Rights /Bangkok Declaration /Universal Declaration of Human Rights /NGOs / Asia-Pacific Regional Coordinating Committee /sovereignty
Asia, West reach compromise on human rights in Vienna
eye 15jul93, 26
Frank Ching
Asia /UN World Conference on Human Rights /Vienna Declaration and Programme of Action on Human Rights / Boutros Boutros-Ghali /NGOs /US /International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights
The right to silence
int 09dec93, 09
India /EC /human rights /extradition treaty /UK /Jammu and Kashmir Liberation Front /Amanullah Khan /dissidents
The freedom trail
ed 30dec93/06jan94, 05
East Asia leads the way
Asia /human rights /Freedom House /Islamic fundamentalism / ethnic groups /factionalism
Asian compromise
30dec93/06jan94, 17
UN gets human rights chief with trimmed powers
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
UN High Commissioner for Human Rights /Indonesia /China / India /NAM /aid /Malaysia /Razali Ismail /culture /religion

INFRASTRUCTURE

Heart of darkness
cvr: Asian Growth: Road Blocks Ahead 28jan93, 44-46
Rapid growth has overburdened Asia's power supplies
Anthony Rowley, Suhaini Aznam, Paul Handley, Hamish McDonald and Doug Tsuruoka/Tokyo/Jakarta/Bangkok/New Delhi/Kuala Lumpur [ser: Barriers to Growth (an occasional series)]
Asia /infrastructure /energy /energy shortage /transport / telecommunications /development /World Bank /Thailand / Malaysia /China /Indonesia /BOT systems /Gordon Wu / Hopewell Holdings Ltd

INVESTMENT

The name game
ed 25mar93, 05
Open financial markets and disclosure will happen
Asia /finance /investment /emerging stockmarkets /disclosure / Lucio Tan /tax avoidance /South Korea /Kim Young Sam / transparency
Average daily turnover on forex markets [chart]
br 15apr93, 67
Asia /finance /investment /foreign exchange
Catching the China bug
29apr93, 44-45
World Bank's IFC is turning to the Middle Kingdom
Henny Sender/Washington
Asia /investment /IFC /World Bank /banking /joint ventures / Agriculture Bank of China /Rabobank /Yasuda Trust & Banking /foreign exchange /Asahi Glass /Peugeot /power plants /projects /Philippines /Robert Kuok /Kerry Group / Shangri-La Hotels /country funds /PT Mitracorp Pacific-Nusantara /Astra International /Denway Investment Ltd
Stockmarket capitalisation as of mid-May [chart]
br 15jul93, 79
investment /emerging stockmarkets /Hongkong /Taiwan /South Korea /Malaysia /Singapore /Thailand /Indonesia /Philippines
Market in the making
foc: Asian Capital Markets 22jul93, 38/40
Long in the shadow of Asian equity, bonds move to centre stage
N. Balakrishnan/Hongkong
Asia /finance /investment /bonds /bond market /infrastructure / government bonds /money supply /financial policy /debt market
The credit minders
foc: Asian Capital Markets 22jul93, 44
N. Balakrishnan/Hongkong
Asia /finance /investment /bonds /bond market /debt market / IFC /ADB /credit rating agencies /Moody's
The old-fashioned way
18nov93, 58
When feng shui speaks, people listen
Nury Vittachi/Hongkong
Asia /investment /culture /overseas Chinese /feng shui / geomancy /numerology /stockmarkets /Peregrine Investments Holdings Ltd /Credit Lyonnais Fung Shui Index /Gary Coull /Martin French /zodiac profiles /Deng Xiaoping / Suharto /Lee Teng-hui /Lee Kuan Yew /Mahathir Mohamad / Kim Young Sam /financial derivatives /Raymond Lo Hang-lap
Percentage rise in main stock index from year earlier [chart]
br 18nov93, 67
investment /stockmarkets

INVESTMENT, FOREIGN

Direct foreign investment inflow as percentage of gross capital formation, 1986-91 [chart]
br 02sep93, 67
Asia /foreign investment
"Free float" of region's stockmarkets [chart]
br 16sep93, 79
Asia /foreign investment /stockmarkets
Where only records crash
28oct93, 82
Foreign cash drives regional stocks higher
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
Asia /foreign investment /stockmarkets /capital inflow / Jakarta Stock Exchange /Hongkong /Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange
Number of companies with foreign equity of more than 10% [chart]
br 04nov93, 79

foreign investment /China /Singapore /Taiwan /Japan / Hongkong /Philippines /Indonesia /India

LABOUR

% of the workforce engaged in agriculture or fishing (1992) [chart]
br 04feb93, 14
Asia /agriculture /labour /fishing

Projected price and pay rises, 1993 [chart]
br 18mar93, 14
Asia /labour /inflation /Indonesia /Philippines /Thailand /South Korea /Hongkong /Taiwan /Malaysia /Singapore /Japan

Asia's labour pains
5th 29apr93, 23
Surya B. Prasai
Asia /labour /migration /illegal immigrants /ILO

Labour costs, 1993 [chart]
br 11nov93, 75
Asia /labour costs

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Percentage of people who feel domestic law-and-order situation is "bad" [chart]
br 07oct93, 15
Asia /law enforcement /crime

Percentage of people who say personal safety in their neighbourhood is "good" [chart]
br 14oct93, 15
Asia /crime /law enforcement

LAW, COPYRIGHT

Underground music
06may93, 52
Frederik Balfour/Hongkong
Asia /music /copyright law /intellectual property rights /South Korea /Thailand /Taiwan /trade /US /piracy

Grab that Rolex
05aug93, 63
EC plans to crack down on fake products from Asia
Shada Islam and Jonathan Karp/Brussels/Hongkong
Asia /copyright law /trade /EC /fake brands /counterfeit / intellectual property rights /Christiane Scrivener /software piracy /Business Software Alliance /luxury goods /organised crime /brand names /Counterfeiting Intelligence Bureau

MARKETING

Faster tempo
06may93, 52-53
Western pop-music publishers set their sights on Asia
Frederik Balfour/Hongkong
Asia /music /marketing /pop music /Music Television Asia / MTV /broadcasting /bribery /corruption /censorship / distribution /piracy /intellectual property rights /language / magazines /media

MEDIA

Medium and message
cvr: Advertising in Asia — One Region, One Ad 25feb93, 50-52
Advertisers are thinking regional, not just local
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Asia /media /advertising /satellite TV /television /consumerism /StarTV /deregulation /CNN /Australian Broadcasting Corp / Australian Television International /Palapa B2P / telecommunications /Taksin Shinawatra /Li Ka-shing / HutchVision /China /broadcasting /marketing

Rock around the clock
cvr: Advertising in Asia — One Region, One Ad 25feb93, 54-55
MTV's 24-hour programming targets the young
Frederik Balfour/Hongkong
Asia /media /advertising /satellite TV /consumerism /MTV Asia /marketing /broadcasting /youth /culture /Music Television Asia /HutchVision /Viacom International /rock music

Battle of the broadcasters
25mar93, 28-29
US agencies vie for control of Radio Free Asia
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /Asia /media /Board of International Broadcasting /US Information Agency /Malcolm Forbes /John Hughes /Joseph Biden /Voice of America /VOA

Read and in the black
24jun93, 62-63
East Asian newspapers are freer — to compete
Mark Clifford/Seoul
Asia /media /press /newspapers /advertising /Hongkong /South China Morning Post (Holdings) Ltd /Oriental Press Group Ltd /Matichon group /Thailand /printing & publishing /Singapore Press Holdings Ltd /The New Straits Times Press (Malaysia) Bhd /Sistem Televisyen Malaysia Bhd /mergers & takeovers / Cable News Network /CNN /North China Morning Post /China /satellites

Percentage of people who feel there is too much violence on TV [chart]
br 12aug93, 14
Asia /media /violence /television

Stay tuned
12aug93, 75
Asia's satellite-TV race heats up
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
The News Corp Ltd /Asia /media /ABN /Asia Business News / satellite TV /Rupert Murdoch /StarTV /Dow Jones & Co Inc / Julian Mounter /Wall Street Journal Television /Business News Network /BNN /SIM Ventures Pte /Tele-Communications / Television New Zealand /TVNZ /Palapa B2P /mergers & takeovers

Some Asians are still sensitive to West's dominance of media
eye 09sep93, 32
Frank Ching
Asia /media /culture /Rupert Murdoch /The News Corp Ltd /Mahathir Mohamad /StarTV /television /broadcasting / Indira Gandhi /Agence France-Press /AFP /Reuters /Unesco / press

Video games
a&s 09sep93, 37
Asians in Canada say they promote hatred
Steven Barmazel
Asia /media /Canada /race relations /racism /video games / Legal Enforcer /Konami (America) Inc /Carleton University / Ninja Gaiden /Mortal Kombat /Akram Bhatti /students

Second front
30dec93/06jan94, 84
Murdoch's StarTV cements links to India's ZeeTV
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Asia /media /StarTV /ZeeTV /India /Hongkong /The News Corp Ltd /Rupert Murdoch /Asia Today /broadcasting /satellite TV /Subhash Chandra /Jardine Fleming Group /Banque Indosuez /General Oriental /James Goldsmith /Zee Telefilms

MIGRATION

Asia's labour pains
5th 29apr93, 23
Surya B. Prasai
Asia /labour /migration /illegal immigrants /ILO

MINING

Percentage of national land protected partially or completely against extractive uses [chart]
br 26aug93, 14
Asia /environment /mining

MONARCHY

Thrones that count
cvr: Modern Monarchs: New Rules for Asia's Rulers 29apr93, 16-18
A handful of Asian monarchs guide their countries' destinies
Rodney Tasker, Michael Vatikiotis and Robert Delfs/Bangkok/ Kuala Lumpur/Tokyo
Asia /monarchy /Thailand /Malaysia /sultans /Japan /King Bhumibol Adulyadej /Brunei /Nepal /Bhutan /King Azlan Shah /Emperor Akihito

Pomp and peccadilloes
cvr: Modern Monarchs: New Rules for Asia's Rulers 29apr93, 20
Princely lifestyles come under closer public scrutiny
Rodney Tasker, Michael Vatikiotis and Robert Delfs/Bangkok/ Kuala Lumpur/Tokyo
Asia /monarchy /Thailand /Malaysia /sultans /Japan /King Bhumibol Adulyadej /Negri Sembalan /Melawar Corp /arms procurement /Crown Prince Maha Vajiralongkorn /Princess Maha Chakri Sirindhorn /Empress Michiko /Crown Prince Naruhito /King Azlan Shah /Emperor Akihito

Emperor's minders
cvr: Modern Monarchs: New Rules for Asia's Rulers 29apr93, 21-22
Japanese agency keeps public at a distance
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Asia /monarchy /Japan /Emperor Akihito /Empress Michiko / Imperial Household Agency /Imperial House Council /Masako Owada /Yutaka Egashira /Chisso Corp /Minamata Bay / mercury poisoning

Lord of the rigs
cvr: Modern Monarchs: New Rules for Asia's Rulers 29apr93, 22
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Asia /monarchy /Brunei /Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah /Abdul Aziz /Islam /Malay Muslim Monarchy /Brunei Investment Agency / ideology

MOTOR INDUSTRY

Cars out, planes in
26aug93, 54
Malaysia eyes new market in Asean
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /trade /Indonesia /motor industry /Proton Wira / Perusahaan Otomobil Nasional Bhd /Mahathir Mohamad / Suharto /Industri Pesawat Terbang Nusantara /IPTN /aircraft / joint ventures /Citra Muda Sdn Bhd /PT Citra Lamtorogung / Siti Hardijanti Rukmana /Suharto family /Yayasan Gerakbakti Kebangsaan /Umno

Asia or bust
04nov93, 67-68
Despite losses, Japan's car makers expand in region
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Asia /Japan /motor industry /Suzuki Motor Corp /Nissan Motor Co Ltd /Honda Motor Co Ltd /Daihatsu Motor Co Ltd /Ford Motor Co /General Motors Corp /Chrysler Motor Corp / Mercedes-Benz /BMW /Volkswagen /Mitsubishi Motors Corp

MUSIC

Underground music
06may93, 52
Frederik Balfour/Hongkong
Asia /music /copyright law /intellectual property rights /South Korea /Thailand /Taiwan /trade /US /piracy

Faster tempo
06may93, 52-53
Western pop-music publishers set their sights on Asia
Frederik Balfour/Hongkong
Asia /music /marketing /pop music /Music Television Asia / MTV /broadcasting /bribery /corruption /censorship / distribution /piracy /intellectual property rights /language / magazines /media

NUCLEAR ENERGY

Power plays
cvr: Asian Growth: Road Blocks Ahead 28jan93, 48-49
Environmental lobbies challenge big projects
Doug Tsuruoka, Suhaini Aznam and Carl Goldstein/Kuala Lumpur/Jakarta/Hongkong [ser: Barriers to Growth (an occasional series)]
Asia /nuclear energy /energy /environment /Pakistan /nuclear reactors /Indonesia /Philippines /natural gas /Mahathir Mohamad /Malaysia /China /Three Gorges dam /Pergau /dams /Bakun /Narmada Valley

OIL & GAS

Falling oil prices [chart]
br 28oct93, 83
Asia /oil & gas

OPTICS

Looking into the future
r&i 18mar93, 34
Bob Johnstone
technology /Asia /optics /Nikon Corp /Tatsuo Niwa /electro-chromic devices /electric spectacles /eyeglasses /Hoya Corp / Seiko Epson

POLITICS

Asia's women leaders depend on parents' or husbands' fame
eye 19aug93, 28
Frank Ching
Asia /women /politics /leadership /Khaleda Zia /Bangladesh / Pakistan /Benazir Bhutto /Philippines /Corazon Aquino /India / Indira Gandhi /Sri Lanka /Sirimavo Bandaranaike /Burma / Aung San Suu Kyi

'93: The Pacific Century
cvr: Year in Review 30dec93/06jan94, 28-32
It's beginning ahead of schedule
L. Gordon Crovitz [Excerpt from Asia Yearbook 1994]
Asia /economy /politics

POPULATION

1990 population [chart]
br 21jan93, 14
Asia /population

% of the population aged 65 and over [chart]
br 11feb93, 14
Asia /population /elderly /Japan /US /China /Thailand

Number of marriages and divorces per 1,000 people, 1990 [chart]
br 18feb93, 14
Asia /population

Seeds of despair
cvr: Can't Keep Them Down on the Farm 04mar93, 20-22
Northeast Asia's farmers are disappearing
Shim Jae Hoon, Robert Delfs and Julian Baum/Seoul/Tokyo/ Taipei
Asia /agriculture /population /South Korea /Taiwan /Japan / farmers /urban migration /protectionism /rice /farm trade / agricultural policy /land policy /wages /environment / development /rural industry /grain

Global deaths from injuries, poisonings and violence (male) [chart]
br 08apr93, 14
Asia /population /violence /crime /health

Global deaths from injuries, poisoning and violence (female) [chart]
br 15apr93, 14
Asia /population /women /crime /violence /health

The more the merrier
ed 13may93, 05
Reject the dismal prophets of population control
Asia /population density /development /population control / natural resources /Thomas Malthus

Urban population as % of total, 1993 [chart]
br 10jun93, 14
Asia /urban population

Average births per woman, 1993 [chart]
br 24jun93, 14
Asia /population /birth rate

Age distribution, 1990 [chart]
br 15jul93, 14
Asia /Latin America /North America /Europe /population

East Asia's average population growth [chart]
br 23sep93, 14
Asia /population

Ranking of Asian cities among world's largest [chart]
br 21oct93, 15
Asia /urban population

Asean's crude birth rate, 1993 [chart]
br 09dec93, 15
population /Asean /birth rate

Percentage of married women using contraception [chart]
br 23dec93, 15
Asia /population /family planning /birth control

POVERTY

Bridging the gap
18feb93, 66
East Asia could eradicate poverty in a generation
Nigel Holloway/Hongkong
Asia /poverty /China /Indonesia /South Korea /Malaysia / Philippines /Thailand /development /World Bank

Credit the poor
ed 18mar93, 05
Alternative banking fills the gap
Asia /development /poverty /credit /entrepreneurs /Grameen Bank /TSPI /loans /credit

PRESS

Read and in the black
24jun93, 62-63
East Asian newspapers are freer — to compete
Mark Clifford/Seoul
Asia /media /press /newspapers /advertising /Hongkong /South China Morning Post (Holdings) Ltd /Oriental Press Group Ltd /Matichon group /Thailand /printing & publishing /Singapore Press Holdings Ltd /The New Straits Times Press (Malaysia) Bhd /Sistem Televisyen Malaysia Bhd /mergers & takeovers / Cable News Network /CNN /North China Morning Post /China /satellites

REFUGEES

Safe haven
22jul93, 24-25
Bosnian refugees adjust to a new life in Malaysia
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Asia /Malaysia /refugees /religion /Muslims /Bosnia-Herzegovina /Muslim Youth Movement /Abim /Dr Ermina Mujadzic /Bosnian Fund /aid

Pakistan's 'Bosnian Village'
22jul93, 24-25
Ahmed Rashid/Islamabad

Asia /Pakistan /refugees /religion /Muslims /Bosnia-Herzegovina /aid

RELIGION

Religious disputes
ed 01jul93, 05
Vienna snubs the Dalai Lama
Asia /human rights /religion /Dalai Lama /China /Tibet /UN World Conference on Human Rights

Insight into Islam
a&s 30dec93/06jan94, 68-69
US museums reflect a growing interest in Muslim history and art
Lee Adair Lawrence
US /culture /religion /Islam /art /history

RETAIL

Making the shoe fit
11feb93, 45-46
Advertising reflects appeal to Asians
Mark Clifford/Shanghai
Asia /retail /Nike /advertising /marketing

Return on service
09sep93, 60/62
Asia's retailers strengthen as middle class grows
Mark Clifford [ser: Stock Talk]
investment /retail stocks /Katherine Newman /service industry /Kleinwort Benson Securities Asia /Peter Phillips /Fidelity Investments /Joyce Boutique Holdings Ltd

Percentage of packaged goods sales through chain stores [chart]
br 23sep93, 99
Asia /retail

SHIPPING

Data in distress
r&i 27may93, 52
Michael Westlake
technology /shipping /safety /emergency communications / Maritime Rescue Coordination Centre /Global Maritime Distress and Safety System /false alarms /databases / communications equipment /Philip Weaver /search and rescue

Piracy: Attacks decline
br 15jul93, 14
Asia /shipping /piracy /China

SPORTS

New game for Asia
a&s 17jun93, 49
Nigel Holloway
Asia /sports /Asian Football Confederation /soccer / Communications Services International Co /CSI /television / AFC Marketing /media /StarTV

Asia gets the gold
ed 07oct93, 05
Sydney wins bid for 2000 Olympics
Australia /sports /Olympics /China

TAXATION

Personal income tax as % of government revenues, 1992 [chart]
br 29apr93, 14
Asia /taxation /income tax

TECHNOLOGY

Test of character
04nov93, 78
Universal standard boosts Asian-language software
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
Asia /technology /electronics /software /Chinese /Microsoft Corp

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Calling out to growth
foc: Telecommunications in Asia 08apr93, 39/42-43
Asian demand for communications gathers pace
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Asia /telecommunications /telephones /infrastructure / Hongkong /trade

Holding the line
01jul93, 66-67
Asia's telecoms deregulation makes patchy progress
Jonathan Friedland and Michael Westlake/Tokyo/Hongkong
[ser: Barriers to Growth (#2 of an occasional series)]
Asia /telecommunications /telephones /Hutchison Telecommunications Ltd /Li Ka-shing /Dhanin Chiaravanont / Charoen Pokphand Group /Ananda Krishnan /deregulation / privatisation /Nippon Telegraph & Telephone /NTT /cellular telephones /PLDT /Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co Ltd /Indonesia /Bimantara Group /deregulation

South Korea: Satellite project
br 14oct93, 75
Asia /telecommunications /South Korea /technology /satellites /joint ventures /China /industry /Uribyol II

TEXTILES

World textile and clothing market, shares held by selected regions, 1991 [chart]
br 06may93, 55
Asia /textiles

TOURISM

All aboard
07oct93, 86
New Singapore-Bangkok train goes for the glitz
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Asia /tourism /Eastern & Oriental Express Ltd /railway / Singapore /Malaysia /Thailand /YTL Corp /Venice Simplon-Orient Express

TRADE

Dump dumping
ed 18feb93, 05
This protectionist device harms everyone
US /Asia /trade policy /protectionism /dumping /iron & steel

Asian trade growth slowed last year [chart]
br 08apr93, 79
Asia /trade

Market or mirage
15apr93, 48-50
Afta remains an enigma
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Asia /trade /Asean Free Trade Area /Afta /Brunei /Indonesia / Malaysia /Thailand /CEPT /Brunei /Indonesia /Singapore / Malaysia /Thailand /Philippines /protectionism

Grapes of wrath
ed 08jul93, 05
Farm subsidies reap sorry harvest
Asia /farm trade /agriculture /subsidies /Cairns Group /Gatt / protectionism

Pygmies of G7
ed 22jul93, 05
Interest groups tower over 'leaders' at Tokyo summit
Asia /trade /G7 summit /Bill Clinton /Gatt /Uruguay Round / leadership

Deficit thinking
5th 22jul93, 23
Walter B. Wriston
Asia /balance of trade /measurement /statistics /Gatt /Peter Sutherland

The triumph of trade
5th 02sep93, 23
Margaret Thatcher
Asia /trade /Afta /Gatt /regional trade blocs /Nafta

Make or break
intr 16sep93, 67
Gatt chief says Asia must help rescue Uruguay Round
Shada Islam
Gatt /Asia /trade /Peter Sutherland /Uruguay Round /EC / consumerism /Japan /trade blocs /rice /protectionism

River of promise
cvr: Mekong River Catches the Growth Wave 16sep93, 68-70
Countries in path of Mekong band together
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Asia /trade /Mekong River /Indochina /infrastructure / economic relations /China /Burma /Thailand /Laos /Cambodia /Vietnam /natural resources /tourism /ADB /roads /projects / highways /shipping /Yunnan /Golden Quadrangle /railway

Bloc-ing Asian prosperity
5th 21oct93, 28
Victor K. Fung
Asia /trade blocs /protectionism

Afta, Mark II
21oct93, 74
Asean economic ministers relaunch free-trade initiative
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Asia /trade /Afta /Common Effective Preferential Tariff /trade liberalisation /tariff reduction /import quotas /Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation /Apec /EAEC /East Asian Economic Caucus /Peter Sutherland /Gatt

The second industrial revolution
5th 28oct93, 23
Milton Friedman
Asia /development /trade /technology

'Reject managed trade'
5th 04nov93, 26
Excerpts from 50 economists' letter to Bill Clinton and Morihiro Hosokawa
Asia /trade /Gatt /US /managed trade /trade policy /Bill Clinton /Jagdish Bhagwati /Uruguay Round /Morihiro Hosokawa

Push comes to shove
04nov93, 70
Asia grows impatient for a Gatt deal
Shada Islam/Brussels
Asia /trade /Gatt /Uruguay Round /France /Blair House accord /farm subsidies /farm trade /Peter Cook /Edouard Balladur / Cairns Group /Bill Clinton /Nafta

Asia's welfare
ed 16dec93, 05
European special interests imperil the Uruguay Round
Asia /trade /Gatt /Uruguay Round /Peter Sutherland /welfare

Goodbye, Gatt
30dec93/06jan94, 79-80
Asia welcomes creation of new world trade body
Shada Islam/Geneva
Asia /trade /Gatt /World Trade Organisation /dumping /textiles /Multifibre Arrangement /MFA /Cairns Group /rice /copyright law /intellectual property rights /patents /Peter Sutherland / competition law /labour rights

TRADE W/EC

Un-common market
25feb93, 42-43
Asian exporters have most to lose from confusion in EC's single market
Shada Islam/Brussels
Asia /trade /EC /Euromarket /Reebok /quotas /textiles /customs & excise /tariffs /exports & imports

Grab that Rolex
05aug93, 63
EC plans to crack down on fake products from Asia
Shada Islam and Jonathan Karp/Brussels/Hongkong
Asia /copyright law /trade /EC /fake brands /counterfeit / intellectual property rights /Christiane Scrivener /software piracy /Business Software Alliance /luxury goods /organised crime /brand names /Counterfeiting Intelligence Bureau

TRADE W/US

Short of the summit
int 15jul93, 09
Asia /trade /US /Apec /Mahathir Mohamad /summit

WATER SUPPLY

Indochina: Managing the Mekong
br 18feb93, 14
Asia /water supply /Indochina /Mekong River /Laos /Thailand /Vietnam /Cambodia /Mekong Committee

WILDLIFE

Tigers at bay
a&s 29apr93, 31
Jayanta Sarkar/Calcutta
Asia /health /wildlife /traditional medicine /tiger bones /Project Tiger /India /endangered species

Tiger economics
ed 19aug93, 05
Legalise trade to save endangered species
Asia /environment /wildlife conservation /poaching /smuggling /illegal wildlife trade /endangered species /game farms

Asia's untamed business
cvr: Endangered Species: Targets of Asia's Affluent 19aug93, 22-24
Consumption of prohibited wild animals threatens survival of rare species
Julian Baum and Carl Goldstein/Taipei/Canton
Asia /illegal wildlife trade /environment /Taiwan /China / conservation /endangered species /traditional medicine / Chinese medicine /food & beverage /Cites /tiger bones / rhinoceros horn /trade sanctions /poaching /Traffic International /smuggling /WWF /Pelly Amendment /US /exotic animals /Gatt /UN /Environmental Investigation Agency / Wildlife Conservation Law /law enforcement

The horn's dilemma
cvr: Endangered Species: Targets of Asia's Affluent 19aug93, 27
Rhinos face extinction as they are killed for their horns
Nancy Nash/Nairobi/Hongkong
Asia /illegal wildlife trade /environment /endangered species / China /Taiwan /traditional medicine /Chinese medicine / smuggling /poaching /rhinoceros horn /Africa /Kenya

Bone Idle
30sep93, 28
China, Taiwan face sanctions over wildlife trade
Shada Islam and Julian Baum/Brussels/Taipei
Asia /illegal wildlife trade /environment /Cites /endangered species /rhinoceros horn /tiger bone /trade sanctions / conservation /Bruce Babbitt /Pelly Amendment /WWF / Earthtrust /Traffic International /Environmental Investigation Agency /law enforcement /traditional medicine

WOMEN

Ghosts gathering
cvr/a&s: Comfort Women Haunt Japan 18feb93, 32-34/36
Comfort women issue haunts Tokyo as pressure mounts
George Hicks
Japan /history /Asia /women /World War II /sex slaves / comfort women /textbook revision /compensation /South Korea /Philippines /China /human rights /Tong Zhen / Indonesia /military prostitution /Yasuji Okamura /armed forces /Seiji Yoshida /war crimes /conscript labour /Kim Hak Sun

A victim's account
cvr/a&s: Comfort Women Haunt Japan 18feb93, 32-34/36
Testimony of Dutch-Australian
Jan Ruff
Japan /history /Asia /women /Jan Ruff /World War II /sex slaves /comfort women /compensation /human rights / Indonesia /military prostitution /armed forces /war crimes

Global deaths from injuries, poisoning and violence (female) [chart]
br 15apr93, 14
Asia /population /women /crime /violence /health

Asia's women leaders depend on parents' or husbands' fame
eye 19aug93, 28
Frank Ching
Asia /women /politics /leadership /Khaleda Zia /Bangladesh / Pakistan /Benazir Bhutto /Philippines /Corazon Aquino /India / Indira Gandhi /Sri Lanka /Sirimavo Bandaranaike /Burma / Aung San Suu Kyi

ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

Hongkong: GE Dragon Bonds
br 25mar93, 71
Asian Development Bank /General Electric Capital Corp / General Electric Co /bond issue /ADB /Lehman Brothers Securities Asia /Dragonbonds

The aid game
ed 20may93, 05
ADB asks for more money
Asian Development Bank /funding /annual meeting /Kimimasa Tarumizu /USAID /1989 Woods Report /multilateral aid / poverty

More for less
20may93, 52-53
ADB comes under pressure to improve its performance
Henny Sender/Manila
Asian Development Bank /ADB /annual meeting /aid /US / Jeffrey Shafer /loans /project financing /Kimimasa Tarumizu / Gunter Shultz /Tadao Chino

Japan: New ADB chief named
br 15jul93, 79
Japan /Mitsuo Sato /ADB /Kimimasa Tarumizu

Where there's smoke
foc: Asian Capital Markets 22jul93, 54
Henny Sender/Hongkong
ADB /Asia /finance /bonds /bond market /dragon bonds / Tomoo Hayakawa /General Electric Capital Corp /Nordic Investment Bank /European Investment Bank /AB Svensk Exportkredit

ADB's dollar-saver
int 29jul93, 09
ADB /headquarters /air-conditioning /International Institute for Energy Conservation

Way of the future
cvr: Mekong River Catches the Growth Wave 16sep93, 72
Paul Handley
Mekong River /Asian Development Bank /ADB /project financing /projects /hydroelectricity /Laos /Thailand /Xeset

Making projects work
foc: Banking in Asia 23sep93, 50/52-53
Melana Zyla
World Bank /Asian Development Bank /project financing /aid / loans /Lewis Preston /International Bank for Reconstruction

and Development /IBRD /International Development Association /IDA /ADB

AUSTRALIA

ABORIGINES
Land feud
a&s 04feb93, 31-32
Farmers oppose return of park to Aborigines
Debra Jopson
Australia /property /Aborigines /land rights /native rights / Mungo National Park /Alice Kelly /International Year for the World's Indigenous People /Mutti Mutti /tribespeople /national parks /sheep farmers
AVIATION
Australia: Qantas sale approved
br 07jan93, 63
Australia /aviation /Qantas Airways Ltd /airlines /privatisation
Australia: Qantas to retrench
br 28jan93, 55
Australia /aviation /Qantas Airways Ltd /airlines /Australian Airlines
Grounded down under
ed 24jun93, 05
Australia sets off political dogfight over air routes
Asia /Australia /aviation /air traffic rights /fifth freedoms / Qantas Airways Ltd /Japan Airlines /Nippon Airways / Northwest Airlines
Australia: Air dispute resolved
br 30dec93/06jan94, 87
Australia /aviation /US /Northwest Airlines /Japan
BANKING
Let them sweat
28jan93, 54
Westpac left guessing about Packer's plans
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /banking /Westpac Banking Corp /Kerry Packer / Australian Mutual Provident Society
Australia: Westpac sells assets
br 22apr93, 79
Australia /banking /Westpac Banking Corp /Toronto-Dominion Bank
Account closed
27may93, 67
Australia's Packer sells Westpac stake at a profit
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /banking /Westpac Banking Corp /Kerry Packer / Lend Lease /Mutual Life & Citizens Insurance
Repenting the past
foc: Banking in Asia 23sep93, 75
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /banking /financial reform /Reserve Bank of Australia /Code of Banking Practice
BUDGET
Home fires burning
23sep93, 22
Budget turmoil mars prime minister's overseas trip
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /budget /politics /Paul Keating /taxation /Queen Elizabeth II /aborigines /land rights /native rights /labour reform /unions /Laurie Brereton /legislation /John Dawkins / Greens /Christobel Chamarette /Dee Margetts /opposition
BUSINESS
Going back to basics
cvr: REVIEW 200 30dec93/06jan94, 42-43
Jacqueline Rees and Michael Westlake
Australia /business /Woolworths /Qantas Airways Ltd / Australian Airlines /Pacific Dunlop /Boral /Foster's Brewing / Coles Myer /The News Corp Ltd /BHP /The Broken Hill Proprietary Co Ltd /CRA /Telecom Australia /Consolidated Press Holdings Ltd
CULTURE
Man who captured beauty queen title
pro 23sep93, 106
Lifeguard took Wintersun Quest crown, but barred from Miss Australia contest
Jeremy Eccles
Australia /culture /Damien Taylor /beauty contests /Spastics Centre of New South Wales /World Youth for Charity Award / Tweed Heads Chamber of Commerce /Wintersun Quest /1993 Miss Wintersun Contest /fund-raising
CURRENCY
Sliding value of Australian dollar [chart]
br 21oct93, 75
Australia /currency
DAWKINS, JOHN
Australia: Treasurer resigns
br 30dec93/06jan94, 15
Australia /politics /John Dawkins /budget
ECONOMY
Summertime blues
ec 21jan93, 58
Jacqueline Rees
Australia /economy
Alarm bells
ec 20may93, 60
Jacqueline Rees
Australia /economy
Taxing Mathilda
ed 10jun93, 05
Australia faces a budget crunch
Australia /economy /Paul Keating /Des Moore /taxation
Waiting for reforms
ec 16sep93, 73
Jacqueline Rees
Australia /economy
EDUCATION
Troublesome cure
04feb93, 26
Fees row about overseas students
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /education /overseas students /illegal immigrants / Tiananmen /China /Australian Education Centres /John Dawkins
Australia: China student row
br 18nov93, 15
Australia /China /education /overseas students /permanent residency /Tiananmen /human rights
ELECTIONS
Out in the open
18feb93, 19
Keating opts for snap election
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /elections /Asia /foreign policy /Paul Keating /John Hewson /corruption /Brian Bourke /Apec
Hands across the ocean
cvr: Keating's Australia: Joining Asia At Last 25mar93, 15-16/18
Keating pledges to make Australia 'a sophisticated trading country in Asia'
David Jenkins/Sydney
Australia /elections /Paul Keating /John Hewson /foreign policy /trade /Indonesia /Cambodia /Asean /Gareth Evans /joint manoeuvres /defence relations /Japan /Apec /labour /migration
Working class hero
cvr: Keating's Australia: Joining Asia At Last 25mar93, 18/20
Boiler maker's son makes it to the top
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /elections /Paul Keating /Bob Hawke /leadership
Winning the nation
cvr: Keating's Australia: Joining Asia At Last 25mar93, 20/22
Tax issue propels Keating back to power
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /elections /Paul Keating /taxation /GST /John Hewson /labour /Graham Richardson /John Dawkins /Laurie Brereton
Foster the links
cvr: Keating's Australia: Joining Asia At Last 25mar93, 22
Trade and immigration bring Asia nearer
Jacqueline Rees and Correspondents/Canberra/Tokyo/Seoul/ Taipei/Bangkok/Kuala Lumpur
Australia /elections /trade policy /Asia /Paul Keating /foreign policy /migration
ENVIRONMENT
Green for danger
14jan93, 15
Environmentalist anger may rebound on Keating
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /environment /Paul Keating /endangered species / rainforests /Greens /John Hewson /woodchipping
FINANCE
Good news for bonds
foc: Asian Capital Markets 22jul93, 63
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /investment /finance /bonds /bond market /monetary policy
Repenting the past
foc: Banking in Asia 23sep93, 75
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /banking /financial reform /Reserve Bank of Australia /Code of Banking Practice
GOVERNMENT
All mates together
01apr93, 12-13
Keating drafts rightwing allies into the cabinet
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /government /Paul Keating /cabinet /Gareth Evans / Kim Beazley /Ralph Willis /Robert Ray /John Dawkins / Graham Richardson /Laurie Brereton /Michael Wooldridge / Alan Griffiths
HEWSON, JOHN
A sweeter pill
07jan93, 15
Liberal leader takes sting out of reform package
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /politics /John Hewson /opposition /Paul Keating / consumption tax /taxation /Goods and Services Tax /Jeff Kennett /labour
Australia: Hewson hangs on
br 01apr93, 14
Australia /politics /John Hewson /Liberal Party /John Howard / Bruce Reid /Peter Reith /Michael Wooldridge
INVESTMENT
Good news for bonds
foc: Asian Capital Markets 22jul93, 63
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /investment /finance /bonds /bond market /monetary policy
INVESTMENT, FOREIGN
Vehicles for investment
15jul93, 77
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /labour reform /foreign investment /Toyota Australia /motor industry /unions /Sheraton Towers Southgate /service industry /manufacturing
KEATING, PAUL
Hands across the ocean
cvr: Keating's Australia: Joining Asia At Last 25mar93, 15-16/18
Keating pledges to make Australia 'a sophisticated trading country in Asia'
David Jenkins/Sydney
Australia /elections /Paul Keating /John Hewson /foreign policy /trade /Indonesia /Cambodia /Asean /Gareth Evans /joint manoeuvres /defence relations /Japan /Apec /labour / migration
Working class hero
cvr: Keating's Australia: Joining Asia At Last 25mar93, 18/20
Boiler maker's son makes it to the top
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /elections /Paul Keating /Bob Hawke /leadership
Winning the nation
cvr: Keating's Australia: Joining Asia At Last 25mar93, 20/22
Tax issue propels Keating back to power
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /elections /Paul Keating /taxation /GST /John Hewson /labour /Graham Richardson /John Dawkins /Laurie Brereton
Taxing Mathilda
ed 10jun93, 05
Australia faces a budget crunch
Australia /economy /Paul Keating /Des Moore /taxation
Olympic runner
int 21oct93, 09
Australia /sports /Paul Keating /Olympics
LABOUR
Australia: Keating wage plan
br 06may93, 55
Australia /labour reform /wages /Paul Keating /centralised wage fixing /industrial relations /deregulation /Laurie Brereton
Workplace revolution
15jul93, 76-77
Australia plans far-reaching reforms in industrial relations
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /labour reform /strikes /Kellogg Australia /Paul Keating /centralised wage bargaining /unions /Laurie Brereton /wages
Vehicles for investment
15jul93, 77
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /labour reform /foreign investment /Toyota Australia /motor industry /unions /Sheraton Towers Southgate /service industry /manufacturing
LAW ENFORCEMENT
Combating gold theft
a&s 10jun93, 35
Scientist invents way to 'fingerprint' metal
Chris Bird/Kalgoorlie, Western Australia
Australia /mining /law enforcement /theft /gold /mining / precious metals /Dr John Watling
MIGRATION
Unequal migrants
15jul93, 22
Cambodian boat people claim discrimination
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /migration policy /refugees /boat people / Cambodians /Tiananmen Square /Chinese /asylum /Nick Bolkus /Wayne Gibbons /Bob Hawke /Indonesia /Gerry Hand / law /race relations
MINING
Combating gold theft
a&s 10jun93, 35
Scientist invents way to 'fingerprint' metal
Chris Bird/Kalgoorlie, Western Australia
Australia /mining /law enforcement /theft /gold /mining / precious metals /Dr John Watling
NATIVE RIGHTS
This land, our land
17jun93, 12
Keating's plan on Aborigine rights angers all sides
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /native rights /race relations /Aborigines / tribespeople /land rights /Paul Keating /Eddie Mabo /state-federal relations
POLITICS
A sweeter pill
07jan93, 15
Liberal leader takes sting out of reform package
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /politics /John Hewson /opposition /Paul Keating / consumption tax /taxation /Goods and Services Tax /Jeff Kennett /labour
Australia's Labor pains
5th 18mar93, 26
Des Moore
Australia /politics /elections /economy
Australia: Hewson hangs on
br 01apr93, 14
Australia /politics /John Hewson /Liberal Party /John Howard / Bruce Reid /Peter Reith /Michael Wooldridge
Home fires burning
23sep93, 22
Budget turmoil mars prime minister's overseas trip
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /budget /politics /Paul Keating /taxation /Queen Elizabeth II /aborigines /land rights /native rights /labour reform /unions /Laurie Brereton /legislation /John Dawkins / Greens /Christobel Chamarette /Dee Margetts /opposition
Australia: Treasurer resigns
br 30dec93/06jan94, 15
Australia /politics /John Dawkins /budget
PROPERTY
Land feud
a&s 04feb93, 31-32
Farmers oppose return of park to Aborigines
Debra Jopson
Australia /property /Aborigines /land rights /native rights / Mungo National Park /Alice Kelly /International Year for the World's Indigenous People /Mutti Mutti /tribespeople /national parks /sheep farmers
RACE RELATIONS
This land, our land
17jun93, 12

Keating's plan on Aborigine rights angers all sides
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /native rights /race relations /Aborigines / tribespeople /land rights /Paul Keating /Eddie Mabo /state-federal relations
REFUGEES
Unequal migrants
15jul93, 22
Cambodian boat people claim discrimination
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /migration policy /refugees /boat people / Cambodians /Tiananmen Square /Chinese /asylum /Nick Bolkus /Wayne Gibbons /Bob Hawke /Indonesia /Gerry Hand / law /race relations
RELATIONS W/ASEAN
Neighbours forever
5th 14jan93, 27
Hal Hill
Australia /Ascan /trade
RELATIONS W/ASIA
Out in the open
18feb93, 19
Keating opts for snap election
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /elections /Asia /foreign policy /Paul Keating /John Hewson /corruption /Brian Bourke /Apec
Advance Australia Fair
ed 11mar93, 05
Mix one part Asia, one part Europe
Australia /Asia /foreign policy /Paul Keating /John Hewson / elections
End of monarchy would hasten Australia's acceptance by Asia
eye 14oct93, 33
Frank Ching
Australia /UK /Asia /monarchy /independence /sovereignty / Queen Elizabeth II /Princess Anne /International Olympic Committee /Olympics /Olympic Charter
RELATIONS W/CHINA
Australia: China student row
br 18nov93, 15
Australia /China /education /overseas students /permanent residency /Tiananmen /human rights
RELATIONS W/INDIA
Active interest
int 11nov93, 09
Australia /India /Kashmir /Gareth Evans
RELATIONS W/INDONESIA
Neighbours forever
28oct93, 26/28
Canberra's campaign to woo Jakarta is bearing fruit
John McBeth/Jakarta
Australia /Indonesia /Ali Alatas /Gareth Evans /foreign policy / Paul Keating /US /human rights /Apec /Cambodia /Timor Gap /sovereignty /oil & gas /Spratly Islands /Alan Beaumont /John Sanderson /UN peacekeeping force /Khmer Rouge /joint manoeuvres /press
RELATIONS W/JAPAN
Australia: Keating backs Japan
br 13may93, 14
Australia /US /Japan /Paul Keating /Kiichi Miyazawa /Gareth Evans /managed trade
RELATIONS W/MALAYSIA
Diplomacy: Row downplayed
br 09dec93, 15
Australia /Malaysia /Mahathir Mohamad /Paul Keating /Apec
Megaphone diplomacy
16dec93, 14
No sign of an end to Malaysia-Australia row
Jacqueline Rees and Michael Vatikiotis/Canberra/Kuala Lumpur
Australia /Malaysia /Paul Keating /Mahathir Mohamad /Apec summit /education /tourism /defence /trade /Abdullah Badawi / Peter Cook /Umno /media /Abdullah Fadzil Che Wan / overseas students /investment /Malaysian Industrial Development Authority /Composite Technology Research Malaysia /Eagle Aircraft Pty /technology /Petronas Bhd
Case closed
23dec93, 13-14
Kuala Lumpur and Canberra end row
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Australia /Mahathir Mohamad /Paul Keating /Apec summit /foreign investment /projects /East Asian Economic Caucus /EAEC /Singapore /George Yeo /Thailand /Asean Free Trade Area /Afta
RELATIONS W/UK
End of monarchy would hasten Australia's acceptance by Asia
eye 14oct93, 33
Frank Ching
Australia /UK /Asia /monarchy /independence /sovereignty / Queen Elizabeth II /Princess Anne /International Olympic Committee /Olympics /Olympic Charter
RELATIONS W/US
Australia: Keating backs Japan
br 13may93, 14
Australia /US /Japan /Paul Keating /Kiichi Miyazawa /Gareth Evans /managed trade
Australia: New US envoy
br 24jun93, 14
US /Australia /Edward Perkins /trade
A helping hand
30sep93, 13
Australia urges caution on human rights campaigning
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
Australia /US /Indonesia /human rights /labour rights /Paul Keating /Bill Clinton /foreign policy /Suharto /Apec /Mickey Kantor /Sabam Siagian
Australia: Air dispute resolved
br 30dec93/06jan94, 87
Australia /aviation /US /Northwest Airlines /Japan
SPORTS
Asia gets the gold
ed 07oct93, 05
Sydney wins bid for 2000 Olympics
Australia /sports /Olympics /China
Olympic runner
int 21oct93, 09
Australia /sports /Paul Keating /Olympics
TAYLOR, DAMIEN
Man who captured beauty queen title
pro 23sep93, 106
Lifeguard took Wintersun Quest crown, but barred from Miss Australia contest
Jeremy Eccles
Australia /culture /Damien Taylor /beauty contests /Spastics Centre of New South Wales /World Youth for Charity Award / Tweed Heads Chamber of Commerce /Wintersun Quest /1993 Miss Wintersun Contest /fund-raising
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Vietnam: Telstra raises investment
br 07oct93, 95
Vietnam /Australia /telecommunications /foreign investment / Telstra /Australian Telecom /joint ventures
TRADE W/ASIA
Foster the links
cvr: Keating's Australia: Joining Asia At Last 25mar93, 22
Trade and immigration bring Asia nearer
Jacqueline Rees and Correspondents/Canberra/Tokyo/Seoul/ Taipei/Bangkok/Kuala Lumpur
Australia /elections /trade policy /Asia /Paul Keating /foreign policy /migration

BANGLADESH

AVIATION
Risky flight paths
23sep93, 90/92
Bangladesh to open air service to small cities
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /aviation /airlines /Biman Bangladesh Airlines / Borak Travels /Vantage Travels /Orient Travels /Natasha Travels /licensing /deregulation
BANKING
Lender with a mission
18mar93, 38/40
Bangladesh's Grameen Bank targets poorest of poor
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /banking/Grameen Bank /development /aid /loans / rural poverty /women /credit /Muhammad Yunus
Grameen's mirror image
18mar93, 40
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /banking/Grameen Bank
Wielding the stick
30sep93, 64
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /banking /economic reform /deregulation /Saifur Rahman /financial reform
BUDGET
Getting better
24jun93, 70
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /budget /Saifur Rahman
CORRUPTION
Bangladesh: Corruption allegation
br 15jul93, 14
Bangladesh /corruption /Majedul Huq /nepotism
CURRENCY
Bangladesh: Taka convertibility
br 02sep93, 67
Bangladesh /currency
Bangladesh: Convertibility delayed
br 14oct93, 75
Bangladesh /currency
CUSTOMS & EXCISE
Bangladesh: Import-tax exemptions
br 02sep93, 67
Bangladesh /trade /customs & excise /taxation
DEVELOPMENT
Useful numbers
int 11nov93, 09
Bangladesh /development /infrastructure /economy /loans / ADB
ECONOMY
Bangladesh: Plan revised
br 18mar93, 55
Bangladesh /economic policy
Paris in the spring
01apr93, 70-71
Bangladesh prepares for tough donors' meeting
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /economy /aid /Saifur Rahman /foreign investment /railway /jute /commodities /labour /unions
Hesitant progress
ec 29apr93, 53
S. Kamaluddin
Bangladesh /economy
Vote of confidence
13may93, 74
Bangladesh wins praise but must speed reform
Shada Islam/Brussels
Bangladesh /economy /economic reform /World Bank /aid / human rights /insurgency /tribespeople /Chittagong Hill Tracts
Not bad, but . . .
ec 26aug93, 42
S. Kamaluddin
Bangladesh /economy
Bangladesh: Japan approves loan
br 16sep93, 79
Bangladesh /economic relations /Japan /loans /aid /power plants /ports /airports /infrastructure
Fruits of reform
ec 23dec93, 46
S. Kamaluddin
Bangladesh /economy
FINANCE
Bangladesh: Forex rules eased
br 06may93, 55
Bangladesh /finance /foreign investment /foreign exchange
GOVERNMENT
Time for action
30sep93, 24
New industries minister to push privatisation
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /government /privatisation /industry /Shamsul Islam Khan /state enterprises /A.Z.M. Zahiruddin Khan / cabinet reshuffle /Shaokat Ali /Akbar Hossain
HUQ, MAJEDUL
Bangladesh: Corruption allegation
br 15jul93, 14
Bangladesh /corruption /Majedul Huq /nepotism
INFRASTRUCTURE
Useful numbers
int 11nov93, 09
Bangladesh /development /infrastructure /economy /loans / ADB
INVESTMENT
Bangladesh: Securities panel created
br 22jul93, 83
Bangladesh /investment /securities law /Securities and Exchange Commission
INVESTMENT, FOREIGN
Bangladesh: Forex rules eased
br 06may93, 55
Bangladesh /finance /foreign investment /foreign exchange
Zones of hope
04nov93, 65
Bangladesh's export enclaves garner mixed results
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /foreign investment /export processing zones / Youngone Hi-Tech Sportswear Industries /labour unrest / unions
KHALEDA ZIA
Tending the grassroots
16sep93, 17
Khaleda encourages greater party democracy
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /politics /Khaleda Zia /Bangladesh Nationalist Party /opposition /Shekh Mufibur Rahman /People's Forum / political parties /Kamal Hossain
LABOUR
Bangladesh: Unions call strike
br 15jul93, 79
Bangladesh /labour /privatisation /unions /strikes /protests
Bangladesh: Strike cancelled
br 29jul93, 14
Bangladesh /labour /unions /strikes /wages /corruption / protests /Bangladesh Nationalist Party
LAW, SECURITIES
Bangladesh: Securities panel created
br 22jul93, 83
Bangladesh /investment /securities law /Securities and Exchange Commission
POLITICS
By consent do we part
01jul93, 27
Communist reformists split with hardliners
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /politics /Communist Party of Bangladesh / communism
Tending the grassroots
16sep93, 17
Khaleda encourages greater party democracy
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /politics /Khaleda Zia /Bangladesh Nationalist Party /opposition /Shekh Mufibur Rahman /People's Forum / political parties /Kamal Hossain
Bangladesh: Socialist alliance
br 14oct93, 15
Bangladesh /political parties
Unlikely allies
25nov93, 20-21
Disparate opposition unites against government
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /politics /riots & demonstrations /protests / Bangladesh Nationalist Party /BNP /Awami League /H.M. Ershad /Jatiya Party /Jamaat-e-Islami /political parties / Khaleda Zia /constitutional amendments /strikes /Golam Azam /sedition
Bangladesh: Opposition pact
br 02dec93, 15
Bangladesh /politics /opposition /political parties
Politics of distrust
30dec93/06jan94, 24
Opposition agitates for polls on its own terms
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /politics /Kamal Hossain /People's Forum / elections /caretaker government /constitutional amendments / Election Commission
PRIVATISATION
Bangladesh: Unions call strike
br 15jul93, 79
Bangladesh /labour /privatisation /unions /strikes /protests
Time for action
30sep93, 24
New industries minister to push privatisation
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /government /privatisation /industry /Shamsul

Islam Khan /state enterprises /A.Z.M. Zahiruddin Khan / cabinet reshuffle /Shaokat Ali /Akbar Hossain
REFUGEES
South Asia: Going home at last
br 21jan93, 14
Bangladesh /Pakistan /refugees /repatriation
RELATIONS W/MALAYSIA
Bangladesh: Joint ventures
br 25feb93, 14
Bangladesh /trade /Malaysia /economic relations /joint ventures /Cox's Bazar /Mahathir Mohamad
RELATIONS W/SINGAPORE
Miles from home
int 11feb93, 09
Bangladesh /defence /Singapore /training
RELIGION
Fundamentalist wrath
28oct93, 24
Feminist author falls foul of Islamic conservatives
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /women /religion /literature /Soldiers of Islam / Taslima Nasreen /writers /Islamic fundamentalism /student activism /violence /Ayodhya /Hindus /women's rights / communalism /youth
RIOTS & DEMONSTRATIONS
Unlikely allies
25nov93, 20-21
Disparate opposition unites against government
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /politics /riots & demonstrations /protests / Bangladesh Nationalist Party /BNP /Awami League /H.M. Ershad /Jatiya Party /Jamaat-e-Islami /political parties / Khaleda Zia /constitutional amendments /strikes /Golam Azam /sedition
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Freeing the phones
int 30sep93, 09
Bangladesh /telecommunications /World Bank /privatisation / Bangladesh Telegraph & Telephone Board /telephones / monopoly
TRADE
Bangladesh: Import-tax exemptions
br 02sep93, 67
Bangladesh /trade /customs & excise /taxation
TRADE W/MALAYSIA
Bangladesh: Joint ventures
br 25feb93, 14
Bangladesh /trade /Malaysia /economic relations /joint ventures /Cox's Bazar /Mahathir Mohamad
WOMEN
Fundamentalist wrath
28oct93, 24
Feminist author falls foul of Islamic conservatives
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /women /religion /literature /Soldiers of Islam / Taslima Nasreen /writers /Islamic fundamentalism /student activism /violence /Ayodhya /Hindus /women's rights / communalism /youth

BHUTAN

Refugees: Repatriation committee
br 23sep93, 14
Nepal /Bhutan /refugees /repatriation
Rooftop refugees
11nov93, 26-27
Ethnic Nepalese huddle in camps while talks drag on
Hamish McDonald/Bhadrapur, Nepal
Bhutan /Nepal /refugees /ethnic groups /Nepalese /minorities / Buddhists /Hindus /religion /language /Dzhongka /King Jigme Singye Wangchuck /India /China /UNHCR /refugee camps
Bhutan: Dissident sentenced
br 09dec93, 15
Bhutan /dissidents /insurgency /Tek Nath Rizal /National Security Act /People's Forum for Human Rights /Bhutan People's Party

BRUNEI

CULTURE
Rocking in Brunei
int 23sep93, 09
Brunei /culture /monarchy /Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah /rock music /M.C. Hammer /Elton John /Diana Ross /Stevie Wonder
MEDIA
News flash
int 16dec93, 09
Brunei /media /satellite TV /broadcasting /Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah
MONARCHY
Lord of the rigs
Michael Vatikiotis /Kuala Lumpur
(cvr: Modern Monarchs: New Rules for Asia's Rulers)
29apr93,22
Asia/monarchy /Brunei /Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah /Abdul Aziz / Islam /Malay Muslim Monarchy /Brunei Investment Agency / ideology
Rocking in Brunei
int 23sep93, 09
Brunei /culture /monarchy /Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah /rock music /M.C. Hammer /Elton John /Diana Ross /Stevie Wonder
RELATIONS W/BURMA
Selective memory
int 20may93, 09
Burma /aviation /Brunei /aircraft /Royal Brunei Airlines / leasing /refugees /Rohingya Muslims /minorities

BURMA

AQUACULTURE
Burma: Fisheries joint venture
br 22jul93, 83
Burma /aquaculture /fishing /Garming Marine Products /joint ventures /Myanmar Fisheries Enterprise /fish farming
AUNG GYI
Crushing victory
03jun93, 19
Leading critic of junta jailed over a bill for eggs
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /dissidents /Aung Gyi /political prisoners /law enforcement /Ne Win /pro-democracy movement /politics / National League for Democracy /Aung San Suu Kyi /Union National Democracy Party /political parties
AVIATION
Selective memory
int 20may93, 09
Burma /aviation /Brunei /aircraft /Royal Brunei Airlines / leasing /refugees /Rohingya Muslims /minorities
DEFENCE
Wavering ranks
int 21jan93, 09
Burma /defence /national security /Thura Naing Lin Oo /Tun Kyi /armed forces
Gun runners
int 04feb93, 09
Burma /defence relations /China /arms trade
Rangoon's Rubicon
11feb93, 28
Infrastructure aid tightens Peking's control
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /defence relations /China /arms trade /infrastructure / bridges /Pan Qi /Kyaw Thein /Ye Myint /Than Tin
Simple soldiers
01jul93, 24
Professional officers challenge hardliners' grip on power
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /defence /politics /Maung Aye /military coups /Ne Win /Khin Nyunt /Saw Maung /Than Shwe /Defence Services Academy /Officer Training School /intelligence /Kyi Tun / Thein Kyi /Soe Tint /leadership
DISSIDENTS
Crushing victory
03jun93, 19
Leading critic of junta jailed over a bill for eggs
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /dissidents /Aung Gyi /political prisoners /law enforcement /Ne Win /pro-democracy movement /politics / National League for Democracy /Aung San Suu Kyi /Union National Democracy Party /political parties
To discourage the others
int 18nov93, 09
Burma /dissidents /human rights /political prisoners /Ma Thida /writers /Aung Khin Sint /constitution
DRUGS
Tracing new tracks
18mar93, 25
Bertil Lintner
Asia /Burma /drugs /narcotics /heroin /opium /Golden Triangle /Communist Party of Burma /Pheung Kya-shin /Lin Mingxian / Chang Chifu /Khun Sa /Zhang Zhiming
Opium war
int 13may93, 09
Thailand /Burma /drugs /Khun Sa /Mong Tai Army /opium / United Wa State Army /border trade
A fatal overdose
03jun93, 26-27
Civilians butchered in fighting between drug gangs
Bertil Lintner/Pieng Luang, Thai-Burmese border
Burma /drugs /narcotics /heroin /opium /Mong Tai Army / Khun Sa /massacre /Pangtawee /Golden Triangle /Vietnam / Laos
Kicking the habit
01jul93, 24
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /drugs /opium /tribespeople /aid /ODA /law enforcement /heroin /Was /UN
Hooked on the junta
18nov93, 23-24
US drug agency assailed for links to Burmese generals
Bertil Lintner/Washington/New York
Burma /drugs /US Drug Enforcement Administration /John Lawn /Manuel Antonio Noriega /military junta /Golden Triangle /human rights /Gregory Korniloff /Burton Levin / Angelo Saladino /Tin Hla /lobbying /Ohn Gyaw /Charles Rangel /Khin Nyunt /State Department /Chris Szymanski / Richard Horn /Communist Party of Burma /Lin Mingxian /law enforcement
ECONOMY
Unfunny money
14jan93, 51
UN report criticises Burmese government policies
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /economic policy /recession /hyperinflation /Minoru Kiryu /money supply /currency
ELECTIONS
Poll or pure PR?
int 29jul93, 09
Burma /elections /US /Set Maung /Carter Center
FISHING
Burma: Fisheries joint venture
br 22jul93, 83
Burma /aquaculture /fishing /Garming Marine Products /joint ventures /Myanmar Fisheries Enterprise /fish farming
FORESTRY
Soft option on hardwood
22jul93, 25
Rangoon to scrap Thai logging deals on border
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /forestry /trade /Thailand /logging concessions /timber / Chavalit Yongchaiyut /ethnic groups /insurgency /Slorc / border /oil & gas
GOVERNMENT
Conventional wisdom
18feb93, 20
Junta's attempt to amend constitution fails
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /politics /government /constitution /amendments / National Convention /military junta /democracy /SLORC / students /propaganda /Aung Gyi
Man from Mandalay
int 22jul93, 09
Burma /government /Kyaw Win /intelligence /Than Shwe / Khin Nyunt
Power play
28oct93, 31
Junta moves to force acceptance of new constitution
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /government /human rights /constitution /ethnic groups /minorities /Slorc /military /Shan Nationalities League for Democracy /National Convention /armed forces /military coups /political parties /Aung Toe /Khun Tun Oo /Myo Nyunt / Maung Thint /Aung Shwe
The generals' new clothes
25nov93, 30
Junta sets up new civilian front organisation
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /politics /government /military junta /Union Solidarity and Development Association /USDA /National Unity Party / National League for Democracy /Aung San Suu Kyi /political parties
HOTELS
Burma: Hotel venture proceeds
br 19aug93, 59
Burma /hotels /Emerald Rose Garden Ltd /joint ventures / Emerald Ltd /May Li Aung International
HUMAN RIGHTS
Thailand: Dalai Lama visit
br 18feb93, 14
Thailand /China /Burma /human rights /Dalai Lama /Tibet / Aung San Suu Kyi
Names and address
int 15jul93, 09
Burma /minorities /human rights /constitution /ethnic groups / Kambawza Division /political prisoners /Shwe Ohn /dissidents
Burma's PR offensive
5th 26aug93, 22
Maureen Aung-Thwin
Burma /US /human rights /lobbying /Lester Wolff /public relations /Bill Archer /Nancy Johnson /Van Kloberg Associates /Joe Shein
Burma as South Africa
5th 16sep93, 23
Desmond Tutu
Burma /human rights /constructive engagement /refugees / political prisoners /Aung San Suu Kyi /sanctions /arms embargo /trade embargo /economic relations /South Africa / apartheid
Power play
28oct93, 31
Junta moves to force acceptance of new constitution
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /government /human rights /constitution /ethnic groups /minorities /Slorc /military /Shan Nationalities League for Democracy /National Convention /armed forces /military coups /political parties /Aung Toe /Khun Tun Oo /Myo Nyunt / Maung Thint /Aung Shwe
To discourage the others
int 18nov93, 09
Burma /dissidents /human rights /political prisoners /Ma Thida /writers /Aung Khin Sint /constitution
INSURGENCY
External pressure
int 25feb93, 09
Burma /insurgency /China /Kachin Independence Organisation /ethnic groups /Brang Seng
Burmese maze
int 18mar93, 09
Burma /insurgency /Kachin Independence Organisation /KIO / ethnic groups /peace talks /Tu Jai /Aye Kway /Than Tun / ceasefire
Neighbours' interests
01apr93, 28
China and Thailand to mediate in Burma's civil war
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /civil war /insurgency /ethnic groups /China /Thailand / Jimmy Carter /Carter Center /Pa-O National Army /Palaung State Liberation Army /Kachin Independence Army / Democratic Alliance of Burma /Slorc /ceasefire /border trade / Communist Party of Burma
Peace with honour
int 22apr93, 09
Burma /insurgency /ethnic groups /guerillas /Kachins / tribespeople /ceasefire /peace talks
Name dropping
19aug93, 18
Junta's policies may spark renewed ethnic insurgency
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /race relations /insurgency /tribespeople /ethnic groups / opposition /Wa /Communist Party of Burma /urban dissidents / constitution /Myo Nyung /Shan
Peace work
int 26aug93, 09
Burma /insurgency /Slorc /peace talks /ethnic groups /Karen / Kachin /Brang Seng /National Democratic Front /Mon /Nai Shwee Kyin /Bo Mya /guerillas /dissidents

Burma: Peace move
br 14oct93, 15
Burma /insurgency /ethnic groups /guerillas /Karen National Union /Bo Mya /dissidents /Democratic Alliance of Burma / Kachin Independence Organisation
One more to go
21oct93, 32
Ceasefire deal leaves Karens fighting Rangoon alone
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /insurgency /ceasefire /Karennis /minorities /guerillas / ethnic groups /Khin Nyunt /Zau Mai /Brang Seng /Kachins
Burma: Rebel stroke
br 25nov93, 24
Burma /insurgency /Brang Seng /Kachin Independence Organisation /ceasefire

KHIN NYUNT
Murmur in the ranks
18feb93, 20
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /China /Khin Nyunt /Qian Qichen /Aung Win /Naing Lin Oo /Ngwe Tun /Aung Shein /Mya Maung /Min Thein /Saw Maung /conspiracy /armed forces

KYAW HTIN
Between the lines
07oct93, 25
Press reports hint at identity of next president
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /politics /Kyaw Htin /Slorc /presidency /Aye Ko /Saw Maung /Tin Oo

KYAW WIN
Man from Mandalay
int 22jul93, 09
Burma /government /Kyaw Win /intelligence /Than Shwe / Khin Nyunt

MIGRATION
Road to Mandalay
int 06may93, 09
Burma /China /migration /Yunnan
More than meets the eye
int 02dec93, 09
Burma /Thailand /illegal immigrants /prostitution /migrant labour

MINORITIES
New calls for democracy
20may93, 26
Shan area minorities shun Rangoon's constitution
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /minorities /political reform /Yo E La /Lahu National Development Party /Lahus /tribespeople /Wa /Pao Yochang / ethnic groups /military junta /Slorc /constitution /Khin Nyunt / Communist Party of Burma
Names and address
int 15jul93, 09
Burma /minorities /human rights /constitution /ethnic groups / Kambawza Division /political prisoners /Shwe Ohn /dissidents

NATIONAL SECURITY
Wavering ranks
int 21jan93, 09
Burma /defence /national security /Thura Naing Lin Oo /Tun Kyi /armed forces

OIL & GAS
Burma: New oil, gas concessions
br 28jan93, 55
Burma /oil & gas

PHONE MYINT
Phone home
int 19aug93, 09
Burma /Thailand /Phone Myint /Nyunt Swe /visas /passports

POLITICS
Conventional wisdom
18feb93, 20
Junta's attempt to amend constitution fails
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /politics /government /constitution /amendments / National Convention /military junta /democracy /SLORC / students /propaganda /Aung Gyi
Simple soldiers
01jul93, 24
Professional officers challenge hardliners' grip on power
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /defence /politics /Maung Aye /military coups /Ne Win /Khin Nyunt /Saw Maung /Than Shwe /Defence Services Academy /Officer Training School /intelligence /Kyi Tun / Thein Kyi /Soe Tint /leadership
Between the lines
07oct93, 25
Press reports hint at identity of next president
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /politics /Kyaw Htin /Slorc /presidency /Aye Ko /Saw Maung /Tin Oo
The generals' new clothes
25nov93, 30
Junta sets up new civilian front organisation
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /politics /government /military junta /Union Solidarity and Development Association /USDA /National Unity Party / National League for Democracy /Aung San Suu Kyi /political parties

PRESS
Burma: The name game
br 22apr93, 14
Burma /press /Working People's Daily /New Light of Myanmar

RACE RELATIONS
Name dropping
19aug93, 18
Junta's policies may spark renewed ethnic insurgency
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /race relations /insurgency /tribespeople /ethnic groups / opposition /Wa /Communist Party of Burma /urban dissidents / constitution /Myo Nyung /Shan

REFUGEES
Push and pull factor
28jan93, 23
S. Kamaluddin/Cox's Bazar, Bangladesh/Pimpya, Burma
Burma /refugees /Bangladesh /Rohingya Muslims /UNHCR / Sadako Ogata /Richard Boucher /voluntary repatriation / Khaleda Zia
Distant exile
28jan93, 23-24
Rohingyas seeks new life in Middle East
Bertil Lintner/Dubai, Sharjah, Ajman in UAE
Burma /refugees /Middle East /illegal immigrants /migration / Rohingya Muslims /ethnic groups /minorities /Islamic fundamentalism
Second coming
15jul93, 24
New wave of Burmese refugees threatens Thailand
Rodney Tasker and Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Thailand /Burma /refugees /refugee camps /border /insurgency /Karens /Karen National Union /minorities /human rights / Saw Maung /Than Shwe /rice /taxation /slave labour / conscription /infrastructure /Slorc /Karennis /Mons / tribespeople /students
Burmese exodus
int 29jul93, 09
Burma /refugees /Thailand

RELATIONS W/ASEAN
Construction techniques
int 04mar93, 09
Burma /Asean /annual meeting /Ohn Gyaw

RELATIONS W/BANGLADESH
Push and pull factor
28jan93, 23
S. Kamaluddin/Cox's Bazar, Bangladesh/Pimpya, Burma
Burma /refugees /Bangladesh /Rohingya Muslims /UNHCR / Sadako Ogata /Richard Boucher /voluntary repatriation / Khaleda Zia

RELATIONS W/CHINA
Rangoon's Rubicon
11feb93, 28
Infrastructure aid tightens Peking's control
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /defence relations /China /arms trade /infrastructure / bridges /Pan Qi /Kyaw Thein /Ye Myint /Than Tin
Murmur in the ranks
18feb93, 20
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /China /Khin Nyunt /Qian Qichen /Aung Win /Naing Lin Oo /Ngwe Tun /Aung Shein /Mya Maung /Min Thein /Saw Maung /conspiracy /armed forces
External pressure
int 25feb93, 09
Burma /insurgency /China /Kachin Independence Organisation /ethnic groups /Brang Seng
Arms for eyes
16dec93, 26
Military sales raise China's profile in Bay of Bengal
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /defence relations /China /military bases /Zau Mai / Khin Nyunt /foreign policy /military junta /insurgency / Bay of Bengal /Andaman Sea /joint manoeuvres / Indonesia /India /Coco Islands /intelligence /Kadan Island / Strait of Malacca /Nicobar Islands /Indian Ocean / sovereignty

RELATIONS W/JAPAN
Polite nudge
int 25mar93, 09
Burma /Japan /Nyunt Swe /Ohn Gyaw /constitution /political reform

RELATIONS W/THAILAND
Burmese exodus
int 29jul93, 09
Burma /refugees /Thailand
Phone home
int 19aug93, 09
Burma /Thailand /Phone Myint /Nyunt Swe /visas /passports

RELATIONS W/US
With the Lords' help
int 17jun93, 09
Burma /US /Winston Lord /Bette Bao Lord /Freedom House / Bo Mya
Poll or pure PR?
int 29jul93, 09
Burma /elections /US /Set Maung /Carter Center
Burma's PR offensive
5th 26aug93, 22
Maureen Aung-Thwin
Burma /US /human rights /lobbying /Lester Wolff /public relations /Bill Archer /Nancy Johnson /Van Kloberg Associates /Joe Shein
Hooked on the junta
18nov93, 23-24
US drug agency assailed for links to Burmese generals
Bertil Lintner/Washington/New York
Burma /drugs /US Drug Enforcement Administration /John Lawn /Manuel Antonio Noriega /military junta /Golden Triangle /human rights /Gregory Korniloff /Burton Levin / Angelo Saladino /Tin Hla /lobbying /Ohn Gyaw /Charles Rangel /Khin Nyunt /State Department /Chris Szymanski / Richard Horn /Communist Party of Burma /Lin Mingxian /law enforcement

SHIPPING
Burma: Chinese boat purchase
br 22jul93, 83
Burma /trade /China /shipping /transport /cargo /Myanmar Inland Water Transport Enterprise /Yunnan Machinery Import & Export Corp

TOURISM
Burma: Tourist-visa extension
br 02dec93, 83
Burma /tourism

TRADE W/CHINA
Burma: Chinese boat purchase
br 22jul93, 83
Burma /trade /China /shipping /transport /cargo /Myanmar Inland Water Transport Enterprise /Yunnan Machinery Import & Export Corp

TRADE W/THAILAND
Soft option on hardwood
22jul93, 25
Rangoon to scrap Thai logging deals on border
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /forestry /trade /Thailand /logging concessions /timber / Chavalit Yongchaiyut /ethnic groups /insurgency /Slorc / border /oil & gas

WAR
Neighbours' interests
01apr93, 28
China and Thailand to mediate in Burma's civil war
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /civil war /insurgency /ethnic groups /China /Thailand / Jimmy Carter /Carter Center /Pa-O National Army /Palaung State Liberation Army /Kachin Independence Army / Democratic Alliance of Burma /Slorc /ceasefire /border trade / Communist Party of Burma

CAMBODIA

ART
Cambodian dreams
a&s 11mar93, 36
Children's art
Cambodia /art /youth /UN /Srong Sophy /Tai Romany /Sina Sanath

CHAKRAPONG, PRINCE NORODOM
Blood and irony
01jul93, 20
Royal feud further complicates peace process
Nate Thayer/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /politics /Prince Norodom Chakrapong /Prince Norodom Ranariddh /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /Princess Monique /Princess Sisowath Pongsamoni /secession / Funcinpec /Cambodian People's Party /elections /Kanhol

CRIME
Cambodia: UN murder arrest
br 11nov93, 15
Cambodia /crime /murder /Kong Bumvatha /UN peacekeeping force

CURRENCY
Making money
cvr/intr: Cambodia's Norodom Sihanouk: 'Give Me a Chance' 04feb93, 24
Khmer Rouge economic strategy takes shape
Nayan Chanda/Peking
Cambodia /currency /Khmer Rouge /economic policy / banknotes /Kampuchea /Khieu Samphan /Pol Pot /money supply /monetary policy
Cambodia: Currency plummets
br 01apr93, 83
Cambodia /currency
No riel currency
08apr93, 62/64
Cambodia rocked by financial turbulence
Nate Thayer/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /economy /currency /gold /commodities /subsidies / World Bank /aid

DEFENCE
Underfed and under Untac
int 01apr93, 09
Cambodia /defence /food & beverage /armed forces /UN peacekeeping /Untac
Thailand: Bandit sweep
br 08jul93, 14
Thailand /defence relations /Cambodia /Wimol Wongwanich / border /bandits /law enforcement
Back in the fold
22jul93, 12-13
Khmer Rouge offers to join national army
Rodney Tasker and Nate Thayer/Bangkok
Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /defence /armed forces /coalition government /Khieu Samphan /Prince Norodom Sihanouk / Prince Norodom Ranariddh /Funcinpec /Ta Mok /Preah Vihear /temples /administration
Self-propelled guns
int 23dec93, 09
Cambodia /defence /Khmer Rouge /arms trade /Thailand /US / China

DRUGS
Diverted traffic
18mar93, 24-25
Indochina supplants Thailand as conduit for Burma's drugs
Nate Thayer/Phnom Penh/Bangkok
Cambodia /Asia /drugs /Indochina /Laos /Vietnam /Thailand / Golden Triangle /opium /heroin /law enforcement /marijuana / narcotics /Untac /Mountainous Area Development Corp / armed forces /Tea Vinh /money laundering /organised crime
Thailand: Drug seizure
br 10jun93, 14
Thailand /Cambodia /drugs /narcotics /heroin /Golden Triangle

ECONOMY
No riel currency
08apr93, 62/64
Cambodia rocked by financial turbulence
Nate Thayer/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /economy /currency /gold /commodities /subsidies / World Bank /aid

Earning their keep
cvr: Cambodia's Infant Democracy — The Struggle Ahead 10jun93, 23
New regime will have to put the economy in order
Rodney Tasker/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /economy /elections /blackmarket /Roger Lawrence /Untac /foreign investment /migration /exports & imports / taxation /Vietnamese
Cambodia: IMF approves loan
br 21oct93, 75
Cambodia /economy /loans /IMF

EDUCATION
The grand illusion
25feb93, 12
Efforts to revive French language appear doomed
Nate Thayer/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /education /France /language /Radio France International /media /Alliance Francaise /Vietnam /Laos / Indochina

ELECTIONS
Khmer ruse
int 11feb93, 09
Cambodia /elections /Vietnam /Vietnamese /ethnic groups / minorities /race relations /Khmer Rouge /illegal immigrants
Bad example
int 01apr93, 09
Cambodia /elections /electoral fraud /UN /El Salvador / Alliance Party /Arena /Roberto d'Aubuisson
Civics classroom
13may93, 25
UN volunteers educate voters on the secret ballot
Gordon Fairclough/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /elections /law enforcement /UN /education
Shattered land
27may93, 11-13
Elections contested as country slides towards war
Nate Thayer/Siem Reap
Cambodia /elections /insurgency /civil war /Khmer Rouge / violence /Vann Sophan /Untac /guerillas /government /Boutros Boutros-Ghali
Voice of the people
03jun93, 10-11
Cambodian voters go to the polls
Nate Thayer and Rodney Tasker/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /government /elections /violence /political parties / Prince Norodom Ranariddh /Funcinpec /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /Hun Sen /Khmer Rouge /human rights /Untac / Khieu Samphan /national security
Quiet courage
03jun93, 11
Rodney Tasker/Kampot province
Cambodia /elections /Khmer Rouge
Cambodian courage
ed 10jun93, 05
Vote was a referendum against the Khmer Rouge
Cambodia /elections /Khmer Rouge /Untac /1991 Paris Peace Accords /disarmament /Prince Norodom Sihanouk
Difficult birth
cvr: Cambodia's Infant Democracy — The Struggle Ahead 10jun93, 18-20
Turnout surprises election watchers
Rodney Tasker and Nate Thayer/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /elections /political parties /Cambodian People's Party /Funcinpec /Untac /electoral fraud /Yasushi Akashi / disarmament /Khmer Rouge /Prince Norodom Sihanouk / Khieu Kanarith /armed forces /national security /police /Son Sann
Quiet satisfaction
cvr: Cambodia's Infant Democracy — The Struggle Ahead 10jun93, 20-21
Rodney Tasker/Thmar Puok, Battambang province
Cambodia /elections /Khmer Rouge /Khmer People's National Liberation Front /KPNLF /Dien Del
Survival tactics
cvr: Cambodia's Infant Democracy — The Struggle Ahead 10jun93, 20-22
Khmer Rouge plans its post-poll strategy
Nate Thayer/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /elections /Khmer Rouge /Pol Pot /Prince Norodom Sihanouk
Earning their keep
cvr: Cambodia's Infant Democracy — The Struggle Ahead 10jun93, 23
New regime will have to put the economy in order
Rodney Tasker/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /economy /elections /blackmarket /Roger Lawrence /Untac /foreign investment /migration /exports & imports / taxation /Vietnamese

FALT, ERIC
Fault lines
int 08apr93, 09
Cambodia /politics /Eric Falt /Untac
The media man in the Cambodian sun
pro 29jul93, 74
Untac spokesman gives as much flak as he takes
Rodney Tasker
Cambodia /Eric Falt /UN Transitional Authority in Cambodia / Untac /peacekeeping force /media /press

FOOD & BEVERAGE
Underfed and under Untac
int 01apr93, 09
Cambodia /defence /food & beverage /armed forces /UN peacekeeping /Untac

GOVERNMENT
Sihanouk's threat
14jan93, 21
Nayan Chanda/Hongkong
Cambodia /government /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /Untac / Khmer Rouge /human rights /elections /Prince Norodom Ranariddh /Funcinpec /violence
Failure in Cambodia
5th 21jan93, 28
Serge Thion
Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /government /Untac
Bleeding Cambodia
ed 28jan93, 05
Logjam at the UN
UN /Cambodia /government /peacekeeping /Untac / Khmer Rouge /mining /logging /forestry /gems /Michel Loridon
'I want to retake power'
cvr/intr: Cambodia's Norodom Sihanouk: 'Give Me a Chance' 04feb93, 20-22
Sihanouk asks for a last chance to cure Cambodia's many ills
Nayan Chanda and Nate Thayer/Peking/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /government /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /elections / Hun Sen /violence /Supreme National Council /Untac /Yasushi Akashi /Funcinpec /Khmer Rouge /Vietnamese /Prince Norodom Ranariddh /Sak Sutsakhan /Son Sann /disarmament / China /Jiang Zemin
Sharp words
cvr/intr: Cambodia's Norodom Sihanouk: 'Give Me a Chance' 04feb93, 23
Interview with Sihanouk
Nayan Chanda/Peking
Cambodia /government /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /elections / Untac /Asean /Vietnam /Thailand /violence /Funcinpec /Prince Norodom Ranariddh
Shattered peace
11feb93, 10-11
UN role undermined as support for mission waivers
Nate Thayer and Nayan Chanda/Phnom Penh/Hongkong
Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /government /UN /peacekeeping / Prasong Soonsiri /Thailand /Hun Sen /Untac /State of Cambodia /guerillas
Voice of the people
03jun93, 10-11
Cambodian voters go to the polls
Nate Thayer and Rodney Tasker/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /government /elections /violence /political parties / Prince Norodom Ranariddh /Funcinpec /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /Hun Sen /Khmer Rouge /human rights /Untac / Khieu Samphan /national security
Bloodied foreigners
17jun93, 10-11
Overseas backers divided on implementation of polls
Nate Thayer/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /government /Untac /elections /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /UN Security Council /coalition government /Japan / France /Prince Norodom Ranariddh /Funcinpec
Surface calm
08jul93, 26-27
Power-sharing pact brings little change
Nate Thayer/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /politics /coalition government /Cambodian People's Party /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /Prince Norodom Ranariddh /Funcinpec /Hun Sen /Sar Kheng /Chea Sim /Tea Banh /police /armed forces
Frontal assault
09sep93, 12
Khmer Rouge caught between miliary, political pincers
Michael Hayes/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /government /Prince Norodom Ranariddh /Hun Sen /North Korea /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /armed forces /guerillas /conscript labour /Nim So /constitution /monarchy
Concentrating the mind
30sep93, 10-11
Previously sworn enemies unite to form coalition government
Lindsay Murdoch/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /government /monarchy /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /national security /peacekeeping /Untac /troop withdrawal / Yasushi Akashi /constitution /Chea Sim /Hun Sen /Prince Norodom Ranariddh /law enforcement /economy / infrastructure /Khmer Rouge
Timely return
int 21oct93, 09
Cambodia /government /Narhankiri Tith /Prince Norodom Ranariddh /IMF
Cambodia: Sihanouk has cancer
br 21oct93, 15
Cambodia /government /King Norodom Sihanouk
Cambodia: Talks postponed
br 04nov93, 15
Cambodia /government /Khmer Rouge /guerillas /Prince Norodom Ranariddh
Cambodia: New parliament
br 11nov93, 15
Cambodia /government /cabinet
Peace pipe
16dec93, 18
Cambodian Government reaches out to old foes
Nate Thayer/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /government /Khmer Rouge /King Norodom Sihanouk /peace talks /Prince Norodom Ranariddh / Hun Sen
Defectors' dilemma
30dec93/06jan94, 16
Broken promises hold back Khmer Rouge surrenders
Nate Thayer/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /government /Khmer Rouge /amnesty /defectors /re-education camps /Norodom Ranariddh /guerillas /property / land rights /US /Winston Lord /psychological warfare / corruption /human rights /Hun Sen

HEALTH
Cambodia: UN score card
br 01apr93, 14
Cambodia /population /health /war /landmines /UN /funding

HOTELS
Hot spot?
14oct93, 62
Brett Cole
Cambodia /tourism /hotels /Angkor Wat /temples /Meridien / Greater Asian Development Group /Masarishi Heaven on Earth Development Corp /Stuart Huggett /Architects Pacific

HUMAN RIGHTS
Only obeying orders
int 08apr93, 09
Cambodia /human rights /Vietnamese /massacre /Khmer Rouge /Untac
Untac under attack
cvr: Human Rights: The New Battleground 17jun93, 22
Ted Morello
Cambodia /UN /human rights /Boutros Boutros-Ghali / peacekeeping /Untac /Yasushi Akashi /assassination /ethnic groups /Human Rights Watch /violence /minorities /training / personnel /language

INSURGENCY
Cambodia: UN police attacked
br 21jan93, 14
Cambodia /national security /insurgency /UN peacekeeping / violence /crime
Shattered land
27may93, 11-13
Elections contested as country slides towards war
Nate Thayer/Siem Reap
Cambodia /elections /insurgency /civil war /Khmer Rouge / violence /Vann Sophan /Untac /guerillas /government /Boutros Boutros-Ghali
First blood
02sep93, 12
Khmer Rouge backs off from government attacks
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /insurgency /violence /Prince Norodom Ranariddh /Hun Sen /armed forces /KPNLF /Khoun Rouen
Cambodia: Guerilla skirmish
br 02dec93, 15
Cambodia /insurgency /Khmer Rouge

INVESTMENT
Year one
25nov93, 58
Cambodia's new regime may cancel some contracts
Nate Thayer/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /investment /economy /Sam Rainsy /Funcinpec / economic policy /television /Shinawatra Group /broadcasting / aviation /Singapore International Airlines Ltd /SIA /air rights / currency /money supply /banking /Khmer Rouge

KHMER ROUGE
Thailand: Border trade halted
br 14jan93, 14
Thailand /trade embargo /Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /logging / forestry /gems
Log rolling
21jan93, 15-16
Thai forestry contracts help to fund Khmer Rouge
Ken Stier/Bangkok
Thailand /trade /Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /forestry /logging / timber /trade embargo /mining /Supreme National Council / state enterprise /Son Sann /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /Forest Industry Organisation /gems /National Intelligence Agency / Untac /deforestation /roads /Ieng Sary
Failure in Cambodia
5th 21jan93, 28
Serge Thion
Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /government /Untac
Making money
cvr/intr: Cambodia's Norodom Sihanouk: 'Give Me a Chance' 04feb93, 24
Khmer Rouge economic strategy takes shape
Nayan Chanda/Peking
Cambodia /currency /Khmer Rouge /economic policy / banknotes /Kampuchea /Khieu Samphan /Pol Pot /money supply /monetary policy
Shattered peace
11feb93, 10-11
UN role undermined as support for mission waivers
Nate Thayer and Nayan Chanda/Phnom Penh/Hongkong
Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /government /UN /peacekeeping / Prasong Soonsiri /Thailand /Hun Sen /Untac /State of Cambodia /guerillas
Killing Fields II
ed 25mar93, 05
Legitimising the Khmer Rouge
Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /Untac /massacre /Vietnamese / human rights
Rivers of blood
08apr93, 22
Khmer Rouge step up drive against Vietnamese
Nayan Chanda and Nate Thayer/Hongkong/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /Vietnamese /ethnic groups / massacre /race relations /guerillas /human rights
Bloody agenda
15apr93, 20
Khmer Rouge set out to wreck planned elections
Nate Thayer/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /Khieu Samphan /intr /race relations /Vietnamese /ethnic groups /refugees /Prince Norodom Ranariddh /Funcinpec /Son Sann /Buddhist Liberal Democratic Party /corruption /Yasushi Akashi /Untac
Wretched of the earth
15apr93, 21
Nate Thayer/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /Vietnamese /Khmer Rouge /race relations / UNHCR /Sadako Ogata /refugees /massacre /ethnic groups / human rights

Rumours of war
22apr93, 11-12
Conflict looms after Khmer Rouge pullout
Nate Thayer/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /politics /Khmer Rouge /Untac /elections /Khieu Samphan /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /Yasushi Akashi /Prince Norodom Ranariddh /Funcinpec
Vicious circle
29apr93, 11-12
Polls seen as deepening national divisions
Nate Thayer and Rodney Tasker/Phnom Penh/Phum Malai
Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /politics /elections /Vietnamese / violence /Untac /Hun Sen /Mak Ben
Cambodia: Khmer Rouge attack
br 13may93, 14
Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /Sem Reap
Shot to pieces
20may93, 10-11
UN-sponsored elections are looking increasingly irrelevant
Nate Thayer/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /politics /Khmer Rouge /insurgency /elections / Untac /peacekeeping /civil war /political parties /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /State of Cambodia /violence /secret security forces /attacks /guerillas /Japanese /arms /aid
Cambodian courage
ed 10jun93, 05
Vote was a referendum against the Khmer Rouge
Cambodia /elections /Khmer Rouge /Untac /1991 Paris Peace Accords /disarmament /Prince Norodom Sihanouk
Quiet satisfaction
cvr: Cambodia's Infant Democracy — The Struggle Ahead
10jun93, 20-21
Rodney Tasker/Thmar Puok, Battambang province
Cambodia /elections /Khmer Rouge /Khmer People's National Liberation Front /KPNLF /Dien Del
Survival tactics
cvr: Cambodia's Infant Democracy — The Struggle Ahead
10jun93, 20-22
Khmer Rouge plans its post-poll strategy
Nate Thayer/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /elections /Khmer Rouge /Pol Pot /Prince Norodom Sihanouk
Back in the fold
22jul93, 12-13
Khmer Rouge offers to join national army
Rodney Tasker and Nate Thayer/Bangkok
Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /defence /armed forces /coalition government /Khieu Samphan /Prince Norodom Sihanouk / Prince Norodom Ranariddh /Funcinpec /Ta Mok /Preah Vihear /temples /administration
US: Cambodia aid block
br 29jul93, 14
US /Cambodia /economic relations /Khmer Rouge /Clifton Wharton /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /aid
Cambodia: Talks call
br 05aug93, 14
Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /Hun Sen /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /Prince Norodom Ranariddh
Khmer carve up
int 19aug93, 09
Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /leadership /Pol Pot /Ta Mok
Caught by the Khmer Rouge
19aug93, 18
Thais deny complicity in detaining UN troops
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /Untac /peacekeeping / armed forces
Uninvited guest
26aug93, 13
Khmer Rouge role overshadows new government
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /Thailand /government /Prince Norodom Ranariddh /Chuan Leekpai /Untac /Vietnamese / Yasushi Akashi /Khieu Samphan /infrastructure /aid / Hun Sen
Fuelling suspicion
int 02sep93, 09
Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /trade embargo /Thailand /Shell Company of Thailand /logging /fuel
First blood
02sep93, 12
Khmer Rouge backs off from government attacks
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /insurgency /violence /Prince Norodom Ranariddh /Hun Sen /armed forces /KPNLF /Khoun Rouen
Taking offence, finally
ed 09sep93, 05
Calling the Khmer Rouge's bluff
Cambodia /Khmer Rouge
Frontal assault
09sep93, 12
Khmer Rouge caught between military, political pincers
Michael Hayes/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /government /Prince Norodom Ranariddh /Hun Sen /North Korea /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /armed forces /guerillas /conscript labour /Nim So /constitution /monarchy
Return of the butcher
int 30sep93, 09
Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /Ta Mok
Bleeding Cambodia
5th 30sep93, 25
Abdulgaffar Peang-Meth
Cambodia /Khmer Rouge
Cambodia: Talks postponed
br 04nov93, 15
Cambodia /government /Khmer Rouge /guerillas /Prince Norodom Ranariddh
Cambodia: About face
br 02dec93, 15
Cambodia /King Norodom Sihanouk /Khmer Rouge /cancer / Pol Pot /Nuon Chea /Ta Mok /Khieu Samphan /government
Cambodia: Guerilla skirmish
br 02dec93, 15
Cambodia /insurgency /Khmer Rouge
Bitter victory
09dec93, 24-25
Poll winners find it hard to grasp levers of power
Nate Thayer/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /politics /Khmer Rouge /Sam Rainsy /cadres /Prince Norodom Ranariddh /King Norodom Sihanouk /Funcinpec / Cambodian People's Party /Buddhist Liberal Democratic Party /CPP /Prince Norodom Sinvuddh /bureaucracy /Sar Kheng / Hun Sen /Chea Sim /defectors
Peace pipe
16dec93, 18
Cambodian Government reaches out to old foes
Nate Thayer/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /government /Khmer Rouge /King Norodom Sihanouk /peace talks /Prince Norodom Ranariddh /Hun Sen
Self-propelled guns
int 23dec93, 09
Cambodia /defence /Khmer Rouge /arms trade /Thailand /US / China
Caught in the act
23dec93, 12-13
Khmer Rouge arms cache discovery renews suspicions of Thai links
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /defence relations /arms trade /guerillas /Paris Conference on Cambodia /Prathin Santipraprop /Wimol Wongwanich /police /China /Prince Norodom Sirivuth /Prasong Soonsiri /Chuan Leekpai
Defectors' dilemma
30dec93/06jan94, 16
Broken promises hold back Khmer Rouge surrenders
Nate Thayer/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /government /Khmer Rouge /amnesty /defectors /re-education camps /Norodom Ranariddh /guerillas /property / land rights /US /Winston Lord /psychological warfare / corruption /human rights /Hun Sen

LANGUAGE
Dirty diggers
int 21oct93, 09
Cambodia /Australia /language /education /students /protests / Prince Norodom Sirivuth

LAW ENFORCEMENT
Legal weapon
21jan93, 12
Untac gains powers to stem violence
Nate Thayer/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /law enforcement /national security /Untac /violence /Ung Sami /Battambang /State of Cambodia /Yasushi Akashi / elections /Khmer Rouge /Funcinpec /Prince Norodom Ranariddh /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /Chea Sim

MONARCHY
Cambodia: Sihanouk re-enthroned
br 07oct93, 15
Cambodia /monarchy /King Norodom Sihanouk /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /government /constitution

NATIONAL SECURITY
Legal weapon
21jan93, 12
Untac gains powers to stem violence
Nate Thayer/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /law enforcement /national security /Untac /violence /Ung Sami /Battambang /State of Cambodia /Yasushi Akashi / elections /Khmer Rouge /Funcinpec /Prince Norodom Ranariddh /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /Chea Sim
Cambodia: UN police attacked
br 21jan93, 14
Cambodia /national security /insurgency /UN peacekeeping / violence /crime

PEN SOVAN
Mystery mission
int 04feb93, 09
Cambodia /US /Pen Sovan /Charles Twinning

POL POT
Poor boy
int 07jan93, 06
Cambodia /Pol Pot /Khmer Rouge /Khieu Ponnary /Ieng Sary

POLITICS
Fault lines
int 08apr93, 09
Cambodia /politics /Eric Falt /Untac
Rumours of war
22apr93, 11-12
Conflict looms after Khmer Rouge pullout
Nate Thayer/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /politics /Khmer Rouge /Untac /elections /Khieu Samphan /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /Yasushi Akashi /Prince Norodom Ranariddh /Funcinpec
Vicious circle
29apr93, 11-12
Polls seen as deepening national divisions
Nate Thayer and Rodney Tasker/Phnom Penh/Phum Malai
Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /politics /elections /Vietnamese / violence /Untac /Hun Sen /Mak Ben
Shot to pieces
20may93, 10-11
UN-sponsored elections are looking increasingly irrelevant
Nate Thayer/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /politics /Khmer Rouge /insurgency /elections / Untac /peacekeeping /civil war /political parties /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /State of Cambodia /violence / secret security forces /attacks /guerillas /Japanese /arms / aid
Difficult birth
cvr: Cambodia's Infant Democracy — The Struggle Ahead
10jun93, 18-20
Turnout surprises election watchers
Rodney Tasker and Nate Thayer/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /elections /political parties /Cambodian People's Party /Funcinpec /Untac /electoral fraud /Yasushi Akashi / disarmament /Khmer Rouge /Prince Norodom Sihanouk / Khieu Kanarith /armed forces /national security /police /Son Sann
State of confusion
24jun93, 10-11
Main political parties in Cambodia may strike a deal
Nate Thayer/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /politics /political parties /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /Prince Norodom Ranariddh /Funcinpec /Cambodian People's Party /electoral fraud /Bou Thong /Prince Norodom Chakrapong /leadership /Hun Sen /Sin Song /Khmer Rouge / Khieu Samphan
Blood and irony
01jul93, 20
Royal feud further complicates peace process
Nate Thayer/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /politics /Prince Norodom Chakrapong /Prince Norodom Ranariddh /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /Princess Monique /Princess Sisowath Pongsamoni /secession / Funcinpec /Cambodian People's Party /elections /Kanhol
Surface calm
08jul93, 26-27
Power-sharing pact brings little change
Nate Thayer/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /politics /coalition government /Cambodian People's Party /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /Prince Norodom Ranariddh /Funcinpec /Hun Sen /Sar Kheng /Chea Sim /Tea Banh /police /armed forces
Bitter victory
09dec93, 24-25
Poll winners find it hard to grasp levers of power
Nate Thayer/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /politics /Khmer Rouge /Sam Rainsy /cadres /Prince Norodom Ranariddh /King Norodom Sihanouk /Funcinpec / Cambodian People's Party /Buddhist Liberal Democratic Party /CPP /Prince Norodom Sinvuddh /bureaucracy /Sar Kheng / Hun Sen /Chea Sim /defectors

POPULATION
Cambodia: UN score card
br 01apr93, 14
Cambodia /population /health /war /landmines /UN /funding

RACE RELATIONS
Martial races
25mar93, 30
UN search for Vietnamese forces fuels 'ethnic cleansing'
Nate Thayer/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /Vietnamese /race relations /migration /Kim Tay / ethnic groups /violence /racism /massacre /Khmer Rouge

REFUGEES
Cambodia: Camp shuts down
br 04feb93, 14
Cambodia /refugees /refugee camps /repatriation
Empty dreams
01apr93, 22
Thais about to close last Cambodian refugee camp
Rodney Tasker/Sisophon, Cambodia
Cambodia /refugees /Thailand /refugee camps /repatriation / UNHCR /Prasong Soonsiri /Charan Kullavanijaya

RELATIONS
Bloodied foreigners
17jun93, 10-11
Overseas backers divided on implementation of polls
Nate Thayer/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /government /Untac /elections /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /UN Security Council /coalition government /Japan / France /Prince Norodom Ranariddh /Funcinpec

RELATIONS W/ASEAN
Asean enthusiast
int 29jul93, 09
Cambodia /Asean /Indonesia /Ali Alatas /Paris Conference on Cambodia

RELATIONS W/AUSTRALIA
Dirty diggers
int 21oct93, 09
Cambodia /Australia /language /education /students /protests / Prince Norodom Sirivuth

RELATIONS W/FRANCE
Gallic charm
11feb93, 12
France seeks to improve ties with former colonies
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /Cambodia /France /Francois Mitterrand /Banque Francaise du Commerce Exterieur /Roland Dumas /Danielle Mitterrand /dissidents /political prisoners /Duong Thu Huong / IMF /aid
French dressing
25feb93, 10-11
France hopes for new chapter in Indochina ties
Murray Hiebert, Nate Thayer and Nayan Chanda/Hanoi/Phnom Penh/Hongkong
Vietnam /Cambodia /France /Laos /aid /Indochina /Francois Mitterrand /Caisse Centrale du Development /taxation /law / foreign investment /Vietnam Airlines /Air France /Alcatel /Do Muoi /Le Duc Anh /democracy /human rights /political prisoners /religion /intellectuals /Prince Norodom Sihanouk / elections
The grand illusion
25feb93, 12
Efforts to revive French language appear doomed
Nate Thayer/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /education /France /language /Radio France International /media /Alliance Francaise /Vietnam /Laos /

Indochina
RELATIONS W/NORTH KOREA
Rejected suitor
int 18mar93, 09
Cambodia /South Korea /North Korea /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /Kim Il Sung
RELATIONS W/SOUTH KOREA
Rejected suitor
int 18mar93, 09
Cambodia /South Korea /North Korea /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /Kim Il Sung
RELATIONS W/THAILAND
Empty dreams
01apr93, 22
Thais about to close last Cambodian refugee camp
Rodney Tasker/Sisophon, Cambodia
Cambodia /refugees /Thailand /refugee camps /repatriation / UNHCR /Prasong Soonsiri /Charan Kullavanijaya
Comrades adrift
14oct93, 20
Army moves to cut links with Khmer Rouge
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /armed forces /military personnel /border trade /sovereignty /timber /gems /forestry / Prasong Soonsiri /King Norodom Sihanouk /Chuan Leekpai / foreign policy /Hun Sen
Land reclamation
28oct93, 32
Phnom Penh government wants lost lands returned
Nate Thayer/Bangkok
Cambodia /Vietnam /Thailand /property /border dispute / sovereignty /infrastructure /national security /King Norodom Sihanouk /foreign policy /Khmer Rouge /Mekong River / Norodom Sirivudh /Asean /Prince Norodom Chakrapong / France /foreign investment
RELATIONS W/US
Mystery mission
int 04feb93, 09
Cambodia /US /Pen Sovan /Charles Twinning
RELATIONS W/VIETNAM
Khmer ruse
int 11feb93, 09
Cambodia /elections /Vietnam /Vietnamese /ethnic groups / minorities /race relations /Khmer Rouge /illegal immigrants
First steps
09sep93, 13
Cambodian premiers' visit breaks the ice with Vietnam
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Cambodia /Vietnam /Prince Norodom Ranariddh /Le Duc Anh /Hun Sen /refugees /sovereignty /border dispute
Land reclamation
28oct93, 32
Phnom Penh government wants lost lands returned
Nate Thayer/Bangkok
Cambodia /Vietnam /Thailand /property /border dispute / sovereignty /infrastructure /national security /King Norodom Sihanouk /foreign policy /Khmer Rouge /Mekong River / Norodom Sirivudh /Asean /Prince Norodom Chakrapong / France /foreign investment
SAMPHAN, KHIEU
Bloody agenda
15apr93, 20
Khmer Rouge set out to wreck planned elections
Nate Thayer/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /Khieu Samphan /intr /race relations /Vietnamese /ethnic groups /refugees /Prince Norodom Ranariddh /Funcinpec /Son Sann /Buddhist Liberal Democratic Party /corruption /Yasushi Akashi /Untac
SIHANOUK, KING NORODOM
Cambodia: Sihanouk re-enthroned
br 07oct93, 15
Cambodia /monarchy /King Norodom Sihanouk /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /government /constitution
Cambodia: Sihanouk has cancer
br 21oct93, 15
Cambodia /government /King Norodom Sihanouk
Cambodia: About face
br 02dec93, 15
Cambodia /King Norodom Sihanouk /Khmer Rouge /cancer / Pol Pot /Nuon Chea /Ta Mok /Khieu Samphan /government
SIHANOUK, PRINCE NORODOM
Sihanouk's threat
14jan93, 21
Nayan Chanda/Hongkong
Cambodia /government /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /Untac / Khmer Rouge /human rights /elections /Prince Norodom Ranariddh /Funcinpec /violence
'I want to retake power'
cvr/intr: Cambodia's Norodom Sihanouk: 'Give Me a Chance' 04feb93, 20-22
Sihanouk asks for a last chance to cure Cambodia's many ills
Nayan Chanda and Nate Thayer/Peking/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /government /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /elections / Hun Sen /violence /Supreme National Council /Untac /Yasushi Akashi /Funcinpec /Khmer Rouge /Vietnamese /Prince Norodom Ranariddh /Sak Sutsakhan /Son Sann /disarmament / China /Jiang Zemin
Sharp words
cvr/intr: Cambodia's Norodom Sihanouk: 'Give Me a Chance' 04feb93, 23
Interview with Sihanouk
Nayan Chanda/Peking
Cambodia /government /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /elections / Untac /Asean /Vietnam /Thailand /violence /Funcinpec /Prince Norodom Ranariddh
TOURISM
Hot spot?
14oct93, 62
Brett Cole
Cambodia /tourism /hotels /Angkor Wat /temples /Meridien / Greater Asian Development Group /Masarishi Heaven on Earth Development Corp /Stuart Huggett /Architects Pacific
UNTAC
The media man in the Cambodian sun
pro 29jul93, 74
Untac spokesman gives as much flak as he takes
Rodney Tasker
Cambodia /Eric Falt /UN Transitional Authority in Cambodia / Untac /peacekeeping force /media /press
VIETNAMESE
Martial races
25mar93, 30
UN search for Vietnamese forces fuels 'ethnic cleansing'
Nate Thayer/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /Vietnamese /race relations /migration /Kim Tay /ethnic groups /violence /racism /massacre /Khmer Rouge
Only obeying orders
int 08apr93, 09
Cambodia /human rights /Vietnamese /massacre /Khmer Rouge /Untac
Rivers of blood
08apr93, 22
Khmer Rouge step up drive against Vietnamese
Nayan Chanda and Nate Thayer/Hongkong/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /Vietnamese /ethnic groups / massacre /race relations /guerillas /human rights
Wretched of the earth
15apr93, 21
Nate Thayer/Phnom Penh
Cambodia /Vietnamese /Khmer Rouge /race relations / UNHCR /Sadako Ogata /refugees /massacre /ethnic groups / human rights
YOUTH
Cambodian dreams
a&s 11mar93, 36
Children's art
Cambodia /art /youth /UN /Srong Sophy /Tai Romany /Sina Sanath

CANADA

Video games
a&s 09sep93, 37
Asians in Canada say they promote hatred
Steven Barmazel
Asia /media /Canada /race relations /racism /video games / Legal Enforcer /Konami (America) Inc /Carleton University / Ninja Gaiden /Mortal Kombat /Akram Bhatti /students

CARIBBEAN

Running out of rich people
foc: Investing Offshore & Private Banks 18feb93, 42/44
Jonathan Burton/New York
offshore investment /Caribbean /private banking /Bank of China / Brilliance China Automotive Holdings Ltd

CENTRAL ASIA

Central Asia: Joining forces
br 19aug93, 14
Central Asia /Kirgyzstan /Uzbekistan /Tajikistan /CIS /defence relations /sovereignty /armed forces
Central Asian population growth [chart]
br 09sep93, 14
Central Asia /population /Tajikistan /Turkmenistan / Uzbekistan / Kirgyzstan /Azerbaijan /Kazakhstan
No smoke screen
16dec93, 46-47
Tokyo uses Central Asia to send a message to Russia
Ahmed Rashid/Tokyo
Japan /Russia /Central Asia /aid /economic relations / Kazakhstan /Kirgyzstan /Uzbekistan /Turkmenistan /Tajikistan /economic reform /World Bank /IMF /Kurile Islands /CIS / sovereignty / nuclear arms /oil & gas
CURRENCY
Out of steppe
17jun93, 30
Kirgyzstan faces opposition to new currency
Ahmed Rashid/Islamabad
Central Asia /Kirgyzstan /currency /finance /economic relations / som /Uzbekistan /Islam Karimov /Askar Akaev / World Bank /aid / privatisation /economic reform
Discordant notes
02dec93, 79
Central Asian states ditch rouble for own currencies
Ahmed Rashid/Lahore
Central Asia /currency /Uzbekistan /sum /Turkmenistan /manat / Kirgyzstan /som /IMF /loans /Russia /rouble /Kazakhstan / Tajikistan /aid
EDUCATION
Learning English
a&s 14jan93, 35-36
Language seen as key to success in life
Ahmed Rashid
Kazakhstan /Central Asia /education /language /English
OIL & GAS
Wells of hope
22apr93, 77
Kazakhstan signs massive oil deal
Carl Goldstein
Central Asia /oil & gas /Kazakhstan /Tenghiz /Chevron Overseas / Tenghizchevroil /joint ventures / Kazakhstanmunaigaz /British Gas /Agip /Elf Aquitaine / Karachaganak /pipelines /Korolev /Oman
Expensive attraction
15jul93, 66
Big costs face firms in Kazakhstan oil deal
Ahmed Rashid/Lahore
Kazakhstan /Central Asia /oil & gas /Uzbekistan /Islam Karimov / environment /Caspian Sea /joint ventures /offshore / Tenghiz / Chevron /Agip /Statoil /British Petroleum /British Gas /Total / Mobil /Royal Dutch Shell /licensing /foreign investment
REFUGEES
Southern safety
28jan93, 18-19
Civil war drives Tajik refugees to Afghanistan
Ahmed Rashid/Mazar-e Sharif, Northern Afghanistan
Central Asia /refugees /Tajikistan /Afghanistan /civil war / Ali Rakhmanov /guerillas /mujahideen /Islamic fundamentalism
TAJIKISTAN
Terrain of tension
12aug93, 12
Tajik civil war spreads to Afghanistan
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Central Asia /Tajikistan /insurgency /civil war /Afghanistan / arms trade /Commonwealth of Independent States /CIS /Imam Ali Rakhmanov /Shadan Yousaf /Mohammad Sharif Himmatzada /Amir Beg / Abdul Jabbar Tahir /Ismat Kittani / Pakistan /missiles /arms trade
Tournament of shadows
16sep93, 24
Opposition sceptical over latest effort to end Tajik war
Ahmed Rashid/Islamabad
Central Asia /Tajikistan /insurgency /civil war /Russia /armed forces /opposition /guerillas /Esmat Kittani /Islam Karimov / Uzbekistan /Rashid Olimov /Boris Yeltsin /Hidayat Amin Arsalla / kidnapping /warlords /Gulbuddin Hekmatyar /military training / Ahmed Shah Masud /defence relations
TRADE
Linking up for trade
25feb93, 19-20
Big plans for Bandar Abbas
Ahmed Rashid/Quetta
Central Asia /trade /Kazakhstan /Uzbekistan /Iran /Pakistan / Turkey /Economic Cooperation Organisation /ECO / Kirgyzstan / Tajikistan /Turkmenistan /Azerbaijan /Quetta Plan /transport / ports /infrastructure /ECO Trade and Development Bank /migration /tariffs /energy /Afghanistan /civil war / religion /Islamic fundamentalism /aid

CHINA

ADVERTISING
China's ad boom
cvr: Advertising in Asia — One Region, One Ad 25feb93, 53
Jonathan Karp
China /media /advertising /marketing /Xileng /Central China Television /CCTV /broadcasting /Li Ruihuan /joint ventures / satellite TV /consumerism /StarTV /telecommunications
AGRICULTURE
China: Farm spending to rise
br 28jan93, 55
China /agriculture
China: Rural riots
br 04mar93, 14
China /riots & demonstrations /agriculture /IOUs /rural migrants /urban migration /Basic Agricultural Law
China: Fees abolished
br 10jun93, 14
China /agriculture /peasants /labour /property
China: Tax riots
br 24jun93, 14
China /riots & demonstrations /agriculture /farmers /peasants / Sichuan /taxation
China: Rural taxes abolished
br 01jul93, 14
China /agriculture /taxation /riots & demonstrations /farmers / peasants
Get off our backs
cvr: Perils of China's Half Capitalism — Now the Peasant Revolt 15jul93, 68-70
Peasant unrest in China poses serious new challenge
Carl Goldstein, Lincoln Kaye and Anthony Blass/Hongkong/ Peking/ Canton
China /economy /agriculture /rural unrest /peasants /centre-local relations /urban migration /migrant labour /corruption / taxation /decollectivisation /Deng Xiaoping /rural living standards /Zhu Rongji /banking /Li Guixian /central banks / People's Bank of China /foreign investment /railway /austerity plan /economic reform /monetary policy /inflation / blackmarket /Renshou / leadership /protests /Sichuan /green IOUs
Echoes of Mao
cvr: Perils of China's Half Capitalism — Now the Peasant Revolt 15jul93, 70
Excerpt from The Selected Works of Mao Tse-tung, vol 1
China /economy /agriculture /rural unrest /peasants /bk /Mao Zedong
China: Zones closed
br 26aug93, 55
China /economy /agriculture /coastal development zones
China: Grain funds
br 21oct93, 15
China /agriculture /commodities /grain risk funds /IOUs / farmers
Fertiliser use, 1950-92 [chart]
br 11nov93, 15
China /India /agriculture /fertilisers /US
China: Narrowing gap
br 16dec93, 15
China /economy /agriculture /Liu Jiang /regional disparities / grain /prices /rural economy /wages

ARCHITECTURE
Chinese hopes to fix Leaning Tower of Pisa
pro 13may93, 82
Architect specialises in straightening crooked pagodas
Lincoln Kaye
China /Cao Shizhong /architecture /construction
ART
Artist laureate of China's reform
pro 04mar93, 60
Painter reflects China's ecnomic marvels, cultural confusion
Geremie Barme
China /art /Liu Dahong /culture
Painter whose job is to recreate Mao
pro 15apr93, 74
Late chairman's portrait undoubtedly best known painting in China
Dierdre L. Nickerson
China /art /Ge Xiaoguang /artists /Mao Zedong /Tiananmen Gate
Paint this town red
cvr: Move Over, Van Gogh: Asian Art Draws Asia's New Rich 22jul93, 72-74
Chinese oil paintings are new investment for Asia's rich
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
Hongkong /China /art /Chinese oil paintings /Philip Tse / Veronica Yip /Panart Gallery /overseas Chinese /marketing / David Tang / contemporary art /Christie's /Sotheby's /Johnson Chang /Chang Tsong-zung /Manfred Schoeni /Liu Dahong / Xia Xing /John Huang / Chen Yifei /Alisan Fine Arts /Alice King /Jackson Yeung
Canvassing for talent
cvr: Move Over, Van Gogh: Asian Art Draws Asia's New Rich 22jul93, 76-77
How Hanart's Chang looks for new artists in China
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
China /art /Hongkong /Chang Tsong-zung /Johnson Chang / Hanart Gallery /Qiu Shi-hua /contemporary art /Fang Lijun / Deng Lin / Chinese oil paintings
The guru who taught peasants to paint
pro 02sep93, 74
Classical painter set up academy for village painters
Esther Wachs Book
China /art /Wu Tongzhang /Jinshan Peasant Painting Academy /folk art /peasant paintings
AVIATION
Troubled take-off
18feb93, 52-53
Chinese aviation may be expanding too fast for its own good
Michael Westlake/Shanghai
China /aviation /airlines /Civil Aviation Authority of China / CAAC /air safety /aircrash /Wuhan Airlines /China Southern / training /China General Aviation Corp /Beijing United Aviation Tourism Co
Flying starts
18feb93, 54-55
New Chinese carriers replace state monopoloy
Michael Westlake/Shanghai
China /aviation /airlines /Civil Aviation Authority of China / CAAC /China Eastern Airlines /Wang Lian /Shanghai Airlines /air safety
China: New airlines curbed
br 25mar93, 71
China /aviation /airlines /safety
China: Airbus orders
br 15apr93, 67
China /aviation /trade /Germany /Airbus Industrie /aircraft / Taiwan /submarines
China: Talks with Boeing
br 22apr93, 79
China /aviation /Boeing /aircraft /MFN
Flight plan
int 27may93, 09
China /aviation /Taiwan /air traffic rights /Civil Aviation Administration of China /CAAC /Zhang Zu-pin /Eastern Airlines / Sun Hung-hsiang /China Airlines /Civil Aviation Administration of Taiwan
China: Boeing aircraft order
br 27may93, 71
China /aviation /Shanghai Airlines /aircraft /Boeing /MFN / joint ventures /AT&T /telecommunications
Strait up
int 10jun93, 09
China /Taiwan /aviation /airlines /air traffic rights
Growing pains
05aug93, 62
Tai Ming Cheung/Haikou, Hainan Island
China /aviation /tourism /Hainan /China Hainan Airlines / Wang Jian
China: Airlines rank poorly
br 16sep93, 79
China /aviation /air safety /International Airline Passengers Association /pilot training
China: US threatens flights
br 07oct93, 95
China /US /aviation /cargo /Air China /China Eastern / Evergreen International Airlines
China: More domestic flights
br 28oct93, 83
China /aviation /air safety /regulations
China: Airlines open to foreigners
br 16dec93, 59
China /aviation /foreign investment /airlines
China: Aviation in crisis
br 23dec93, 15
China /aviation /air safety /aircrash /hijacking /Jiang Zhuping
BANKING
China: Trade bank plan
br 01jul93, 75
China /banking /export-import bank /Tong Zhiguang
Money machines
cvr: Perils of China's Half Capitalism — Now the Peasant Revolt 15jul93, 74-75
China's banks are forced to act as government cashiers
Henny Sender/Hongkong
China /economy /banking /monetary policy /money supply /Li Guixian /People's Bank of China /interest rates /state banks / State Planning Commission /credit /loans /finance /debt /state enterprise /People's Construction Bank of China /Agricultural Bank of China /Bank of China /bonds /Guangdong /Zhu Senlin / colour televisions /quotas /foreign banks /textiles /industry
Anxious in August
02sep93, 65-66
Bankers get the jitters over Chinese credit risks
Henny Sender/Hongkong
China /banking /finance /credit /People's Bank of China / Eurobond market /Agricultural Bank of China /Hainan International Trust & Investment Corp /Nikko Securities Co Ltd
China: New banks planned
br 09sep93, 67
China /banking /Long Term Development & Credit Bank / Import & Export Bank /project financing /energy /transport
China: Bank loans recalled
br 09sep93, 67
China /banking /illegal loans
Still out of control?
foc: Banking in Asia 23sep93, 61-62
Henny Sender
China /banking /financial reform /People's Bank of China / subsidiary finance companies /credit /money supply /ICBC / PCBC / deregulation /licensing /foreign banks
Blocked gains
int 30sep93, 09
China /crime /banking /overseas banks /Bank of China /fraud / foreign exchange
Sealed lips
int 28oct93, 09
China /banking /national security /People's Bank of China / espionage
BANKRUPTCY
China: Milestone bankruptcy
br 17jun93, 67
China /bankruptcy /provincial law /state enterprise / Guangdong / Yunhai Technological Development
BUDGET
Bottomless pockets
25mar93, 68-69
Peking heads for another big fiscal deficit
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /budget /Liu Zhongli
CANTON
Just like Hongkong
cvr: China's Economy Retrenches — Next, the Property Shake-Out 12aug93, 71-72
Canton prospers by welcoming property investment
Henny Sender
China /property speculation /Canton /foreign investment /credit / property development /capital construction /real estate / infrastructure /housing /bureaucracy /illegal construction /Tien Ho /subway /Underground Railway Corp /office property
CAO SHIZHONG
Chinese hopes to fix Leaning Tower of Pisa
pro 13may93, 82
Architect specialises in straightening crooked pagodas
Lincoln Kaye
China /Cao Shizhong /architecture /construction
CARTOONISTS
Peking's political cartoonist emeritus
pro 04feb93, 62
Artist, 76, says some of his drawing lampooning KMT still valid
Matei P. Mihalca
China /Ding Cong /political cartoonists /intellectuals
CCP PLENUM
Politics in command
cvr: China's Party Plenum: Last Hurrah for Deng 25nov93, 14-15
Plenum salutes Deng's call for 'speedy development'
Louise do Rosario
China /CCP Plenum /Deng Xiaoping /economic reform / Chinese Communist Party Central Committee /CCPCC / market reform /tax reform /banking reform /state enterprise / enterprise reform / socialist market economy /austerity / ideology /Zhu Rongji / infrastructure /regional disparities / wages /leadership /Deng Rong /Jiang Zemin /Qiao Shi /Li Peng
Growth at any cost
cvr: China's Party Plenum: Last Hurrah for Deng 25nov93, 16-17
Political imperatives erode economic prudence
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
China /CCP Plenum /politics /Deng Xiaoping /economy / economic reform /Chinese Communist Party Central Committee /CCPCC /macro-economic controls /austerity /Zhu Rongji /state enterprise / banking reform /enterprise reform / currency /industry /property / coastal regions /leadership /Li Peng /Jiang Zemin /Qiao Shi / interest rates /interbank market / interbank loans /money supply / cost of living /inflation / unemployment /Guangdong /Zhu Senlin / Xie Fei /economic policy /debt /taxation /centre-province relations /Shougang Group /credit /privatisation
CENSORSHIP
Frustration in Peking
a&s 12aug93, 56-57
Chinese directors win acclaim abroad but not at home
Dierdre L. Nickerson and Todd Lappin
China /film /censorship /Chen Kaige /Farewell To My Concubine / Ding Guangen /Zhang Yimou /ERA International /Ai Zhisheng /Tian Zhuang Zhuang /Blue Kite /Beijing Film Academy /Raise the Red Lantern
CHEMICALS
China: Du Pont plans facility
br 02sep93, 67
China /chemicals /Du Pont
COAL
Into the black
01apr93, 66-67
Peking to liberalise coal prices
Carl Goldstein/Peking
China /energy /coal /mining /China General Coal Corp /oil & gas
COMMODITIES
Gold fever
03jun93, 56-57
Distrust of paper money is fuelling a gold boom in China
Henny Sender/Hongkong
China /gold /commodities /precious metals /Fu Hui /joint ventures /diamonds /Fujian /Po Sang Bank Ltd /foreign exchange /gold-linked bonds /bond market
China: Cotton prices raised
br 02sep93, 67
China /commodities /cotton
China: Grain funds
br 21oct93, 15
China /agriculture /commodities /grain risk funds /IOUs / farmers
China: Peking joins tin cartel
br 11nov93, 75
China /commodities /tin /Association of Tin Producing Countries
CONSUMERISM
Consuming passions
11feb93, 44-45
Retailers begin to realise their China dream
Mark Clifford/Shanghai
China /consumerism /retail /Nike /Tsang Hin Chi /marketing
Ownership of colour TVs in major provinces in China [chart]
br 22apr93, 14
China /media /consumerism /television
CORRUPTION
The tainted millions
12aug93, 13
Corruption raises its ugly head in the army
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
China /defence /corruption /PLA /armed forces /vehicle licence plates /economic reform /shares speculation /property speculation /Liang Bingzhi /funding /defence spending / military budget / Xinxing enterprise group
China: Clean mouthpiece
br 19aug93, 14
China /corruption /press /propaganda /bribery /advertising
China: Burgeoning smuggling
br 19aug93, 14
China /crime /corruption /smuggling /law enforcement
Bribery bandwagon
02sep93, 11-12
Corruption drive becomes part of power struggle
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /corruption /leadership /Jiang Zemin /Deng Xiaoping /Li Peng /Zhu Rongji /economic reform /austerity /Li Xiaoshi / banking /Deng Nan
Rotten to the core
16sep93, 16-17
Monopoly of power leads to rampant corruption
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /crime /corruption /law enforcement /capital flight /Yu Zuomin /Daqiuzhuang /murder /bribery /embezzlement /Bank of China /Luo Ji /Great Wall Development Corp /Li Xiaoshi / austerity /Zhu Rongji /bureaucracy /Li Lanqing /Qiao Shi / Jiang Zemin / modernisation /state enterprise /hotline
China: Death for corruption
br 23dec93, 15
China /corruption /migration /illegal immigrants /bribery
CRIME
Signal guns
18feb93, 21
Ship attacks seen as sign of China's displeasure
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /Taiwan /crime /smuggling /shipping /sovereignty /coast guard /Wu Jianmin /merchant ships /independence /Yusho / Orange Ocean /Sukhinichi /police /Russia /Japan
Two faces of reform
08apr93, 15-16
Guangdong's economy booms, but the crime rate soars
Carl Goldstein/Canton
China /Guangdong /crime /corruption /economic reform / Cantonese / human rights /migrant labour /seven evils /prisons /law enforcement /Hongda Harry Wu /laojiao /laogai /labour camps
Patriotic criminals
int 22apr93, 09
China /Deng Xiaoping /crime /triads /overseas Chinese /US / Tao Siju
Ugly face of reform
22apr93, 19
Model village defies police murder probe
Lincoln Kaye/Daqiuzhuang
China /crime /Yu Zuomin /police brutality /Tao Siju /murder / law enforcement /Tianjin
China: Tycoon arrested
br 29apr93, 14
China /crime /Yu Zuomin /Daqiuzhuang /murder /law enforcement / police brutality
Gang of gangsters
ed 06may93, 05
China blesses 'patriotic' triads
China /Hongkong /crime /triads /Tao Siju /Sun Yee On

China: Smugglers jailed
br 24jun93, 14
China /crime /migration /smuggling /illegal immigrants /illegal emigrants
Smuggler's outpost
a&s 24jun93, 34-35
Thousands of Chinese flock to Xintang for hi-tech gadgets
Anthony Blass/Xintang, China
China /crime /smuggling /Deng Xiaoping /economic reform / entrepreneurs /corruption /law enforcement /electrical appliances /consumer electronics /counterfeit /trademarks / intellectual property rights /copyright law /customs & excise / tariffs /duty / Gatt
China: Rebates ordered
br 08jul93, 55
China /commercial crime /Great Wall Electric Machinery Co / fraud /corruption /Shen Taifu
China travel advisory
int 12aug93, 09
China /crime /Henan /law enforcement /armed forces /bandits / peasants
China: Burgeoning smuggling
br 19aug93, 14
China /crime /corruption /smuggling /law enforcement
Fire alarm
int 02sep93, 09
China /crime /arson /department stores /Long Fu /fake brands / smuggling /consumer electronics /retail
Wheeler dealers
02sep93, 26
Village specialises in selling stolen, smuggled cars
Simon Elegant/Jiujiang, Guangdong province
China /crime /smuggling /motor industry
Rocks and a hard place
09sep93, 26-27
Forgotten China immigrant ship rusts off Thailand
Bertil Lintner/Songhkla, southern Thailand
China /organised crime /illegal immigrants /Gina III /triads / gangs /blackmarket /smuggling /narcotics /drugs /US / Dooyang Jade /Might Commando /Jasmas II /Monark /Burma / labour /shipping
Cry of the innocents
a&s 09sep93, 36-37
The story of a Chinese girl sold into prostitution in Thailand
Kim Gooi/Bangkok
China /crime /Thailand /prostitution /women /minorities / Yunnan / Tai /kidnapping /Ee Chang /Centre for the Protection of Children's Rights /tribespeople /Akha /Hani
Rotten to the core
16sep93, 16-17
Monopoly of power leads to rampant corruption
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /crime /corruption /law enforcement /capital flight /Yu Zuomin /Daqiuzhuang /murder /bribery /embezzlement /Bank of China /Luo Ji /Great Wall Development Corp /Li Xiaoshi / austerity /Zhu Rongji /bureaucracy /Li Lanqing /Qiao Shi / Jiang Zemin / modernisation /state enterprise /hotline
Blocked gains
int 30sep93, 09
China /crime /banking /overseas banks /Bank of China /fraud / foreign exchange
China: Kidnap wave
br 07oct93, 15
China /crime /Guangdong /kidnapping
China: Piracy charge
br 09dec93, 15
China /crime /Hongkong /corruption /Taiwan /smuggling / piracy
China: Smugglers jailed
br 30dec93/06jan94, 15
China /crime /population /birth control /ultrasound equipment / smuggling /Beijing Trust Group /Jin Yanjing
CULTURE
Goodbye to prudery
a&s 06may93, 34-35
State-run sex shop offers range of devices and elixirs
Anthony Blass/Peking
China /culture /health /traditional medicine /herbal medicine / sex aids /sex education /Adam & Eve Health Care Centre /Wen Jingfeng
Shaking the cage
a&s 03jun93, 36-37
Feathers fly as 'Bird Men' pecks away at Chinese orthodoxy
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /culture /Guo Shixing /People's Art Theatre
Psychic master 'sees' a 'sixth state' of matter
pro 17jun93, 74
High-school dropout has powers of telekinesis and para-normal healing
Lincoln Kaye
China /culture /Zhang Baosheng /para-normal psychology
Preserving China's rites
a&s 22jul93, 33
John Minford/Taipei
China /culture /performing arts /folk art /ritual drama /dance / Chiang Ching-kuo Foundation for Scholarly Exchange / National Science Council /Wang Chiu-kuei /ethnic groups / minorities / theatre /festivals
Joy Luck Club plays in China
a&s 26aug93, 31
Theatrical version to be staged in five cities
Esther Wachs Book/Shanghai
China /culture /theatre /Amy Tan /The Joy Luck Club /Yale-China Association /Long Wharf Theatre /Shanghai People's Art Theatre / Yu Luo-sheng /Arvin Brown /performing arts
Dead poet's fans
a&s 14oct93, 39
Ignored in life, he is now a hero
Matei Mihalca/Peking
China /culture /Zha Haisheng /Haizi /poets /intellectuals /Xi Chuan /consumerism /theatre /suicide
Reining in erotica
a&s 18nov93, 40-41
China bans bestseller in new crackdown
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /culture /Jia Pingao /writers /intellectuals /pornography / Liu Dalin /censorship
CURRENCY
Famine amid feast
21jan93, 46
Hard-currency shortage hurts firms in China
Henny Sender/Peking
China /currency /swap centres /foreign exchange reserves / depreciation /B shares
Bucks and brass
04feb93, 40/42
China's PLA advances into currency futures
Anthony Blass/Canton
China /finance /currency futures /speculation /PLA /currency brokerages /investment
China: Currency ban lifted
br 18feb93, 67
China /currency /convertibility
Great fall of China
04mar93, 50
Renminbi's slide hurts foreign investors
Anthony Blass/Hongkong
China /currency /exchange rates /swap centres /joint ventures / East Trillion Co /managed funds /Giordano /foreign investment
China: Renminbi slide
br 25mar93, 71
China /currency
Convert your renmimbi
01apr93, 67-68
Money rushes between Hongkong and China
Henny Sender/Hongkong
China /currency /finance
China: Going for gold
br 08apr93, 79
China /gold /currency /jewellery
China: FEC may be phased out
br 03jun93, 71
China /currency /convertibility /foreign exchange certificates
Two-price China
17jun93, 64-65
Renminbi's slump creates challenges for foreigners
Henny Sender/Hongkong
China /currency /exchange rates /swap centres /blackmarket / inflation /exchange rates /monetary policy /Gatt /shares listing /CP Pokphand Group /joint ventures /motorcycles /motor industry / People's Construction Bank of China /Yankee bonds
China: Renminbi for Russia
br 12aug93, 79
China /convertible currency /trade /Russia /foreign exchange
Discipline restored
09sep93, 58
But can China sustain the renminbi's recovery?
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /currency /swap markets /exchange rates /blackmarket / merchant banks
Red ink
int 07oct93, 09
China /currency /farmers /IOUs /banknotes
DEFENCE
China: US resumes arms sales
br 07jan93, 12
US /arms trade /China /defence /military technology /trade embargo /Tiananmen
Quick response
14jan93, 19-21
Military planners focus on external threats
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
China /defence /armed forces /modernisation /military reshuffle / Central Military Commission /Liu Huaqing /Zhang Zhen /Russia / rapid deployment /PLA /air force /navy /US / arms trade
China: Chemical weapons ban
br 28jan93, 14
China /defence /chemical weapons /Japan /toxic waste /World War II /Qian Qichen
Lacking depth
04feb93, 11
Tai Ming Cheung
China /defence /navy /nuclear submarines
Landing a carrier
int 11feb93, 09
China /defence /Russia /arms trade /Boris Yeltsin /aircraft carrier /navy /modernisation
Moved on
int 25feb93, 09
China /defence /paramilitary /People's Armed Police /Zhou Yushu / Ba Zhongtan
Spooky coincidence
int 04mar93, 09
China /defence /Ji Shengde /Ji Pengfei /Hongkong and Macau Affairs Office /PLA /armed forces /patronage
The PLA and China's future
5th 04mar93, 25
Michael D. Swaine
China /defence /PLA /armed forces /foreign policy /US
Tight fit
int 01apr93, 09
China /defence /navy /technology transfer /destroyers
Quiet menace
int 08apr93, 09
China /defence relations /Spratly Islands /Vietnam /submarines / navy /South China Sea /sovereignty
Sukhois, Sams, subs
08apr93, 23
China steps up arms purchases from Russia
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
China /defence /arms trade /Russia /defence spending /air force / navy /modernisation /armed forces /aircraft /submarines / missiles /Jiang Zemin
Indian club
int 22apr93, 09
India /China /defence relations /regional security /Chuan Leekpai /P.V. Narasimha Rao /armed forces /navy /South China Sea
Who's on top?
22apr93, 18
China's military faces a leadership vacuum
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
China /defence /leadership /Deng Xiaoping /Wang Ruilin / Zhang Zhen /Liu Huaqing /Chi Haotian /Jiang Zemin /Zhao Nanqi / paramilitary /People's Armed Police /Ba Zhongtan / armed forces / PLA /Yang Shangkun /Yang Baibing
China's buying spree
08jul93, 24/26
Russia gears up to upgrade Peking's weaponry
Tai Ming Cheung/Moscow
China /defence relations /Russia /arms trade /modernisation / technology transfer /sovereignty /aerospace /fighter aircraft / navy /armed forces
Distant snooping
int 05aug93, 09
Hongkong /China /defence /navy /intelligence
The tainted millions
12aug93, 13
Corruption raises its ugly head in the army
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
China /defence /corruption /PLA /armed forces /vehicle licence plates /economic reform /shares speculation /property speculation /Liang Bingzhi /funding /defence spending / military budget / Xinxing enterprise group
China: Bullying claim
br 19aug93, 14
China /defence relations /US /arms trade /chemical weapons / shipping /Milky Way
Drifting apart
26aug93, 10-11
US claims Chinese ship is carrying banned chemicals
Nayan Chanda/Hongkong [Correction: Blue and red colours in the chart showing Chinese arms sales to the Middle East were transposed. Arms sales have declined in the 1990s. (02sep93,04) Corrected chart reprinted 09sep93,11]
China /defence /US /arms trade /chemical arms /Strait of Hormuz / Iran /Yin He /non-proliferation /nerve gas /mustard gas / Convention on Chemical Weapons /nuclear technology / missiles / exports & imports /Middle East /Iran /Missile Technology Control Regime /Pakistan /oil & gas /US Arms Control Export Act /Muslims /Xinjiang /Islamic fundamentalism /religion
Exercising caution
02sep93, 20
Major military manoeuvres indicate improved mobility
Tai Ming Cheung and Nayan Chanda/Hongkong
China /defence /Guangdong /military manoeuvres /PLA /Gulf of Tonkin /South China Sea /sovereignty /Vietnam /Spratly Islands
Chemical leak
int 09sep93, 09
China /US /defence /arms trade /chemical weapons /Yin He / Iran / Middle East
Silk and steel
int 07oct93, 09
China /defence /air force /Hubei /military buildup
Super charged
int 14oct93, 09
Russia /arms trade /China /defence /fighter aircraft / modernisation
Sting in the tail
int 28oct93, 09
China /defence /Stinger /missiles /Afghanistan /mujahideen / guerillas /arms trade /Pakistan
Fading away
int 28oct93, 09
China /defence /armed forces /leadership /Yang Baibing /CCP / plenum /retirement /Liu Jingsong /Zhang Gong /Dong Xuelin
China: More Israeli arms
br 28oct93, 15
China /arms trade /Israel /defence /Middle East /technology transfer /Yitzhak Rabin
Arms for eyes
16dec93, 26
Military sales raise China's profile in Bay of Bengal
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Burma /defence relations /China /military bases /Zau Mai / Khin Nyunt /foreign policy /military junta /insurgency /Bay of Bengal /Andaman Sea /joint manoeuvres /Indonesia /India / Coco Islands / intelligence /Kadan Island /Strait of Malacca / Nicobar Islands / Indian Ocean /sovereignty
DEFENCE INDUSTRY
Serve the people
cvr: PLA, Inc: China's Military Launches Profit Offensive
14oct93, 64-66
China's military spawns a vast business empire under little control
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /defence industry /PLA /business /military enterprise / corruption /China Xinxing Corp /Poly Group Corp /arms trade / General Logistics Dept /Zhu Zuoman /pharmaceuticals / hotels / transport /air force /Guangdong /Shenzhen / Changcheng Industrial Conglomerate /Kaili Ltd /development zones /Ye Xuanping /Shenyang Aircraft Manufacturing Corp / Shenyang Liming Engine Manufacturing Corp /China Carrier

Rocket Technology Research Institute /Guizhou Aircraft Industrial Corp /China Jiangnan Space Industries Group / China Satellite Launch Agents Ltd /Hongkong /smuggling / Central Military Commission /profiteering /military budget / Liu Huaqing / Zhang Zhen /speculation

Arms reduction
cvr: PLA, Inc: China's Military Launches Profit Offensive 14oct93, 68
The PLA's main weapons dealer goes civilian
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /defence industry /Poly Group Corp /PLA /military enterprise /business /Poly Technologies Ltd /Citic /arms trade / General Staff Dept /missiles /technology /He Ping /Wang Xiaochao /Wang Jun /barter trade /General Logistics Dept / Soviet Union / Russia /property development /Hainan Island / Yangpu /Ringo Trading Co /Continental Mariner Ltd / Lolliman Ltd /Bank of Credit & Commerce International / BCCI

Elusive ploughshares
cvr: PLA, Inc: China's Military Launches Profit Offensive 14oct93, 70-71
Chinese defence plants turn to civilian production
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /defence industry /China North Industries Group / Norinco / PLA /military enterprise /Huai Guomo /Jin Zhude / Sichuan /Hubei / Shaanxi /subsidies /Cai Yinsheng /motor industry /Inner Mongolia No.1 Machinery Plant /Inner Mongolia No.2 Machinery Plant / Jianshe Machine Tools Plant /Liaoning Qingyang Chemical Industrial Corp /Northwest Machinery Plant /arms trade /equipment /joint ventures /Tien Lee (International) Investment Co

DENG XIAOPING

Path of pluralism
5th 07jan93, 13
Zhou Duo
China /Deng Xiaoping /politics /Chinese Communist Party

China: Deng directive
br 04feb93, 14
China /Deng Xiaoping /Shanghai

Patriotic criminals
int 22apr93, 09
China /Deng Xiaoping /crime /triads /overseas Chinese /US / Tao Siju

Deng, ever the pragmatist, is praised for his 'theory'
eye 06may93, 29
Frank Ching
China /Deng Xiaoping /Mao Zedong /Sun Yat-sen

Alive and well
int 26aug93, 09
China /Deng Xiaoping /Li Ka-shing

Taiwan: Deng tribute
br 28oct93, 15
Taiwan /China /Deng Xiaoping /Chiang Wei-guo /Chiang Kai-shek

China: Faster growth
br 11nov93, 15
China /economy /Deng Xiaoping /economic reform /plenum / CCP

Politics in command
cvr: China's Party Plenum: Last Hurrah for Deng 25nov93, 14-15
Plenum salutes Deng's call for 'speedy development'
Louise do Rosario
China /CCP Plenum /Deng Xiaoping /economic reform / Chinese Communist Party Central Committee /CCPCC / market reform /tax reform /banking reform /state enterprise / enterprise reform / socialist market economy /austerity / ideology /Zhu Rongji / infrastructure /regional disparities / wages /leadership /Deng Rong /Jiang Zemin /Qiao Shi /Li Peng

DING CONG

Peking's political cartoonist emeritus
pro 04feb93, 62
Artist, 76, says some of his drawing lampooning KMT still valid
Matei P. Mihalca
China /Ding Cong /political cartoonists /intellectuals

DISASTERS

Safety indicator
19aug93, 54-55
Shenzhen blast raises doubts about China's workplaces
Carl Goldstein/Shenzhen
China /disasters /labour /industry /industrial safety /Shenzhen / chemical explosions /Guangdong /PLA /Anmao Dangerous Goods Shipping & Storage /industrial accidents /rural enterprise

China: Dam bursts
br 09sep93, 14
China /disasters /dams /Qinghai

DISSIDENTS

China: Peking's gesture
br 11feb93, 14
China /US /dissidents /human rights /political prisoners /Wang Xizhe /Gao Shan

China: Dissidents told to behave
br 01apr93, 14
China /dissidents /human rights /political prisoners /Ren Wanding /Wei Jingsheng /Cai Cheng /Chen Ziming /Wang Juntao /Min Qui / Qiao Shi

Half an eye on dissent
08apr93, 16-17
Authorities tolerate political activism within limits
Carl Goldstein/Canton
China /Guangdong /dissidents /Wang Xizhe /Li Zhengtian / student activism /pro-democracy movement /Tiananmen /Zhao Ziyang /Lo Zhengqi

China: Olympic arrest
br 27may93, 14
China /dissidents /sports /protests /Olympics /Qin Yongmin

Unrepentant dissident defies China's leadership
pro 15jul93, 86
Author of famous wall poster demands name cleared
Carl Goldstein
China /dissidents /Wang Xizhe /political prisoners /economic reform /human rights /ideology /big character posters / Democracy Wall /Qiao Shi /Li Zhengtian

China: Dissident barred
br 26aug93, 14
China /dissidents /Han Dongfang /citizenship /migration / labour activists

A single spark . . .
02sep93, 10-11
Expulsion of dissident Han Dongfang lights fire of international protest
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
China /dissidents /Han Dongfang /passports /citizenship /trade / US /labour activism /migration /human rights /MFN /pro-democracy movement /Mike McCurry /Nancy Pelosi /Gary Ackerman /Sam Gibbons /Asia Watch /John Shattuck / sovereignty /law

China: Softened stance
br 09sep93, 14
China /dissidents /Han Dongfang /human rights /political prisoners /labour activists

Sporting gesture
23sep93, 11
Olympic bid helps dissident's release
Lincoln Kaye
China /Wei Jingsheng /dissidents /sports /Olympics /political prisoners /Democracy Wall /posters /human rights

No defence
int 30sep93, 09
China /dissidents /human rights /law /Tiananmen /intellectuals / political prisoners

China: Unrepentant Wei
br 30sep93, 14
China /dissidents /Wei Jingsheng /political prisoners /human rights /pro-democracy movement /Olympics

China: Reporter arrested
br 28oct93, 15
China /press /dissidents /national security /Gao Yu /espionage

Hongkong: Three noes
br 25nov93, 24
China /Han Dongfang /dissidents /labour activists

China: Dissident crackdown
br 09dec93, 15
China /dissidents /students /protests /Zheng Xuguang /Qin Yongmin /Yang Zhou

DRUGS

Cross-straits trafficking
27may93, 19
China implicated in record heroin seizure
Julian Baum/Taipei
China /Taiwan /drugs /smuggling /narcotics /Lien Chan /law enforcement /trafficking /Hsu Chang /capital punishment / methamphetamines /health

Chinese takeaway
03jun93, 27
Bertil Lintner
China /drugs /Yunnan /opium /narcotics /heroin /Burma /Ma Siling /Lin Mingxian /corruption

ECONOMY

Too hot to handle
28jan93, 36-37
China shows signs of overheating
Lincoln Kaye/Wenzhou
China /economy /Wenzhou /Deng Xiaoping /Wen Wei Pao / money supply /real estate /development zones /property / economic policy

Currency jitters
ec 04mar93, 49
Lincoln Kaye [Correction: China's 12% GDP growth rate in 1992 was roughly 50% higher than the rate for 1991, not half as fast as stated. (25mar93,04)]
China /economy

A tale of two countries
ed 15apr93, 05
India and China take different paths to market
India /China /economic policy /economic reform /Deng Xiaoping / Manmohan Singh

Hold that tiger
27may93, 68-69
China makes a timid attempt to tame inflation
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /economy /inflation /prices /consumer goods /foreign exchange /foreign-currency bonds /bond market /visas / offshore / monetary policy

China: IMF ranks economy
br 03jun93, 71
China /economy /IMF /purchasing-power parity

Feeling the heat
ec 24jun93, 66
A. Koan and Lincoln Kaye
China /economy

Get off our backs
cvr: Perils of China's Half Capitalism — Now the Peasant Revolt 15jul93, 68-70
Peasant unrest in China poses serious new challenge
Carl Goldstein, Lincoln Kaye and Anthony Blass/Hongkong/ Peking/ Canton
China /economy /agriculture /rural unrest /peasants /centre-local relations /urban migration /migrant labour /corruption / taxation /decollectivisation /Deng Xiaoping /rural living standards /Zhu Rongji /banking /Li Guixian /central banks / People's Bank of China /foreign investment /railway /austerity plan /economic reform /monetary policy /inflation / blackmarket /Renshou / leadership /protests /Sichuan /green IOUs

Echoes of Mao
cvr: Perils of China's Half Capitalism — Now the Peasant Revolt 15jul93, 70
Excerpt from The Selected Works of Mao Tse-tung, vol 1
China /economy /agriculture /rural unrest /peasants /bk /Mao Zedong

Paging 'Action Man'
cvr: Perils of China's Half Capitalism — Now the Peasant Revolt 15jul93, 72-73
Zhu's mission: to regain control of the economy
Henny Sender/Hongkong
China /economic policy /Zhu Rongji /Deng Xiaoping / economic reform /People's Bank of China /Li Guixian /credit / money supply /interest rates/inflation /securities law / stockmarkets /Shanghai Petrochemical Holdings Ltd /banking

This money has wings
cvr: Perils of China's Half Capitalism — Now the Peasant Revolt 15jul93, 72-73
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /economy /finance /capital flight /Frank R. Gunter / misinvoicing /trade /exports & imports

Number games
cvr: Perils of China's Half Capitalism — Now the Peasant Revolt 15jul93, 74
Susumu Awanohara and Lincoln Kaye/Washington/Peking
China /economy /IMF /World Bank /PPP /purchasing power parity / Jiang Zhongxiao /GDP

Money machines
cvr: Perils of China's Half Capitalism — Now the Peasant Revolt 15jul93, 74-75
China's banks are forced to act as government cashiers
Henny Sender/Hongkong
China /economy /banking /monetary policy /money supply /Li Guixian /People's Bank of China /interest rates /state banks / State Planning Commission /credit /loans /finance /debt /state enterprise /People's Construction Bank of China /Agricultural Bank of China /Bank of China /bonds /Guangdong /Zhu Senlin / colour televisions /quotas /foreign banks /textiles /industry

By the horns
22jul93, 81-82
Zhu gets a grip on China's economic levers
Henny Sender/Peking
China /Zhu Rongji /economy /infrastructure /People's Bank of China /money supply /credit /speculation /inflation /Li Guixian / bonds /Treasury bonds

China: Evidence of overheating
br 29jul93, 63
China /economy

China: Price review ordered
br 19aug93, 59
China /prices /economy /inflation

China: Zones closed
br 26aug93, 55
China /economy /agriculture /coastal development zones

Cooling down growth
foc: China Trade & Investment 02sep93, 36/38/40
Moves to halt excessive investment
Henny Sender
China /economy /investment /austerity /interest rates / economic reform /unemployment /state enterprise /money supply /credit / banking /interbank market /exchange rates / currency /foreign investment /gold /foreign exchange /inflation

Take credit
ec 28oct93, 70
Lincoln Kaye
China /economy

The price of reform
04nov93, 12-13
China's leaders search for middle ground between fiscal discipline and workers' expectations
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /labour policy /economic policy /bankruptcy /state enterprise /inflation /All China Federation of Trade Unions / ACFTU /village enterprise /unions /foreign investment / joint ventures /regulations /urban crime /migrant labour / strikes

China: Inflation abates
br 04nov93, 79
China /economy /inflation /austerity

China: Faster growth
br 11nov93, 15
China /economy /Deng Xiaoping /economic reform /plenum / CCP

The slow boat to reform
5th 09dec93, 23
Woo Wing Thye
China /economic reform /economic theory

China: Narrowing gap
br 16dec93, 15
China /economy /agriculture /Liu Jiang /regional disparities / grain /prices /rural economy /wages

Head for heights
intr 23dec93, 28
Vice-Premier Zhu says economic reforms will continue
Karen Elliott House/Peking
China /Zhu Rongji /economy /economic policy /economic reform / inflation /convertible currency /trade statistics /US / MFN

Reform on track
23dec93, 44-46
Divided, yes, but China continues to modernise
Carl Goldstein
China /economic reform /privatisation /leadership /Zhu Rongji / banking /taxation /plenum /agricultural policy /economic policy / Li Peng /Jiang Zemin /enterprise reform /state enterprise / People's Bank of China /policy banks /Import & Export Credit Bank /Agricultural Bank of China /National Development Bank / Development Research Centre /taxation / tax reform /inflation / employment /welfare

EDUCATION
China: Student training ends
br 11mar93, 14
China /education /students /university /military training
China: Rules relaxed
br 24jun93, 14
China /education /Shanghai /private university
ELECTRONICS
Regained horizons
cvr: How Asia Can Save IBM 15apr93, 62
IBM aims to make up for lost chances in China and India
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
China /electronics /IBM Hongkong/China /computers /Robert Savage /India /joint ventures /software
China: Sony venture
br 09sep93, 67
China /electronics /Sony Corp /joint ventures /Shanghai / Suogang Electronics /Shanghai Video & Audio Electronics Co
Dutch treat
int 25nov93, 11
China /electronics /Philips /telecommunications /technology transfer /joint ventures /semiconductors /Shanghai
ENERGY
China: Three Gorges bids
br 11feb93, 59
China /energy /hydroelectricity /dams /Three Gorges Dam / projects
China: Henan power project
br 18mar93, 55
China /energy /projects /Henan /Wing-Merrill /coal
Into the black
01apr93, 66-67
Peking to liberalise coal prices
Carl Goldstein/Peking
China /energy /coal /mining /China General Coal Corp /oil & gas
Charged up
15apr93, 63
Foreign firms plan Chinese power ventures
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
China /energy /joint ventures /electricity /Cathay International Group /Shengli Petroleum Administration Bureau /Wing Merrill International /power plants /oil & gas /BOT projects
China: Growth bottlenecks
br 12aug93, 79
China /energy /transport /infrastructure /cargo /coal
Powerful partners
07oct93, 87-88
Hongkong and French utilities plan big Chinese venture
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
China /energy /China Light & Power Co Ltd /Electricite de France /Shandong Electric Power Bureau /power plants /joint ventures / electricity /Michael Kadoorie /foreign investment / projects /Daya Bay /Cathay International Group /Shengli /oil & gas /Conghua
China: Goldman Sachs purchase
br 11nov93, 75
China /energy /China Venturetech Investment Corp /Goldman Sachs / merchant banks /shares listing /Shandong /power plants
ENVIRONMENT
Poison in the sky
04feb93, 16
China tops list of acid rain suspects
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /China /environment /acid rain /air pollution /Naoki Kaneyasu /cross-border pollution /atmospheric pollution / technology transfer /Japan Sea
China: Nuclear Tibet
br 29apr93, 14
China /Tibet /environment /nuclear waste /nuclear arms / dumping / uranium /health /human rights
China: Dam protest
br 10jun93, 14
China /water supply /environment /Three Gorges Dam / projects
China: Fatal conservation
br 17jun93, 14
China /wildlife /environment /endangered species /tigers / World Environment Day /rhinoceros horn /pandas /law enforcement
Feathered friends
a&s 05aug93, 32-33
Beidaihe, east of Peking, is ideal for bird-watching
Martin Williams
China /tourism /environment /wildlife conservation /birds / nature reserves /ornithology
China: No clean-up
br 16sep93, 14
China /environment /Kazakhstan /Lop Nor /nuclear waste / Nursultan Nazarbayev /nuclear testing
China: Toxic demonstration
br 14oct93, 15
China /environment /Gansu /riots & demonstrations /protests / toxic waste /nuclear waste /Yan Haiwang
New hope for pandas
a&s 16dec93, 32-33
Drive to save dying species is regaining momentum
Martin Williams
China /environment /wildlife /pandas /funding /WWF /trade fairs / International Panda Festival '93 /Anzihe /Sichuan / Wolong /George Schaller /John Mackinnon /Susan Mainka / corruption /logging / poaching
EXPORTS & IMPORTS
Lust for steel
04feb93, 42-43
China's building craze fuels metals imports
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
China /iron & steel /exports & imports /construction /South Korea /China National Metals & Minerals Import and Export Corp / Minmetals /Pohang Iron & Steel Co /Posco /Shanghai No.10 Steelworks
Balancing act
12aug93, 67
Peking's export drive may strain Sino-US relations
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
China /trade /US /exports & imports /trade deficit /preferential credit allocations /trade policy /tax credits /taxation /trade law / regulations /bureaucracy
FILM
Frustration in Peking
a&s 12aug93, 56-57
Chinese directors win acclaim abroad but not at home
Dierdre L. Nickerson and Todd Lappin
China /film /censorship /Chen Kaige /Farewell To My Concubine / Ding Guangen /Zhang Yimou /ERA International /Ai Zhisheng /Tian Zhuang Zhuang /Blue Kite /Beijing Film Academy /Raise the Red Lantern
The East is hot
a&s 23dec93, 34-35
US audiences line up for films with a Chinese flavour
Esther Wachs Book/New York
China /US /film /Asian Americans /Farewell My Concubine / The Joy Luck Club /Amy Tan /Chen Kaige /John Woo /Zhang Yimou /Tian Zhuangzhuang /Hou Hsiao-hsien /Ang Lee /Tony Chan /Tom Gray /Rim Film Distribution /media
FINANCE
Out of the wilderness
14jan93, 40-42
People's Bank of China and the coming financial reforms
Henny Sender/Peking
China /finance /People's Bank of China /banking /financial reform /deregulation /central banks /state banks /leasing / Everbright Bank of China /Capital Iron & Steel Corp /Hua Xia /non-performing loans /state enterprise /project financing / money supply
China: Trade surplus shrinks
br 21jan93, 59
China /finance
Bucks and brass
04feb93, 40/42
China's PLA advances into currency futures
Anthony Blass/Canton
China /finance /currency futures /speculation /PLA /currency brokerages /investment
Value added up
11feb93, 46-47
Appraisers tackle Chinese listings
Freddie Balfour/Hongkong
Hongkong /China /finance /industrial appraisal /Sallmanns (Far East) /Guangzhou Shipyards /American Appraisal Hongkong / Shanghai Petrochemical /valuation
China: Bank details policy
br 11feb93, 59
China /finance /People's Bank of China /Li Guixian /monetary policy
Convert your renmimbi
01apr93, 67-68
Money rushes between Hongkong and China
Henny Sender/Hongkong
China /currency /finance
China: Private wealth grows
br 01apr93, 83
China /finance
China: Merrill sets up shop
br 08apr93, 79
China /finance /foreign investment /Merrill Lynch /securities market /B shares /foreign stockbrokers
China: Forex intervention
br 29apr93, 55
China /finance /foreign exchange /swap centres /currency
The squeeze is on
10jun93, 64-65
China has launched a credit crackdown
Henny Sender/Hongkong
China /finance /interest rates /credit /People's Bank of China / project financing /property development /inflation /Zhu Rongji / Jiang Zemin /banking /money market /state enterprise /swap centres /Goldman Sachs /Merrill Lynch /financial policy
China: Peking pushes bonds
br 01jul93, 75
China /investment /finance /bond market /treasury bonds
China: Bond issues authorised
br 08jul93, 55
China /finance /US-dollar bonds /bond market /Metallurgical Import & Export Corp /Eurodollar bonds
This money has wings
cvr: Perils of China's Half Capitalism — Now the Peasant Revolt 15jul93, 72-73
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /economy /finance /capital flight /Frank R. Gunter / misinvoicing /trade /exports & imports
Out of the teapot
foc: Asian Capital Markets 22jul93, 50
Henny Sender
China /finance /investment /bonds /bond market /People's Bank of China /Li Guixian /Zhu Rongji /state treasury bills / treasury bonds /financial bonds /local enterprise bonds /money supply / secondary market /Wuhan
Anxious in August
02sep93, 65-66
Bankers get the jitters over Chinese credit risks
Henny Sender/Hongkong
China /banking /finance /credit /People's Bank of China / Eurobond market /Agricultural Bank of China /Hainan International Trust & Investment Corp /Nikko Securities Co Ltd
China: Officials executed
br 07oct93, 95
China /law enforcement /finance /corruption /capital punishment / crime /embezzlement
Follow the money
14oct93, 74
China faces big challenge in controlling capital flows
Henny Sender/Hongkong
China /finance /capital outflow /capital flight /money supply / trade balance /foreign currency reserves /swap centres /Zhu Rongji /treasury bills /money market
China: Exchange reform planned
br 21oct93, 75
China /finance /swap centres /foreign exchange /exchange rates / Li Zhongzhou
China: Bond auctions planned
br 23dec93, 55
China /investment /finance /treasury bonds /bond market
FOOD & BEVERAGE
March to a new beat
04mar93, 46-48
How Wahaha drilled its workers in productivity
Lincoln Kaye/Hangzhou, Zhejiang province
China /food & beverage /Wahaha Food Group /herbal tonics / Zong Qinghou /shares issue /Wahaha Gournet City /food processing / Hangzhou Cannery
Wahaha!
04mar93, 46-48
Chinese drinks firm exploits pampered offspring
Lincoln Kaye/Hangzhou, Zhejiang province
China /food & beverage /Wahaha Food Group /herbal tonics / Zong Qinghou /shares issue /Wahaha Gourmet City /food processing / joint ventures /appetite stimulants /packaging
Brandy chaser
int 18mar93, 09
China /food & beverage /cognac /smuggling
Tasting fortune
a&s 08apr93, 33
US restaurant fare will be served in China
Jonathan Burton/New York
China /food & beverage /US /fortune cookies /Wonton Food Inc / joint ventures /Guangzhou Municipal Foodstuffs Machinery Corp
China: Peking grain rationing
br 20may93, 71
China /food & beverage /food rationing /grain /cooking oil / subsidies
China: Kerry Group joins Coke
br 05aug93, 71
China /food & beverage /Kerry Group /Singapore /Robert Kuok / Coca-Cola Ltd /Shenyang Bawangsi Beverage Factory /joint ventures
China: Peking debut
br 28oct93, 83
China /food & beverage /ice cream /Baskin & Robbins /foreign investment /China Satellite Launch & Tracking Control Corp
GANSU
China: Toxic demonstration
br 14oct93, 15
China /environment /Gansu /riots & demonstrations /protests / toxic waste /nuclear waste /Yan Haiwang
GE XIAOGUANG
Painter whose job is to recreate Mao
pro 15apr93, 74
Late chairman's portrait undoubtedly best known painting in China
Dierdre L. Nickerson
China /art /Ge Xiaoguang /artists /Mao Zedong /Tiananmen Gate
GOLD
China: Going for gold
br 08apr93, 79
China /gold /currency /jewellery
Gold fever
03jun93, 56-57
Distrust of paper money is fuelling a gold boom in China
Henny Sender/Hongkong
China /gold /commodities /precious metals /Fu Hui /joint ventures /diamonds /Fujian /Po Sang Bank Ltd /foreign exchange /gold-linked bonds /bond market
China: Gold price raised
br 17jun93, 67
China /gold
China: Gold price raised again
br 30sep93, 75
China /gold
China: Gold-policy reversal
br 28oct93, 83
China /gold /national security /foreign investment /Gold Bureau / mining
GOVERNMENT
Congressional record
11mar93, 23-25
Lawmakers prepare to shift mass of legislation
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /National People's Congress /government /legislation / law / constitution /amendments /public enterprise /rural development / Qiao Shi /Li Ruihuan /Zhu Rongji /Jiang Zemin /civil rights / human rights /National Security Act /Ren Jianxian /Zhang Yimou / film /litigation /censorship
Bureaucrats beware
01apr93, 13
Peking looks to streamline its staff by 20%
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /government /bureaucracy /civil service /Luo Gan /State Council /Zhu Rongji
Chinese party zig-zags spur constitutional changes
eye 01apr93, 29
Frank Ching
China /government /constitution /NPC /amendments /Chinese Communist Party /socialist market economy /special

administrative regions /Rong Yiren /Deng Xiaoping
China: Fragmentation warning
br 30sep93, 14
China /government /national security /centre-local relations / civil unrest /regional disparities
A bearish voice
ed 11nov93, 05
Economist Milton Friedman sounds warnings on China
China /government /US /Milton Friedman /economy /Morgan Stanley / Barton Biggs /bureaucracy /Pudong /Shanghai / corruption /bribery /exchange rates /consumerism

GUANGDONG
Guangdong visitor arrivals [chart]
br 04feb93, 55
China /Guangdong /tourism
China: Investment rules eased
br 04mar93, 55
China /investment /Guangdong /joint ventures /regulations
Two faces of reform
08apr93, 15-16
Guangdong's economy booms, but the crime rate soars
Carl Goldstein/Canton
China /Guangdong /crime /corruption /economic reform / Cantonese / human rights /migrant labour /seven evils /prisons /law enforcement /Hongda Harry Wu /laojiao /laogai /labour camps
Free to keep the faith
08apr93, 16
Carl Goldstein/Canton
China /Guangdong /religion /Christianity /Lin Xiangao /Pastor Samuel Lamb
Half an eye on dissent
08apr93, 16-17
Authorities tolerate political activism within limits
Carl Goldstein/Canton
China /Guangdong /dissidents /Wang Xizhe /Li Zhengtian / student activism /pro-democracy movement /Tiananmen /Zhao Ziyang /Lo Zhengqi
Full speed ahead
03jun93, 21
Guangdong party congress ignores calls to slow growth
Carl Goldstein/Canton
China /Guangdong /Xie Fei /development /property /credit / speculation /real estate /inflation /economic reform
Shakedown cruise
int 19aug93, 09
China /Guangdong /taxation /Zhu Rongji /austerity /Pearl River Delta /funding
Resisting the centre
foc: China Trade & Investment 02sep93, 42/44
Carl Goldstein
China /Guangdong /industry /Zhu Senlin /economy /foreign investment /inflation /infrastructure /transport /nuclear energy
Ground zero
int 23sep93, 09
China /nuclear energy /Guangdong /Daya Bay /Yangjiang / China National Nuclear Corp /nuclear power plants
China: Kidnap wave
br 07oct93, 15
China /crime /Guangdong /kidnapping
Legal aid
04nov93, 71-72
China develops business law by looking to Guangdong
Carl Goldstein/Canton/Shenzhen
China /law /Guangdong /lawyers /judiciary /regulations /Ziao Shi /legislation /law enforcement /corruption /David Buxbaum /Ren Jianxin /bribery /Xiao Yang

GUO SHIXING
Shaking the cage
a&s 03jun93, 36-37
Feathers fly as 'Bird Men' pecks away at Chinese orthodoxy
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /culture /Guo Shixing /People's Art Theatre

HAINAN
Malaysia: Ekran's Hainan project
br 22apr93, 79
Ekran Bhd /China /Hainan /Malaysia /Ting Pek Khiing / projects / property development
Life is a beach?
05aug93, 60-62
China's Hainan aspires to become an island paradise
Tai Ming Cheung/Haikou, Hainan Island
China /tourism /Hainan /South China Sea /airports /hotels / resorts /water supply /energy shortage /service industry /Henry Ying Tung Fok Group of Companies /Along Development Co / Timothy Fok /Sun Hung Kai Properties Ltd /Connection Interiors /joint ventures /Kumagai Gumi (HK) Ltd /David Woo
Growing pains
05aug93, 62
Tai Ming Cheung/Haikou, Hainan Island
China /aviation /tourism /Hainan /China Hainan Airlines / Wang Jian

HAN DONGFANG
China: Dissident barred
br 26aug93, 14
China /dissidents /Han Dongfang /citizenship /migration / labour activists
A single spark . . .
02sep93, 10-11
Expulsion of dissident Han Dongfang lights fire of international protest
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
China /dissidents /Han Dongfang /passports /citizenship /trade / US /labour activism /migration /human rights /MFN /pro-democracy movement /Mike McCurry /Nancy Pelosi /Gary Ackerman /Sam Gibbons /Asia Watch /John Shattuck / sovereignty /law
China: Softened stance
br 09sep93, 14
China /dissidents /Han Dongfang /human rights /political prisoners /labour activists
China: Tough terms for Han
br 16sep93, 14
China /Han Dongfang /human rights /dissidents /labour activists / citizenship /passports
Hongkong: Three noes
br 25nov93, 24
China /Han Dongfang /dissidents /labour activists

HEALTH
Goodbye to prudery
a&s 06may93, 34-35
State-run sex shop offers range of devices and elixirs
Anthony Blass/Peking
China /culture /health /traditional medicine /herbal medicine / sex aids /sex education /Adam & Eve Health Care Centre /Wen Jingfeng
East cures west
a&s 21oct93, 36-38
Traditional herbs provide remedies for modern ills
Anthony Blass
China /pharmaceuticals /health /traditional medicine /Aids / Curtis Richards /herbal medicine /WHO /Chinese medicine / artemisinine /malaria /immune system disorders /chemical fingerprints /Chinese University of Hongkong /acupuncture / patents /drug licensing
A possible cure for Aids?
a&s 21oct93, 38/40
Han Dynasty drug shows promise in US tests
Anthony Blass
China /pharmaceuticals /health /traditional medicine / Prof H.W. Yeung /Dr Michael McGrath /Chinese University of Hongkong / Chinese medicine /HIV /Aids / herbal medicine /tricosanthin /tian hua fen /Chinese snake gourd /Genelabs Technologies /Prudential Securities / investment
China: Casualties rise
br 04nov93, 79
China /labour /health /industrial safety

HENAN
China travel advisory
int 12aug93, 09
China /crime /Henan /law enforcement /armed forces /bandits / peasants

HISTORY
Irish explorer sets sail for US on bamboo raft
pro 03jun93, 78
Expedition will test hypothesis ancient Chinese could have reached North America more than 2,000 years ago
Simon Elegant/Hongkong
Ireland /Tim Severin /China /history /St Brendan /Ulysses / Sinbad

HUMAN RIGHTS
Rule of law, not rulers
ed 04feb93, 05
A New Year's resolution for China
China /law /human rights /Taiwan /Hongkong /overseas Chinese
Window dressing
04mar93, 13
Dissidents' release aimed at pleasing the West
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /human rights /Wang Dan /dissidents /Olympics /Guo Haifeng /Li Guiren /pro-democracy movement /students / Tiananmen /Douglas Newkirk /China /Ira Wolf /US
China: Human rights report
br 11mar93, 14
China /human rights /dissidents /Asia Watch /Shen Tong
China: Dissidents told to behave
br 01apr93, 14
China /dissidents /human rights /political prisoners /Ren Wanding /Wei Jingsheng /Cai Cheng /Chen Ziming /Wang Juntao /Min Qui / Qiao Shi
China: Execution figures sought
br 06may93, 14
China /human rights /law enforcement /torture /executions / capital punishment /UN Committee Against Torture /Amnesty International
China: Levi Strauss pullout
br 13may93, 75
China /human rights /Levi Strauss & Co /US /garment industry / textiles /foreign investment /prison labour
China: Jailed Tibetans
br 27may93, 14
China /human rights /Tibet /political prisoners /Tibetan Information Network
Free the masses
ed 08jul93, 05
China has too much state, not too many people
China /population control /human rights /forced abortion / forced contraception /World Population Day /birth rate
Gold-medal politics
ed 26aug93, 05
Peking bids for 2000 Olympics: 'a more open China'?
China /sports /human rights /Olympics /Qin Yongmin
Peking paper chase
ed 16sep93, 05
China orders life in jail for local journalist
China /human rights /press /Jiang Zemin /National Congress / Hongkong Express /Wu Shishen /national security /journalists / media
China: Tough terms for Han
br 16sep93, 14
China /Han Dongfang /human rights /dissidents /labour activists / citizenship /passports
No defence
int 30sep93, 09
China /dissidents /human rights /law /Tiananmen /intellectuals / political prisoners
Double unhappiness
int 07oct93, 09
China /law enforcement /human rights /political prisoners / prisons /Number One Prison /Number Two Prison
Let our people go
5th 07oct93, 23
Dominic Tang
China /religion /human rights /Catholic Church /Bishop Joseph Fan Xueyan /Bishop Stephen Liu Difen /torture
China: Red Cross offer
br 18nov93, 15
China /human rights /prisons /Qian Qichen /International Red Cross
Putting China in focus
eye 16dec93, 28
Despite problems, human-rights situation is improving
Frank Ching
China /human rights /International Red Cross /political prisoners /standard of living /health

HUNAN
Raging bulls
03jun93, 59
China's stockmarket craze catches on in provinces
Paul Mooney/Changsha
China /investment /Hunan /emerging stockmarkets /stock exchange / Hunan Securities Co /Postal Savings Bank

IDEOLOGY
Role reversal
27may93, 10-11
Reformists attack capitalist 'evils,' while conservative Li Peng stays out of sight
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /ideology /propaganda /Li Peng /Li Ruihuan /Zhu Rongji /Yu Zuomin /Daqiuzhuang /leadership /Deng Xiaoping /Chen Xitong /Liu Huaqing /Jiang Zemin /trade policy / licensing /press /Yang Shangkun /Yang Baibing
A Chinese dilemma
eye 02dec93, 34
Leaders realise reforms will increase pressure for change
Frank Ching
China /ideology /leadership /socialism /economic reform / Chinese Communist Party /social reform /Deng Xiaoping /state enterprise / plenum

INDUSTRY
Bicycle production in China [chart]
br 04nov93, 15
China /industry /transport /bicycles
China: Enterprise experiment
br 09dec93, 75
China /industry /enterprise reform /CCP /plenum /enterprise ownership

INTELLECTUALS
Literatus on a losing streak
pro 07oct93, 102
Popular Peking humanist confronts murder, censorship and depression
Lincoln Kaye
China /Lei Zhenxiao /intellectuals /dissidents /writers / censorship /murder /printing & publishing /Zou You /Wang Juntao / Hou Xiaotian /Jiang Zemin /Friendship Press

INVESTMENT
Tampering with the Nikkei
shr 07jan93, 67
Jonathan Friedland and Lincoln Kaye
Japan /China /investment /Nikkei-225 Index /futures /shares manipulation /offshore /Singapore International Monetary Exchange /Simex /Osaka Stock Exchange /index arbitrage / Russia / privatisation vouchers /Anatoly Chubais /Russian Far East /Viktor Miskov /Far Eastern Shipping
China: Bourse access widened
br 14jan93, 55
China /investment /emerging stockmarkets /stock exchange
Interesting conflicts
shr 14jan93, 58
Henny Sender, Gordon Fairclough and Paul Handley
China /Thailand /investment /Li Guixian /People's Bank of China / shares issue /stockmarkets /Shenzhen Stock Exchange / Shanghai Stock Exchange /regulations /B shares /Securities and Exchange Commission /Brilliance China Automotive Holdings Ltd /Shenyang Automotive /Cathay Clemente (Holdings) /OTC market /Stock Exchange of Thailand / speculation /capital gains /shares manipulation /rural development
China: US dollar bonds
br 04feb93, 55
China /investment /bond market
China: Bond issue set
br 25feb93, 59
China /investment /bond market
China: Investment rules eased
br 04mar93, 55
China /investment /Guangdong /joint ventures /regulations
Share float torpedoed
20may93, 58-59
Peking puts damper on city's stock issue
Carl Goldstein/Urumqi
China /investment /Xinjiang /emerging stockmarkets / Hongyuan Investment Trust /shares issue /stock exchange / bond issue / inflation /enterprise shares
Raging bulls
03jun93, 59
China's stockmarket craze catches on in provinces
Paul Mooney/Changsha
China /investment /Hunan /emerging stockmarkets / stock exchange / Hunan Securities Co /Postal Savings Bank
China: Peking pushes bonds
br 01jul93, 75
China /investment /finance /bond market /treasury bonds

Out of the teapot
foc: Asian Capital Markets 22jul93, 50
Henny Sender
China /finance /investment /bonds /bond market /People's Bank of China /Li Guixian /Zhu Rongji /state treasury bills / treasury bonds /financial bonds /local enterprise bonds /money supply / secondary market /Wuhan
Chinese lessons
12aug93, 76
Hongkong wins more time to study mainland listings
Henny Sender/Hongkong
Hongkong /investment /China /shares listing /managed funds / Beiren Printing Machinery Holdings /Guangzhou Shipyard International Co Ltd /Merrill Lynch /Peregrine Capital / Shanghai Petrochemical Holdings Ltd /state enterprise /China Tire Holdings /Tsingtao Brewery Co Ltd /Maanshan Iron & Steel /Yizheng Chemical Fibre
Cooling down growth
foc: China Trade & Investment 02sep93, 36/38/40
Moves to halt excessive investment
Henny Sender
China /economy /investment /austerity /interest rates / economic reform /unemployment /state enterprise /money supply /credit / banking /interbank market /exchange rates / currency /foreign investment /gold /foreign exchange /inflation
Maximum bullish
cvr: Investing in China 16dec93, 50-53
Will rewards of direct investment in China match the risks?
Henny Sender/Hongkong
China /foreign investment /direct investment /managed funds / IFC /China Walden Investments /Walden Group /institutional investment /Morgan Stanley Asia Ltd /Wardley Group / Investment Co of China / Shaw Asset Management /Citic / Prudential Asia /NW China Investment /New World Group / Cheng Yu-tung
Conflicts of interest
cvr: Investing in China 16dec93, 51
Henny Sender/Hongkong
China /direct investment /China Aeronautical Technology Fund / Tien Lee (International) Investment Co /managed funds
Insiders only
cvr: Investing in China 16dec93, 51
Henny Sender/Hongkong
China /direct investment /Bank of China /Victor Fung / Prudential Asia
Arm's-length partner
cvr: Investing in China 16dec93, 52
Henny Sender/Hongkong
China /direct investment /Shanghai International Trust & Investment Corp /Sitico /Shanghai International Asset Management /Andrew Nan /managed funds
Well-connected
cvr: Investing in China 16dec93, 52
Henny Sender/Hongkong
China /direct investment /China Merchants Holdings Co Ltd / China Merchants China Direct Investments Ltd /Victor Chu
Capitalist enigma
cvr: Investing in China 16dec93, 53-55
China Venturetech has Peking money, Western clothes
Henny Sender/Hongkong
China /direct investment /China Venturetech Investment Corp / China Venturetechno International Corp /Lao Yuan Yi / technology / Zhang Xiaobin /Chen Wei Li /Chen Yun /Chen Yuan /Goldman Sachs / power plants /Shandong /CVIC /Citic / China Assets (Holdings) Ltd
The deal that went wrong
cvr: Investing in China 16dec93, 54
Henny Sender/Hongkong
China /direct investment /China Assets (Holdings) Ltd / Evertech (BVI) Holdings /BCCI /Zhejiang Huayu Arts & Crafts Weaving Dyeing /Shenzhen Plastics /Sanshui Yoright Plastic & Electrical Co
China: Bond auctions planned
br 23dec93, 55
China /investment /finance /treasury bonds /bond market
China: Samurai issue completed
br 23dec93, 55
China /investment /samurai bonds /Bank of Industry & Commerce / country funds
INVESTMENT, FOREIGN
Bee line
int 25mar93, 09
China /foreign investment /Richard Breeden /US Securites and Exchange Commission /pension funds /B shares /institutional investment
China: Merrill sets up shop
br 08apr93, 79
China /finance /foreign investment /Merrill Lynch /securities market /B shares /foreign stockbrokers
Shanghai: Movable feast
shr 06may93, 58
Henny Sender
China /Shanghai Securities Exchange /foreign investment / foreign stockbrokers /C shares /Hongkong /Shen Yin /Haixun / Shanghai International /B shares /Shanghai Petrochemical Complex
China: Investment leaps
br 17jun93, 67
China /foreign investment
Stopping the gold rush
cvr: China's Economy Retrenches — Next, the Property Shake-Out 12aug93, 68-70
China attempts to cool down property fever and foreign investors feel the chill
Henny Sender
China /property speculation /foreign investment /credit / economic policy /property development /capital construction / real estate / Wuhan /housing /infrastructure /ports / Shanghai
Be seated
26aug93, 52
China hopes foreign brokers will boost stockmarkets
Carl Goldstein
China /foreign investment /foreign stockbrokers /B shares /H shares /red chips /emerging stockmarkets /Zhu Rongji / Shenzhen Stock Exchange /Shanghai Stock Exchange
Think twice
09sep93, 46-49
Japanese companies rush to invest in China
Henny Sender and Jonathan Friedland/Hongkong/Tokyo
Japan /overseas investment /China /foreign investment /joint ventures /trade /trading companies /Matsushita Electric Industrial Co Ltd /Mabuchi Motor Co Ltd /currency /personnel management /corruption /Canon /strikes /overseas Chinese
Dependent neighbours
23sep93, 78
Survey tallies Hongkong's stake in Guangdong
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
Hongkong /China /Guangdong /Federation of Hong Kong Industries / overseas investment /foreign investment / corruption / infrastructure /transport
China: Overture to foreigners
br 30sep93, 75
China /foreign investment /foreign ownership /state enterprise
Hongkong: China calling
shr 14oct93, 78
Henny Sender
China /foreign investment /Hongkong /Lehman Brothers / international debt market /Asian Currency Note /Industrial Finance Corp of Thailand /capital market /infrastructure / Albert Cobetto /dragon bonds
China: Matsushita investment
br 21oct93, 75
China /foreign investment /Japan /electronics /Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co Ltd /Dalian /video equipment
China: Investment soars
br 18nov93, 67
China /foreign investment
China: Siemens wins subway
br 25nov93, 61
China /foreign investment /transport /subway /Siemens AG / Germany /Canton /aircraft /Airbus Industrie
Maximum bullish
cvr: Investing in China 16dec93, 50-53
Will rewards of direct investment in China match the risks?
Henny Sender/Hongkong
China /foreign investment /direct investment /managed funds / IFC /China Walden Investments /Walden Group /institutional investment /Morgan Stanley Asia Ltd /Wardley Group / Investment Co of China / Shaw Asset Management /Citic / Prudential Asia /NW China Investment /New World Group / Cheng Yu-tung
China: Airlines open to foreigners
br 16dec93, 59
China /aviation /foreign investment /airlines
INVESTMENT, OVERSEAS
Indonesia: China plans investment
br 13may93, 75
China /Indonesia /overseas investment /foreign investment / economic relations /China Petrochemical /Suharto family / Bambang Trihatmodjo /Prajogo Pangestu /Henry Pribadi / Sheng Huaren / fertiliser /oil & gas
IRON & STEEL
Lust for steel
04feb93, 42-43
China's building craze fuels metals imports
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
China /iron & steel /exports & imports /construction /South Korea /China National Metals & Minerals Import and Export Corp / Minmetals /Pohang Iron & Steel Co /Posco /Shanghai No.10 Steelworks
Steel division
int 26aug93, 09
China /iron & steel /exports & imports /speculation
Model on the rocks
18nov93, 63-64
Peking bails out steel behemoth Shougang
Carl Goldstein
Shougang Group /China /Capital Iron & Steel /plenum / Chinese Communist Party /CCP /financial reform /industrial reform / taxation /tax reform /state enterprise /enterprise reform / contract responsibility system /Zhou Guanwu /Deng Xiaoping / labour
Foreign flings
18nov93, 64
Carl Goldstein
Shougang Group /China /Capital Iron & Steel /Hierroperu / Peru / overseas investment /Huaxia Bank /Deng Zhifang /Li Ka-shing /Zhou Beifang /Zhou Guanwu /Tung Wing Steel Holdings Ltd /Shougang Concord International Enterprises Ltd /CEF Capital /Eastern Century Holdings Ltd /Shougang Concord Grand (Group) Ltd / Hongkong /Sitico /Shanghai International Trust & Investment Corp /loans
JI SHENGDE
Spooky coincidence
int 04mar93, 09
China /defence /Ji Shengde /Ji Pengfei /Hongkong and Macau Affairs Office /PLA /armed forces /patronage
JIA PINGAO
Reining in erotica
a&s 18nov93, 40-41
China bans bestseller in new crackdown
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /culture /Jia Pingao /writers /intellectuals /pornography / Liu Dalin /censorship
LABOUR
China: Coal-industry layoffs
br 07jan93, 63
China /labour /mining /China National Coal
China: Canon workers strike
br 15apr93, 67
China /labour /Zhuhai /strikes /Canon Zhuhai /cameras /wages / inflation
Prison reform
int 29apr93, 09
US /China /prison labour /Winston Lord
Men at work
10jun93, 56
Carl Goldstein/Korla, Xinjiang
China /oil & gas /labour /Tarim Basin /Xinjiang /wages / migrant labour
Safety indicator
19aug93, 54-55
Shenzhen blast raises doubts about China's workplaces
Carl Goldstein/Shenzhen
China /disasters /labour /industry /industrial safety /Shenzhen / chemical explosions /Guangdong /PLA /Anmao Dangerous Goods Shipping & Storage /industrial accidents /rural enterprise
Foreigners beware
19aug93, 55
Jonathan Karp
China /liability law /labour /disasters /worker compensation / insurance /industry /industrial safety /industrial accidents / Kader Industrial (Thailand)
Brains for hire
23sep93, 76-77
Hongkong firms recruit China's programmers and engineers
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
Hongkong /labour /China /engineering /software programming / electronics /manufacturing /Allan Wong /VTech Holdings Ltd /r&d / skilled labour /Varitronix International Ltd /IBM / VTech Hyh / India /intellectual property rights /copyright law / Bangalore / Legend Group
The price of reform
04nov93, 12-13
China's leaders search for middle ground between fiscal discipline and workers' expectations
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /labour policy /economic policy /bankruptcy / state enterprise /inflation /All China Federation of Trade Unions / ACFTU /village enterprise /unions /foreign investment /joint ventures /regulations /urban crime /migrant labour /strikes
China: Casualties rise
br 04nov93, 79
China /labour /health /industrial safety
China: Unions to receive boost
br 11nov93, 75
China /labour /unions /joint ventures
Average pay rises for Chinese nationals employed by foreign firms in China [chart]
br 23dec93, 55
China /labour /wages /foreign investment
Capitalist disease
int 30dec93/06jan94, 09
China /labour /South Korea /training /management
LAW
Rule of law, not rulers
ed 04feb93, 05
A New Year's resolution for China
China /law /human rights /Taiwan /Hongkong /overseas Chinese
Party of the first part
11feb93, 42-44
China tries to improve contract law
Henny Sender/Peking
China /contract law /Ren Jianxin /Supreme People's Court / legal reform /arbitration
Legal landmarks
11mar93, 24
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /National People's Congress /copyright law /trademarks / patents /intellectual property rights /corporate law /accounting /Company Law /National Security Act /legislation /Gatt / human rights
China: Milestone bankruptcy
br 17jun93, 67
China /bankruptcy /provincial law /state enterprise / Guangdong / Yunhai Technological Development
Foreigners beware
19aug93, 55
Jonathan Karp
China /liability law /labour /disasters /worker compensation / insurance /industry /industrial safety /industrial accidents / Kader Industrial (Thailand)
Legal aid
04nov93, 71-72
China develops business law by looking to Guangdong
Carl Goldstein/Canton/Shenzhen
China /law /Guangdong /lawyers /judiciary /regulations /Ziao Shi /legislation /law enforcement /corruption /David Buxbaum /Ren Jianxin /bribery /Xiao Yang
LAW ENFORCEMENT
China: Execution figures sought
br 06may93, 14
China /human rights /law enforcement /torture /executions / capital punishment /UN Committee Against Torture /Amnesty International
Double unhappiness
int 07oct93, 09
China /law enforcement /human rights /political prisoners / prisons /Number One Prison /Number Two Prison
China: Officials executed
br 07oct93, 95
China /law enforcement /finance /corruption /capital punishment / crime /embezzlement

LAW, SECURITIES
China: Stopgap securities law
br 04mar93, 55
China /securities law /offshore
China: Share sales banned
br 22apr93, 79
China /securities law /investment /in-house share issues /state enterprise
LEADERSHIP
China: Personnel changes
br 18mar93, 14
China /leadership /Li Peng /plenum /National People's Congress / NPC /Jiang Zemin
Shaping the succession
08apr93, 10-11
Rivals in future leadership put in place by Deng Xiaoping
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /leadership /National People's Congress /NPC /Chinese Communist Party /Peng Zhen /Chen Yun /Song Renqiong /Bo Yibo /Li Peng /Jiang Zemin /Qiao Shi /Li Ruihuan /Zhu Rongji /Niu Maosheng /Three Gorges Dam /Peng Peiyun /Zhu Kaixuan /Liu Zhongde /Li Guixian /Zou Jiahua /Wang Zhongyu /Li Lanqing /Li Tieying
Who's on top?
22apr93, 18
China's military faces a leadership vacuum
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
China /defence /leadership /Deng Xiaoping /Wang Ruilin / Zhang Zhen /Liu Huaqing /Chi Haotian /Jiang Zemin /Zhao Nanqi / paramilitary /People's Armed Police /Ba Zhongtan / armed forces / PLA /Yang Shangkun /Yang Baibing
China: Li Peng still ill
br 13may93, 14
China /Li Peng /leadership
Bribery bandwagon
02sep93, 11-12
Corruption drive becomes part of power struggle
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /corruption /leadership /Jiang Zemin /Deng Xiaoping /Li Peng /Zhu Rongji /economic reform /austerity /Li Xiaoshi / banking /Deng Nan
Palace moves
foc: China Trade & Investment 02sep93, 40/42
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
China /leadership /politics /Zhu Rongji /Jiang Zemin /Li Peng / austerity /Yang Shangkun /Yang Baibing /Qiao Shi
A Chinese dilemma
eye 02dec93, 34
Leaders realise reforms will increase pressure for change
Frank Ching
China /ideology /leadership /socialism /economic reform / Chinese Communist Party /social reform /Deng Xiaoping /state enterprise / plenum
LEI ZHENXIAO
Literatus on a losing streak
pro 07oct93, 102
Popular Peking humanist confronts murder, censorship and depression
Lincoln Kaye
China /Lei Zhenxiao /intellectuals /dissidents /writers / censorship /murder /printing & publishing /Zou You /Wang Juntao / Hou Xiaotian /Jiang Zemin /Friendship Press
LI PENG
China: In Deng's footsteps
br 14jan93, 14
China /Li Peng /Shanghai /Li Ka-shing /Peter Woo /democratic reform /Hongkong
Bold blueprint
25mar93, 13
Premier stresses economic reform and political caution
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /NPC /Li Peng /economic reform /foreign policy /Zhu Rongji /State Economic and Trade Commission /Jiang Zemin / Qiao Shi / unemployment /privatisation /state enterprise /Gatt / Hongkong / Taiwan
China: Li Peng still ill
br 13may93, 14
China /Li Peng /leadership
China: Heartsick Li
br 08jul93, 14
China /Li Peng /Paul Keating
LIU DAHONG
Artist laureate of China's reform
pro 04mar93, 60
Painter reflects China's ecnomic marvels, cultural confusion
Geremie Barme
China /art /Liu Dahong /culture
LO FU
Free gift
int 04feb93, 09
China /US /Lo Fu /political prisoners /New Evening Post /Ta Kung Pao /espionage
MAO ZEDONG
The Pied Piper of Peking
a&s 30sep93, 54-55
Rebel folksinger preaches his own brand of Maoism
Matei Mihalca
China /Mao Zedong /Zhang Guangtian /pop music /culture / Maoism / memorabilia /centenary /Cultural Revolution /Liu Yuyi /censorship /propaganda /leadership
Marking Mao's 100th birthday
eye 30dec93/06jan94, 74
Festivities cannot hide fact that he is now irrelevant
Frank Ching
China /Mao Zedong
MEDIA
In the picture
18feb93, 63
Hongkong firm joins China television project
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
China /media /The Wharf (Holdings) Ltd /Peter Woo /joint ventures /pay television /Province Cable TV Enterprise Development Co /MKI /Sichuan Allday TV Development Corp /Wharf Communications /Wharf Cable
China's ad boom
cvr: Advertising in Asia — One Region, One Ad 25feb93, 53
Jonathan Karp
China /media /advertising /marketing /Xileng /Central China Television /CCTV /broadcasting /Li Ruihuan /joint ventures / satellite TV /consumerism /StarTV /telecommunications
Hongkong: China radio links
br 01apr93, 83
Hongkong /China /media /broadcasting /radio /China Advertising Liaison /Metro Broadcast Corp /ABC Radio / Shanghai People's Broadcasting Station
Ownership of colour TVs in major provinces in China [chart]
br 22apr93, 14
China /media /consumerism /television
Prime time police
21oct93, 72-73
China tries to pull the plug on satellite TV
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
China /media /telecommunications /broadcasting /censorship / satellite TV /Li Peng /regulations /satellite dishes /StarTV / Rupert Murdoch /The News Corp Ltd /electronic mail /AsiaSat 1 / CCTV /Asian Satellite Telecommunications Co /Apstar 1 / TVB /CNN / HutchVision Hongkong
Shooting star
21oct93, 73-74
Peking may find ban is unenforceable
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /media /telecommunications /law enforcement / censorship / satellite dishes /satellite TV /cable TV /Rupert Murdoch /The News Corp Ltd /CNN /Taiwan /licensing / intellectual property rights /copyright law
Media exposure in China, '92 [chart]
br 18nov93, 15
China /media /Shanghai /Canton /Peking /TV /television /radio / press /newspapers /broadcasting
Good, clean fun
02dec93, 27-28
Soap operas to promote family planning in China
Ted Morello/New York
China /population /media /NGOs /family planning /birth control / contraception /joint ventures /David O. Poindexter / Population Communications International /social development /aid /UNFPA / infanticide /abortion /International Planned Parenthood Federation /Mexico /Miguel Sabido /advertising / television /Yan Jiande /Chinese Population Information Service /Peter Vaughan / Arvind Singhal /Richard Manoff
Rock star
int 23dec93, 09
China /media /telecommunications /broadcasting /satellite TV / rock music
MIGRATION
Braving the seas and more
08apr93, 17-19
Smuggling Chinese into the US means big money
Paul Mooney and Melana Zyla/Fuzhou/Changle/Washington
China /migration /illegal immigrants /Fujian /US /shetou /East Wood /Fujian Residents' Association /Fuk Ching /triads / asylum
Road to Mandalay
int 06may93, 09
Burma /China /migration /Yunnan
US: Immigrants aground
br 17jun93, 14
US /China /migration /illegal immigrants
China: Smugglers jailed
br 24jun93, 14
China /crime /migration /smuggling /illegal immigrants /illegal emigrants
Human wave
05aug93, 24
Rise in illegal immigrants from China alarms Taipei
Julian Baum/Matsu
Taiwan /China /illegal immigrants /Fujian /labour shortage / national security /espionage /repatriation /Pintan
Rocks and a hard place
09sep93, 26-27
Forgotten China immigrant ship rusts off Thailand
Bertil Lintner/Songhkla, southern Thailand
China /organised crime /illegal immigrants /Gina III /triads / gangs /blackmarket /smuggling /narcotics /drugs /US / Dooyang Jade /Might Commando /Jasmas II /Monark /Burma / labour /shipping
China: Death for corruption
br 23dec93, 15
China /corruption /migration /illegal immigrants /bribery
MINING
China: Coal-industry layoffs
br 07jan93, 63
China /labour /mining /China National Coal
China: Major coal investment
br 08jul93, 55
China /mining /Shaanxi /coal /Shenfu Dongsheng
MOTOR INDUSTRY
China: Car-rental venture
br 28jan93, 55
China /transport /motor industry /car rental joint ventures
China: Peking buys US cars
br 29apr93, 55
China /trade /US /motor industry /MFN
Driving lessons
27may93, 54-56
GM and Toyota have ties with Chinese vehicle maker Jinbei
Lincoln Kaye/Shenyang
China /motor industry /Jinbei Automotive /joint ventures / Brilliance China Automotive Holdings Ltd /Shenyang Automotive / Hainan /Toyota Motor Corp /General Motors Corp /Robert Stramy
High-gloss finish
27may93, 54-56
Lincoln Kaye/Shenyang
China /motor industry /Shenyang Automotive /joint ventures / Chinese Financial Education Development Foundation /Zhao Xiyou / Li Guixian /Yang Shangkun /Toyota Motor Corp / Brilliance China Automotive Holdings Ltd
China: Hyundai plans factor
br 19aug93, 59
China /motor industry /Hyundai Motor Co /South Korea / Dalian
NATIONAL PEOPLE'S CONGRESS
Congressional record
11mar93, 23-25
Lawmakers prepare to shift mass of legislation
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /National People's Congress /government /legislation / law / constitution /amendments /public enterprise /rural development / Qiao Shi /Li Ruihuan /Zhu Rongji /Jiang Zemin /civil rights / human rights /National Security Act /Ren Jianxian /Zhang Yimou / film /litigation /censorship
Legal landmarks
11mar93, 24
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /National People's Congress /copyright law /trademarks / patents /intellectual property rights /corporate law /accounting /Company Law /National Security Act /legislation /Gatt / human rights
Bold blueprint
25mar93, 13
Premier stresses economic reform and political caution
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /NPC /Li Peng /economic reform /foreign policy /Zhu Rongji /State Economic and Trade Commission /Jiang Zemin / Qiao Shi / unemployment /privatisation /state enterprise /Gatt / Hongkong / Taiwan
NATIONAL SECURITY
China: Secrets offence
br 12aug93, 14
China /press /national security /Bai Weiji /The Washington Post / Lena Sun
China: Journalists jailed
br 09sep93, 14
China /press /national security /human rights /Jiang Zemin / Chinese Communist Party Congress /Xinhua /Wu Shishen /Ma Tao
China: Fragmentation warning
br 30sep93, 14
China /government /national security /centre-local relations / civil unrest /regional disparities
China: Reporter arrested
br 07oct93, 15
China /press /national security /Hongkong /newspapers /Ming Pao / espionage
Sealed lips
int 28oct93, 09
China /banking /national security /People's Bank of China / espionage
NATIONALITY
Hongkong's stateless Indians need Chinese citizenship now
eye 22apr93, 29
Frank Ching
Hongkong /Indians /China /nationality /citizenship /minorities / Hari Harilela /Lu Ping /naturalisation
NUCLEAR ENERGY
Double jeopardy
18feb93, 56
China debates site of nuclear plant
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
China /nuclear energy /nuclear power plants /Daya Bay / Guangdong /nuclear reactors /China National Nuclear Corp / Yangjiang / Framatome /Electricite de France /Mirage /aircraft /Taiwan /Li Peng
Ground zero
int 23sep93, 09
China /nuclear energy /Guangdong /Daya Bay /Yangjiang / China National Nuclear Corp /nuclear power plants
NUCLEAR POLICY
Nuclear fusion
int 18mar93, 09
Taiwan /China /nuclear policy /nuclear waste /technology transfer /Taiwan Straits /joint ventures /environment /waste management
China: Nuclear test
br 14oct93, 15
China /nuclear policy /nuclear testing /Lop Nor /nuclear arms
OIL & GAS
Crude optimism
11feb93, 53
Peking pins faith on oil tenders
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
China /oil & gas /China National Offshore Oil Corp /CNOOC / East China Sea
Oil men on Silk Road
04mar93, 44
Western China opened for foreign prospectors
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
China /oil & gas /Xinjiang /China National Petroleum Corp / Japan /National Oil Corp /pipelines /Taklamakan Desert / Tarim Basin
China: Second oil exchange
br 18mar93, 55
China /oil & gas /petrochemicals /Shanghai
Final frontier
10jun93, 54-56

China's great oil hope is the Tarim Basin
Carl Goldstein/Korla, Xinjiang
China /oil & gas /Tarim Basin /Xinjiang /infrastructure / Taklimakan Desert /railway /China National Petroleum Corp / Luoyang /pipelines
Men at work
10jun93, 56
Carl Goldstein/Korla, Xinjiang
China /oil & gas /labour /Tarim Basin /Xinjiang /wages / migrant labour
Desert mysteries
10jun93, 56/58-59
Cost questions face foreigners eyeing the Tarim
Carl Goldstein/Korla/Peking
China /oil & gas /Tarim Basin /Xinjiang /British Petroleum / Nippon Oil /Mitsubishi /Exxon /Chevron /Mobil /Itochu /Japan National Oil Co /Xinjiang Petroleum Bureau /Halliburton /joint ventures /foreign investment
On the rocks
10jun93, 58-59
Carl Goldstein
China /oil & gas /Karamay /Gobi Desert /Xinjiang Petroleum Bureau /Junggar Basin
China: Exxon leads consortium
br 16sep93, 79
China /oil & gas /Tarim Basin /Exxon /Mobil /British Gas Exploration & Production /Sumitomo Corp /Indonesia Petroleum
Poor prospects
int 11nov93, 09
China /oil & gas /Tarim Basin /Xinjiang /pipelines
China: Exxon signs contract
br 16dec93, 59
China /oil & gas /Exxon /East China Sea /Esso China Ltd / China National Offshore Oil Corp
China: Oil contract awarded
br 30dec93/06jan94, 87
China /oil & gas /Tarim Basin /Sumitomo /Exxon /China National Petroleum Corp /Indonesia Petroleum
OVERSEAS CHINESE
Indonesia's harsh measures on Chinese are bearing fruit
eye 20may93, 33
Frank Ching
Indonesia /China /overseas Chinese /Lie Tek Tjeng /overseas investment /citizenship /nationality /ethnic groups
China, Taiwan vie for support of Chinese in North America
eye 08jul93, 28
Frank Ching
China /US /overseas Chinese /Chinese Americans /Taiwan / Association for Relations Across the Taiwan Strait /C.F. Koo / Tang Shubei /Cheyne Chiu /Straits Exchange Foundation / Wang Daohan /Singapore talks /lobbying
China's Asia card
5th 25nov93, 32
Jusuf Wanandi
China /Asia /overseas Chinese /Asean
Network capitalism
02dec93, 17
Personal connections help overseas Chinese investors
Louise do Rosario/Hongkong
China /overseas Chinese /Singapore /Lee Kuan Yew /Second World Chinese Entrepreneurs Convention /Hongkong / networking /guanxi / Chatri Sophonpanich /Robert Kuok /Li Ka-shing /minorities /ethnic groups /capital flight /nationalism
Dragon's diaspora
intr 02dec93, 18
Cultural links should bolster economic growth
L. Gordon Crovitz/Hongkong
China /overseas Chinese /Singapore /George Yeo / development /law /Lee Kuan Yew /knowledge arbitration / New Asian /culture /race relations /ethnic groups
PEKING
China: Peking plans upgrades
br 15jul93, 79
China /Peking /sports /Olympics /infrastructure /South Korea / Dong Ah Construction Industrial Co /joint ventures /transport / subway /roads
PERFORMING ARTS
Preserving China's rites
a&s 22jul93, 33
John Minford/Taipei
China /culture /performing arts /folk art /ritual drama /dance / Chiang Ching-kuo Foundation for Scholarly Exchange / National Science Council /Wang Chiu-kuei /ethnic groups / minorities / theatre /festivals
PETROCHEMICALS
Lost privileges
29jul93, 50-51
China Petrochemical is being squeezed by sharply rising oil prices
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
China Petrochemical Corp /China /petrochemicals /oil & gas / Sinopec /Shanghai Petrochemical Holdings Ltd
PHARMACEUTICALS
East cures west
a&s 21oct93, 36-38
Traditional herbs provide remedies for modern ills
Anthony Blass
China /pharmaceuticals /health /traditional medicine /Aids / Curtis Richards /herbal medicine /WHO /Chinese medicine / artemisinine /malaria /immune system disorders /chemical fingerprints /Chinese University of Hongkong /acupuncture / patents /drug licensing
A possible cure for Aids?
a&s 21oct93, 38/40
Han Dynasty drug shows promise in US tests
Anthony Blass
China /pharmaceuticals /health /traditional medicine /Prof H.W. Yeung /Dr Michael McGrath /Chinese University of Hongkong / Chinese medicine /HIV /Aids /herbal medicine / tricosanthin /tian hua fen /Chinese snake gourd /Genelabs Technologies /Prudential Securities /investment
POLITICS
Path of pluralism
5th 07jan93, 13
Zhou Duo
China /Deng Xiaoping /politics /Chinese Communist Party
Palace moves
foc: China Trade & Investment 02sep93, 40/42
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
China /leadership /politics /Zhu Rongji /Jiang Zemin /Li Peng / austerity /Yang Shangkun /Yang Baibing /Qiao Shi
Growth at any cost
cvr: China's Party Plenum: Last Hurrah for Deng 25nov93, 16-17
Political imperatives erode economic prudence
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
China /CCP Plenum /politics /Deng Xiaoping /economy / economic reform /Chinese Communist Party Central Committee /CCPCC /macro-economic controls /austerity /Zhu Rongji /state enterprise / banking reform /enterprise reform / currency /industry /property / coastal regions /leadership /Li Peng /Jiang Zemin /Qiao Shi / interest rates /interbank market / interbank loans /money supply / cost of living /inflation / unemployment /Guangdong /Zhu Senlin / Xie Fei /economic policy /debt /taxation /centre-province relations /Shougang Group /credit /privatisation
POPULATION
Clinton's choice
27may93, 22
Aid for UN population projects but not in China
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
China /US /population control /abortion /Bill Clinton /UNPF / USAID /Brian Atwood /International Planned Parenthood Federation /Mexico City Policy /Jesse Helms /Timothy Wirth / Julian Simon / Christopher Smith
Free the masses
ed 08jul93, 05
China has too much state, not too many people
China /population control /human rights /forced abortion / forced contraception /World Population Day /birth rate
Infant mortality [chart]
br 02sep93, 14
China /Taiwan /population /Hongkong /birth rate
Haves and have-nots
foc: China Trade & Investment 02sep93, 46
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /population /income gap /urban-rural income ratio / regional disparities /ethnic groups /sino-centrism
Good, clean fun
02dec93, 27-28
Soap operas to promote family planning in China
Ted Morello/New York
China /population /media /NGOs /family planning /birth control / contraception /joint ventures /David O. Poindexter / Population Communications International /social development /aid /UNFPA / infanticide /abortion /International Planned Parenthood Federation /Mexico /Miguel Sabido /advertising / television /Yan Jiande /Chinese Population Information Service /Peter Vaughan / Arvind Singhal /Richard Manoff
China: Smugglers jailed
br 30dec93/06jan94, 15
China /crime /population /birth control /ultrasound equipment / smuggling /Beijing Trust Group /Jin Yanjing
PRESS
The KMT watchers . . .
int 05aug93, 09
China /press /Taiwan /Fan Liqing /Xinhua News Agency /Kuo Weifeng /Zhou Jianmin /Chinese News Service
China: Secrets offence
br 12aug93, 14
China /press /national security /Bai Weiji /The Washington Post / Lena Sun
China: Clean mouthpiece
br 19aug93, 14
China /corruption /press /propaganda /bribery /advertising
China: Journalists jailed
br 09sep93, 14
China /press /national security /human rights /Jiang Zemin / Chinese Communist Party Congress /Xinhua /Wu Shishen /Ma Tao
Peking paper chase
ed 16sep93, 05
China orders life in jail for local journalist
China /human rights /press /Jiang Zemin /National Congress / Hongkong Express /Wu Shishen /national security /journalists / media
China: Reporter arrested
br 07oct93, 15
China /press /national security /Hongkong /newspapers /Ming Pao / espionage
China: Press squeeze
br 14oct93, 15
China /Hongkong /press /arrests /journalists /Ming Pao /visas
China: Reporter arrested
br 28oct93, 15
China /press /dissidents /national security /Gao Yu /espionage
PRICES
China: Price review ordered
br 19aug93, 59
China /prices /economy /inflation
PROPAGANDA
Role reversal
27may93, 10-11
Reformists attack capitalist 'evils,' while conservative Li Peng stays out of sight
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /ideology /propaganda /Li Peng /Li Ruihuan /Zhu Rongji /Yu Zuomin /Daqiuzhuang /leadership /Deng Xiaoping /Chen Xitong /Liu Huaqing /Jiang Zemin /trade policy / licensing /press /Yang Shangkun /Yang Baibing
PROPERTY
Stopping the gold rush
cvr: China's Economy Retrenches — Next, the Property Shake-Out 12aug93, 68-70
China attempts to cool down property fever and foreign investors feel the chill
Henny Sender
China /property speculation /foreign investment /credit / economic policy /property development /capital construction / real estate / Wuhan /housing /infrastructure /ports /Shanghai
Shenzhen started it
cvr: China's Economy Retrenches — Next, the Property Shake-Out 12aug93, 69
Henny Sender
China /property speculation /Shenzhen /foreign investment / credit /property development /capital construction /real estate / constitutional amendments /law /regulations /land-use rights
Just like Hongkong
cvr: China's Economy Retrenches — Next, the Property Shake-Out 12aug93, 71-72
Canton prospers by welcoming property investment
Henny Sender
China /property speculation /Canton /foreign investment /credit / property development /capital construction /real estate / infrastructure /housing /bureaucracy /illegal construction /Tien Ho /subway /Underground Railway Corp /office property
Be sure to bring money
cvr: China's Economy Retrenches — Next, the Property Shake-Out 12aug93, 72-73
Shanghai expects investors to pay and pay
Henny Sender
China /property speculation /Shanghai /foreign investment / credit /land leasing /property development /capital construction /real estate /infrastructure /Pudong /bureaucracy /relocation
RACE RELATIONS
Cultural clashes
int 11mar93, 09
China /religion /race relations /Tibet /Ningxia /Gansu /Muslims / migration /minorities
RELATIONS
Storm warning
int 04feb93, 09
China /Paracel Islands /sovereignty /Spratly Islands /weather forecasts
Five ring circus
br 18mar93, 15
Olympic bid intended to sanction regime's authority
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /sports /Olympics /International Olympic Inspection Committee /lobbying /Lei Feng /Asian Games /Tiananmen
Pragmatism is the hallmark of Peking's foreign policy
eye 24jun93, 31
Frank Ching
China /foreign policy /Qian Qichen /UN Security Council / Russia / prison labour /arms control /nuclear policy /nuclear arms /US / South China Sea /sovereignty
Visiting time
28oct93, 14
Advocates, dealmakers beat a path to China's door
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /US /human rights /John Shattuck /Kazakhstan / Nursultan Nazarbayev /France /Claude Martin /EC /trade / Germany /Helmut Kohl /Apec /Jiang Zemin /Bill Clinton / Charles Freeman /defence relations /Tibet /prisoners /grain / Wu Yi /Mike Espy /trade
RELATIONS W/ASEAN
Mixed motives
24jun93, 13
Fear and prospect of profits colour Asean view of China
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /China /Asean /Mahathir Mohamad /sovereignty / joint ventures /South China Sea /regional security /Spratly Islands / Paracel Islands /Chi Haotian
RELATIONS W/ASIA
Shadow play
cvr: Mekong River Catches the Growth Wave 16sep93, 70
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Mekong River /China /economic relations /Asia /development / Yunnan /Indochina
China's Asia card
5th 25nov93, 32
Jusuf Wanandi
China /Asia /overseas Chinese /Asean
RELATIONS W/EUROPE
China and Europe
eye 28oct93, 63
Links have loosened in the wake of the Cold War
Frank Ching
Taiwan /China /Europe /Dr Jan Rowinski /Polish Institute of International Affairs
RELATIONS W/FRANCE
China: French to shut mission
br 07jan93, 12
China /France /embassy /aircraft /arms trade /Taiwan /Mirage / Qian Qichen
Rapped knuckles
14jan93, 17
China punishes France for Mirage sale
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /France /arms trade /aircraft /foreign policy /Taiwan / Canton /subway /GEC-Alsthom /Germany /US /Qian Qichen / democratic reform /Hongkong /UK
RELATIONS W/GATT
Five steps to entry
11mar93, 56
Lincoln Kaye/Peking

China /trade /Gatt /Douglas Newkirk /Taiwan /US / protectionism
Slow boat for China
11mar93, 56-57
Peking's application to join Gatt appears stalled
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /trade /Gatt /Douglas Newkirk /protectionism /Jackson-Vanik Amendment /US /iron & steel /textiles /tariffs
Gatt lost
ed 18mar93, 05
For now, China has no place in the trade group
China /Gatt /trade /Taiwan /MFN /Hongkong
China: Gatt post-mortem
br 18mar93, 14
China /Gatt /US /Douglas Newkirk /Long Yongtu /Li Lanqing
EC, China restore ties
13may93, 71
Shada Islam/Brussels
EC /trade /China /Gatt /Wu Yi /Leon Brittan /intellectual property rights /joint ventures /copyright law
Rethinking Gatt
foc: China Trade & Investment 02sep93, 45
Carl Goldstein
China /trade policy /US /Gatt /MFN /electronics /motor industry / Douglas Newkirk /subsidies
China: Peking lobbies Gatt
br 30dec93/06jan94, 87
China /Gatt
RELATIONS W/HONGKONG
Turning on the heat
18feb93, 16
Second power centre threatened by China
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
Hongkong /politics /China /shadow government / administration / Chris Patten /political reform /Lu Ping /Zhou Nan /Legco /Deng Xiaoping /Vincent Lo /Lo Tak-shing / Michael Sze /Anson Chan /PADS /ports /container terminal
Peking gains upper hand over Hongkong on talks
eye 18mar93, 27
Frank Ching [First of new column, "Eye on Asia."]
Hongkong /China /Chris Patten /political reform /democratic reform /functional constituencies /Legco /direct elections / Basic Law
Perfect perfidy
ed 01apr93, 05
Peking stifles Hongkong voices
China /Hongkong /UK /political reform /Legco /Li Peng /Joint Declaration /Edward Youde /Chris Patten
Frontal assault
01apr93, 10-11
China attacks governor, plans to create shadow government
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
Hongkong /China /Chris Patten /political reform /shadow government /Legco /contracts /airports /PADS /projects /Sino-British Land Commission /trade /UK /Li Lanqing /Joint Liaison Group /Lu Ping
Resurrected talks
22apr93, 10-11
Negotiations on Hongkong's electoral system begin
Tai Ming Cheung, Jonathan Karp and Lincoln Kaye/ Hongkong/Peking
China /Hongkong /political reform /Alastair Goodlad /UK /Ma Yuchen /Chris Patten /Legco /Robin McLaren /William Ehrman /Jiang Enzhu
Playing with food
int 08jul93, 09
China /Hongkong talks
Patten's problem
15jul93, 13
Talks with China enter a crucial phase
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
China /Hongkong talks /Chris Patten /Douglas Hurd /UK /Qian Qichen /political reform /John Major /legislation /Legco / shadow government
Glacial thaw
22jul93, 13
Sino-British ties warm after Hurd's Peking trip
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
China /UK /Hongkong talks /Douglas Hurd /Qian Qichen / Jiang Zemin /political reform /Chris Patten /airports /land reclamation /PADS /Joint Liaison Group /Lu Ping /through train /direct elections
Polite brigade
23sep93, 20
China grooms troops for future garrison duties
Tai Ming Cheung
Hongkong /defence relations /China /armed forces /PLA / language / Zhou Borong /training
Peking quotes Deng to show scorn for Sino-British accord
eye 30sep93, 29
Frank Ching
China /UK /Hongkong /Deng Xiaoping /Qian Qichen / Margaret Thatcher /Jiang Enzhu /Hongkong talks /Robin McLaren /Sino-British Joint Declaration on the Question of Hongkong /treaty
Don't subvert Hongkong
eye 18nov93, 34
Political testing is contrary to 'one country, two systems'
Frank Ching
Hongkong /politics /China /Rednaxela Terrace /Chris Patten / through train /voting age /electoral reform /Hongkong talks / elections /Preparatory Committee of the Special Administrative Region /Legco
RELATIONS W/INDIA
Attache upgrade
int 16sep93, 09
India /China /defence attache /Ji Shurang /Luo Peisen
Bordering on peace
16sep93, 13
China and India ease tensions along frontier
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
India /China /border dispute /sovereignty /P.V. Narasimha Rao /Li Peng /Tibet /Jiang Zemin /Qiao Shi /Li Ruihuan /Hu Jintao / military buildup /troop reduction /Jammu and Kashmir / missiles / arms trade /Pakistan
India: Army visit
br 30dec93/06jan94, 15
India /defence relations /China /Xiu Hui Zi
RELATIONS W/ISRAEL
China: Rabin visit
br 21oct93, 15
China /Israel /Yitzhak Rabin /Middle East /arms trade /nuclear technology
RELATIONS W/KAZAKHSTAN
China: No clean-up
br 16sep93, 14
China /environment /Kazakhstan /Lop Nor /nuclear waste / Nursultan Nazarbayev /nuclear testing
RELATIONS W/LAOS
China: Border pact
br 16dec93, 15
China /Laos /border /Khamtay Siphandone
RELATIONS W/MALAYSIA
Malaysia: Chinese assurance
br 10jun93, 14
China /Malaysia /Spratly Islands /sovereignty /Chi Haotian / arms trade /regional security
RELATIONS W/MIDDLE EAST
Peace dividend
07oct93, 18
Asia's big two adjust to Israel-PLO accord
Lincoln Kaye and John McBeth/Peking/Jakarta
China /Indonesia /Middle East /Yasser Arafat /PLO /Palestine / Islamic fundamentalism /religion /Muslims /bombs /Xinjiang / Israel /Suharto /Non-Aligned Movement /NAM /Iran /trade
RELATIONS W/NORTH KOREA
Debt trap
int 27may93, 09
China /trade /North Korea /oil & gas /trade sanctions /UN / nuclear policy
RELATIONS W/RUSSIA
Landing a carrier
int 11feb93, 09
China /defence /Russia /arms trade /Boris Yeltsin /aircraft carrier /navy /modernisation
Open arms
int 11feb93, 09
China /Russia /arms trade /UN Security Council /transparency
China: Russian ship seized
br 01jul93, 14
China /Russia /smuggling
Twisting arms
int 02sep93, 09
Russia /defence relations /China /navy /Pavel Grachev /Zhang Wannian /bombers /arms trade /military advisers
RELATIONS W/SOUTH AFRICA
Taiwan: Mandela visit
br 12aug93, 14
Taiwan /South Africa /China /African National Congress / ANC / Nelson Mandela
RELATIONS W/SOUTH KOREA
Capitalist disease
int 30dec93/06jan94, 09
China /labour /South Korea /training /management
RELATIONS W/TAIWAN
Time to reach out
14jan93, 10-11
China ready for direct talks with Taiwan Government
Tai Ming Cheung and Julian Baum/Hongkong/Taipei
Taiwan /China /direct talks /reunification /Lee Teng-hui /Jiang Zemin /CPPCC /political parties /Wu Xueqian /Association for Relations Across the Taiwan Strait /US /aircraft /Carla Hills / arms trade /projects
The strait narrows
21jan93, 13
Peking issues non-denial on talks with Taipei
Tai Ming Cheung
China /Taiwan /REVIEW /reunification /direct talks /official visits
Taiwan: Basketball diplomacy
br 18feb93, 14
Taiwan /China /sports
Signal guns
18feb93, 21
Ship attacks seen as sign of China's displeasure
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /Taiwan /crime /smuggling /shipping /sovereignty /coast guard /Wu Jianmin /merchant ships /independence /Yusho / Orange Ocean /Sukhinichi /police /Russia /Japan
Taiwan: Straits talks
br 18mar93, 14
Taiwan /China /Straits Exchange Foundation /Wang Dao-han / Association for Relations Across the Straits /Koo Chen-fu
Feeling their way
01apr93, 19
Taipei and Peking try to schedule low-level talks
Julian Baum/Taipei
China /Taiwan /Cheyne Chiu /Straits Exchange Foundation / Koo Chen-fu /Association for Relations Across the Taiwan Straits / Wang Daohan /Lee Teng-hui /Lien Chan /bilateral talks
Interesting thought
int 08apr93, 09
China /Taiwan /Lee Teng-hui
The narrowing strait
29apr93, 13
Taipei and Peking prepare for unofficial talks
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /China /Cheyne Chiu /Straits Exchange Foundation / Tang Shubei /Association for Relations Across the Taiwan Straits / airlines /telecommunications /aviation /illegal immigrants / repatriation /Koo Chen-fu /Wang Daohan
Tactical manoeuvres
13may93, 12
Participants differ over meaning of Singapore talks
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /China /opposition /Democratic Progressive Party / Straits Exchange Foundation /Association for Relations Across the Taiwan Straits /trade ban /investment ban /Wang Daohan / media /Jiang Zemin /reunification /Huang Chu-wen
Taiwan has regained initiative in dealing with the mainland
eye 13may93, 38
Frank Ching
Taiwan /China /Koo Chen-fu /Wang Daohan /foreign policy / Singapore talks /Cheyne Chiu /Tang Shubei /Straits Exchange Foundation /Association for Relations Across the Taiwan Straits
Flight plan
int 27may93, 09
China /aviation /Taiwan /air traffic rights /Civil Aviation Administration of China /CAAC /Zhang Zu-pin /Eastern Airlines / Sun Hung-hsiang /China Airlines /Civil Aviation Administration of Taiwan
The KMT watchers . . .
int 05aug93, 09
China /press /Taiwan /Fan Liqing /Xinhua News Agency /Kuo Weifeng /Zhou Jianmin /Chinese News Service
Taiwan: White paper rage
br 09sep93, 14
Taiwan /China
Peking's Taiwan paper shows its ultimate reliance on force
eye 16sep93, 28
Frank Ching
China /Taiwan /white paper /reunification /foreign policy /Lee Teng-hui
RELATIONS W/TIBET
Tibet: Han habitat
br 09sep93, 14
Tibet /China /race relations /culture /ethnic groups /Han /Dalai Lama /Tibet Bureau
RELATIONS W/UK
Perfect perfidy
ed 01apr93, 05
Peking stifles Hongkong voices
China /Hongkong /UK /political reform /Legco /Li Peng /Joint Declaration /Edward Youde /Chris Patten
Happy talk on Hongkong
ed 29apr93, 05
Round one to the governor who means what he says
Hongkong /China /UK /political reform /Chris Patten
Tea for two
06may93, 21
Sino-British talks held behind closed doors
Jonathan Karp and Lincoln Kaye/Hongkong/Peking
Hongkong /China /UK /Robin McLaren /Chris Patten /Legco / political reform /Lu Ping /Jiang Enzhu /Li Ruihuan
Glacial thaw
22jul93, 13
Sino-British ties warm after Hurd's Peking trip
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
China /UK /Hongkong talks /Douglas Hurd /Qian Qichen / Jiang Zemin /political reform /Chris Patten /airports /land reclamation /PADS /Joint Liaison Group /Lu Ping /through train /direct elections
Hurd's visit to Peking will boost talks on Hongkong
eye 22jul93, 28
Frank Ching
Hongkong talks /China /UK /Douglas Hurd /Legco /Chris Patten / political reform /Qian Qichen /direct elections /Court of Final Appeal
Military frictions
05aug93, 21-22
Britain and China argue over defence lands
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong [ser: Hongkong Countdown to 1997]
Hongkong talks /China /UK /Tamar /garrison /land reclamation / Joint Liaison Group /illegal immigrants /John Foley /armed forces /headquarters /Exco /training /Xu Huizhi /PLA
Peking quotes Deng to show scorn for Sino-British accord
eye 30sep93, 29
Frank Ching
China /UK /Hongkong /Deng Xiaoping /Qian Qichen / Margaret Thatcher /Jiang Enzhu /Hongkong talks /Robin McLaren /Sino-British Joint Declaration on the Question of Hongkong /treaty
RELATIONS W/UN
UN: Dissident banned
br 10jun93, 14
UN /China /Shen Tong /dissidents /Boutros Boutros-Ghali
RELATIONS W/US
Free gift
int 04feb93, 09
China /US /Lo Fu /political prisoners /New Evening Post /Ta Kung Pao /espionage
China: Peking's gesture
br 11feb93, 14
China /US /dissidents /human rights /political prisoners /Wang Xizhe /Gao Shan
Lord's warning
20may93, 12
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /US /Winston Lord /foreign policy /trade policy /MFN / human rights
China: Bullying claim
br 19aug93, 14
China /defence relations /US /arms trade /chemical weapons / shipping /Milky Way

Drifting apart
26aug93, 10-11
US claims Chinese ship is carrying banned chemicals
Nayan Chanda/Hongkong [Correction: Blue and red colours in the chart showing Chinese arms sales to the Middle East were transposed. Arms sales have declined in the 1990s. (02sep93,04) Corrected chart reprinted 09sep93,11]
China /defence /US /arms trade /chemical arms /Strait of Hormuz / Iran /Yin He /non-proliferation /nerve gas /mustard gas / Convention on Chemical Weapons /nuclear technology / missiles / exports & imports /Middle East /Iran /Missile Technology Control Regime /Pakistan /oil & gas /US Arms Control Export Act /Muslims /Xinjiang /Islamic fundamentalism /religion
Chemical leak
int 09sep93, 09
China /US /defence /arms trade /chemical weapons /Yin He / Iran / Middle East
Red rockets' glare
09sep93, 10-11
China's arms sales worsen already strained relationship with US
Nayan Chanda/Hongkong
China /US /arms trade /chemical weapons /Pakistan /missiles / national security /sanctions /Yin He /Missile Technology Control Regime /Qian Qichen /technology transfer /Lynn Davis /Motorola Corp /APT Satellite Co /Hughes Aircraft / China Great Wall Industry Corp /Liu Huaqiu /J. Stapleton Roy /fighter aircraft / Taiwan /non-proliferation
China: Compensation claim
br 16sep93, 14
China /US /arms trade /chemical arms /chemicals /Yin He / compensation /Middle East
China's market-Leninism
ed 23sep93, 05
A new focus for Peking-Washington relations
China /US /Nicholas Kristof /market-Leninism /ideology /trade / Bill Clinton /foreign policy /human rights
Critical transition
23sep93, 30-31
US and China should refocus on long-term interests
[Panel of experts]
China /US /James Lilley /American Enterprise Institute / Claiborne Pell /Senate Committee on Foreign Relations / Donald Anderson /US-China Business Council /Tsang Tak-sing /Ta Kung Pao
China: Threat dropped
br 30sep93, 14
China /sports /US /Olympics /Atlanta /Zhang Baifa /human rights
Circling hawks
07oct93, 12-13
Tough Chinese policy against US gets new lease of life
Nayan Chanda and Lincoln Kaye/Hongkong/Peking
China /US /sports /Four No's /foreign policy /Olympics /Jiang Zemin /Li Peng /Li Tieying /defence /Chen Xitong /Deng Xiaoping / Douglas Hurd /leadership /Chen Yun /Peng Zhen / Bo Yibo /Yang Shangkun /Xiao Ke /Yang Dezhi /Zhang Aiping /Chen Xilian /nuclear testing /military modernisation / defence /arms trade /Taiwan
China: US threatens flights
br 07oct93, 95
China /US /aviation /cargo /Air China /China Eastern / Evergreen International Airlines
Uniforms unite
14oct93, 13
Washington seeks closer military ties with China
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /defence relations /China /PLA /nuclear testing /armed forces /Anthony Lake /Li Daoyu /Warren Christopher /Qian Qichen / sanctions
Visiting time
28oct93, 14
Advocates, dealmakers beat a path to China's door
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /US /human rights /John Shattuck /Kazakhstan / Nursultan Nazarbayev /France /Claude Martin /EC /trade / Germany /Helmut Kohl /Apec /Jiang Zemin /Bill Clinton / Charles Freeman /defence relations /Tibet /prisoners /grain / Wu Yi /Mike Espy /trade
One-way street
11nov93, 12-13
US effort to improve ties with China a one-sided affair
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
US /China /Chi Haotian /arms trade /human rights /trade /John Shattuck /Charlene Barshefsky /Chas Freeman /Lloyd Bentsen /Liu Huaqing /Jiang Zemin /Apec /Bill Clinton /trade sanctions /MFN / Olympics /missiles /Yin He /nuclear testing /bilateral talks / International Red Cross /law
Misguided complacency
cvr: Summit in Seattle: Getting In Tune With Asia
18nov93, 22
China's disdain for US overtures could spark backlash
Nayan Chanda/Washington
Apec /China /US /Bill Clinton /Jiang Zemin /Seattle summit / non-proliferation /Missile Technology Control Regime /Liu Huaqiu / Peter Tarnoff /terrorism /technology transfer / sanctions /arms trade /Qian Qichen /human rights /MFN / Winston Lord /foreign policy /Yin He /chemical weapons
Jiang's lecture
ed 02dec93, 05
Clinton gets snubbed in Seattle
China /US /human rights /MFN /Apec /Seattle summit /Bill Clinton /Jiang Zemin
No ground given
02dec93, 13-14
US-China talks cordial but inconclusive
Susumu Awanohara/Seattle
US /China /Apec /Seattle summit /Bill Clinton /Jiang Zemin / bilateral talks /MFN /trade /human rights /foreign policy / Warren Christopher /political prisoners /Asia Watch /Tibet / International Red Cross /prisons /arms proliferation /Cray / super computers /technology transfer /Chai Ling /dissidents
Trading troubles
30dec93/06jan94, 12-13
Washington compromises on trade issues, but two nations have different priorities
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
US /China /trade /MFN /Bill Clinton /Jiang Zemin /Apec summit / intellectual property rights /textiles /quotas /CD piracy / foreign policy /Gu Yongjiang /Ministry for Foreign Trade and Economic Cooperation /Moftec /regulations /fighter aircraft / Taiwan /France /UK /projects /human rights /Mickey Kantor

RELATIONS W/VATICAN
China: Vatican rapprochement?
br 02sep93, 14
China /Vatican /religion /Catholic Church
Cardinal comes calling
16sep93, 15
Papal emissary's visit highlights the church's problems
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /religion /Vatican /Roman Catholic Church /Patriotic Catholic Association /Cardinal Roger Etchegaray /Wu Shaozu / national games /Zhang Youshen /Zhang Dapeng /Fu Tieshan
China: Break ties call
br 16dec93, 15
China /Vatican /religion /Catholic Church /Bishop Michael Fu Tieshan

RELATIONS W/VIETNAM
Old Indochina hand
int 18feb93, 09
China /Vietnam /Zhang Qing
Knotty reefs
int 10jun93, 09
Spratly Islands /China /Vietnam /Tran Duc Luong / Vietsovpetro / oil & gas /sovereignty
China: Consulate opened
br 17jun93, 14
China /Vietnam /landmines
Diplomacy: Border talks
br 09sep93, 14
China /Vietnam /border /sovereignty /Spratly Islands

RELIGION
Religious groundswell
21jan93, 13
Underground churches lead Christian revival
Lincoln Kaye/Wenzhou
China /religion /Fr Wang Yijun /political prisoners /Wenzhou / Patriotic Catholic Association /Protestantism /charismatic cults
Cultural clashes
int 11mar93, 09
China /religion /race relations /Tibet /Ningxia /Gansu /Muslims / migration /minorities
Free to keep the faith
08apr93, 16
Carl Goldstein/Canton
China /Guangdong /religion /Christianity /Lin Xiangao /Pastor Samuel Lamb
China: Vatican rapprochement?
br 02sep93, 14
China /Vatican /religion /Catholic Church
Cardinal comes calling
16sep93, 15
Papal emissary's visit highlights the church's problems
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /religion /Vatican /Roman Catholic Church /Patriotic Catholic Association /Cardinal Roger Etchegaray /Wu Shaozu / national games /Zhang Youshen /Zhang Dapeng /Fu Tieshan
Let our people go
5th 07oct93, 23
Dominic Tang
China /religion /human rights /Catholic Church /Bishop Joseph Fan Xueyan /Bishop Stephen Liu Difen /torture
China: Muslim rage
br 28oct93, 15
China /religion /riots & demonstrations /Muslims /Islam / Qinghai /separatism /printing & publishing /Xinjiang / minorities
China: Protest quelled
br 11nov93, 15
China /religion /riots & demonstrations /Muslims /Islam / Qinghai /protests /minorities
China: Break ties call
br 16dec93, 15
China /Vatican /religion /Catholic Church /Bishop Michael Fu Tieshan

RETAIL
Consuming passions
11feb93, 44-45
Retailers begin to realise their China dream
Mark Clifford/Shanghai
China /consumerism /retail /Nike /Tsang Hin Chi /marketing
No bed of roses
05aug93, 64
Yaohan discovers the business perils of China
Henny Sender
China /retail /Yaohan Departmentstore Co Ltd /currency / monetary policy /finance /management /training /China Venturetech /foreign banks
Born to shop
19aug93, 44/46
Shanghai consumers keep on spending
Esther Wachs Book/Shanghai
China /retail /Shanghai /consumerism /Goldlion Holdings Ltd / Nike /Giordano Holdings Ltd /Tiger Enterprises /Dickson Concepts (International) Ltd /Joyce Boutique Holdings Ltd / luxury goods / J.J. Dickson Shopping Arcade /joint ventures / Dickson Poon /Jin Jiang Group

RIOTS & DEMONSTRATIONS
China: Rural riots
br 04mar93, 14
China /riots & demonstrations /agriculture /IOUs /rural migrants /urban migration /Basic Agricultural Law
China: Tax riots
br 24jun93, 14
China /riots & demonstrations /agriculture /farmers /peasants / Sichuan /taxation
China: Muslim rage
br 28oct93, 15
China /religion /riots & demonstrations /Muslims /Islam / Qinghai /separatism /printing & publishing /Xinjiang / minorities
China: Protest quelled
br 11nov93, 15
China /religion /riots & demonstrations /Muslims /Islam / Qinghai /protests /minorities

RONG YIREN
Middle of the kingdom
cvr: CITIC: Peking's Money Mandarins 21jan93, 48-50
Citic drives China's economic development
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /Rong Yiren /Citic /state enterprise /Wang Jun /Citic (Holdings) /Citic Hongkong (Holdings) /real estate /property

SHAANXI
China: Major coal investment
br 08jul93, 55
China /mining /Shaanxi /coal /Shenfu Dongsheng

SHANGHAI
China: In Deng's footsteps
br 14jan93, 14
China /Li Peng /Shanghai /Li Ka-shing /Peter Woo /democratic reform /Hongkong
Shanghai: Movable feast
shr 06may93, 58
Henny Sender
China /Shanghai Securities Exchange /foreign investment / foreign stockbrokers /C shares /Hongkong /Shen Yin /Haixun / Shanghai International /B shares /Shanghai Petrochemical Complex
China: Rules relaxed
br 24jun93, 14
China /education /Shanghai /private university
Be sure to bring money
cvr: China's Economy Retrenches — Next, the Property Shake-Out 12aug93, 72-73
Shanghai expects investors to pay and pay
Henny Sender
China /property speculation /Shanghai /foreign investment / credit /land leasing /property development /capital construction /real estate /infrastructure /Pudong /bureaucracy /relocation
Born to shop
19aug93, 44/46
Shanghai consumers keep on spending
Esther Wachs Book/Shanghai
China /retail /Shanghai /consumerism /Goldlion Holdings Ltd / Nike /Giordano Holdings Ltd /Tiger Enterprises /Dickson Concepts (International) Ltd /Joyce Boutique Holdings Ltd / luxury goods / J.J. Dickson Shopping Arcade /joint ventures / Dickson Poon /Jin Jiang Group

SHEN TONG
UN: Dissident banned
br 10jun93, 14
UN /China /Shen Tong /dissidents /Boutros Boutros-Ghali

SHENZHEN
Shenzhen started it
cvr: China's Economy Retrenches — Next, the Property Shake-Out 12aug93, 69
Henny Sender
China /property speculation /Shenzhen /foreign investment / credit /property development /capital construction /real estate / constitutional amendments /law /regulations /land-use rights

SMUGGLING
Smuggler's outpost
a&s 24jun93, 34-35
Thousands of Chinese flock to Xintang for hi-tech gadgets
Anthony Blass/Xintang, China
China /crime /smuggling /Deng Xiaoping /economic reform / entrepreneurs /corruption /law enforcement /electrical appliances /consumer electronics /counterfeit /trademarks / intellectual property rights /copyright law /customs & excise / tariffs /duty / Gatt
Wheeler dealers
02sep93, 26
Village specialises in selling stolen smuggled cars
Simon Elegant/Jiujia[illegible] Guangdong province
China /crime /smuggling /motor industry

SPACE
Blasting off
07jan93, 11
Peking reacts to criticism after failed space launch
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
China /space /telecommunications /satellites /Optus B2 /Optus Communications /Aussat /Chinese Academy of Launch-Vehicle Technology /Long March 2E /China Great Wall Industry Corp
China: Satellite projects
br 25feb93, 14
China /telecommunications /space /satellites /China Space Technology Institute /Qi Faren

SPORTS
Five ring circus
br 18mar93, 15
Olympic bid intended to sanction regime's authority
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /sports /Olympics /International Olympic Inspection Committee /lobbying /Lei Feng /Asian Games /Tiananmen

China: Olympic arrest
br 27may93, 14
China /dissidents /sports /protests /Olympics /Qin Yongmin
China: US criticised
br 01jul93, 14
China /sports /US /Olympics /US House of Representatives / Francois Carrard /human rights
China: Peking plans upgrades
br 15jul93, 79
China /Peking /sports /Olympics /infrastructure /South Korea / Dong Ah Construction Industrial Co /joint ventures /transport / subway /roads
China: Substandard facilities
br 05aug93, 14
China /sports /Olympics /infrastructure /pollution /language / telecommunications /International Olympic Committee
Gold-medal politics
ed 26aug93, 05
Peking bids for 2000 Olympics: 'a more open China'?
China /sports /human rights /Olympics /Qin Yongmin
Lord of the rings
23sep93, 12
Peking's Olympic campaign rises to a crescendo
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /sports /Olympics /International Olympic Committee / human rights /Wei Jingsheng /political prisoners /Dalai Lama / drugs / Seventh National Games /women athletes /Wang Junxia /Qu Junxia / Ma Junren /traditional medicine /steroids / consumerism /marketing
China: Threat dropped
br 30sep93, 14
China /sports /US /Olympics /Atlanta /Zhang Baifa /human rights
Circling hawks
07oct93, 12-13
Tough Chinese policy against US gets new lease of life
Nayan Chanda and Lincoln Kaye/Hongkong/Peking
China /US /sports /Four No's /foreign policy /Olympics /Jiang Zemin /Li Peng /Li Tieying /defence /Chen Xitong /Deng Xiaoping / Douglas Hurd /leadership /Chen Yun /Peng Zhen / Bo Yibo /Yang Shangkun /Xiao Ke /Yang Dezhi /Zhang Aiping /Chen Xilian /nuclear testing /military modernisation / defence /arms trade /Taiwan

TAXATION

China: Rural taxes abolished
br 01jul93, 14
China /agriculture /taxation /riots & demonstrations /farmers / peasants
The inspector calls
01jul93, 82
China plans wide-ranging tax reform
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
China /taxation /tax reform /corporate tax /foreign investment / tax evasion
Shakedown cruise
int 19aug93, 09
China /Guangdong /taxation /Zhu Rongji /austerity /Pearl River Delta /funding
China: Crackdown on loopholes
br 19aug93, 59
China /taxation /tax evasion /fraud
China: Conspicuous tax
br 04nov93, 15
China /taxation /entertainment /sports
Taxing problem
cvr: China's Party Plenum: Last Hurrah for Deng
25nov93, 52-54
Peking grapples with massive tax evasion
Henny Sender/Hongkong
China /taxation /tax evasion /China International Taxation Consulting /accounting /state enterprise /Zhu Rongji /People's Bank of China /finance /State Council /State Administration of Taxation /State General Administration of Taxation / subsidiaries /hotels /tax refunds /rebates /joint ventures

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Blasting off
07jan93, 11
Peking reacts to criticism after failed space launch
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
China /space /telecommunications /satellites /Optus B2 /Optus Communications /Aussat /Chinese Academy of Launch-Vehicle Technology /Long March 2E /China Great Wall Industry Corp
China: Satellite projects
br 25feb93, 14
China /telecommunications /space /satellites /China Space Technology Institute /Qi Faren
China: AT&T accord
br 11mar93, 59
China /telecommunications /US /AT&T
Bridge in space
25mar93, 69-70
China and Taiwan to build satellite
Julian Baum/Taipei
China /Taiwan /telecommunications /satellites /joint ventures / Great Wall Industrial Corp /China Development Corp /East is Red / broadcasting /Liu Tai-yang /Asia Pacific Telecommunications Satellite Co /APSTAR-1
Long spoon shortens
foc: Telecommunications in Asia 08apr93, 46/48
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
China /telecomnunications /modernisation /telephones / Alcatel Bell /MFN /joint ventures /AT&T of Shanghai /AT&T of China /AT&T of Beijing Fibre Optic /technology transfer / L.M. Ericsson /NEC Corp /Fujitsu Ltd /Northern Telecom / Siemens
Millions calling
foc: Telecommunications in Asia 08apr93, 48/50/52
Michael Westlake/Shanghai
China /telecommunications /Shanghai Bell /Pudong / modernisation / telephones /joint ventures /exchange equipment /digital switching
Chips for the masses
foc: Telecommunications in Asia 08apr93, 52/54
Michael Westlake/Shanghai
China /telecommunications /Shanghai Belling Microelectronic Manufacturing Co /joint ventures /Shanghai Bell /microchips / Mietech Alcatel /technology transfer /modernisation / telephones / micron chips
Great leap forward
foc: Telecommunications in Asia 08apr93, 57
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
China /telecommunications /data packet switching /telephones / Northern Telecom /ChinaPac /Bell Northern Research
China: StarTV plans offices
br 24jun93, 71
China /telecommunications /Hutchison Whampoa Ltd /StarTV / satellite television /media
Line engaged
int 01jul93, 09
China /telecommunications /Charoen Pokphand Group / Telecom Asia / telephones /satellites
Blinded by the light
int 02sep93, 09
US /trade /China /telecommunications /AT&T /fibre optics / Cocom / National Security Agency /technology transfer
China: AT&T comes to Shanghai
br 09sep93, 67
China /telecommunications /Shanghai Fibre Optic Co /optical fibre /AT&T
China: Telecoms crackdown
br 23sep93, 99
China /telecommunications /licensing /monopoly
On hold
int 07oct93, 09
China /telecommunications /US /AT&T /technology exports / Cocom / joint ventures
Prime time police
21oct93, 72-73
China tries to pull the plug on satellite TV
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
China /media /telecommunications /broadcasting /censorship / satellite TV /Li Peng /regulations /satellite dishes /StarTV / Rupert Murdoch /The News Corp Ltd /electronic mail /AsiaSat 1 / CCTV /Asian Satellite Telecommunications Co /Apstar 1 / TVB /CNN / HutchVision Hongkong
Shooting star
21oct93, 73-74
Peking may find ban is unenforceable
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /media /telecommunications /law enforcement / censorship / satellite dishes /satellite TV /cable TV /Rupert Murdoch /The News Corp Ltd /CNN /Taiwan /licensing / intellectual property rights /copyright law
Crossed lines
04nov93, 74
Peking policy statement causes confusion
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
China /telecommunications /Hongkong /foreign investment / Economic Daily /Hongkong Telecom /Champion Technology Holdings Ltd /Star Paging (International Holding) Ltd /Prod-Art Technology (Holdings) Ltd /S. Megga International Holdings Ltd /AT&T /PLA
Rock star
int 23dec93, 09
China /media /telecommunications /broadcasting /satellite TV / rock music

TEXTILES

Frayed relations
04feb93, 46-47
China's textile trade expected to draw US ire
Susumu Awanohara, Jonathan Burton and Mark Clifford/ Washington/ New York/Hongkong
China /US /trade /textiles /intellectual property rights /Multi-Fibre Arrangement /quotas /customs & excise /Chinatext American / China National Textiles Import & Export Corp / labelling / Operation Q-Tip /fraud
China: Textile crackdown
br 04feb93, 55
China /textiles /trade /US /quotas

TIBET

China: Nuclear Tibet
br 29apr93, 14
China /Tibet /environment /nuclear waste /nuclear arms / dumping / uranium /health /human rights

TOBACCO

China: Philip Morris venture
br 26aug93, 55
China National Tobacco Corp /China /tobacco /joint ventures / Philip Morris /Marlboro /cigarettes

TOURISM

Guangdong visitor arrivals [chart]
br 04feb93, 55
China /Guangdong /tourism
China: Club Med eyes Hainan
br 24jun93, 71
China /tourism /foreign investment /Club Med /Hua Yin International Trust & Investment Corp
Feathered friends
a&s 05aug93, 32-33
Beidaihe, east of Peking, is ideal for bird-watching
Martin Williams
China /tourism /environment /wildlife conservation /birds / nature reserves /ornithology
Life is a beach?
05aug93, 60-62
China's Hainan aspires to become an island paradise
Tai Ming Cheung/Haikou, Hainan Island
China /tourism /Hainan /South China Sea /airports /hotels / resorts /water supply /energy shortage /service industry /Henry Ying Tung Fok Group of Companies /Along Development Co / Timothy Fok /Sun Hung Kai Properties Ltd /Connection Interiors /joint ventures /Kumagai Gumi (HK) Ltd /David Woo

TRADE

Five steps to entry
11mar93, 56
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /trade /Gatt /Douglas Newkirk /Taiwan /US / protectionism
Slow boat for China
11mar93, 56-57
Peking's application to join Gatt appears stalled
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /trade /Gatt /Douglas Newkirk /protectionism /Jackson-Vanik Amendment /US /iron & steel /textiles /tariffs
Gatt lost
ed 18mar93, 05
For now, China has no place in the trade group
China /Gatt /trade /Taiwan /MFN /Hongkong

TRADE W/BURMA

Gun runners
int 04feb93, 09
Burma /defence relations /China /arms trade

TRADE W/GERMANY

China: Airbus orders
br 15apr93, 67
China /aviation /trade /Germany /Airbus Industrie /aircraft / Taiwan /submarines
Kohl scuttled
int 18nov93, 09
China /trade /Germany /Helmut Kohl /projects

TRADE W/HONGKONG

One step backward
02sep93, 64-65
Foreign firms prepare for Peking's import clampdown
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
China /trade /Hongkong /motor industry /austerity /exports & imports /chemicals /Goldlion Holdings Ltd /South Korea

TRADE W/INDOCHINA

Seeds of friendship
cvr: Mekong River Catches the Growth Wave 16sep93, 71-72
Four neighbours forge tentative partnership
Paul Handley/Kunming
Mekong River /China /trade /Indochina /economic relations / ADB / Holt Hallett /infrastructure /projects /Wu Guangfan / Yunnan / Thailand /Burma /Laos /Golden Quadrangle /tourism /roads / transport /international car rally

TRADE W/ISRAEL

China: More Israeli arms
br 28oct93, 15
China /arms trade /Israel /defence /Middle East /technology transfer /Yitzhak Rabin

TRADE W/KAZAKHSTAN

Side tracked
int 20may93, 09
China /transport /border trade /Kazakhstan /Central Asia / infrastructure /Asia-Europe Land Bridge /railway /freight / Xinjiang

TRADE W/MEXICO

China: Warning to Mexico
br 06may93, 55
China /trade /Mexico /Latin America /dumping /exports & imports

TRADE W/NORTH KOREA

Debt trap
int 27may93, 09
China /trade /North Korea /oil & gas /trade sanctions /UN / nuclear policy

TRADE W/PAKISTAN

On target
int 07jan93, 06
China /arms trade /Pakistan /defence /missiles /Missile Technology Control Regime

TRADE W/RUSSIA

Creative tensions
07jan93, 16-17
Cross-border contacts bring growth and friction
Lincoln Kaye/Heilongjiang/Primorskyi
Russia /China /border trade /Siberia /Manchuria /law enforcement /crime /investment /exchange students /education /infrastructure /PrimorAvtotrans /transport /Tumen Delta / projects /Daleco / wildlife /environment /ports /Vladivostok Tool & Dye Works / exports & imports
Open arms
int 11feb93, 09
China /Russia /arms trade /UN Security Council / transparency
China: Renminbi for Russia
br 12aug93, 79
China /convertible currency /trade /Russia /foreign exchange

TRADE W/TAIWAN

The unstoppable tide
20may93, 66
Rapid rise in Taiwan-China trade pressures Taipei
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /China /trade /Hon-hai Precision Instruments /exports & imports

TRADE W/US

China: Textile crackdown
br 04feb93, 55
China /textiles /trade /US /quotas
Trading deficits
ed 08apr93, 03
Figures hide more than they reveal
China /trade surplus /US /Hongkong /Taiwan /Sir John Cowperthwaite

China: Peking buys US cars
br 29apr93, 55
China /trade /US /motor industry /MFN
A fashion statement
ed 20may93, 05
Consumers should decide China's trade status
China /trade /US /Levi Strauss & Co /consumerism /prison labour / slave labour
MFN for China: Pros and cons
5th 03jun93, 23
No conditions
David K. P. Li
China /trade /US /MFN /Hongkong /economy
MFN for China: Pros and cons
5th 03jun93, 23
Let's see terms
Emily Lau
China /trade /US /MFN /Hongkong /economy /human rights
Breathing space
10jun93, 13
Clinton delays on conditions to China's MFN renewal
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
China /US /trade /MFN /Nancy Pelosi /Bill Clinton / Amnesty International /Asia Watch /Winston Lord /human rights /prison labour /political prisoners /broadcasting / media /Voice of America /Dalai Lama /sterilisation / abortion /population control /Tibet /Tom Lantos /George Mitchell
Balancing act
12aug93, 67
Peking's export drive may strain Sino-US relations
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
China /trade /US /exports & imports /trade deficit /preferential credit allocations /trade policy /tax credits /taxation /trade law / regulations /bureaucracy
Rethinking Gatt
foc: China Trade & Investment 02sep93, 45
Carl Goldstein
China /trade policy /US /Gatt /MFN /electronics /motor industry / Douglas Newkirk /subsidies

TRADE W/VIETNAM
Blame the outsider
cvr: Endangered Species: Targets of Asia's Affluent 19aug93, 26-27
Karin Malmstrom/Hekou
China /illegal wildlife trade /Vietnam /endangered species / poaching /smuggling /exotic animals

TRANSPORT
China: Railway loans expected
br 07jan93, 63
China /transport /railway /modernisation
China: Car-rental venture
br 28jan93, 55
China /transport /motor industry /car rental joint ventures
Stuck in first gear
25feb93, 48-49
Chinese province blocks Sea-Land truck licence
Carl Goldstein/Canton
China /transport /Sea-Land /shipping /cargo /licensing / Guangdong /intermodal trucking /bureaucracy /Cofert / Sinotrans /Cosco
Side tracked
int 20may93, 09
China /transport /border trade /Kazakhstan /Central Asia / infrastructure /Asia-Europe Land Bridge /railway /freight / Xinjiang
China: Growth bottlenecks
br 12aug93, 79
China /energy /transport /infrastructure /cargo /coal
China: New highways
br 26aug93, 55
China /transport /highways /roads
China: Siemens wins subway
br 25nov93, 61
China /foreign investment /transport /subway /Siemens AG / Germany /Canton /aircraft /Airbus Industrie
China: AEG wins train project
br 02dec93, 83
China /transport /Canton /AEG /Daimler-Benz /Germany / railway
Open sesame
16dec93, 47
Hopewell's troubled China road nears completion
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
China /transport /Hopewell Holdings Ltd /Gordon Wu / Canton / Zhuhai /Shenzhen /property /toll roads /bridges / highways

WANG DAN
Window dressing
04mar93, 13
Dissidents' release aimed at pleasing the West
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /human rights /Wang Dan /dissidents /Olympics /Guo Haifeng /Li Guiren /pro-democracy movement /students / Tiananmen /Douglas Newkirk /China /Ira Wolf /US

WANG JUN
Naval officer on deck
cvr: CITIC: Peking's Money Mandarins 21jan93, 52
Citic heir-apparent talks of shake-up
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /Citic /Wang Jun /Rong Yiren /Wang Zhen

WANG XIZHE
Unrepentant dissident defies China's leadership
pro 15jul93, 86
Author of famous wall poster demands name cleared
Carl Goldstein
China /dissidents /Wang Xizhe /political prisoners /economic reform /human rights /ideology /big character posters / Democracy Wall /Qiao Shi /Li Zhengtian

WANG YIJUN, FR
Religious groundswell
21jan93, 13
Underground churches lead Christian revival
Lincoln Kaye/Wenzhou
China /religion /Fr Wang Yijun /political prisoners /Wenzhou / Patriotic Catholic Association /Protestantism /charismatic cults

WATER SUPPLY
China: Dam protest
br 10jun93, 14
China /water supply /environment /Three Gorges Dam / projects

WEI JINGSHENG
Sporting gesture
23sep93, 11
Olympic bid helps dissident's release
Lincoln Kaye
China /Wei Jingsheng /dissidents /sports /Olympics /political prisoners /Democracy Wall /posters /human rights
China: Unrepentant Wei
br 30sep93, 14
China /dissidents /Wei Jingsheng /political prisoners /human rights /pro-democracy movement /Olympics
Learning new rules
04nov93, 20
Released dissident Wei Jingsheng tries to catch up
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /Wei Jingsheng /dissidents /political prisoners /intr / Kuai Dafu /Cultural Revolution /Deng Xiaoping /human rights

WILDLIFE
China: Fatal conservation
br 17jun93, 14
China /wildlife /environment /endangered species /tigers / World Environment Day /rhinoceros horn /pandas /law enforcement
Exotic potions
cvr: Endangered Species: Targets of Asia's Affluent 19aug93, 24
Taiwan /China /illegal wildlife trade /environment /traditional medicine /Chinese medicine /rhinoceros horn /tiger bones / recipes
Cuisine and cure
cvr: Endangered Species: Targets of Asia's Affluent 19aug93, 26-27
Brisk trade in wild animals for food and medicine
Carl Goldstein/Canton/Shenzhen
China /illegal wildlife trade /endangered species /bear paws / pangolins /food & beverage /poaching /smuggling /Taiwan / law enforcement /paramilitary /People's Armed Police / salamanders / bears /tigers /pandas /traditional medicine / Chinese medicine
Blame the outsider
cvr: Endangered Species: Targets of Asia's Affluent 19aug93, 26-27
Karin Malmstrom/Hekou
China /illegal wildlife trade /Vietnam /endangered species / poaching /smuggling /exotic animals
New hope for pandas
a&s 16dec93, 32-33
Drive to save dying species is regaining momentum
Martin Williams
China /environment /wildlife /pandas /funding /WWF /trade fairs / International Panda Festival '93 /Anzihe /Sichuan / Wolong /George Schaller /John Mackinnon /Susan Mainka / corruption /logging / poaching

WU TONGZHANG
The guru who taught peasants to paint
pro 02sep93, 74
Classical painter set up academy for village painters
Esther Wachs Book
China /art /Wu Tongzhang /Jinshan Peasant Painting Academy /folk art /peasant paintings

XIE FEI
Full speed ahead
03jun93, 21
Guangdong party congress ignores calls to slow growth
Carl Goldstein/Canton
China /Guangdong /Xie Fei /development /property /credit / speculation /real estate /inflation /economic reform

XINJIANG
Share float torpedoed
20may93, 58-59
Peking puts damper on city's stock issue
Carl Goldstein/Urumqi
China /investment /Xinjiang /emerging stockmarkets / Hongyuan Investment Trust /shares issue /stock exchange / bond issue / inflation /enterprise shares
Smouldering grievances
int 23sep93, 09
China /Xinjiang /civil unrest /Muslims /militants /Kashmir / bombs /Kazakhstan /Hetian /oil & gas

YU ZUOMIN
Ugly face of reform
22apr93, 19
Model village defies police murder probe
Lincoln Kaye/Daqiuzhuang
China /crime /Yu Zuomin /police brutality /Tao Siju /murder / law enforcement /Tianjin
China: Tycoon arrested
br 29apr93, 14
China /crime /Yu Zuomin /Daqiuzhuang /murder /law enforcement / police brutality

YUNNAN
Chinese takeaway
03jun93, 27
Bertil Lintner
China /drugs /Yunnan /opium /narcotics /heroin /Burma /Ma Siling /Lin Mingxian /corruption

ZHA HAISHENG
Dead poet's fans
a&s 14oct93, 39
Ignored in life, he is now a hero
Matei Mihalca/Peking
China /culture /Zha Haisheng /Haizi /poets /intellectuals /Xi Chuan /consumerism /theatre /suicide

ZHANG BAOSHENG
Psychic master 'sees' a 'sixth state' of matter
pro 17jun93, 74
High-school dropout has powers of telekinesis and para-normal healing
Lincoln Kaye
China /culture /Zhang Baosheng /para-normal psychology

ZHANG GUANGTIAN
The Pied Piper of Peking
a&s 30sep93, 54-55
Rebel folksinger preaches his own brand of Maoism
Matei Mihalca
China /Mao Zedong /Zhang Guangtian /pop music /culture / Maoism / memorabilia /centenary /Cultural Revolution /Liu Yuyi /censorship /propaganda /leadership

ZHANG QING
Old Indochina hand
int 18feb93, 09
China /Vietnam /Zhang Qing

ZHU RONGJI
Paging 'Action Man'
cvr: Perils of China's Half Capitalism — Now the Peasant Revolt 15jul93, 72-73
Zhu's mission: to regain control of the economy
Henny Sender/Hongkong
China /economic policy /Zhu Rongji /Deng Xiaoping / economic reform /People's Bank of China /Li Guixian /credit / money supply /interest rates/inflation /securities law / stockmarkets /Shanghai Petrochemical Holdings Ltd /banking
By the horns
22jul93, 81-82
Zhu gets a grip on China's economic levers
Henny Sender/Peking
China /Zhu Rongji /economy /infrastructure /People's Bank of China /money supply /credit /speculation /inflation /Li Guixian / bonds /Treasury bonds
Head for heights
intr 23dec93, 28
Vice-Premier Zhu says economic reforms will continue
Karen Elliott House/Peking
China /Zhu Rongji /economy /economic policy /economic reform / inflation /convertible currency /trade statistics /US / MFN

ZHUHAI
China: Canon workers strike
br 15apr93, 67
China /labour /Zhuhai /strikes /Canon Zhuhai /cameras /wages / inflation

COMPANIES

ACER GROUP
Shell-shocked in Japan
shr 04mar93, 58
Jonathan Friedland and Mark Clifford
Showa Shell Sekiyu /Acer Group /Japan /Taiwan /currency futures / oil & gas /foreign exchange /Royal Dutch Shell / computers /Drams /TI-Acer /joint ventures /Texas Instruments /semiconductors
An ace up Asia's sleeve
r&i 22apr93, 62
Bob Johnstone
technology /Acer Group /Taiwan /personal computers /NEC Corp / Japan /Microsoft /Bill Gates /Ronald Chwang /Acer America /multi-tasking /multi-threading /Windows NT /Intel Corp /MIPS Technologies /hardware /Pentium

ADARO
From black to green
28jan93, 38
Indonesian mine yields clean-burning coal
Carl Goldstein/Jakarta
Indonesia /mining /PT Adaro /energy /coal /environment / Graham Robertson /Envirocoal

ALLIED GROUP LTD
Hongkong: Costly probe
shr 03jun93, 74
Henny Sender
Hongkong /Lee Ming Tee /Allied Group Ltd /Securities and Futures Commission /Hamish Macleod /Nicholas Allen /Santai Manufacturing /Tung Wing Steel /Guardforce /Shougang Iron & Steel /Cheung Kong (Holdings) Ltd /Wynwood /Lippo Ltd / Chinachem /Asia Securities International Ltd
Hongkong: Interesting read
shr 24jun93, 74
Henny Sender
Allied Group Ltd /Hongkong /Lee Ming Tee /annual report / Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu /disclosure /accounting /Prudential Securities Investment Fund /Allied Properties /First South China Bank / Paragon Holdings /AP Finance /Tam Pee Cee / Fitzroy Ltd /P.L. Lui /Meadowbank Ltd /Asia Securities International Ltd /Lippo Group / Allied Tung Wing /Lippo Securities /Lippo Land Development / Stephens Finance / Writring (Overseas)
Hongkong: Read all about it
shr 30sep93, 78
Henny Sender
Allied Group Ltd /Lee Ming Tee /Commercial Crimes Bureau / First South China Bank /Deloitte, Touche Tohmatsu /Riady family / Crusader Holdings Ltd /Wai Yick Ltd /Allied Properties (HK) Ltd / Balconan
Hongkong: Lee quits Allied posts
br 14oct93, 75

Hongkong /Lee Ming Tee /Allied Group Ltd

ALTERA
Built for speed
r&i 10jun93, 51
Bob Johnstone
technology /Altera /US /electronics /programmable-logic chips / telecommunications /Japan /NEC Corp /Xilinx / semiconductors / microchips

ALUCON MANUFACTURING
Packaging for profit
25mar93, 67
Thailand's Alucon exploits consumer-spending boom
Gordon Fairclough/Samut Prakan, Thailand
Thailand /packaging /Alucon Manufacturing /aluminium / consumerism /Hartmut Schneider

AOYAMA TRADING
On the rack
18feb93, 57
Japan's city stores face a cut-price challenge
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /retail /Aoyama Trading /business suits /consumerism

APPLIED INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS LTD
Rapid reaction
29apr93, 42-43
Hongkong firm finds a niche selling personal security
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Applied International Holdings Ltd /Quorum International / Hongkong /Raymond Hung /personal security systems /direct sales / direct marketing
A turn for the better
29apr93, 43
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Applied International Holdings Ltd /Quorum International / Hongkong /Raymond Hung /personal security systems /direct sales / US /Texas Instruments /electronic games /educational toys /Tiger Electronics /direct marketing

ARRAL & PARTNERS
Ripple effect
03jun93, 67-68
Bust-up at Hongkong's Arral makes waves
Henny Sender/Hongkong
Hongkong /investment funds /Arral & Partners /Anil Thadani / Louis Bowen /Arral Pacific Equity Trust II /APT2 /IBM /John Hancock / Hambrecht & Quist /Merrill Lynch /managed funds /Adriaan Zecha / Amanresorts /hotels /Beaufort Holdings / Payson Cha /General Hotels

ASAHI GLASS
Japan: Asahi Glass to Bombay
br 07jan93, 63
Asahi Glass /Tata Group /Japan /India

ASCII
Back from the brink
29jul93, 54-55
Japan's ASCII is a company deemed too strategic to fail
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /Kazuhiko Nishi /ASCII /restructuring /Bill Gates / Microsoft Corp /3DO /multimedia /Edward Pressman Film Corp / Veston /Industrial Bank of Japan /publishing /software / video games /semiconductors

ASIA BREWERY INC
Beer brawl
17jun93, 55-57
San Miguel, Asia Brewery duel in Philippine legislature
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
San Miguel Corp Ltd Ltd /Asia Brewery Inc /Philippines /food & beverage /lobbying /Lucio Tan /Soriano family /legislation / taxation /Asia Bank Corp /Ramon del Rosario /Arnulfo Funetabella /Eric Singson

ASIA'S EMERGING DRAGON CORP
Philippines: Consortium formed
br 30sep93, 75
Philippines /business /Asia's Emerging Dragon Corp /Chinese Filipinos /Fidel Ramos /Lucio Tan /Henry Sy /Andrew Gotianun / John Gokongwei /George Ty /Alfonso Yuchengco

ASTRA INTERNATIONAL
Indonesia: Astra stake sold
br 14jan93, 55
PT Astra International /Indonesia /William Soeryadjaya /Bank Universal /Sumitro Djojohadikusumo /PT Danareksa
Sold, at last
28jan93, 54
Indonesia's Astra group has a new ownership
Suhaini Aznam/Jakarta
Indonesia /PT Astra International /Soeryadjaya family / liquidation /Bank Summa /Bank Ekspor-Impor Indonesia / Development Bank of Indonesia /Danamon Finance /mergers & takeovers /Sumitro Djojohadikusumo /Toyota Corp /Oskar Surjaatmadja /Edward Soeryadjaya
Jakarta: Revving up
shr 13may93, 78
Mark Clifford
Indonesia /motor industry /PT Astra International /Soeryadjaya family
Indonesia: Toyota's Astra stake
br 01jul93, 75
Indonesia /motor industry /PT Astra International /Toyota Motor Corp

AT&T (AMERICAN TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH)
Japan: AT&T wins contract
br 13may93, 75
Japan /telecommunications /AT&T /US /Nippon Telegraph & Telephone /NTT

AZABU BUILDING
Biting the hand
25mar93, 70
Japanese property magnate breaks with main bank
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /property /Azabu Building /Kitaro Watanabe /T. Boone Pickens /mergers & takeovers /Mitsui Trust /bankruptcy / Toshimi Shibata /Nippon Housing Loan /Daiichi Housing Loan /Daiichi Corp

BANCO FILIPINO SAVINGS & MORTGAGE BANK
Philippines: Banco Filipino settlement
br 18nov93, 67
Philippines /banking /Banco Filipino Savings & Mortgage Bank / illegal closure

BANGKOK BANK OF COMMERCE LTD
Thailand: Song case proceeds
br 18feb93, 67
Thailand /Song Vatcharasriroj /Sia Song /Bangkok Bank of Commerce Ltd /shares manipulation
Thailand: Sia Song charged
br 01apr93, 83
Thailand /Song Vatcharasriroj /Bangkok Bank of Commerce Ltd / investment /Sia Song /shares manipulation /disclosure / securities law

BANGKOK EXPRESSWAY CO LTD
Road to nowhere
29jul93, 62
Thais and investors continue to haggle over highway
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /transport /Bangkok Expressway Co Ltd /highways / toll roads /Caltex Oil (Thailand) Ltd /Expressway and Rapid Transit Authority of Thailand /Sukavich Rangsitpol /Takao Ninomiya / project financing /Kumagai Gumi /Petroleum Authority of Thailand /Bangkok Bank Ltd
No highway?
foc: Thailand Trade & Investment 05aug93, 44/46
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /transport /Bangkok Expressway Co Ltd /toll roads / Kumagai Gumi /refineries /projects /foreign investment /mass transit /Don Muang Tollway /power plants /Egat /Obayashi group / Expressway and Rapid Transit Authority of Thailand / Boonchu Rojanastien /subway /Metropolitan Rapid Transit Authority /Amnuay Virawan /bureaucracy /Hopewell Holdings Ltd /Chachoengsao /Krisda Arunwong /Chonburi /Laem Chabang /ports /Chavalit Yongchaiyut
Highway robbery?
09sep93, 64
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /transport /Bangkok Expressway Co Ltd /roads / Expressway and Rapid Transit Authority of Thailand /Chavalit Yongchaiyut / Takao Ninomiya /Sukavich Rangsitpol
Road kill
ed 16sep93, 05
Thais force highway open
Thailand /transport /Bangkok Expressway Co Ltd /projects / infrastructure /toll roads /highways /Expressway and Rapid Transit Authority of Thailand /Chavalit Yongchaiyut /foreign investment
Road less travelled
16sep93, 18-19
Economic, political fallout likely from expressway feud
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /transport /Bangkok Expressway Co Ltd /toll roads / Expressway and Rapid Transit Authority of Thailand /Chavalit Yongchaiyut /law /foreign investment /mass transit /Chuan Leekpai /infrastructure /projects /Takao Ninomiya /Kumagai Gumi /protests /Siam Commercial Bank Ltd /Olarn Chaipravat /Vichit Soraphongchai /Bangkok Bank Ltd /Sukavich Rangsitpol /nationalisation
Open road
11nov93, 68/70
Thai banks likely to buy expressway stake
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /transport /Bangkok Expressway Co Ltd /projects / infrastructure /Kumagai Gumi /Vichit Surapongchai /Olarn Chaipravit /Siam Commercial Bank Ltd /Bangkok Bank Ltd / Expressway and Rapid Transit Authority of Thailand /ETA / Ch. Karn-chang /traffic /BECL /roads /Chuan Leekpai

BANK INTERNASIONAL INDONESIA
Keeping it in the family
08apr93, 78
Henny Sender/Jakarta
Sinar Mas /Indonesia /Bank Internasional Indonesia /banking / Eka Cipta Wijaya /Oei Ek Tjhong

BANK NEGARA MALAYSIA
Malaysia: Central bank liabilities
br 08apr93, 79
Malaysia /banking /Bank Negara Malaysia /currency market / foreign exchange
Owning up
15apr93, 50/52
Malaysia's Bank Negara suffers currency losses
Doug Tsuruoka and Jonathan Burton/Kuala Lumpur/New York
Malaysia /banking /Bank Negara Malaysia /Jaffar Hussein / foreign exchange
Tide of red ink
13may93, 70
Malaysian central-bank losses centred on London
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /banking /Bank Negara Malaysia /foreign exchange / currency market /speculation /Jaffar Hussein / Anwar Ibrahim
Closing of accounts
09sep93, 55
Malaysian central banker may be on the way out
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /banking /Bank Negara Malaysia /Jaffar Hussain / Anwar Ibrahim /Wan Azmi Wan Hamzah /Ismail Zakaria / Basir Ismail

BANK OF ASIA
Thailand: Loans for sale
shr 08jul93, 58
Paul Handley
Thailand /finance /Bank of Asia /securitised car loans /BOA Receivables Co /bills of exchange /Industrial Finance Corp of Thailand

BARITO PACIFIC TIMBER
Jakarta: Floating logs
shr 22jul93, 86
Adam Schwarz
Indonesia /Prajogo Pangestu /timber /plywood /Chandra Asri / Suharto family /civil service /Taspen
Jakarata: Elusive evaluation
shr 12aug93, 82
Adam Schwarz
Indonesia /Prajogo Pangestu /Barito Pacific Timber /forestry / pulp & paper /plywood /shares listing /Suharto family /Barito Group /joint ventures /PT Makindo /Bank Dangang Negara / Bank Bumi Daya /Tanjung Enim Lestari /Tunggal Setia Pratama /Mukti Lestari Kencana /disclosure /Salomon Brothers
Indonesia: Barito sales agents
br 26aug93, 55
PT Barito Pacific Timber /Prajogo Pangestu /paper & pulp / plywood /PT Makindo /Salomon Brothers /Crosby Securities / Nikko Securities International /underwriting
Jakarta: Time for a party
shr 09sep93, 70
Adam Schwarz
Indonesia /investment /PT Barito Pacific Timber /Prajogo Pangestu /forestry /emerging stockmarkets /PT Makindo / Jakarta Stock Exchange /PT Astra International /Gunuwan Jusuf
Jakarta: Caught short
shr 21oct93, 78
Adam Schwarz
Barito Pacific Timber /shares listing /Prajogo Pangestu /Smith New Court /Asia Equity /Schroders /Crosby Securities / Gunawan Jusuf /Salomon Brothers /Makindo

BEAR STEARNS
Hongkong: Bear with us
shr 11nov93, 78
Henny Sender
Hongkong /investment /Bear Stearns /Hopewell Holdings Ltd / CEPA / Consolidated Electric Power Asia Ltd /Charoen Pokphand Group /CP Pokphand Co Ltd /Ek Chor China Motorcycle Co /Salomon Brothers / TelecomAsia /Gordon Wu /Margaret Ren

BEIREN PRINTING MACHINERY HOLDINGS
Friends at City Hall
29jul93, 56
Municipal ties benefit Chinese stock issuer Beiren
Henny Sender
Beiren Printing Machinery Holdings /shares listing /state enterprise /China /Beiren Group Corp
Hongkong: Cheaper China listings
br 29jul93, 63
Guangzhou Shipyard International Co Ltd /Beiren Printing Machinery Holdings /shares listing /Hongkong

BELTON
Trading up
11mar93, 42-44
Malaysian component maker Belton goes hi tech
Doug Tsuruoka/Sungei Siput, Perak
Malaysia /motor industry /Belton /manufacturing /automotive parts /Leong Kim Hoe /Tan Chong Motor Holdings

BENPRES HOLDINGS CORP
Keeping it in the family
02dec93, 68
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Benpres Holdings Corp /J.G. Summit Holdings /Philippines / John Gokongwei /Eugenio Lopez /Gokongwei family /Henry Go /Johnson Robert Go /Ignacio Go /Lance Gokongwei /Lopez family /Oscar Lopez /Manual Lopez

BENTOEL
Up in smoke
int 09dec93, 09
PT Bentoel /Indonesia /tobacco /cigarettes /kreteks /Kroll Associates /Budiwijaya Kusumanegara /business

BERJAYA GROUP BHD
Where there's muck
01apr93, 79
Malaysia's Berjaya Group poised to win sewer contract
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Berjaya Group Bhd /Malaysia /sewerage /Vincent Tan /North West Water /Ghazi Hasbullah Ramli /Anwar Ibrahim / patronage /China / gambling /Canton /lottery /Multi-Purpose Holdings Bhd /Lim Thian Kiat
Malaysia: Berjaya sells MUI stake
br 27may93, 71
Berjaya Group Bhd /Malayan United Industries Group /The MUI Group
Pipelines to profit
22jul93, 69
Malaysia plans privatised sewerage network
Mark Clifford/Kuala Lumpur [ser: Barriers to Growth (#3 of an occasional series)]
Malaysia /infrastructure /Berjaya Group Bhd /sewerage / North West Water /David Chew /Dennis Grove /Vincent Tan / Indah Water Konsortium /projects /China /Tianjin /Aims Worldwide
Malaysia: Berjaya lotteries
br 14oct93, 75
Berjaya Group Bhd /Malaysia /China /gambling /social-welfare lottery /Berjaya Lottery Management (HK) /Dalian / Chengdu /Canton
Philippines: Gaming contract awarded
br 11nov93, 75
Philippines /gambling /Berjaya Group Bhd /Philippine Gaming Management Corp /lottery

BHP
Vietnam: BHP reports oil find
br 11nov93, 75
Vietnam /oil & gas /BHP /The Broken Hill Proprietary Co Ltd / Australia /Big Bear /Dai Hung

BHP PETROLEUM
Fuel injection
19aug93, 42-43
BHP proposes pipeline linking India to Iran's gas fields
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /oil & gas /BHP Petroleum /Australia /pipelines /Iran / Pakistan /energy shortage /South Asia Gas Enterprise /Qatar / Oman /Middle East /Engineers India Ltd /coal /nuclear power plants / Qeshm Island /natural gas /Oman Oil Co /Bechtel / McDermott / Snamprogetti /Saipem /Pipeline & Production Services Corp / Crescent Petroleum /joint ventures
BIMANTARA CITRA
Indonesia: Bambang's loss, and gain
br 11feb93, 59
Bimantara Citra /Mantrust Group /Bambang Trihatmodjo / Suharto family /San Miguel Corp /Delta Jakarta / telecommunications / satellites /brewery
BINH TIEN IMEX CORP
Giant steps
08jul93, 52-53
Shoe maker Biti is one of Vietnam's most able firms
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /industry /Binh Tien Imex Corp /Biti /private enterprise /entrepreneurs /Vuu Khai Thanh /footwear /exports & imports / rubber sandals /joint ventures /Phyllis Trading Co / Taiwan
BRITANNIA GROUP
Too many cooks
19aug93, 56-57
BSN buys out Indian partner Rajan Pillai
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /food & beverage /Britannia Group /Rajan Pillai /Groupe BSN /mergers & takeovers /leveraged buyouts /Nusli Wadia / Britannia Industries Ltd /Bombay Dyeing & Manufacturing Co /Sunil Alagh / Antoine Riboud
The cookie crumbles
19aug93, 57-58
Pillai's partnerships fall apart amid bickering
Frederik Balfour/Hongkong
Singapore /Rajan Pillai /Britannia Group /India /food & beverage /Groupe BSN /mergers & takeovers /leveraged buyouts /Britannia Brands (Holdings) /Britannia Industries Ltd /RJR Nabisco /Ross Johnson /Britannia Brands /Asian Capital Partners /Standard Brands /Kohlberg Kravitz Roberts
Clash of the colas
19aug93, 58
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /food & beverage /Britannia Group /Pepsi Cola International /Coca-Cola Ltd /soft drinks /Lehar-Pepsi /Rajan Pillai /brand names /Britco Foods /PepsiCo
India: Britannia appoints Wadia
br 23sep93, 99
India /Britannia Industries Ltd /Nusli Wadia /Rajan Pillai / Groupe BSN
BRITANNIA INDUSTRIES PTE LTD
India: Pillai quits board
br 04mar93, 55
Singapore /Rajan Pillai /Britannia Industries Pte Ltd /joint ventures /food & beverage /BSN Group
Singapore: Pillai indicted
br 25mar93, 71
Singapore /Rajan Pillai /Britannia Industries Pte Ltd /illegal loans /law
CALIFORNIA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Tokyo: An American primer
shr 07oct93, 98
Jonathan Friedland
Japan /foreign investment /Calpers /US /institutional investment /Joe Lufkin /Miti /Global Proxy Services / shareholders' rights / management /public pension funds / Daiwa Securities Co Ltd /Jose Arau /Nomura Securities Co Ltd /managed funds
CANON AUDIO
Breaking a sound barrier
r&i 12aug93, 61
Bob Johnstone
Asia /consumer electronics /Canon Audio /audio equipment / loudspeakers /multimedia /Hirokazu Negishi /wide-imaging stereo
CARGILL INC
Dispute stalls salt project
24jun93, 56
Hamish McDonald
India /agriculture /Cargill Inc /Gulf of Kutch /Gujarat /salt-evaporation complex /projects /agribusiness /foreign investment / bureaucracy
India: Cargill cans salt project
br 07oct93, 95
Cargill Inc /salt evaporation /agribusiness /projects /Gujarat
Japan: Cargill sells stake
br 09dec93, 75
Japan /food & beverage /Cargill Inc /distribution /Nippon Meat Packers /food processing
CARGILL SEEDS (INDIA) CO
Seeds of discord
24jun93, 54-56
High-yield crops could restore flagging farm productivity
Hamish McDonald/Bangalore
India /agriculture /Cargill Seeds (India) Co /crops /John Hamilton /Cargill Inc /crops /economic nationalism /farmers / protests /copyright /patents /Public Distribution System /Arthur Dunkel /Gatt /intellectual property rights /ration cards / subsidies /agricultural policy /fertiliser /Manmohan Singh / Balram Jakhar
India: Cargill attacked again
br 22jul93, 83
India /agriculture /Cargill Seeds (India) Co /patents /copyright law /intellectual property rights /farmers /multinationals / protests
CARLSBERG
Bitter's end
07oct93, 90
Carlsberg hopes to sell Thailand on milder beer
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /food & beverage /Carlsberg /breweries /Kloster / Singha /distribution /Heineken /Vanich Drinks Co /Vanich Chaiyawan / Charoen Siriwattanapakdi
CARRIAN GROUP
Ghost of Carrian
07jan93, 62
Malaysian executive returns to Hongkong for trial
Jonathan Karp and Doug Tsuruoka/Hongkong/Kuala Lumpur
Hongkong /Lorrain Osman /Carrian Group /Bank Bumiputra Malaysia Bhd /Bumiputra Malaysia Finance Bhd /law /Anwar Ibrahim /Carrian Investment /George Tan
Carrian's end-game
08jul93, 53
Malaysian banker Osman admits fraud conspiracy
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Carrian Group /Hongkong /Lorrain Osman /George Tan / Bumiputra Malaysia Finance Ltd /BMf Ltd /Bank Bumiputra Malaysia Bhd / Plessey Investments
Hongkong: Osman charges dropped
br 19aug93, 59
Hongkong /law /Carrian Group /Bank Bumiputra Malaysia Bhd / Lorrain Osman /corruption
Hongkong: Osman released
br 26aug93, 55
Hongkong /Lorrain Osman /Carrian Group /law
Hongkong: Carrian arrest
br 23sep93, 99
Hongkong /law /Carrian Group /Ewan Launder /Wardley / bribery
CATHAY INVESTMENT & TRUST CO
Vietnam: Cathay wins licence
br 29apr93, 55
Vietnam /banking /Cathay Investment & Trust Co /foreign banks / Taiwan /Ching Fong Investment /foreign investment
CATHAY PACIFIC AIRWAYS LTD
In battered shape
04feb93, 53-54
Flight attendants' strike bruises Cathay Pacific
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Hongkong /labour /Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd /strikes /Rod Eddington /wages
Grounded in Hongkong
ed 11feb93, 05
The Cathay Pacific strike and competitive skies
Hongkong /aviation /Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd /strikes / Flight Attendants Union /fifth freedoms /air traffic rights / service industry /airlines
Identity crisis
25mar93, 62-64
Cathay Pacific Airways seeks a new image
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Hongkong /aviation /Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd /advertising / public relations /marketing /strikes /Swire Group /airlines / Operation Kick-Start /Leo Burnett
New flight path
25mar93, 63
Interview with managing director of Cathay Pacific Airways, Rod Eddington
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Hongkong /aviation /Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd /advertising / public relations /marketing /strikes /airlines /Rod Eddington
Hongkong: Cathay orders airbuses
br 16dec93, 59
Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd /Hongkong /aviation /aircraft / Airbus Industrie
CAUSEWAY INVESTMENT LTD
Singapore: Prodigal return
shr 29apr93, 58
Henny Sender
Singapore /Oei Hong Leong /Causeway Investment Ltd /China Strategic Investment Ltd /Sinar Mas /United Industrial Corp Ltd / overseas investment /China
CEPA (CONSOLIDATED ELECTRIC POWER ASIA LTD)
Cash generator
09dec93, 71-72
Hopewell's Cepa spin-off keeps the funds rolling in
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
Hopewell Holdings Ltd /CEPA /Gordon Wu /shares listing / power plants /Philippines /China /infrastructure /Guangdong / roads
CHAROEN POKPHAND GROUP
Lines of control
24jun93, 69-70
Thai factory fire raises questions for Charoen Pokphand
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Charoen Pokphand Group /Kader Industrial Co Ltd /factory fires / industrial safety /Thailand /disasters /Kader Industrial (Thailand) /compensation /accidents /The Rowland Co /Kroll Associates (Asia) /KCP Toys /Honbo Investment /Lyre Terrace Development /Chiaravanont family /Min Tienworn /Thirayut Pithya-isarakul /Chingchai Lohawathanakul /Thanakorn Seriburi /Archaree Uttrapatriyakul /Urai Rakphongphairoj / Chariya Limatibul /Julin Unaphum /Stephen Wong /CP Pokphand Ltd /Chia Tai Group /CP Intertrade
Line engaged
int 01jul93, 09
China /telecommunications /Charoen Pokphand Group / Telecom Asia / telephones /satellites
Stepping on the gas
05aug93, 69
Charoen Pokphand eyes Thai, Chinese ventures
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Charoen Pokphand Group /joint ventures /China Petrochemical Corp /Sinopec /Petroleum Authority of Thailand /Petro Asia (Thailand) Co /petrol stations /Sinopec Maoming Petrochemical Co /Tongchat Hongladaromp
Full speed ahead
cvr: Doing Business In China: Top Investor Charoen Pokphand Shows the Way 21oct93, 66-68
Charoen Pokphand expands aggressively in China
Carl Goldstein/Shanghai/Hongkong
Charoen Pokphand Group /C.P. Pokphand Co Ltd /Dhanin Chearavanont /agribusiness /foreign investment /China / consumerism / motorcycles /devaluation /overseas Chinese / Conti Chia Tai International /Continental Grain /Siew Houy / Ek Chor /Ek Chor Motorcycle Co /projects /Sumet Jiaravanon / Luoyang Ek Chor / Norinco /China North Industries Group / Orient Telecom & Technology Holdings Ltd /Hong Kong Fortune Ltd /CP Prima / Bangkok-Agro-Industrial Products / Shenzhen Development / agriculture /Shanghai /Pudong /motor industry /currency / accounting
Landed gentry
cvr: Doing Business In China: Top Investor Charoen Pokphand Shows the Way 21oct93, 69-70
CP could earn big windfall from property
Carl Goldstein/Shanghai/Hongkong
Charoen Pokphand Group /C.P. Pokphand Co Ltd /Dhanin Chearavanont /agribusiness /foreign investment /China /Conti Chia Tai International /joint ventures /Shenzhen Development / Conti Grain /Shanghai /Pudong /Shanghai Fortune World Development /Wu Bangguo /Liu Gonghe /Chia Tai Group of Companies /Lujiazui Finance & Trade District Development Corp /Sumet Jiaravanon /Hong Kong Fortune Ltd /Shenzhen Honey Lake /Orient Telecom & Technology Holdings Ltd
Not just chicken feed
cvr: Doing Business In China: Top Investor Charoen Pokphand Shows the Way 21oct93, 70
Carl Goldstein/Shanghai/Hongkong
Charoen Pokphand Group /C.P. Pokphand Co Ltd /Dhanin Chearavanont /agribusiness /foreign investment /China /poultry farming / agribusiness /feedmills /meat processing /Continental Grain / joint ventures /Conti Chia Tai International /marketing / distribution
Thailand: CP plans cable TV
br 25nov93, 61
TelecomAsia /Charoen Pokphand Group /C.P. Pokphand Co Ltd / Thailand /telecommunications /cable TV /subscription TV / telephones
CHAROON THAI WIRE & CABLE
Taiwan: Cable takeover
br 25mar93, 71
Pacific Wire & Cable /Charoon Thai Wire & Cable /Taiwan / Thailand /mergers & takeovers
CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES OF THE PHILIPPINES
Sibling rivalry
18feb93, 65
Family feud hangs over Philippine chemicals maker
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /energy /Chemical Industries of the Philippines / Chemphil /Antonio Garcia /Ana Garcia Ordoveza /Ramon Garcia / Eusebio Garcia /All Asia Capital /Enron Corp / electricity /Salim Group /Liem Sioe Liong /National Power Corp /Napocor / Chemholdings /joint ventures /Philippine Indochem /chemicals / Enron Development
Philippines: Joint venture axed
br 18mar93, 55
Philippines /energy /Chemical Industries of the Philippines / power plants /oil & gas /Chemphil /Enron Development / natural gas /Antonio Garcia /projects /Enron Corp /joint ventures
CHINA ASSETS (HOLDINGS) LTD
The deal that went wrong
cvr: Investing in China 16dec93, 54
Henny Sender/Hongkong
China /direct investment /China Assets (Holdings) Ltd / Evertech (BVI) Holdings /BCCI /Zhejiang Huayu Arts & Crafts Weaving Dyeing /Shenzhen Plastics /Sanshui Yoright Plastic & Electrical Co
CHINA INTERNATIONAL TRUST & INVESTMENT CORP
Middle of the kingdom
cvr: CITIC: Peking's Money Mandarins 21jan93, 48-50
Citic drives China's economic development
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /Rong Yiren /Citic /state enterprise /Wang Jun /Citic (Holdings) /Citic Hongkong (Holdings) /real estate / property
Crown jewels polished
cvr: CITIC: Peking's Money Mandarins 21jan93, 50-51
Citic flexes muscle outside China
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /Citic /Citic Pacific Ltd /Hongkong /Citic Hongkong (Holdings) /Kerry Trading /Li Ka-shing /Larry Rong /Rong Yiren / Citifor Inc /joint ventures
State within a state
cvr: CITIC: Peking's Money Mandarins 21jan93, 51-52
Citic devolves power to local units in China
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /Citic /projects /Pudong /Shanghai /infrastructure /Daxie / Ningbo /arms trade /Poly Technologies /PLA
Naval officer on deck
cvr: CITIC: Peking's Money Mandarins 21jan93, 52
Citic heir-apparent talks of shake-up
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /Citic /Wang Jun /Rong Yiren /Wang Zhen
CITIC
China: Citic establishes fund
br 09dec93, 75
China International Trust & Investment Corp /Citic /Hambros / investment funds /C.H. China Investment Fund
CHINA LIGHT & POWER CO LTD
Certainty of power
09sep93, 64-65

Hongkong's China Light plans for life after Kadoorie
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
China Light & Power Co Ltd /Lawrence Kadoorie /Michael Kadoorie / Sidney Gordon /Ross Sayers /The Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels Ltd / power plants /Shandong
Powerful partners
07oct93, 87-88
Hongkong and French utilities plan big Chinese venture
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
China /energy /China Light & Power Co Ltd /Electricite de France /Shandong Electric Power Bureau /power plants /joint ventures / electricity /Michael Kadoorie /foreign investment / projects /Daya Bay /Cathay International Group /Shengli /oil & gas /Conghua

CHINA MERCHANTS HOLDINGS CO LTD
Well-connected
cvr: Investing in China 16dec93, 52
Henny Sender/Hongkong
China /direct investment /China Merchants Holdings Co Ltd / China Merchants China Direct Investments Ltd /Victor Chu

CHINA NATIONAL TOBACCO CORP
China: Philip Morris venture
br 26aug93, 55
China National Tobacco Corp /China /tobacco /joint ventures / Philip Morris /Marlboro /cigarettes

CHINA NORTH INDUSTRIES GROUP
Elusive ploughshares
cvr: PLA, Inc: China's Military Launches Profit Offensive 14oct93, 70-71
Chinese defence plants turn to civilian production
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /defence industry /China North Industries Group / Norinco / PLA /military enterprise /Huai Guomo /Jin Zhude / Sichuan /Hubei / Shaanxi /subsidies /Cai Yinsheng /motor industry /Inner Mongolia No.1 Machinery Plant /Inner Mongolia No.2 Machinery Plant / Jianshe Machine Tools Plant /Liaoning Qingyang Chemical Industrial Corp /Northwest Machinery Plant /arms trade /equipment /joint ventures /Tien Lee (International) Investment Co

CHINA OVERSEAS LAND & INVESTMENT LTD
Bond ambition
shr 16dec93, 62
Henny Sender
China Overseas Land & Investment Ltd /Hongkong /China State Construction Engineering Corp /Sun Wen Jie /convertible bonds

CHINA PETROCHEMICAL CORP
Lost privileges
29jul93, 50-51
China Petrochemical is being squeezed by sharply rising oil prices
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
China Petrochemical Corp /China /petrochemicals /oil & gas / Sinopec /Shanghai Petrochemical Holdings Ltd

CHINA STEEL CORP
Taiwan: China Steel flotation
br 11nov93, 75
Taiwan /privatisation /China Steel Corp /shares issue /iron & steel

CHINA VENTURETECH INVESTMENT CORP
China: Goldman Sachs purchase
br 11nov93, 75
China /energy /China Venturetech Investment Corp /Goldman Sachs / merchant banks /shares listing /Shandong /power plants
Capitalist enigma
cvr: Investing in China 16dec93, 53-55
China Venturetech has Peking money. Western clothes
Henny Sender/Hongkong
China /direct investment /China Venturetech Investment Corp / China Venturetechno International Corp /Lao Yuan Yi / technology / Zhang Xiaobin /Chen Wei Li /Chen Yun /Chen Yuan /Goldman Sachs / power plants /Shandong /CVIC /Citic / China Assets (Holdings) Ltd

CHINESE PETROLEUM CORP
Malaysia: Sarawak oil venture
br 11feb93, 59
Malaysia /oil & gas /Chinese Petroleum Corp /Taiwan / overseas investment /joint ventures
Taiwan: CPC cancels contract
br 10jun93, 71
Chinese Petroleum Corp /Taiwan /corruption /Brown & Root International /US /Chen Yao-sheng /arson
Annulled ambitions
17jun93, 63-64
Construction scandal jolts Taiwan Government
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /corruption /Chinese Petroleum Corp /construction / Tang Eng Iron Works /waste management /Brown & Root International / Chang Tsu-yuan /oil & gas /subcontracting /IPG /Chin Wei Co /Lin Ping-kun /law
Taiwan: Indictments issued
br 08jul93, 55
Taiwan /corruption /Chinese Petroleum Corp /Andrew Yen / Tang Eng Iron Works /Lin Ping-kun /Tung Hung Construction /Simon Pielkenrood /IPG /Brown & Root International / kickbacks
Taiwan: Officials impeached
br 19aug93, 59
Taiwan /corruption /Chinese Petroleum Corp /construction / Tang Eng Iron Works

CHING FONG INVESTMENT
Vietnam: Taiwan investment
br 14jan93, 55
Vietnam /foreign investment /Ching Fong Investment /Taiwan /joint ventures

CHRISTMAS ISLAND RESORT
Christmas gamble
08jul93, 51
Island casino hopes to attract Asia's big rollers
Adam Schwarz/Perth
Asia /gambling /Christmas Island Resort /casinos /Indonesia / Australia /Muslims /religion /Casinos Austria International / Sempati Air /Tommy Suharto /Suharto family /airlines /Bob Hasan / tourism /hotels

CHUN YUAN STEEL INDUSTRY
Taiwan: Stock issue rejected
br 14oct93, 75
Taiwan /overseas investment /Chun Yuan Steel Industry / shares listing /China /iron & steel /project financing

CITIC PACIFIC LTD
Crown jewels polished
cvr: CITIC: Peking's Money Mandarins 21jan93, 50-51
Citic flexes muscle outside China
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /Citic /Citic Pacific Ltd /Hongkong /Citic Hongkong (Holdings) /Kerry Trading /Li Ka-shing /Larry Rong /Rong Yiren / Citifor Inc /joint ventures

COCA-COLA INDOCHINA
Vietnam: Coca-Cola readies plant
br 29jul93, 63
Vietnam /food & beverage /Coca-Cola Indochina /soft drinks / Vietnam National Foodstuff Import & Export Corp /Chuong Duong Beverage Factory /joint ventures

COCA-COLA LTD
India: Coke, Pepsi given nod
br 08jul93, 55
India /food & beverage /Coca-Cola Ltd /PepsiCo /Pepsi Cola Ltd / soft drinks /Britannia Industries Ltd /joint ventures
India: Coke-Parle tie-up
br 07oct93, 95
India /food & beverage /Coca-Cola Ltd /soft drinks /Parle Exports /joint ventures
How Coke excels
cvr: REVIEW 200 30dec93/06jan94, 39
Mark Clifford
Asia /food & beverage /Coca-Cola Ltd /multinationals

COSMO SECURITIES CO LTD
Deregulation by default
26aug93, 53
Daiwa is Japan's first postwar universal bank
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
The Daiwa Bank Ltd /Cosmo Securities Co Ltd /mergers & takeovers /bankruptcy /deregulation /financial reform / Securities and Exchange Surveillance Commission /tobashi / trust accounts /East Japan Railway Co

CP POKPHAND GROUP
No questions asked
04nov93, 75-76
Investors hail Charoen Pokphand unit's Thai float
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
CP Pokhpand Group /TelecomAsia /Charoen Pokphand Group /Thailand /shares listing /telephones /Nynex Network Systems /Orient Telecom & Technology Holdings Ltd /Wardley Group /Hebei

CREATIVE TECHNOLOGY INC
Sounds of a champion
r&i 01jul93, 36
Bob Johnstone
technology /Creative Technology Inc /Singapore /electronics / multimedia /Sim Wong Hoo /sound boards

DAEWOO GROUP
Pakistan: Daewoo delays projects
br 20may93, 71
Pakistan /foreign investment /South Korea /Daewoo Group / export-processing zones /industrial enterprise zone
South Korea: Firms plan divestitures
br 03jun93, 71
Hyundai Group /Daewoo Group /chaebol /South Korea
South Korea: Daewoo wins orders
br 07oct93, 95
Laos /energy /Daewoo Heavy Industries /South Korea / hydroelectricity /dams /Daewoo Corp /projects /railway / Taiwan
Rising tide lifts all ships
int 02dec93, 09
South Korea /shipping /Daewoo Group /shipbuilding /Daewoo Shipbuilding & Heavy Machinery /Daewoo Motor Co Ltd

DAIHATSU MOTOR CO
Ticket to ride
18feb93, 60
Daihatsu gets its way on Malaysian car plan
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /motor industry /Daihatsu Motor Co /Japan /overseas investment /Mitsui /UMW Corp /PNB Equity Resource Corp / Permodalan Nasional Bhd /Med-Bumikar Mara /Majilis Amanah Rakyat

DAISHOWA PAPER MANUFACTURING CO LTD
The bigger they are
25nov93, 55
Saito arrest broadens Japanese corruption probe
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /corruption /Daishowa Paper Manufacturing Co Ltd / Ryoei Saito /bribery /Miyagi /paper & pulp /Kiminori Saito / Sumitomo Bank /golf Industrial Bank of Japan /Shigeyoshi Saito /Toyota Motor Corp /Bridgestone Corp /Yasuhiro Nakasone /Shizuoka / Toshisugu Saito /political funding

DAIWA BANK LTD
Deregulation by default
26aug93, 53
Daiwa is Japan's first postwar universal bank
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
The Daiwa Bank Ltd /Cosmo Securities Co Ltd /mergers & takeovers /bankruptcy /deregulation /financial reform / Securities and Exchange Surveillance Commission /tobashi / trust accounts /East Japan Railway Co

DAO HENG BANK LTD
Money in the bank
18nov93, 65
Hongkong analysts eagerly await Dao Heng listing
Henny Sender/Hongkong
Dao Heng Bank Ltd /Guoco Group Ltd /shares listing / Overseas Trust Bank Ltd /Hongkong /banking /Hong Leong Group /Cheung Kong (Holdings) Ltd /Hysan Development Co ltd /Agnelli group /Kuwait Investment Office /Quek Leng Chan /Werner Makowski /International Bank of Asia Ltd / Arab Banking Corp /Bahrain /Sun Hung Kai Bank

DATACRAFT ASIA
Where the money is
21oct93, 62
Australia's Datacraft plans Singapore listing
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
Datacraft Asia /Australia /shares listing /Singapore / telecommunications /Des Althorp /Transpac Capital

DENWAY INVESTMENT LTD
Singapore on the line
shr 25feb93, 62
N. Balakrishnan and Jonathan Karp
Singapore /Telecom /Denway Investment Ltd /Singapore Telecommunications Pte Ltd /privatisation /Globe Telecom / Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co Ltd /PLDT /mobile phones / telephones /postal services /Syarikat Telekom Malaysia Bhd / Peugeot /joint ventures /motor industry / Exchange Fund /Hongkong /Peregrine Investments Holdings Ltd /IPOs
Killer instincts
shr 18mar93, 58
Henny Sender
Denway Investment Ltd /Hongkong /investment /stockmarkets / Peregrine Investments Holdings Ltd /Bank of China

DHARMALA GROUP
All under one roof
17jun93, 66
Indonesia's Dharmala Group eyes a Hongkong listing
Henny Sender/Hongkong/Jakarta
Dharmala Group /Indonesia /overseas Chinese /Bayu Buana Travel Service /ABDA /Aster Jawa /BBL Dharmala Finance / Dharmala Intiland /Dharmala Sakti Sejahtera /Maskapai Reasuransi / Tjilatjap Pelletizing /Dharmala Mapindo / Dharmala Niagatama / Riady family /Lippo Group /Chinachem /Asia Securities International Ltd

DONG AH CONSTRUCTION
Hong Leong's coup
shr 11mar93, 62
Doug Tsuruoka and Mark Clifford
Hong Leong Group /Dong Ah Construction /Quek Leng Chan / mergers & takeovers /Ban Hin Lee Bank /MUI Bank Bhd / Umno /Sistem Televisyen Malaysia Bhd /The New Straits Times Press (Malaysia) Bhd /Malayan United Industries Group /The MUI Group /Vincent Tan /Berjaya Group Bhd /South Korea /rice market /Libya /Great Man-Made Waterway / highways /Posco /Pohang Iron & Steel Co

DOORDARSHAN
India reacts to cable TV
a&s 01jul93, 33-34
Channels increased to fight influx of 'alien culture'
Jayanta Sarkar/Calcutta
India /media /Doordarshan /cable TV /television / telecommunications /broadcasting /CNN /Zee TV /BBC /Prime Sports /Star Plus /MTV /ATN /language

DOW JONES & CO INC
US: Dow Jones nominates Li
br 25mar93, 71
Hongkong /David Li /Dow Jones & Co Inc /The Bank of East Asia Ltd /press

DRAGONAIR
The dragon matures
18nov93, 55-56
Hongkong's second airline changes its image
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Hongkong /aviation /Dragonair /Hong Kong Dragon Airlines Ltd / Simon Heale /Philip Chen /K.P. Chao /Citic Pacific Ltd / Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd /Sino-British Air Services Agreement /Steven Miller

DU PONT
China: Du Pont plans facility
br 02sep93, 67
China /chemicals /Du Pont

EAGLE AIRCRAFT INTERNATIONAL
Fledgling industry
13may93, 62-63
Malaysia's Mahathir pushes aerospace venture
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /aviation /Eagle Aircraft International /joint ventures /aerospace industry /mergers & takeovers /Airod /Composite Technology /Mahathir Mohamad /Eagle Aircraft Australia / Malaysian Helicopter Services /Mofaz Air /Haji Mohamad Fauzy Abdul Hamid

EAST JAPAN RAILWAY CO
Japan: Railway to be privatised
br 01apr93, 83
Japan /privatisation /East Japan Railway Co
Take the A-train
15apr93, 65-66
Japanese government prepares rail listing
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /transport /East Japan Railway Co /JR East /shares issue / privatisation /Nippon Telegraph & Telephone /NTT /JNR Settlement Corp
Japan: JR East offers shares
br 19aug93, 59
Japan /privatisation /East Japan Railway Co /JR East /transport / shares issue
Riding on success
09sep93, 63
JR East listing gets an enthusiastic welcome in Tokyo
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /investment /East Japan Railway Co /JR East /shares

listing /lottery /Japan Tobacco /privatisation /JR Central /JR West / Nippon Telegraph & Telephone /NTT /JNR Settlement Corp
Bullet train
04nov93, 78
JR East issue overwhelms Tokyo
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /transport /East Japan Railway Co /JR East /privatisation / shares listing
Tokyo: What goes up
shr 18nov93, 70
Japan /investment /East Japan Railway Co /JR East /shares listing /Tokyo Stock Exchange /finance /DDI / telecommunications /Nikkei Index /Nikkei 300 /Topix / stockmarkets

EAST WEST AIRLINES
Open skies
22apr93, 77-78
New Indian carrier takes on all competition
Hamish McDonald/Bombay
India /aviation /East West Airlines /deregulation /Indian Airlines /Thakiyudeen Wahid /private airlines /Madhavrao Scindia /aviation policy

EASTERN & ORIENTAL EXPRESS LTD
All aboard
07oct93, 86
New Singapore-Bangkok train goes for the glitz
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Asia /tourism /Eastern & Oriental Express Ltd /railway / Singapore /Malaysia /Thailand /YTL Corp /Venice Simplon-Orient Express

EDSA LRT CORP
Looking for a new ride
04nov93, 60-61/64
Manila's second light-rail system looks set to move ahead
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /transport /Edsa LRT Corp /light rail transit / infrastructure /mass transit /railway /Fidel Ramos /Francisco Tatad /projects /CKD Tatra /Czech Republic /project financing / property /Makati /Oscar Orbos /Tradeinvest /Eli Levin /E.L. Enterprises /Kaiser Engineers /E.L. Investment /Biazzi /All Asia Capital /CKD Praha /Investicni Banka /P.T. Kudaperkasa Utama / Philippine Armed Forces Retirement and Separation Benefits System /Jesus Garcia /Mitsui & Co /F.F. Cruz / construction /Jerome Paras /ICF International /Asea Brown Boveri
Inside track
04nov93, 64
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /transport /Edsa LRT Corp /Eli Levin / infrastructure /mass transit /railway /Fidel Ramos / Francisco Tatad /projects / Hopewell Holdings Ltd /Asea Brown Boveri /Mitsui & Co /Jesus Garcia /Eisenberg Group / armed forces /Vicente de Villa /Renato de Villa /light rail transit

EIE INTERNATIONAL
Enough already
22jul93, 82
Creditors end support for Japan's EIE
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /bankruptcy /EIE International /Harunori Takahashi / Robert Ishizaki /Long-Term Credit Bank of Japan /loans / restructuring / hotels /Bond University /Kitaro Watanabe / Azabu Building /Mitsui Trust & Banking Co Ltd /Daiichi / Shuwa

EKRAN BHD
From little acorns
07jan93, 61-62
Malaysian firm in huge Iran deal
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /overseas investment /Ekran Bhd /Iran /Qeshm Island / development /projects /Ting Pek Khiing /Daim Zainuddin / Umno / Federal Cable, Wires & Metal Manufacturing / Langkawi /hotels / Woodhouse /telecommunications /Syarikat Telekom Malaysia Bhd
Malaysia: Ekran's Hainan project
br 22apr93, 79
Ekran Bhd /China /Hainan /Malaysia /Ting Pek Khiing / projects / property development

ELEC & ELTEK INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS LTD
Handshakes to growth
15jul93, 67
Hongkong electronics firm looks to China for riches
Esther Wachs Book/Kaiping, Guangdong
Hongkong /electronics /Elec & Eltek International Holdings Ltd / David So Cheung Sing /printed-circuit boards /PCBs / joint ventures /Kaiping City Economic Committee / Guangdong /shares listing /Beijing Science and Technology Cooperation Centre / Canton /Wilson Tam Kam Ho /real estate /property

ENFIELD INDIA
India: Eicher buys Enfield
br 02sep93, 67
India /motor industry /Enfield India /Eicher /motorcycles / mergers & takeovers

ENVIROPACE
Waste busters
r&i 03jun93, 54
Mark Clifford
Hongkong /environment /Environpace /joint ventures / hazardous waste /Kin Ching Besser /Waste Management International /Citic Pacific Ltd

EU YANG SANG (HONG KONG) LTD
Herbal company goes modern
a&s 21oct93, 40-41
Frederik Balfour
Hongkong /Eu Yang Sang (Hong Kong) Ltd /health / pharmaceuticals / Chinese medicine /traditional medicine / herbal medicine /Chiu Ping Chung /marketing

EXPORT DEVELOPMENT TRADING CORP
When in Hanoi
25nov93, 50
For 'Mr Vietnam,' goodwill means everything
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Vietnam /Raymond Eaton /Export Development Trading Corp /foreign investment /World Economic Forum /corruption / smuggling

FEDERAL EXPRESS
Philippines: Federal Express hub
br 25nov93, 61
Philippines /transport /Federal Express /courier services /Subic Bay Metropolitan Area /cargo

FILINVEST LAND
Manila: Fresh blood
shr 14oct93, 78
Rigoberto Tiglao
Filinvest Land /J.G. Summit Holdings /stock exchange / Philippines /shares listing /Andrew Gotianun /Ayala Land / property /John Gokongwei /sugar /Luzuriaga family / transparency /Benpres Holdings Corp /Eugenio Lopez

FIRST CITY INVESTMENT
Defiant roadshow
21jan93, 57-58
Thai speculator blasts authorities
Paul Handley/Bangkok
First City Investment /Thailand /Song Vatcharasriroj /shares manipulation /finance /speculation /Rattakul family /Patcharee Wongpaitoon /Rattana Real Estate /Bangkok Arnoma Swissotel / Bangkok Bank Ltd
Test of Thai resolve
shr 18feb93, 70
Paul Handley and Doug Tsuruoka
First City Investment /Malaysia /media /Bank of Thailand Ltd / Patcharee Wongpaitoon /Bangkok Bank Ltd /Vijit Supinit / Finance One /accounting /Arnoma Hotel /The New Straits Times Press (Malaysia) Bhd /mergers & takeovers /TV3 / Sistem Televisyen Malaysia Bhd /Malaysian Resources Corp Bhd /Hong Leong Group / Quek Leng Chan /Umno /Anwar Ibrahim
Thailand: First City woes
br 25feb93, 59
First City Investment /Thailand /bankruptcy
Bending over backwards
04mar93, 52-53
Bail-out of Thai firm raises questions
Gordon Fairclough/Bangkok
Thailand /finance /First City Investment /bankruptcy / Patcharee Wongpaitoon /Bhichai Rattakul /Bank of Thailand Ltd /Vichit Supinit /speculation /Song Vatcharasriroj /Sia Song /Rattana Real Estate /rehabilitation fund /Industrial Finance Corp /stock exchange
Thailand: First City probe
br 18mar93, 55
First City Investment /Thailand /bankruptcy
Thailand: First City takeover
br 08apr93, 79
First City Investment /Fund for Rehabilitation & Development of Financial Institutions /Bank of Thailand Ltd /Industrial Finance Corp /mergers & takeovers

FIRST PACIFIC GROUP
Philippines: First Pacific eyes Smart
br 27may93, 71
First Pacific Group /Philippines /telecommunications /Smart Information Technologies /cellular telephones /Indonesia

FLETCHER CHALLENGE LTD
A challenge confronted
18feb93, 56
New Zealand's Fletcher nears asset-sales goal
Colin James/Wellington
Fletcher Challenge Ltd /New Zealand /Fletcher Challenge Methanol /mergers & takeovers /Methanex Corp /Canada /oil & gas /Maui B

FORMOSA PLASTICS GROUP
Taking the plunge
22apr93, 75
Formosa Plastics confirms huge petrochemicals plan
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /petrochemicals /Formosa Plastics Group /Y.C. Wang / projects /Mailiao /Yunlin County /China /Xiamen /Yangtze River
Taiwan: Chemical plant cleared
br 15jul93, 79
Taiwan /petrochemicals /Formosa Plastics Group /environment / protests

FORTUNE TOBACCO CORP
Tan's smokescreen
11mar93, 52-53
Philippine tycoon has benefited from tax loophole
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Lucio Tan /Fortune Tobacco Corp /Philippine Airlines Inc /mergers & takeovers /PR Holdings Ltd /tax avoidance / cigarettes
Heavy leverage
26aug93, 43
Manila takes on Lucio Tan for back taxes
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Lucio Tan /Fortune Tobacco Corp /tax evasion / taxation /Liwayway Chato /Ocampo, Quiros & Mina Associates / Ferdinand Marcos /Victor Deoferio /Imelda Marcos /Antonio Carpio

FUJITSU LTD
Japan: Fujitsu's IBM standard
br 28oct93, 83
Japan /electronics /Fujitsu Ltd /personal computers
Japan: Fujitsu, IBM cooperate
br 16dec93, 59
Japan /electronics /Fujitsu Ltd /IBM /multimedia /personal computers /compact discs

GENERAL ELECTRIC CAPITAL CORP
Hongkong: GE Dragon Bonds
br 25mar93, 71
Asian Development Bank /General Electric Capital Corp / General Electric Co /bond issue /ADB /Lehman Brothers Securities Asia / Dragonbonds

GIORDANO HOLDINGS LTD
Extra large
cvr: Hongkong's Jimmy Lai: Philospher King of Retail
02dec93, 72-73
Giordano founder is into more than apparel
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
Hongkong /Jimmy Lai /Giordano Holdings Ltd /retail /China / Next magazine /media /consumerism /triads /Brian Lee /Peter Lau /Tiger Enterprises /Comitex /Tiananmen /Yeung Wai-hong /Paul Kua
Live and learn
cvr: Hongkong's Jimmy Lai: Philospher King of Retail
02dec93, 74
Giordano says trial and error will revive its fortunes
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
Hongkong /Jimmy Lai /Giordano Holdings Ltd /retail /China / Peter Lau /Taiwan /Hang Ten /Singapore /mail order /Japan / New Zealand /South Korea /Hanwha Group /Malaysia / Australia /Paul Kua
And they're off
cvr: Hongkong's Jimmy Lai: Philospher King of Retail
02dec93, 76
The race for China's retailing market hasn't been easy
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
Hongkong /Jimmy Lai /Giordano Holdings Ltd /retail /China / consumerism /Tiger Enterprises /Paul Kua /franchise /foreign investment /staff training

GOLDSTAR GROUP
Out of chaos, profit
07oct93, 84
Goldstar's new washing machine has rivals sweating
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /marketing /Goldstar Group /chaos theory / washing machines /consumer goods /appliances /Daewoo Electronics /fuzzy logic

GRAMEEN BANK
Lender with a mission
18mar93, 38/40
Bangladesh's Grameen Bank targets poorest of poor
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /banking/ Grameen Bank /development /aid /loans /rural poverty /women /credit /Muhammad Yunus
Grameen's mirror image
18mar93, 40
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Bangladesh /banking/ Grameen Bank

GREAT WALL ELECTRIC MACHINERY
China: Rebates ordered
br 08jul93, 55
China /commercial crime /Great Wall Electric Machinery Co / fraud /corruption /Shen Taifu

GUANGZHOU SHIPYARD INTERNATIONAL CO LTD
Hongkong: Smooth sailing?
shr 22jul93, 86
Henny Sender
Shanghai Petrochemical Holdings Ltd /Guangzhou Shipyard International Co Ltd /China /shares listing /property development /Peregrine Investments Holdings Ltd
Hongkong: Cheaper China listings
br 29jul93, 63
Guangzhou Shipyard International Co Ltd /Beiren Printing Machinery Holdings /shares listing /Hongkong

GUOCO GROUP LTD
Hongkong: Guoco to buy OTB
br 05aug93, 71
Guoco Group Ltd /Overseas Trust Bank Ltd /OTB /mergers & takeovers /Hongkong
Money in the bank
18nov93, 65
Hongkong analysts eagerly await Dao Heng listing
Henny Sender/Hongkong
Dao Heng Bank Ltd /Guoco Group Ltd /shares listing / Overseas Trust Bank Ltd /Hongkong /banking /Hong Leong Group /Cheung Kong (Holdings) Ltd /Hysan Development Co ltd /Agnelli group /Kuwait Investment Office /Quek Leng Chan /Werner Makowski /International Bank of Asia Ltd / Arab Banking Corp /Bahrain /Sun Hung Kai Bank

HANWHA GROUP
South Korea: Hanwha chief confesses
br 18nov93, 67
South Korea /corruption /Hanwha Group /Kim Seung Young / capital flight /Sylvester Stallone

HICOM BHD
Malaysia: Hicom privatises
br 29apr93, 55
Malaysia /privatisation /Hicom Bhd /New Serendah Rubber / Proton
Unreliable sources
06may93, 51
Hicom listing deal wrong-foots Malaysian investors
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Hicom Bhd /Malaysia /privatisation /Malaysian Helicopter Services /Uniphoenix Corp /New Serendah Rubber / Technology Resources Industries Bhd /Jamil Mohamed Jan

HINDALCO
Bombay: Breaking the jinx
shr 29jul93, 70
Mark Clifford
India /investment /Hindalco /GDRs /aluminium /Robert Fleming / Essar Gujarat /Eurobonds

HITACHI
Japan: Hitachi joins venture
br 14jan93, 55

Japan /electronics /Hitachi /joint ventures /IBM Corp /Apple Computer /multimedia software /Kaleida

HONDA MOTOR CO LTD
Japan: Honda expedites revamp
br 30sep93, 75
Japan /motor industry /Honda Motor Co Ltd /US
City limits
09dec93, 60-61
Home of Honda Motor is feeling cold draught of recession
Charles Smith/Suzuka, Japan
Japan /motor industry /Honda Motor Co Ltd /immigration / migrant labour /life-time employment /Mitsuo Kawagishi / Kenjo Ibi / Brazilians /Peruvians /illegal immigrants / motorcycles /Suzuka General Engineering
Japan: Honda-Mitsubishi deal
br 09dec93, 75
Japan /motor industry /Honda Motor Co Ltd /Mitsubishi Motors Corp

HONDA OF AMERICA MANUFACTURING
Encore
02sep93, 50-52
Honda needs a big hit to revive its fortunes
Susumu Awanohara/Marysville, Ohio
US /motor industry /Honda of America Manufacturing /Scott Whitlock /Al Kinzer /Ed Buker /Accord
Balancing act
02sep93, 51-52
Susumu Awanohara/Marysville, Ohio
US /motor industry /Honda of America Manufacturing /North American Task Group /Nissan Motor Co Ltd /Altima /Accord

HONG LEONG GROUP
Hong Leong's coup
shr 11mar93, 62
Doug Tsuruoka and Mark Clifford
Hong Leong Group /Dong Ah Construction /Quek Leng Chan / mergers & takeovers /Ban Hin Lee Bank /MUI Bank Bhd / Umno /Sistem Televisyen Malaysia Bhd /The New Straits Times Press (Malaysia) Bhd /Malayan United Industries Group /The MUI Group /Vincent Tan /Berjaya Group Bhd /South Korea /rice market /Libya /Great Man-Made Waterway / highways /Posco /Pohang Iron & Steel Co
Malaysia: MUI to sell units
br 25nov93, 61
Malayan United Industries Group /The MUI Group /Hong Leong Group /mergers & takeovers /Malaysia /Khoo Kay Peng /Vincent Tan Chee Yioun /Berjaya Group Bhd

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORP LTD
Hongkong: Bank cited in fraud case
br 20may93, 71
India /corruption /The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd / Reserve Bank of India /securities scandal /foreign banks

HONGKONG TRADE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL
The chief salesman
18feb93, 59-60
Hongkong trade body stirs controversy
Sally Goll/Hongkong
Hongkong Trade Development Council /Victor Fung / government / public relations /marketing /advertising / magazines /printing & publishing /Headway Trade Fairs

HOPEWELL HOLDINGS LTD
Dim view of Wu
shr 04feb93, 58
Henny Sender and Jonathan Friedland
Hopewell Holdings Ltd /Japan /finance /Gordon Wu /Tokyo Stock Exchange
Thailand: Transit work begins
br 03jun93, 71
Thailand /transport /Hopewell Holdings Ltd /Gordon Wu /mass transit
Cash generator
09dec93, 71-72
Hopewell's Cepa spin-off keeps the funds rolling in
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
Hopewell Holdings Ltd /CEPA /Gordon Wu /shares listing / power plants /Philippines /China /infrastructure /Guangdong / roads
Open sesame
16dec93, 47
Hopewell's troubled China road nears completion
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
China /transport /Hopewell Holdings Ltd /Gordon Wu /Canton / Zhuhai /Shenzhen /property /toll roads /bridges /highways

HSBC HOLDINGS PLC
Hongkong: HSBC profits soar
br 09sep93, 67
Hongkong /banking /HSBC Holdings plc /The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd /Midland Bank

HUTCHISON WHAMPOA LTD
China: StarTV plans offices
br 24jun93, 71
China /telecommunications /Hutchison Whampoa Ltd /StarTV / satellite television /media
Going, going, gone
09sep93, 65
Manager Murray quits Hongkong's Hutchison
Mark Clifford and Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
Hongkong /Simon Murray /Hutchison Whampoa Ltd / HutchVision Ltd / StarTV /Li Ka-shing /Richard Li /Canning Fok /Hutchison Telecommunications Ltd /Deutsche Bank

HYUNDAI ELECTRONICS
South Korea: Hyundai buys Maxtor
br 02sep93, 67
South Korea /electronics /Hyundai Electronics /US /Maxtor Corp / semiconductors /mergers & takeovers

HYUNDAI GROUP
Flight and fight
14jan93, 16-17
Hyundai family's different strategies after poll
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /Chung Ju Yung /Hyundai Group /presidential elections /Chung Se Yung /United People's Party /Kim Young Sam /chaebol / Chung Mong Joon /funding
South Korea: Hyundai freezes prices
br 13may93, 75
Hyundai Group /South Korea /inflation
South Korea: Firms plan divestitures
br 03jun93, 71
Hyundai Group /Daewoo Group /chaebol /South Korea
South Korea: Steady Hyundai
shr 01jul93, 78
Ed Paisley
South Korea /labour /Hyundai Group /strikes /Hyundai Motor Co / Chung Ju Yung /wages /Kim Young Sam
South Korea: Top taxpayers
br 04nov93, 79
South Korea /Chung Ju Yung /Hyundai Group /taxation / income tax
South Korea: Industrialist sentenced
br 11nov93, 15
South Korea /Chung Ju Yung /Hyundai Group /law / embezzlement / crime

HYUNDAI HEAVY INDUSTRIES
Blow back
int 14jan93, 09
Oil & Natural Gas Corp /Hyundai Heavy Industries /India / South Korea /oil & gas /Chung Ju Yung /C.S. Ahn /Arabian Sea

HYUNDAI MOTOR CO
Testing times
shr 21jan93, 62
Ed Paisley and Henny Sender
Hyundai Motor Co /Hongkong /securities law /Kim Young Sam / chaebol /GDRs /global depositary receipts /unions / wages /labour /Stock Exchange of Hong Kong /direct listing / Anthony Nyot / Brilliance China Automotive Holdings Ltd /B shares
South Korea: Hyundai strike ends
br 05aug93, 71
South Korea /labour /Hyundai Motor Co /strikes /wages
China: Hyundai plans factor
br 19aug93, 59
China /motor industry /Hyundai Motor Co /South Korea / Dalian

IBM
Big blue looks east
cvr: How Asia Can Save IBM 15apr93, 56-59
IBM's best opportunities for growth are in Asia
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
Asia /electronics /IBM /computers /service industry
American samurai
cvr: How Asia Can Save IBM 15apr93, 60
IBM Japan struggles to restructure
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Japan /electronics /IBM Japan General Business /computers
Regained horizons
cvr: How Asia Can Save IBM 15apr93, 62
IBM aims to make up for lost chances in China and India
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
China /electronics /IBM Hongkong/China /computers /Robert Savage /India /joint ventures /software
Breaking the rules
r&i 24jun93, 52
Bob Johnstone
Taiwan /electronics /IBM /Computex /personal computers / mother-boards /original equipment manufacturing /clones / First International Computer /Formosa Plastics Group / microprocessors / Intel Corp /National Advantages Computer

ICTSI
Philippines: ICTSI eyes contract
br 21oct93, 75
Philippines /overseas investment /ICTSI /International Container Terminal Services Inc /projects /ports /Pakistan / shipping
Handling success
11nov93, 60
Manila port operator grows under private ownership
Michael Westlake/Manila
Philippines /shipping /ICTSI /International Container Terminal Services Inc /Soriano family /Razon family /Sea-Land Orient Terminals /Sea-Land /ports /Pakistan /Vietnam

IDRIS HYDRAULIC BHD
Kuala Lumpur: Eyes on Idris
shr 22apr93, 82
Doug Tsuruoka
Idris Hydraulic Bhd /Malaysia /Umno /Aokam Perdana / mergers & takeovers /Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange /Anwar Ibrahim

INDOFOOD
Feeding time
30dec93/06jan94, 82
Indonesia's Indofood appears ready for listing
John McBeth/Jakarta
Indofood /Indonesia /food & beverage /Sarimi Asli Jaya / Sanmaru Food Manufacturing /Lambang Insan Makmur / Salim Group /Supermie Indonesia /Bogasari Flour Mills / Indocement Tunggal Prakasa / Jangkar Jati Group / shares issue /National Logistics Agency / Bulog /ABC Group / President Enterprise Corp /Nissin Mas /Roda Mas Group / Siti Hardijanti Rukmana /Citra Lamtoro Gung /Suharto family

INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORP OF THAILAND
Bullish on baht
19aug93, 52
Thai agency is planning bond issue in Hongkong
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /finance /Industrial Finance Corp of Thailand / investment /baht bonds /currency

INTERNATIONAL CORPORATE BANK
Philippines: Amex to sell stake
br 21jan93, 59
Philippines /banking /International Corporate Bank/ Union Bank / First Pacific Bancshares /Salim Group /American Express Bank
Philippines: Bank dispute settled
br 15apr93, 67
Philippines /banking /International Corporate Bank /National Development Co /Union Bank of the Philippines /American Express Bank /mergers & takeovers

INVESTOR AB
Friends like these
18nov93, 56-57
China connections give Sweden's Investor an edge
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Investor AB /Sweden /Wallenberg family /China Southern Airlines / Saab Aircraft /Peter Wallenberg /Claes Dahlback / Atlas Copco / L.M. Ericsson /Asea Brown Boveri /Stockholm Stock Exchange / infrastructure /China /management

IPTN
Far from stainless
29jul93, 60-61
Krakatau Steel plagued by high prices, overstaffing
Mark Clifford/Jakarta
Krakatau Steel /IPTN /Industri Pesawat Terbang Nusantara / iron & steel /industry /aircraft /B.J. Habibie /technology / industrial policy /British Aerospace plc /fighter aircraft

ISETAN CO LTD
Japan: Shuwa sells Isetan shares
br 16dec93, 59
Japan /retail /Isetan Co Ltd /Shuwa Corp /Mitsubishi Group

ISPAT GROUP
Rust and shine
28jan93, 40
India's steel companies succeed — overseas
Jayanta Sarkar/Calcutta
India /iron & steel /Ispat Group /Mexico /Mohan Lal Mittal / Caparo Group /Swraj Paul /Dhawar family /Shah family / Chanderia family /Nippon Denro Ispat /Nippon Denro Manufacturing /Ispat Indo /overseas investment

ISUZU MOTORS
Japan: Isuzu plans tie-ups
br 07jan93, 63
Japan /motor industry /Isuzu Motors Ltd /Mazda Motor Corp / Honda Motor Co Ltd

J.G. SUMMIT HOLDINGS
Manila: Fresh blood
shr 14oct93, 78
Rigoberto Tiglao
Filinvest Land /J.G. Summit Holdings /stock exchange / Philippines /shares listing /Andrew Gotianun /Ayala Land / property /John Gokongwei /sugar /Luzuriaga family / transparency /Benpres Holdings Corp /Eugenio Lopez
Keeping it in the family
02dec93, 68
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Benpres Holdings Corp /J.G. Summit Holdings /Philippines / John Gokongwei /Eugenio Lopez /Gokongwei family /Henry Go /Johnson Robert Go /Ignacio Go /Lance Gokongwei /Lopez family /Oscar Lopez /Manual Lopez

JAKARTA INTERNATIONAL HOTELS & DEVELOPMENT
Jakarta: Likely pay-off
shr 20may93, 74
Mark Clifford
Indonesia /hotels /Jakarta International Hotels & Development / Borobudur Inter-Continental Hotel /Shangri-La Hotel / Conrad Hotel

JANOME SEWING MACHINE CO LTD
Tokyo: A little guy fights back
shr 26aug93, 58
Jonathan Friedland
Japan /law /Janome Sewing Machine Co Ltd /Akira Suzuki / derivative lawsuits /Nomura Securities Co Ltd /Daiwa Securities Co Ltd /corruption /compensation /shareholders' rights /Hazama Corp /Showa Shell Sekiyu K.K. /Ito-Yokado Co Ltd /Kirin Brewery Co Ltd /Mitsuhiro Kotani /greenmail / extortion /Saitama Bank / organised crime /yakuza /shares manipulation /Mitsui Trust & Banking Co Ltd /The Sumitomo Bank Ltd /Koshin Group /bankruptcy / liability

JAPAN AIRLINES
Japan: Big loss for airline
br 21jan93, 59
Japan /aviation /Japan Airlines /JAL
Japan: JAL losses deepen
br 11nov93, 75
Japan Airlines /Japan /aviation /All-Nippon Airways /airlines
Brace yourselves
23dec93, 43-44
Japan Airlines struggles to pull out of a nosedive
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /aviation /Japan Airlines /cargo /management / bureaucracy / privatisation /JAL
Emergency exits
23dec93, 44
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /aviation /Japan Airlines /management /labour / retirement / JAL

JARDINE MATHESON HOLDINGS LTD
Hongkong: The Jardine path
shr 08apr93, 82
Jonathan Karp
Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd /Martin Barrow /Jardine Pacific / China /Dairy Farm International Holdings Ltd /JIMH / 7-Eleven / Wellcome /Pizza Hut /food & beverage / supermarkets
Fixed assets
cvr: Countdown to 1997 08jul93, 22

British hongs still tied to the colony
Henny Sender/Hongkong
Swire Pacific Ltd /Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd /Hongkong /hongs /Jardine International Motor Holdings Ltd /Hongkong Land Holdings Ltd /Henry Keswick /Simon Keswick /Chris Patten /business
Change of taipans
30sep93, 74
But Jardine Matheson is unlikely to change course
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
Hongkong /Nigel Rich /Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd / Alasdair Morrison /Jardine Fleming Group

JAYAPARI STEEL
Scottish mill for Malaysia
11mar93, 58
Indonesian firm plans steel plant in Trengganu
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
Malaysia /iron & steel /Jayapari Steel /Gwie Sin An /British Steel /Indonesia /Gunawan Dianjaya /technology transfer

JINBEI AUTOMOTIVE
Driving lessons
27may93, 54-56
GM and Toyota have ties with Chinese vehicle maker Jinbei
Lincoln Kaye/Shenyang
China /motor industry /Jinbei Automotive /joint ventures / Brilliance China Automotive Holdings Ltd /Shenyang Automotive / Hainan /Toyota Motor Corp /General Motors Corp /Robert Stramy

KADER INDUSTRIAL CO LTD
Burning questions
27may93, 69-70
Thai factory blaze gives investors pause for thought
Mark Clifford and Paul Handley/Hongkong/Bangkok
Thailand /disasters /Kader Industrial Co Ltd /Hongkong / labour / industrial safety /fires /wages /Kenneth Ting /Kroll Associates (Asia) /Mattel /toys /industry /Charoen Pokphand Group /Jaran Chiaravanont /Levi Strauss & Co /Nike
Thailand: Factory fire arrests
br 03jun93, 14
Thailand /disasters /Kader Industrial Co Ltd /Hongkong / labour / industrial safety /fires /Kenneth Ting /industry /Pichet Laokasem /Jurin Unhaphoum /extradition /law
Lines of control
24jun93, 69-70
Thai factory fire raises questions for Charoen Pokphand
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Charoen Pokphand Group /Kader Industrial Co Ltd /factory fires / industrial safety /Thailand /disasters /Kader Industrial (Thailand) /compensation /accidents /The Rowland Co /Kroll Associates (Asia) /KCP Toys /Honbo Investment /Lyre Terrace Development /Chiaravanont family /Min Tienworn /Thirayut Pithya-isarakul /Chingchai Lohawathanakul /Thanakorn Seriburi /Archaree Uttrapatriyakul /Urai Rakphongphairoj / Chariya Limatibul /Julin Unaphum /Stephen Wong /CP Pokphand Ltd /Chia Tai Group /CP Intertrade

KAJIMA CORP
Japan: Kijima to leave Desaru
br 02dec93, 83
Japan /overseas investment /Kajima Corp /Desaru Resort / projects /tourism /Johor

KANISHKA SYSTEMS PTE
Shrewd operator
16dec93, 56
Singapore surgeon becomes a software innovator
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Singapore /technology /Kanishka Systems Pte /Mohan Chellappa / multimedia software /health /Creative Technology Inc / entrepreneurs /Bull Worldwide Information Systems Asia /Malaysia /education /Johns Hopkins University /virtual reality robots / surgery /personal-support systems

KENTUCKY FRIED CHICKEN
India: Col. Sanders arrives
br 02dec93, 83
India /food & beverage /Kentucky Fried Chicken /PepsiCo / Pepsi Cola Ltd /fast food /foreign investment

KEPPEL CORP LTD
Stacked decks
25nov93, 60
Philippine shipowners fear Keppel repair monopoly
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /shipping /Keppel Corp Ltd /ship repair /Subic Bay Metropolitan Area /Philippine Shipyard & Engineering Corp / mergers & takeovers /Philseco /Sim Kee Boon /Asset Privatisation Trust /Kepphil Shipyards /Henry Sy /Ayala family /Insular Life Assurance /Soriano family /International Container Terminal Services Inc /ICTSI /Kawasaki Heavy Industries /John Gokongwei / Sembawang Maritime /shipyards /IVI Capital /Philippine National Oil Co /PNOC
Philippines: Gokongwei wins bid
br 16dec93, 59
Philippine Shipyard & Engineering /Keppel Corp Ltd / Philippines / shipping /Philyards Holdings /John Gokongwei

KERETAPI TANAH MELAYU (KTM)
Picking up steam
28oct93, 64-65/68
Malaysia's national railway expands before 1997 privatisation
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /transport /Keretapi Tanah Melayu /KTM /railway / C. Selvarajah /hotels /tourism /privatisation /infrastructure / Railway Assets Corp /property development /Taiping Consolidated Bhd /Singapore /joint ventures /Syarikat Telekom Malaysia Bhd / telecommunications /UMW Corp Bhd /modernisation
A line on the future
28oct93, 68
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /transport /Keretapi Tanah Melayu /KTM / railway /C. Selvarajah /privatisation /modernisation /railway network

KERRY GROUP
China: Kerry Group joins Coke
br 05aug93, 71
China /food & beverage /Kerry Group /Singapore /Robert Kuok / Coca-Cola Ltd /Shenyang Bawangsi Beverage Factory /joint ventures

KEY GROUP
Hotel Ferdinand Marcos
30sep93, 73-74
Philippine resort's operators rue dictator's legacy
Rigoberto Tiglao/Laoag City, Ilocos North
Philippines /hotels /Key Group /Taiwan /Fort Ilocandia Resort / Ferdinand Marcos /Roque Ablan /property ownership /deeds / Makung Airlines /Titan Construction /Chiu Wen-fu /Polar Peak Philippines /tourism /Victoria F. Bautista /Philippine Tourist Authority / Manila Hotel /transfer tax /taxation

KIA MOTORS
South Korea: Kia takeover bid?
br 28oct93, 83
South Korea /motor industry /Kia Motors /mergers & takeovers / Samsung Group
Seoul: Change of heart
shr 04nov93, 82
Ed Paisley
South Korea /motor industry /Kia Motors /Samsung Group / licensing /mergers & takeovers /Kim Young Sam /Pusan

KINGLY COMMODITIES CO LTD
Shady past in futures
08apr93, 75-76
Investigation highlights problems on Manila exchange
Jonathan Karp and Rigoberto Tiglao/Hongkong/Manila
Kingly Commodities Co Ltd /Philippines /securities law / Hongkong /commodities market /futures market /stock exchange /investment / Hong Kong Futures Exchange /Kingly Commodities Traders & Multi-Resources /Eddie Au-yeung / Securities and Futures Commission / Manila International Futures Exchange /MIFE /Uisdein McInnes / Estanislao Alinea /financial futures market

KIRIN BREWERY CO LTD
Japan: Kirin executives resign
br 29jul93, 63
Japan /corruption /Kirin Brewery Co Ltd /food & beverage / bribery /extortion /Hideo Motoyama

KOHILAL
Strong fundamentals
16sep93, 74-75
In Malaysia, Islam is a basis for business
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /religion /Kohilal /halal /Muslims /Islamic business cooperatives /Ismail Abdullah /food & beverage /food processing / marketing

KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CO
South Korea: Competition for Kepco
br 03jun93, 71
South Korea /energy /Korea Electric Power Co /Kepco / monopoly / power plants /deregulation

KOREA HEAVY INDUSTRIES & CONSTRUCTION
South Korea: Major Saudi contract
br 02sep93, 67
South Korea /overseas investment /Korea Heavy Industries & Construction /Saudi Arabia /projects

KOREA PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRY
South Korea: Petrochemical bankruptcy
br 16sep93, 79
South Korea /petrochemicals /Korea Petrochemical Industry / bankruptcy

KOREA TELECOMMUNICATIONS AUTHORITY
South Korea: Korea Telecom offer
br 30sep93, 75
South Korea /telecommunications /Korea Telecommunications Authority /Korea Telecom /infrastructure /projects
Don't call us
04nov93, 73-74
Investors hang up on Korea Telecom 'privatisation'
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /telecommunications /Korea Telecommunications Authority /Korea Telecom /privatisation /shares listing / monopoly /Dacom Corp /foreign investment /deregulation / Korea Mobile Telecom /Kolon Group /Pohang Iron & Steel Co Ltd /Posco /Sunkyong /Goldstar Telecommunications / Hyundai Electronics /Samsung Electronics /licensing
South Korea: Korea Telecom sells stake
br 09dec93, 75
South Korea /Korea Telecommunications Authority /Korea Telecom / mobile telecommunications /Dacom Corp / Tongyang Group

KOREAN AIR LINES
South Korea: KAL 007 report
br 09sep93, 14
South Korea /aviation /Korean Air Lines /aircrash /Soviet Union / Georgy Kunadze

KRAKATAU STEEL
Far from stainless
29jul93, 60-61
Krakatau Steel plagued by high prices, overstaffing
Mark Clifford/Jakarta
Krakatau Steel /IPTN /Industri Pesawat Terbang Nusantara / iron & steel /industry /aircraft /B.J. Habibie /technology / industrial policy /British Aerospace plc /fighter aircraft

KUKJE GROUP
South Korea: Landmark ruling issued
br 12aug93, 79
South Korea /business /Kukje Group /chaebol /law /Yang Chung Mo

KUNMING MACHINE TOOL PLANT CO LTD
Surplus values
09dec93, 68
Kunming Machine Tool — allegory for China's industry
Henny Sender/Hongkong
Kunming Machine Tool Plant Co Ltd /shares listing / Hongkong /Zhao Zhongyue /economic reform /Yunnan /state enterprise /wage reform /wages /railway

KYOCERA CORP
Samurai sorcerer
cvr: Kyocera Corp — A Japanese Success Story for the 1990s 03jun93, 60-62
Kyocera prospers by doing a lot of things differently
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Kyocera Corp /Japan /Kazuo Inamori /applied ceramics / ceramic packaging /integrated circuits /Inamori Foundation / Kensuke Itoh /semiconductors /management /ceramic automobile engines /AVX Corp /Elco Corp /Yashica Corp / solar cells /photo-voltaic cells / Ecosys
The customer is king
cvr: Kyocera Corp — A Japanese Success Story for the 1990s 03jun93, 62-64
How to win friends and keep the orders coming
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Kyocera Corp /Japan /Kazuo Inamori /applied ceramics / ceramic packaging /integrated circuits /Kyocera International / Fairchild Semiconductor /semiconductors /microchips / customer service
Thoughts of the chairman
cvr: Kyocera Corp — A Japanese Success Story for the 1990s 03jun93, 64
Excerpts from "Battling a Bureaucratic Tradition" by Kazuo Inamori
Kyocera Corp /Japan /Kazuo Inamori /applied ceramics / ceramic packaging /bureaucracy /management
Burning up the wires
cvr: Kyocera Corp — A Japanese Success Story for the 1990s 03jun93, 65
Kyocera targets a hot telecoms market
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Kyocera Corp /Japan /Kazuo Inamori /applied ceramics / ceramic packaging /telecommunications /DDI Corp /solar cells /cellular telephones /personal handy phone /deregulation / NTT

LAO AVIATION INTERNATIONAL
Flight plan
28oct93, 79
Laos offers control of its air services to Peking firm
Paul Handley/Vientiane
Laos /aviation /Lao Aviation International /airlines /China Travel Air Service /Chang Hu /China Travel Service /Del-Chang Import & Export Corp /Rina Wibulsiriwongs

LEGAMEX
Vietnam: Legamex raises capital
br 12aug93, 79
Vietnam /privatisation /Legamex /textiles /debt /shares issue

LEVI STRAUSS & CO
China: Levi Strauss pullout
br 13may93, 75
China /human rights /Levi Strauss & Co /US /garment industry / textiles /foreign investment /prison labour
A fashion statement
ed 20may93, 05
Consumers should decide China's trade status
China /trade /US /Levi Strauss & Co /consumerism /prison labour / slave labour

LION GROUP
Malaysia: Lion to enter China
br 24jun93, 71
Malaysia /overseas investment /Lion Group /China / department stores /Parkson /retail /joint ventures

LIPPO GROUP
Eton of the East
22jul93, 20/22
Elite school raises the hackles of nationalists
Margot Cohen/Tangerang, Java
Indonesia /education /Lippo Group /Lippobank /James Riady / private schools /Pelita Harapan /nationalism /Basic Life Principles /born-again Christians /Lippo Village /Chinese / ethnic groups /race relations /golf courses /Pancasila /ideology / language /Bahasa Indonesia /English /child labour /B.J. Habibie / Islam

LUCKY-GOLDSTAR GROUP
South Korea: Lucky-Goldstar arrests
br 06may93, 55
South Korea /corruption /Lucky-Goldstar Group /Kim Young Sam / Samsung Heavy Industries /bribery

MAANSHAN IRON & STEEL CO
Steel a steal?
28oct93, 78-79
Fund managers find value in new Maanshan offer
Henny Sender/Hongkong
Maanshan Iron & Steel Co /Hongkong /shares listing /Wardley Group /infrastructure /China /Anhui

MAJLIS AMANAH RAKYAT
Malaysia: New Mara chief
br 01apr93, 83
Malaysia /finance /Majlis Amanah Rakyat /Nazri Tan Sri Aziz / bumiputra

MALAYAN UNITED INDUSTRIES GROUP
Malaysia: Berjaya sells MUI stake
br 27may93, 71
Berjaya Group Bhd /Malayan United Industries Group /The MUI Group
Malaysia: MUI to sell units
br 25nov93, 61
Malayan United Industries Group /The MUI Group /Hong Leong Group /mergers & takeovers /Malaysia /Khoo Kay Peng /Vincent Tan Chee Yioun /Berjaya Group Bhd

MALAYSIA MINING CORP BHD
Malaysia: Tin giant quits
br 13may93, 75
Malaysia /commodities /Malaysia Mining Corp Bhd /tin / Ashton Mining

MALAYSIAN AIRLINE SYSTEM
Go fly a kite
30sep93, 70
Or maybe a spaceship in new Malaysia Airlines ad
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /advertising /Malaysian Airline System /MAS /BSB Malaysia /Shafri Mohamad /privatisation /marketing / modernisation /aviation /television commercials
Change in the air
23dec93, 52
Bank Negara moves to see Malaysia Airlines stake
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /aviation /Malaysian Airline System /MAS / privatisation /Malaysian Helicopter Services /Bank Negara Bhd /Zain Azraai / Kamaruddin Ahmad /Daim Zainuddin / World Airways /Rimsat / telecommunications /satellites / Mahathir Mohamad
MANILA ELECTRIC CO LTD
Philippines: Telecom venture
br 20may93, 71
Philippines /telecommunications /Meralco /Manila Electric Co Ltd /Eugenio Lopez /Australian Telstar International /Cable & Wireless
MANTRUST GROUP
Indonesia: Bambang's loss, and gain
br 11feb93, 59
Bimantara Citra /Mantrust Group /Bambang Trihatmodjo / Suharto family /San Miguel Corp /Delta Jakarta / telecommunications / satellites /brewery
MARIWASA MANUFACTURING
Thailand: Siam Cement purchase
br 20may93, 71
The Siam Cement Co Ltd /Mariwasa Manufacturing /ceramic tiles
MARUBENI
Japan: Traders downgraded
br 25feb93, 59
Mitsubishi /Marubeni /Japan /retail /Moody's /credit / consumerism
MATRA TRANSPORT
Letting off steam
09dec93, 65
Matra goes public in Taipei railway row
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /transport /Matra Transport /railway /mass transit / Department of Rapid Transit Systems /Mucha Line /Frederic d'Allest /tellecommunications /aerospace /joint ventures / Matra Hachette
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO
Japan: Firms to cut jobs
br 04mar93, 55
Nippon Telegraph & Telephone Corp /Matsushita Electric Industrial Co /Japan /unemployment /NTT
MATSUSHITA ELECTRONICS CORP
Japan: Matsushita-Philips deal
br 13may93, 75
Japan /electronics /Matsushita Electronics Corp /mergers & takeovers /joint ventures /Philips Electronics /Matsushita Electric Industrial
METALLGESELLSCHAFT
Copper-bottomed investment
int 30dec93/06jan94, 09
Metallgesellschaft /Indonesia /Freeport McMoran /Freeport Indonesia /Nippon Mining /projects
METROJAYA
The right stuff?
09sep93, 50/52/54
For Malaysia's Metrojaya, upmarket may not be enough
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /retail /Metrojaya /Ahmad Khairummuzammil / department stores /luxury goods /Malayan United Industries Group /The MUI Group /Khoo Kay Peng /consumerism / Ibrahim Zain /Pan Malaysian Industries /Toys 'R' Us /MJ Properties /Urbanworks /Komtar / computerisation / convenience stores /hotels
Toys 'R' tough
09sep93, 54
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Toys 'R' Us /Metrojaya /Malaysia /retail /consumerism /Metro Holdings Ltd
MIM HOLDINGS
Japan: MIM postpones smelter
br 19aug93, 59
Japan /mining /MIM Holdings /Australia /Mitsui Mining & Smelting Co Ltd /Nippon Mining /zinc /lead
MITSUBISHI
Japan: Traders downgraded
br 25feb93, 59
Mitsubishi /Marubeni /Japan /retail /Moody's /credit / consumerism
MITSUBISHI MOTORS CORP
Gearing up for a fight
19aug93, 46-47
US firms fear Japanese monopoly in Vietnam
Murray Hiebert and Susumu Awanohara/Hanoi/Washington
Vietnam /motor industry /Mitsubishi Motors Corp /Nguyen Xuan Chuan /Chrysler Corp /US /monopoly /automotive parts / localisation /used vehicles /joint ventures /Vietnam Motors Corp /Columbian Motors Corp /Philippines /Mekong Corp / Saeilo Machinery Japan, Inc /Sae Young International Inc / South Korea / Iveco /licensing
MITSUI & CO
Leaky umbrellas
11feb93, 48/50
Japanese trading house reassesses its role
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Mitsui & Co /Japan /Naohiko Kumagai /sogo shosha
Big is still beautiful
11feb93, 51
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Mitsui & Co /Japan /McDermott International /Sakhalin Island /NKK Corp /JGC Corp /UOP /Marathon Oil /Pertamina / Chevron Chemical / sogo shosha
MITSUI REAL ESTATE SALES CO LTD
Open spaces
19aug93, 51-52
Mitsui's woes reveal the severity of Japan's slump
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /property /Mitsui Real Estate Sales Co Ltd /office property /bankruptcy /rental property
MORGAN GRENFELL ASIA
Singapore: Out the door
shr 27may93, 74
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /investment /Morgan Grenfell Asia /stockbrokers / Hsieh Fu Hwa /shares flotation /John Craven /Deutsche Bank / foreign investment banks
MORGAN STANLEY ASIA LTD
Run with the bulls
28oct93, 80-82
Morgan Stanley leaves Hongkong players behind
Henny Sender/Hongkong
Hongkong /foreign investment /Morgan Stanley Asia Ltd / stockbrokers /Jack Wadsworth /Barton Biggs /Peregrine Brokerage Ltd /capital inflow
Watching Morgan move
28oct93, 81
Henny Sender/Hongkong
Hongkong /foreign investment /Morgan Stanley Asia Ltd / Morgan Stanley Hongkong /stockbrokers /capital inflow / Anthony Rose / Kenneth Yam
Hongkong: Morgan Stanley cleared
br 16dec93, 59
Hongkong /investment /Morgan Stanley Asia Ltd /Barton Biggs / Securities and Futures Commission
MOUSHENG SECURITIES CO
Taiwan: Mousheng suspended
br 07oct93, 95
Taiwan /finance /Mousheng Securities Co /Fan Fang-jung / embezzlement /corruption /Wantai Securities Co
NAKAMICHI PERIPHERALS
Japan: US allows Nakamichi deal
br 10jun93, 71
Japan /overseas investment /Nakamichi Peripherals /mergers & takeovers /Applied Magnetics /missile guidance systems
NATIONAL POWER CORP
Philippines: Power rise halted
br 11feb93, 59
Philippines /energy /National Power Corp /Napocor
Philippines: Napocor board quits
br 11mar93, 59
Philippines /energy /National Power Corp /Napocor /Delfin Lazaro /Pablo Malixi
Electric shocks
int 18mar93, 09
Philippines /energy shortage /National Power Corp /Napocor / diesel generators
Philippines: Court rejects request
br 18mar93, 55
Philippines /energy /National Power Corp /Napocor /monopoly
Philippines: Power loan stalled
br 01apr93, 83
Philippines /energy /loans /World Bank /National Power Corp / Napocor /electricity
Dim prospects
int 26aug93, 09
Philippines /energy /National Power Corp /Napocor /power shortage
NATIONAL STEEL CORP
Philippines: Steel-mill project
br 29jul93, 63
Philippines /iron & steel /National Steel Corp /Grupo F. Jacinto Co /joint ventures
Nerves of steel
11nov93, 56-59
Japanese steelmakers decide whether to pull out of American joint ventures
Susumu Awanohara/Mishawaka, Indiana
US /iron & steel /National Steel Corp /NKK /joint ventures / William Dietrich /Kawasaki Steel Corp /Armco /Kobe Steel Corp / USX /Nippon Steel Corp /Inland Steel / management /National Intergroup /Ronald Doerr /National Steel Pellet /strikes / International Light Metals /Martin Marietta
Corn field gamble
11nov93, 58-59
Susumu Awanohara/Mishawaka, Indiana
US /iron & steel /National Steel Corp /NKK /joint ventures /I/ N Kote /I/N Tek /Nippon Steel Corp /Inland Steel
NEC CORP
Japan: NEC fights back
br 28jan93, 55
Japan /electronics /NEC Corp
Discoveries for all
r&i 01apr93, 63
Bob Johnstone
NEC Corp /Japan /research /Fundamental Research Laboratory /US / Robert Haushalter /NEC Research Institute /wires / inorganic double helix /DNA /Michiyuki Uenohara / biocomputing
NESTLE
Nestle puts down roots
cvr: REVIEW 200 30dec93/06jan94, 41
Mark Clifford
Asia /food & beverage /Nestle /multinationals /Maggi/Buitoni
NEW CHINA HONGKONG GROUP
Inside track
04mar93, 54
Firm's links to Peking create ripples in Hongkong
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
New China Hongkong Group /Hongkong and Macau Affairs Office /Li Ka-shing /Stanley Ho /Martin Lee /political reform / CNT Group / Century City Holdings/ Shun Tak Shipping /Lai Sun Development / Ryoden Investment /Tsui Tsin-tong /CNT Group /Robert Chan / Singapore Trade Development Board / NatSteel /Beijing Hongkong Development Co /China Xiao Feng Technology & Equipment Co /China Economic Development & Trust Investment Co
The new insiders
cvr: China Club: Peking-Backed New China Hongkong Group Ltd 27may93, 62-66
New China Hongkong Group illustrates mix of business and politics
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Hongkong /T.T. Tsui /New China Hongkong Group /overseas Chinese / Hongkong and Macau Affairs Office /Lippo New China HKG /Riady family /Goldman Sachs (China) /venture capital /investment funds /CNT Group /Li Ka-shing /James Tien /Beijing Hongkong Development /Lu Ping /Robert Chan / Anthony Wu /Victor Chu /SKH Group /Yeo Seng Teck / Singapore /NatSteel /Charles Lee /Appleton Co /Moses Tang / Li Peng /Li Lanqing /Hongkong Macau International Investment Co Ltd /Stanley Ho
Who's in the club
cvr: China Club: Peking-Backed New China Hongkong Group Ltd 27may93, 63
(List of investors)
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Hongkong /T.T. Tsui /New China Hongkong Group /CNT Group
Man of the moment
cvr: China Club: Peking-Backed New China Hongkong Group Ltd 27may93, 66-67
Tsui knows the value of connections — and timing
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Hongkong /T.T. Tsui /New China Hongkong Group /Xinhua News Agency /arms industry /arms trade /Overseas Industrial / China North Industries Corp /Norinco /CNT Group /Rapid Growth /Silver City International Development /Yazhou Travel Services /Citybus /China Paint Manufacturing / Rediffusion Property
NEW STRAITS TIMES PRESS (MALAYSIA) BHD
Media's message
14jan93, 52
Malaysian buyout ends political face-off
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Sistem Televisyen Malaysia Bhd /The New Straits Times Press (Malaysia) Bhd /TV3 /Malaysia /media /mergers & takeovers / Anwar Ibrahim /press /Umno /Renong Bhd /Halim Saad /Daim Zainuddin
Peace offering
04feb93, 45-46
Malaysian media deal seals political truce
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Sistem Televisyen Malaysia Bhd /The New Straits Times Press (Malaysia) Bhd /media /press /mergers & takeovers /Renong Bhd / TV3 /Daim Zainuddin /Anwar Ibrahim /joint ventures / Worldwide Sports & Entertainment /projects /satellites /Umno /Ananda Krishnan /Abdul Ghafar Baba /Nik Ibrahim Kamil / Halim Saad / Khalid Haji Ahmad /Abdul Kadir Jasin / Mohamed Noor Mutalib /Ahmad Nazri Abdullah /Berita Harian /North-South Highway /Malaysian Resources Corp Bhd /Datuk Keramat Holdings /United Malayan Banking Corp Bhd /Mohamad Noor /Mohamad Ghazali /First Malaysia Property Trust /Bank of Commerce
NEW WORLD DEVELOPMENT CO LTD
China savvy
22apr93, 64-67
New World Development refocuses on China
Henny Sender/Hongkong
New World Development Co Ltd /Hongkong /Cheng Yu-tung / Henry Cheng /overseas investment /Ramada International Hotels & Resorts /property development /New World Hotels / real estate /Wuhan / Shanghai /Tianjin /Canton /Peking /Hip Hing Construction /Asia Terminals Ltd /Asia Television Ltd / ATV /joint ventures / Sociedade de Turismo e Diversoes de Macau /power plants /projects /Alex Chow
NEWS CORP LTD
Hongkong: Murdoch plans TVB stake
br 24jun93, 71
The News Corp Ltd /TVE (Holdings) Ltd /HK-TVB Ltd / Hongkong / media /Television Broadcasts Ltd /Rupert Murdoch
G'day Vietnam
int 01jul93, 09
Vietnam /press /The News Corp Ltd /Rupert Murdoch / Vietnam Investment Review
Realigning the stars
01jul93, 58-59
TV competition heats up with media mogul Murdoch
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
The News Corp Ltd /TVE (Holdings) Ltd /Hongkong /HK-TVB Ltd / Rupert Murdoch /Television Broadcasts Ltd / broadcasting / satellite TV /Palapa B2P /Apstar 1 /China / StarTV /Apstar 2 / satellites /APT Satellite Co /Fox Broadcasting Co /Sky Television /Shaw Brothers (Hong Kong) Ltd /Run Run Shaw /Kerry Group /Robert Kuok /Taiwan / Australian Broadcasting Corp /HBO Asia /Turner Broadcasting System /Capital Cities /ABC /ESPN
Station break
08jul93, 53
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Hongkong /media /The News Corp Ltd /Rupert Murdoch / mergers & takeovers /Television Broadcasts Ltd /TVB /Robert Kuok /Run Run Shaw /newspapers /satellite TV /television / regulations /foreign ownership /Fox Broadcasting Co /HK-TVB Ltd

Catch a rising star
05aug93, 70
Murdoch snares Asian satellite TV network
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
The News Corp Ltd /Hongkong /media /StarTV /HutchVision / Hutchison Whampoa Ltd /Richard Li /Li Ka-shing /Rupert Murdoch / satellite TV /Goldman Sachs /Fox Film Corp / British Sky Broadcasting /BSKyB /Pearson plc /Run Run Shaw /TVB / telecommunications /mergers & takeovers
Stay tuned
12aug93, 75
Asia's satellite-TV race heats up
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
The News Corp Ltd /Asia /media /ABN /Asia Business News / satellite TV /Rupert Murdoch /StarTV /Dow Jones & Co Inc / Julian Mounter /Wall Street Journal Television /Business News Network / BNN /SIM Ventures Pte /Tele-Communications / Television New Zealand /TVNZ /Palapa B2P /mergers & takeovers

NIKE
Making the shoe fit
11feb93, 45-46
Advertising reflects appeal to Asians
Mark Clifford/Shanghai
Asia /retail /Nike /advertising /marketing

NIKKATSU
Blue moves to blues
15jul93, 61
Japanese film maker files for bankruptcy
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /bankruptcy /Nikkatsu /film /Masao Wakamatsu / transparency /golf courses

NINTENDO CO LTD
Japan: Nintendo eyes China
br 12aug93, 79
Japan /overseas investment /Nintendo Co Ltd /video games / China / consumerism /Shenzhen
Batteries low
14oct93, 72
Japanese electronics firms look for a hit product
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /consumer electronics /Nintendo Co Ltd /Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co Ltd /Sanyo Electric /MiniDisc /Sony Corp /Japan Electronics Show /marketing /interactive multi-media / technology /digital compact cassette players

NIPPON HOUSING LOAN CO LTD
Japan: Nippon Housing bail-out
br 11mar93, 59
Japan /finance /The Nippon Housing Loan Co Ltd
House of cards
cvr: Japanese Banks: The Costs of Money Down the Drain 08apr93, 73-74
Mortgage lenders face bailout
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /banking /The Nippon Housing Loan Co Ltd /mergers & takeovers /agricultural cooperatives /housing-loan companies / jusen /mortgages /Sanwa Bank

NIPPON STEEL CORP
Japan: Nippon steel purchase
br 04feb93, 55
Japan /electronics /Nippon Steel Corp /NMB Semiconductor / Minibea /Hitachi Ltd
Japan: Nippon Steel layoffs
br 11nov93, 75
Japan /iron & steel /Nippon Steel Corp

NIPPON TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE CORP
Japan: Firms to cut jobs
br 04mar93, 55
Nippon Telegraph & Telephone Corp /Matsushita Electric Industrial Co /Japan /unemployment /NTT
Japan: NTT's new network
br 22apr93, 79
Japan /telecommunications /Nippon Telegraph & Telephone Corp /NTT

NISSIN FOOD PRODUCTS CO LTD
Stretched thin
25feb93, 46
Japanese instant-noodle maker sees costs rise
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /food & beverage /Nissin Food Products Co Ltd /instant noodles /Cup Noodles /Nestle /President Foods /Winner Food Products /Wing On Foods

NOMURA SECURITIES CO LTD
Japan: Nomura faces tax bill
br 22jul93, 83
Nomura Securities Co Ltd /tax evasion
Nomura's new look
cvr: The New Nomura — Will It Work? 23sep93, 82-84
Top securities firm trying to re-invent itself
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /finance /Nomura Securities Co Ltd /Nomura Securities International /Yukio Aida /Hideo Sakamaki /compensation / shares ramping /money laundering /Yoshisha Tabuchi /Setsuya Tabuchi / Nomura Investment Trust Co /Euromarket /Max Chapman /Shozo Hashimoto /deregulation /commission / Wasserstein Perella
New way to sell
cvr: The New Nomura — Will It Work? 23sep93, 86-87
Nomura rediscovers the importance of the customer
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /finance /Nomura Securities Co Ltd /Chikako Minami / stockbrokers /Yoshihisa Tabuchi /Nomura Research Institute / advertising /money-market funds /ruito funds /commission / Money Management Funds /managed funds
Going native
cvr: The New Nomura — Will It Work? 23sep93, 87/90
Nomura gives local flavour to foreign operations
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /finance /Nomura Securities Co Ltd /Nomura Securities International /Max Chapman /Taizo Kondo /Katsuya Takenashi / localisation /US
Japan: Ruling against Nomura
br 30sep93, 75
Japan /Nomura Securities Co Ltd /securities law /compensation / Fair Trade Commission

OIL & NATURAL GAS CORP
Blow back
int 14jan93, 09
Oil & Natural Gas Corp /Hyundai Heavy Industries /India / South Korea /oil & gas /Chung Ju Yung /C.S. Ahn /Arabian Sea

OJI PAPER
Japan: Oji-Kanzaki merger
br 11feb93, 59
Japan /paper & pulp /Oji Paper /Kanzaki Paper /mergers & takeovers

OMRON
Mechatronic marvels
r&i 29jul93, 30
Bob Johnstone
technology /Omron /Japan /railway tickets /automation / mechatronics /ticket-vending machines /ATMs /Harry West / electronic fund-transfer

ORIENTAL PETROLEUM & MINERALS CORP
Board games
29jul93, 66-67
Philippine 'oil king' Coyuito faces investor revolt
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Robert Coyuito /Oriental Petroleum & Minerals Corp / Leonardo Siguion-Reyna /Alcorn Production Phiippines /Alcorn Petroleum & Minerals /Alcorn International /oil & gas /Helen Yuchengco-Dee /Rizal Commercial Banking Corp / Vivan Yuchengco-Locsin /Petrofields Exploration & Development Corp /Unioil Gas Development /Seafront Resources Corp /Alfonso Yuchengco /Manila Stock Exchange

ORIENTAL PRESS GROUP LTD
Hongkong: Third newspaper
br 21oct93, 75
Hongkong /press /Oriental Press Group Ltd /newspapers /Steve Vines /media
Express wishes
int 04nov93, 09
Hongkong /press /Oriental Press Group Ltd /Eastern Express / Herman Hui /Alastair Goodlad /government advertising /South China Morning Post (Holdings) Ltd

OSAKA FUMIN CREDIT COOPERATIVE
Japan: Credit co-op fails
br 24jun93, 71
Japan /finance /Osaka Fumin Credit Cooperative /bankruptcy / Deposit Insurance Corp /Itoman Corp

OVERSEAS TRUST BANK LTD
Hongkong: Guoco to buy OTB
br 05aug93, 71
Guoco Group Ltd /Overseas Trust Bank Ltd /OTB /mergers & takeovers /Hongkong

PACIFIC AIRWAYS
Routes up for grabs
12aug93, 64
Michael Westlake/Manila
Philippines /aviation /Pacific Airways /airlines /Cebu Air /All-Asia Airlines /Aerolift /Boracay Air /Soriano family /Aboitiz Airlines /Cebu /Inigo Zobel /Eduardo Cojuangco /Gregorio Araneta III /PacificAir /Stephen Virata

PACIFIC ELECTRIC WIRE & CABLE
Taiwan: Pacific Electric investment
br 02sep93, 67
Taiwan /telecommunications /Pacific Electric Wire & Cable / Iridium Plan /Motorola Corp

PACIFIC WIRE & CABLE
Taiwan: Cable takeover
br 25mar93, 71
Pacific Wire & Cable /Charoon Thai Wire & Cable /Taiwan / Thailand /mergers & takeovers

PAITON ENERGY
System overload
28oct93, 74-76
Indonesia's private power plans may be too ambitious
John McBeth/Jakarta [ser: Barriers to Growth (#4 of an occasional series)]
Indonesia /energy /Paiton Energy /Perusahaan Umum Listrik Negara /PLN /reorganisation /World Bank /privatisation / electricity / infrastructure /projects /project financing /loans / Birnantara Citra Group /Mission Energy /Hashim Djojohadikusumo /General Electric Power Funding Corp / Siemens AG /monopoly /Sudwikatmono / Cikarang Listrindo / Suharto family /B.J. Habibie /Bambang Trihatmodjo / Hopewell Holdings Ltd /Intercontinental Electric / Batu Hitam Perkesa /Hashim /EdF

PAL
Technology, at a price
13may93, 55/58
Shipbuilder PAL is heavily subsidised
Mark Clifford
Indonesia /shipping /PT PAL /B.J. Habibie /industry / shipbuilding /navy /Germany /shipyards /economic policy / military procurement /technology transfer /Agency for Strategic Industries /BPIS / projects /defence /shiprepair / training /oil tankers /Suleman Wiriadidjaja

PEOPLE'S BANK OF CHINA
Out of the wilderness
14jan93, 40-42
People's Bank of China and the coming financial reforms
Henny Sender/Peking
China /finance /People's Bank of China /banking /financial reform /deregulation /central banks /state banks /leasing / Everbright Bank of China /Capital Iron & Steel Corp /Hua Xia /non-performing loans /state enterprise /project financing / money supply
China: Bank details policy
br 11feb93, 59
China /finance /People's Bank of China /Li Guixian /monetary policy

PEREGRINE INVESTMENTS HOLDINGS LTD
Hongkong: Peregrine clipped
br 23sep93, 99
Hongkong /securities law /Peregrine Investments Holdings Ltd / Securities and Futures Commission
Thin grey line
30sep93, 68-69
Hongkong regulators reprimand Peregrine
Henny Sender/Hongkong
Hongkong /securities law /Peregrine Investments Holdings Ltd / Peregrine Brokerage Ltd /Philip Tose /Securities and Futures Commission /Hanwah Holdings Ltd /Termbray Industries International (Holdings) Ltd /Shun Shing Holdings Ltd /Hong Kong Fortune Ltd /transparency /disclosure /Stone Electronic Technology Ltd /Alan Mercer /compliance /Shanghai Petrochemical Holdings Ltd

PETRON CORP
Manila's gusher
30dec93/06jan94, 84/86
Refinery's privatisation aids Philippine reform
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /privatisation /Petron Corp /oil & gas /Saudi Arabian Oil Co /Saudi Aramco /deregulation /PNOC / Philippine National Oil Co /technology transfer /Joker Arroyo / Amado Bagatsing /Caltex Philippines /Pilipinas Shell

PETRONAS BHD
Malaysia: Petronas unit to list
br 20may93, 71
Malaysia /oil & gas /Petronas Bhd /shares issue /Petronas Dagangan
Malaysia: Petronas-Conoco Pact
br 27may93, 71
Petronas Bhd /Malaysia /oil & gas /refinery /Conoco /Middle East /Malacca

PHILIPPINE AIRLINES INC
Flap in the cockpit
21jan93, 57
New owner emerges for Philippine Airlines
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /aviation /Philippine Airlines Inc /airlines /PAL / Lucio Tan /privatisation /Antonio Cojuangco /Aeropartners / PR Holdings Ltd /Andres Soriano /Gabriel Singson /Cumulus Holdings
Wheels within wheels
28jan93, 52-53
Philippine Airlines' problems rock the establishment
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /aviation /Philippine Airlines Inc /Philippine Telecommunications Investment Corp /PR Holdings /Antonio Cojuangco /Lucio Tan /privatisation /Ferdinand Marcos / Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co Ltd /PLDT /Lee Kuan Yew / telecommunications /Prime Holdings /Ayala family / Soriano family /mergers & takeovers
Out of the shadows
28jan93, 53
Key Philippine Airlines shareholder is controversial
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Lucio Tan /Philippine Airlines Inc /mergers & takeovers /tax avoidance /Fidel Ramos /Fortune Tobacco /Asia Brewery /Shareholdings Inc /Presidential Commission on Good Government /Allied Banking Corp
A quick killing
04feb93, 52-53
Plot thickens in struggle for Philippine Airlines
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Lucio Tan /Philippine Airlines Inc /mergers & takeovers /aviation /PAL
Cost-free control
11feb93, 56
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Antonio Cojuangco /Philippine Airlines Inc /PAL / leveraged buyouts /Allied Banking Corp /Aeropartners /PR Holdings Ltd /Lucio Tan
Releasing the brakes
18feb93, 64
Philippine Airlines restructures its finances
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /aviation /Philippine Airlines Inc /PAL / privatisation /restructuring /Antonio Cojuangco /Lucio Tan / Fidel Ramos
Baling out
04mar93, 53
Battle over Philippine Airlines takes surprise turn
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /aviation /Philippine Airlines Inc /A. Soriano Corp / Anscor /Lucio Tan /Antonio Cojuangco /PR Holdings Ltd / Ayala family /International Container Terminal Services /All Nippon Airways /Enrique Razon /San Miguel Corp /Asia Brewery
Into the eye of the storm
11mar93, 52
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Lucio Tan /Philippine Airlines Inc /mergers & takeovers /PR Holdings Ltd /cigarettes /Fortune Tobacco / Gabriel Singson /Tobacco Flue-Curing and Redrying Corp / Carlos Dominguez /Antonio Cojuangco /Aeropartners /aviation
Air raid
int 13may93, 09
Philippine Airlines Inc /Philippines /Lucio Tan /Ayala Corp / Cumulus Holdings /PR Holdings Ltd
Mystery in the cockpit
03jun93, 69-70
Will Philippine Airlines' new pilot bail out or land safely?
Rigoberto Tiglao and Doug Tsuruoka/Manila/Kuala Lumpur
[Correction: Philippine constitution stipulates foreigners may

not own more than 40% of Philippine Airlines, not 30% as stated. (24jun93,04)]
Philippines /Lucio Tan /Philippine Airlines Inc /PAL /mergers & takeovers /privatisation /Antonio Cojuangco /Cumulus Holdings / Aeropartners /Fortune Tobacco Corp /Asia Brewery Inc /overseas Chinese /Renong Bhd /Halim Saad /Lim Goh Tong /Genting Bhd / Ananda Krishnan /PR Holdings Ltd /John Gokongwei /Daim Zainuddin /Gabriel Singson /Roberto Ongpin /Carlos Dominguez /Bienvenido Tan /Jaime Zobel de Ayala
Awaiting takeoff
12aug93, 62-64
Philippine Airlines looks to cut costs and improve image
Michael Westlake/Manila
Philippines /aviation /Philippine Airlines Inc /PAL /Carlos Dominguez /subsidies /privatisation

PHILIPPINE GLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS
Philippines: Fibre-optics pact
br 02dec93, 83
Philippines /telecommunications /Philippine Global Communications /Philcom /fibre optics /Philippine Telegraph & Telephone /Juan Ponce Enrile

PHILIPPINE LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE CO LTD
. . . Phone down
int 28jan93, 09
Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co Ltd /Philippines / Josefina Lichauco /monopoly
Into a corner
11feb93, 55-56
Philippine phone monopoly assailed by critics
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Antonio Cojuangco /Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co Ltd /PLDT /telecommunications /Fidel Ramos / monopoly /PTIC /Prime Holdings /Alfonso Yuchengco / Antonio Meer /Eastern Telecommunications /Eastern Telecoms /David Yerkes
Open lines
25feb93, 56
Philippine phone firm faces challenges
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /telecommunications /Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co Ltd /PLDT /monopoly /Fidel Ramos /Globe Telecom / Singapore Telecom International /joint ventures / Ayala Corp / Digital Telecommunications Philippines /Eastern Telecommunications
Phone-y competition
ed 04mar93, 05
Philippines /telecommunications /Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co Ltd /PLDT /monopoly /Antonio Cojuangco / Fidel Ramos /Lee Kuan Yew
Philippines: PLDT opens up
br 11mar93, 59
Philippines /telecommunications /Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co Ltd /PLDT /monopoly /Antonio Cojuangco
On the hook
25mar93, 64/66
Ramos moves against Philippine phone firm
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /telecommunications /Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co Ltd /PLDT /Digital Telecommunications /Fidel Ramos / monopoly /Antonio Cojuangco /Philippine Telecommunications Investment Corp /Social Security System /Prime Holdings / Presidential Commission on Good Government /Magtanggol Gunigundo /Alfonso Yuchengco / Mario Locsin /Antonio Meer
Opposing the oligarchs
cvr: Ramos Versus the Monopolies — Philippine Economy On the Line 06may93, 44-46
Ramos takes control of two major companies
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co Ltd /San Miguel Corp Ltd Ltd /Philippines /PLDT /Fidel Ramos /monopoly /Antonio Cojuangco /Eduardo Cojuangco /Edgardo Angara / privatisation /cartels /Jaime Zobel de Ayala /Ayala Corp /Jose Almonte /Jose Cojuangco /Lee Kuan Yew /Philippines 2000 / economic policy /telecommunications / motor industry / banking /shipping /infrastructure /agribusiness / Antonio Carpio /Alfonso Yuchengco /Philippine Telecommunications Investment Corp /PTIC /Prime Holdings
Hold the phone
cvr: Ramos Versus the Monopolies — Philippine Economy On the Line 06may93, 48-49
Ramos-Cojuangco fight over PLDT is not over yet
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co Ltd /Antonio Cojuangco / Philippines /Fidel Ramos /monopoly / telecommunications /PLDT / forgery /Ferdinand Marcos / Presidential Commission on Good Government /Magtanggol Gunigundo /Antonio Carpio /F. Arthur Vallaraza /Jose Almonte /Alberto Meer /Alfonso Yuchengco /Renato Valencia
Paper chase
cvr: Ramos Versus the Monopolies — Philippine Economy On the Line 06may93, 49-50
Mysterious document is key to PLDT control
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co Ltd /Antonio Cojuangco / Philippines /Fidel Ramos /monopoly / telecommunications /PLDT / Philippine Telecommunications Investment Corp /PTIC /Alfonso Yuchengco /Ferdinand Marcos /Presidential Commission on Good Government / Prime Holdings /Magtanggol Gunigundo /Ramon Cojuangco / Rolando Gapud /J.Y. Campos
Wake-up call
14oct93, 63
Philippine competitors chip away at PLDT's monopoly
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /telecommunications /PLDT /telephones / monopoly / deregulation /Antonio Cojuangco /Ayala Corp / Globe Telecom / Singapore Telecom International /cellular telephones /Eugenio Lopez /Manila Electric Co Ltd /Meralco / Radio Communications Philippines /Australian Telstra International /International Communications Corp /satellites / John Gokongwei /Digital Telecommunications /Digitel /Cable & Wireless /Smart Information Technologies /First Pacific Group /Pilipino Telephone /Express Telecommunications / Philippine Communications Satellite /National Telecommunications Commission

PHILIPPINE SHIPYARD & ENGINEERING
Philippines: Gokongwei wins bid
br 16dec93, 59
Philippine Shipyard & Engineering /Keppel Corp Ltd / Philippines / shipping /Philyards Holdings /John Gokongwei

PHILIPPINE STRATEGIC INVESTMENT (HOLDINGS)
Philippines: Infrastructure fund
br 12aug93, 79
Philippines Strategic Investment (Holdings) /foreign investment / infrastructure /construction /project financing / projects / Clemente Capital /Gordon Wu /Jae Hyun Hyun

PHILIPS
Dutch treat
int 25nov93, 11
China /electronics /Philips /telecommunications /technology transfer /joint ventures /semiconductors /Shanghai

PILECON
A shore thing
06may93, 54
Malaysia's Pilecon plans Johor city-in-the-sea
N. Balakrishnan
Malaysia /property development /Pilecon /Johor /JB Coastal Development /joint ventures /Osman Ahmad /Hong Lee Pee / construction /Waterfront City

PILIPINAS SHELL PETROLEUM
Philippines: Pilipinas Shell wins loan
br 28jan93, 55
Philippines /oil & gas /Pilipinas Shell Petroleum

POHANG IRON & STEEL CO
South Korea: Pohang posts gain
br 18feb93, 67
Pohang Iron & Steel Co /South Korea /Posco
South Korea: Posco opens wafer plant
br 08apr93, 79
South Korea /electronics /Pohang Iron & Steel Co /Posco Huls Co / silicon wafers /semiconductors
South Korea: Posco tax penalty
br 10jun93, 71
Pohang Iron & Steel Co /Posco /South Korea /taxation /Park Tae Joon
South Korea: Posco drops threat
br 12aug93, 79
South Korea /iron & steel /Pohang Iron & Steel Co /Posco / USX Corp
South Korea: Posco figure loses home
br 30sep93, 75
South Korea /Park Tae Joon /Posco /Pohang Iron & Steel Co / taxation /tax evasion

POLY GROUP CORP
Arms reduction
cvr: PLA, Inc: China's Military Launches Profit Offensive 14oct93, 68
The PLA's main weapons dealer goes civilian
Tai Ming Cheung/Peking
China /defence industry /Poly Group Corp /PLA /military enterprise /business /Poly Technologies Ltd /Citic /arms trade / General Staff Dept /missiles /technology /He Ping /Wang Xiaochao /Wang Jun /barter trade /General Logistics Dept / Soviet Union / Russia /property development /Hainan Island / Yangpu /Ringo Trading Co /Continental Mariner Ltd / Lolliman Ltd /Bank of Credit & Commerce International / BCCI

PREMIER MOTORS
India: Peugeot to join Premier
br 20may93, 71
India /motor industry /Premier Motors /joint ventures /Peugeot

PRESIDENT ENTERPRISES CORP
Taiwan: President in Wang deal
br 06may93, 55
Taiwan /electronics /President Enterprises Corp /Wang Laboratories Taiwan /mergers & takeovers /Wang Industrial / Rong Cheng Investment

PROTON
Malaysia: Proton enters venture
br 30sep93, 75
Malaysia /motor industry /Proton /Perusahaan Otomobil Nasional Bhd /joint ventures /Diversified Resources Bhd

QANTAS AIRWAYS LTD
Australia: Qantas sale approved
br 07jan93, 63
Australia /aviation /Qantas Airways Ltd /airlines /privatisation
Australia: Qantas to retrench
br 28jan93, 55
Australia /aviation /Qantas Airways Ltd /airlines /Australian Airlines

QINGDAO BREWERY CO LTD
Floating without froth
18mar93, 43
Qingdao Brewery prepares for listing in Hongkong
Henny Sender/Hongkong
Qingdao Brewery Co Ltd /Tsingtao Brewery Co Ltd /shares issue / Hongkong /food & beverage /China Development Finance /Bank of China Group

QUORUM INTERNATIONAL
Rapid reaction
29apr93, 42-43
Hongkong firm finds a niche selling personal security
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Applied International Holdings Ltd /Quorum International / Hongkong /Raymond Hung /personal security systems /direct sales / direct marketing
A turn for the better
29apr93, 43
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Applied International Holdings Ltd /Quorum International / Hongkong /Raymond Hung /personal security systems /direct sales / US /Texas Instruments /electronic games /educational toys /Tiger Electronics /direct marketing

RASHID HUSSAIN GROUP
Kuala Lumpur: Marriage off
shr 17jun93, 70
Doug Tsuruoka
Rashid Hussain Group /Malaysia /mergers & takeovers / Nomura Securities /foreign stockbrokers /Daiwa Securities / Nikko Securities /merchant banking /Development & Commercial Bank Bhd

READ-RITE SMI
A head for figures
r&i 25feb93, 40
Bob Johnstone
Asia /electronics /Read-Rite SMI /Read-Rite Corp /Sumitomo Metal Industries /joint ventures /disk drives /magneto-resistive head / thin-film head /computers

RELIANCE INDUSTRIES
Heading to market
int 09sep93, 09
Reliance Industries /India /shares listing /New York Stock Exchange /global depositary receipts /GDRs /Dhirubhai Ambani

RICOH CORP
Japan: Ricoh develops eraser
br 02sep93, 67
Japan /technology /Ricoh Corp /paper recycling /environment

RITZ-CARLTON HOTEL CO
Check-in time
26aug93, 54
Hongkong's Ritz-Carlton opens after long delay
Frederik Balfour/Hongkong
Hongkong /hotels /Ritz-Carlton Hotel Co /Eric Waldburger / Ginzu Golf Services Hotel Holdings /Lai Sun Development Co Ltd /Diamond String Ltd

ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL
Microchip messengers
r&i 06may93, 38
Bob Johnstone
technology /Rockwell International /US /cellular telephones / facsimile machines /Ricoh Co Ltd /image processing /wireless modems /V.Fast /Mike Doi /personal fax

SAM LING
Turning over a new leaf
08jul93, 50-51
Malaysian logging firms look to diversity
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /forestry /Sam Ling /mergers & takeovers /timber / Sarawak /logging /Hew Teck Sing /department stores /Mun Loong / ethnic groups /Chinese /Ting Pek Khiing /Ekran Bhd / federal-state relations /development /aid /Joseph Pairin Kitingan

SAMMI STEEL
Steeled for takeover
shr 11feb93, 62
Ed Paisley and Henny Sender
Sammi Steel /securities law /Indonesia /bankruptcy /South Korea / minority shareholders /Bogasari Flour Mills /Indo Foods /PT Indocement /Pan Brothers Textile /Bapepam / Jakarta Stock Exchange

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS
Chip block
int 09sep93, 09
South Korea /electronics /Samsung Electronics /personal computers /Wearnes Technology /IBM /Eduware /video chips
Enemies: a love story
25nov93, 60
Samsung Electronics allies with Micron Technologies
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /electronics /Samsung Electronics /mergers & takeovers /Micron Technologies /semiconductors /synchronous DRAMs /Texas Instruments /Toshiba Corp /Oki Electric Industry Co Ltd / dumping

SAMSUNG GROUP
South Korea: Samsung breakthrough
br 04mar93, 55
Samsung Group /South Korea /video equipment /electronics / digital video-disc recorders /green laser /technology
Innovate, not imitate
cvr: The New Age Chaebol: Samsung 13may93, 64-66/68
Samsung struggles to adopt Western management style
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /Lee Hun Kee /Samsung Group /personnel management / chaebol /Samsung Electronics /Samsung Heavy Industries / petrochemicals /Samsung Aerospace /motor industry /Harris Microwave Semiconductor / Lee Su Bin /corporate strategy / application-specific integrated circuits /Asic chips /Kim Kwang Ho /Lee Dae Won /Kang Jin Ku
Plugged in to power
cvr: The New Age Chaebol: Samsung 13may93, 68-69
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /Lee Hun Kee /Samsung Group /management / chaebol / lobbying /Kim Young Sam
Staying ahead
cvr: The New Age Chaebol: Samsung 13may93, 68-70
Samsung leads chaebol in management reforms
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /Lee Hun Kee /Samsung Group /management / chaebol /Cho Yeong Dok /Samsung Institute of Economic Research /corporate ideology /corporate strategy
South Korea: Samsung unit punished
br 13may93, 75
South Korea /transport /Samsung Group /Samsung

Construction & Engineering /train accidents /railway / derailment
South Korea: Samsung announces cuts
br 24jun93, 71
South Korea /industry /Samsung Group /Cheil Food & Chemicals /Kim Young Sam /chaebol

SAMSUNG HEAVY INDUSTRIES
South Korea: Samsung oversubscribed
br 30dec93/06jan94, 87
Samsung Heavy Industries /South Korea /shares issue

SAN MIGUEL CORP LTD LTD
Philippines: San Miguel upset
br 29apr93, 55
San Miguel Corp Ltd Ltd /Philippines /Eduardo Cojuangco
Opposing the oligarchs
cvr: Ramos Versus the Monopolies — Philippine Economy On the Line 06may93, 44-46
Ramos takes control of two major companies
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co Ltd /San Miguel Corp Ltd Ltd /Philippines /PLDT /Fidel Ramos /monopoly /Antonio Cojuangco /Eduardo Cojuangco /Edgardo Angara / privatisation /cartels /Jaime Zobel de Ayala /Ayala Corp /Jose Almonte /Jose Cojuangco /Lee Kuan Yew /Philippines 2000 / economic policy /telecommunications / motor industry / banking /shipping /infrastructure /agribusiness / Antonio Carpio /Alfonso Yuchengco /Philippine Telecommunications Investment Corp /PTIC /Prime Holdings
Beer brawl
17jun93, 55-57
San Miguel, Asia Brewery duel in Philippine legislature
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
San Miguel Corp Ltd Ltd /Asia Brewery Inc /Philippines /food & beverage /lobbying /Lucio Tan /Soriano family /legislation / taxation /Asia Bank Corp /Ramon del Rosario /Arnulfo Funetabella /Eric Singson

SATELIT PALAPA INDONESIA
Rocket booster
07oct93, 83-84
Indonesian satellite concern answers critics
John McBeth/Jakarta
Indonesia /telecommunications /Satelit Palapa Indonesia / satellites /rockets /Palapa C /Satelindo /Suharto family / Bambang Trihatmodjo /Iwa Sewaka /Hughes Aircraft / Arianespace /Bank Ekspor Impor Indonesia /Bimagraha Telekomindo /Bimantara Citra Group /Pasifik Satelit Nusantara /Charles Bigot /General Dynamics Corp / Lockheed /Krunichev-Energia International /Great Wall Co / Russia

SEA-LAND
Stuck in first gear
25feb93, 48-49
Chinese province blocks Sea-Land truck licence
Carl Goldstein/Canton
China /transport /Sea-Land /shipping /cargo /licensing / Guangdong /intermodal trucking /bureaucracy /Cofert / Sinotrans /Cosco

SEGA ENTERPRISES
Japan: Sega vs Nintendo
br 29apr93, 55
Japan /electronics /Sega Enterprises /video games /Time Warner Entertainment Inc /joint ventures /Telecommunications Inc /cable television /Sega Channel

SEMEN CIBINONG
Indonesia: Cementing a deal
shr 15jul93, 82
Mark Clifford
PT Semen Nusantara /PT Semen Cibinong /mergers & takeovers / Indonesia /cement /Mitsui & Co Ltd /Onoda Cement /Japan /foreign ownership /Hashim Djojohadikusumo / mining

SEMEN NUSANTARA
Indonesia: Cementing a deal
shr 15jul93, 82
Mark Clifford
PT Semen Nusantara /PT Semen Cibinong /mergers & takeovers / Indonesia /cement /Mitsui & Co Ltd /Onoda Cement /Japan /foreign ownership /Hashim Djojohadikusumo / mining

SEMI-TECH GROUP
Hongkong: Semi-Tech in Germany
br 17jun93, 67
Semi-Tech Group /Singer /G.M. Pfaff /sewing machines

SHANGHAI AIRLINES
China: Boeing aircraft order
br 27may93, 71
China /aviation /Shanghai Airlines /aircraft /Boeing /MFN / joint ventures /AT&T /telecommunications

SHANGHAI BELL
Millions calling
foc: Telecommunications in Asia 08apr93, 48/50/52
Michael Westlake/Shanghai
China /telecommunications /Shanghai Bell /Pudong / modernisation / telephones /joint ventures /exchange equipment /digital switching

SHANGHAI BELLING MICROELECTRONIC MANUFACTURING CO
Chips for the masses
foc: Telecommunications in Asia 08apr93, 52/54
Michael Westlake/Shanghai
China /telecommunications /Shanghai Belling Microelectronic Manufacturing Co /joint ventures /Shanghai Bell /microchips / Mietech Alcatel /technology transfer /modernisation / telephones / micron chips

SHANGHAI FIBRE OPTIC CO
China: AT&T comes to Shanghai
br 09sep93, 67
China /telecommunications /Shanghai Fibre Optic Co /optical fibre /AT&T

SHANGHAI INTERNATIONAL ASSET MANAGEMENT
China beachhead
02dec93, 81-82
Taiwanese money seeks a channel to the mainland
Henny Sender/Hongkong
Taiwan /overseas investment /Shanghai International Asset Management /China /foreign investment /Kwang Hua Securities Investment Trust /Ruentex group /Sitico /Shanghai International Trust & Investment Corp /China Trust Commercial Bank /Chinatrust /banking /overseas banks /shares listing /Koo Group /President Enterprise Corp /Shanghai

SHANGHAI INTERNATIONAL TRUST & INVESTMENT CORP
Arm's-length partner
cvr: Investing in China 16dec93, 52
Henny Sender/Hongkong
China /direct investment /Shanghai International Trust & Investment Corp /Sitico /Shanghai International Asset Management /Andrew Nan /managed funds

SHANGHAI PETROCHEMICAL HOLDINGS LTD
Empire of the glum
shr 28jan93, 58
Louise do Rosario and Henny Sender
Japan /investment /Shanghai Petrochemical Holdings Ltd / Hongkong /monarchy /engagement /Crown Prince Naruhito / Masako Owada /JVC / Victor Co of Japan /Tasaki Shinju / recession
Hongkong: Striptease act
shr 08jul93, 58
Henny Sender
Shanghai Petrochemical Holdings Ltd /Tsingtao Brewery Co Ltd / Hongkong /stock exchange /disclosure /securities law / shares issue /Anheuser-Busch
Hongkong: Ready for action
shr 15jul93, 82
Henny Sender
Shanghai Petrochemical Holdings Ltd /Hongkong /shares listing / Wang Jiming
Hongkong: Smooth sailing?
shr 22jul93, 86
Henny Sender
Shanghai Petrochemical Holdings Ltd /Guangzhou Shipyard International Co Ltd /China /shares listing /property development /Peregrine Investments Holdings Ltd
Spared the test
11nov93, 72-73
Zhu's reform freeze helps Shanghai Petrochemical
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
Shanghai Petrochemical Holdings Ltd /Zhu Rongji /subsidies / energy /economic reform /China /price reform /oil & gas / petrochemicals

SHANGHAI SHENHUA INDUSTRIAL CORP
Shenzhen: Warning shot
shr 02dec93, 86
Henny Sender
Shanghai Shenhua Industrial Corp /Shenzhen Vanke Co Ltd / China / mergers & takeovers /securities law

SHANGHAI YANZHONG
China: Companies fined
br 04nov93, 79
Shenzhen Baoan Enterprises (Group) Co Ltd /Shanghai Yanzhong / China /securities law /mergers & takeovers

SHENYANG AUTOMOTIVE
High-gloss finish
27may93, 54-56
Lincoln Kaye/Shenyang
China /motor industry /Shenyang Automotive /joint ventures / Chinese Financial Education Development Foundation /Zhao Xiyou / Li Guixian /Yang Shangkun /Toyota Motor Corp / Brilliance China Automotive Holdings Ltd

SHENZHEN BAOAN ENTERPRISES (GROUP) CO LTD
Shanghai: Theatrics
shr 21oct93, 78
Lincoln Kaye
Shenzhen Baoan Enterprises (Group) Co Ltd /Bao An / Yanzhong Industrial /China /mergers & takeovers / Shanghai Stock Exchange / Zhou Xinrong /Guojia /Seabird Electric
China: Companies fined
br 04nov93, 79
Shenzhen Baoan Enterprises (Group) Co Ltd /Shanghai Yanzhong / China /securities law /mergers & takeovers

SHENZHEN VANKE CO LTD
China: Landmark acquisition
br 25nov93, 61
Shenzhen Vanke Co Ltd /China /mergers & takeovers / Shanghai Shenhua Industrial Corp
Shenzhen: Warning shot
shr 02dec93, 86
Henny Sender
Shanghai Shenhua Industrial Corp /Shenzhen Vanke Co Ltd / China / mergers & takeovers /securities law

SHIMANO CORP
Components of success
18nov93, 66
Japanese bicycle-parts maker Shimano eyes China
Jonathan Friedland/Sakai City
Shimano Corp /Japan /joint ventures /bicycle parts /bicycles / China /Suntour /Maeda Industries /fishing equipment /Jiangsu / Yoshizo Shimano /mountain bikes

SHINAWATRA COMPUTER & COMMUNICATIONS
The sky's the limit
11feb93, 57
Thai telecoms firm expands into Indochina
Gordon Fairclough/Bangkok
Thailand /telecommunications /Shinawatra Computer & Communications /Cambodia /telephones /television /media / joint ventures /Thaicom 1 /satellites /Arianespace /Shinawatra International /Samart

SHISEIDO CO LTD
Japan: Shiseido raided
br 18nov93, 67
Japan /retail /Shiseido Co Ltd /discount stores /cosmetics

SHOUGANG CONCORD INTERNATIONAL ENTERPRISES LTD
Hongkong: Hot issues
shr 16sep93, 82
Henny Sender
Shougang Concord International Enterprises Ltd /Hongkong / investment /backdoor listings /stock exchange /Paul Y-ITC Construction Holdings Ltd /Li Ka-shing /Shanghai International (HK) Ltd /mergers & takeovers /rights issue / asset transfer / World Trade Centre Group /Lee Ming Tee / Allied Group Ltd /China National Cereal Oils and Foodstuffs Import & Export Co /Ong Holdings (HK) Ltd

SHOUGANG GROUP
Model on the rocks
18nov93, 63-64
Peking bails out steel behemoth Shougang
Carl Goldstein
Shougang Group /China /Capital Iron & Steel /plenum / Chinese Communist Party /CCP /financial reform /industrial reform / taxation /tax reform /state enterprise /enterprise reform / contract responsibility system /Zhou Guanwu /Deng Xiaoping / labour
Foreign flings
18nov93, 64
Carl Goldstein
Shougang Group /China /Capital Iron & Steel /Hierroperu / Peru / overseas investment /Huaxia Bank /Deng Zhifang /Li Ka-shing /Zhou Beifang /Zhou Guanwu /Tung Wing Steel Holdings Ltd /Shougang Concord International Enterprises Ltd /CEF Capital /Eastern Century Holdings Ltd /Shougang Concord Grand (Group) Ltd / Hongkong /Sitico /Shanghai International Trust & Investment Corp /loans
Smelted down
int 23dec93, 09
Shougang Group /Capital Iron & Steel /China /contract responsibility system /enterprise reform /state enterprise /Zhou Guanwu

SHOWA SHELL SEKIYU
Shell-shocked in Japan
shr 04mar93, 58
Jonathan Friedland and Mark Clifford
Showa Shell Sekiyu /Acer Group /Japan /Taiwan /currency futures / oil & gas /foreign exchange /Royal Dutch Shell / computers /Drams /TI-Acer /joint ventures /Texas Instruments /semiconductors

SHUWA CO
Japan: Shuwa sells stake
br 11feb93, 59
Japan /property /Shuwa Co /real estate /Matsuzakaya

SIAM CEMENT CO LTD
Bangkok: Like a stone
shr 15apr93, 70
Paul Handley
The Siam Cement Co Ltd /Stock Exchange of Thailand
Thailand: Siam Cement purchase
br 20may93, 71
The Siam Cement Co Ltd /Mariwasa Manufacturing /ceramic tiles

SIAM CITY CEMENT
Bangkok: Hard facts
shr 03jun93, 74
Paul Handley
Siam City Cement /TPI Polene /Siam Cement

SINAR MAS
Great on paper
08apr93, 76-78
Indonesia's Sinar Mas group attracts close scrutiny
Henny Sender/Jakarta
Sinar Mas /Indonesia /Eka Cipta Wijaya /Indah Kiat /Tjiwi Kimia / paper & pulp /Sinar Mas Agro Resources & Technology /Smart / plantations /edible oils /banking /Bank Internasional Indonesia / property /Plaza Indonesia Realty / Bumi Serpong Damai /Mangga Dua /real estate /China Strategic Investment Ltd /Oei Hong Leong /Oei Ek Tjhong
Keeping it in the family
08apr93, 78
Henny Sender/Jakarta
Sinar Mas /Indonesia /Bank Internasional Indonesia /banking / Eka Cipta Wijaya /Oei Ek Tjhong

SING TAO HOLDINGS LTD
Read all about it
09dec93, 74
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Hongkong /media /Sing Tao Holdings Ltd /newspapers /China / Shengang Economic Times /Rupert Murdoch /The News Corp Ltd

SINGAPORE TELECOM
Phone up . . .
int 28jan93, 09
Singapore Telecom /Singapore Telecommunicatons Pte Ltd / shares listing
Singapore on the line
shr 25feb93, 62
N. Balakrishnan and Jonathan Karp
Singapore /Telecom /Denway Investment Ltd /Singapore Telecommunications Pte Ltd /privatisation /Globe Telecom / Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co Ltd /PLDT /mobile phones / telephones /postal services /Syarikat Telekom Malaysia Bhd / Peugeot /joint ventures /motor industry / Exchange Fund /Hongkong /Peregrine Investments Holdings Ltd /IPOs
On the hot line
18mar93, 54
Singapore awards telecoms underwriting
N. Balakrishnan

Singapore /finance /Singapore Telecommunications Pte Ltd / Singapore Telecom /Goldman Sachs /privatisation /DBS Bank Ltd / OCBC Bank Ltd /United Overseas Bank Ltd /Overseas Union Bank / Keppel Bank /Tat Lee Bank /Morgan Grenfell
Singapore: The main event
shr 05aug93, 74
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore Telecom /Singapore Telecommunications Pte Ltd / shares listing
Singapore: Telecom offer is set
br 21oct93, 75
Singapore /investment /Singapore Telecom / telecommunications / shares listing
Singapore: Take my money
shr 28oct93, 86
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /investment /Singapore Telecom /privatisation / shares listing /currency market /interbank market /valuation

SISTEM TELEVISYEN MALAYSIA BHD
Media's message
14jan93, 52
Malaysian buyout ends political face-off
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Sistem Televisyen Malaysia Bhd /The New Straits Times Press (Malaysia) Bhd /TV3 /Malaysia /media /mergers & takeovers / Anwar Ibrahim /press /Umno /Renong Bhd /Halim Saad /Daim Zainuddin
Peace offering
04feb93, 45-46
Malaysian media deal seals political truce
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Sistem Televisyen Malaysia Bhd /The New Straits Times Press (Malaysia) Bhd /media /press /mergers & takeovers /Renong Bhd / TV3 /Daim Zainuddin /Anwar Ibrahim /joint ventures / Worldwide Sports & Entertainment /projects /satellites /Umno /Ananda Krishnan /Abdul Ghafar Baba /Nik Ibrahim Kamil / Halim Saad / Khalid Haji Ahmad /Abdul Kadir Jasin / Mohamed Noor Mutalib /Ahmad Nazri Abdullah /Berita Harian /North-South Highway /Malaysian Resources Corp Bhd /Datuk Keramat Holdings /United Malayan Banking Corp Bhd /Mohamad Noor /Mohamad Ghazali /First Malaysia Property Trust /Bank of Commerce

SOGO CO
Sogo's woes
15apr93, 64
Japanese retailer pays price of rapid expansion
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /retail /Sogo Co /department stores /Hiroo Mizushima

SONY CORP
China: Sony venture
br 09sep93, 67
China /electronics /Sony Corp /joint ventures /Shanghai / Suogang Electronics /Shanghai Video & Audio Electronics Co
Japan: Sony plans video games
br 11nov93, 75
Sony Corp /Japan /electronics /video games /Nintendo / Psygnosis

SONY ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING
Electronic books on the mark
r&i 19aug93, 40
Bob Johnstone
Sony Electronic Publishing /technology /printing & publishing / electronic books /electronic-book players /NEC Corp /Fujitsu Ltd /Data Discman /Digital Book Player /ViewArt

SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST (HOLDINGS) LTD
Mr 'No Comment'
16sep93, 76-77
Kuok tipped to buy Murdoch's Hongkong newspaper
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Hongkong /Robert Kuok /South China Morning Post (Holdings) Ltd / press /media /Rupert Murdoch /The News Corp Ltd /mergers & takeovers /Kerry Group /TVB / telecommunications /broadcasting / Wah Kiu Yat Po /satellite TV /StarTV /Kuok Group /Bangkok Post / Post Publishing Co
Pressing concerns
23sep93, 10-11
Will SCMP's change of ownership result in a pro-China editorial line?
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Hongkong /press /South China Morning Post (Holdings) Ltd / Robert Kuok /Rupert Murdoch /The News Corp Ltd /apology / banking fraud / China /Television Broadcasts Ltd /TVE (Holdings) Ltd /Chris Patten /democratic reform /Xu Jiatun / Xinhua /Margaret Ng /Kerry Group /Paul Bush
Hold the front page
07oct93, 94
Murdoch's sale of Hongkong daily awaits clearance
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Hongkong /press /South China Morning Post (Holdings) Ltd / Rupert Murdoch /The News Corp Ltd /Robert Kuok /Kerry Group /Securities and Futures Commission /mergers & takeovers /Kerry Media /Herman Hui /Oriental Press Group Ltd /newspapers /classified advertising /Oriental Daily News / The Standard /Ming Pao Daily News / securities law /printing & publishing /Peter Lynch /Ma Ching-kwan /apology /China / Christine Loh /Emily Lau
Cheque in the post
int 14oct93, 09
Hongkong /press /South China Morning Post (Holdings) Ltd / newspapers /Robert Kuok /Kerry Media /Kerry Group /Bank of China Group /mergers & takeovers
Hongkong: SCMP sold to Kuok
br 14oct93, 75
Hongkong /press /South China Morning Post (Holdings) Ltd / newspapers /mergers & takeovers /Robert Kuok /Kerry Media /Kerry Group /Roberto Ongpin /Rupert Murdoch /The News Corp Ltd
Hongkong: Post sells Chinese daily
br 23dec93, 55
Hongkong /press /South China Morning Post (Holdings) Ltd / Wah Kiu Yat Po /Kerry Group /Robert Kuok /mergers & takeovers /Goldbase Holdings Ltd

SSANGYONG GROUP
Drive for recovery
25nov93, 44-45/48
Ssangyong to link-up with Mercedes-Benz to rescue auto unit
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /motor industry /Ssangyong Group /Ssangyong Motor / Kim Suk Won /Musso /Mercedes-Benz /joint ventures /foreign investment /Japan /Koryo Fire & Marine Insurance / chaebol /Dragon Valley Ski Resort /Sohn Myoung Won
The other hurdle
25nov93, 49
Ssangyong's cement and oil units await liberalisation
Ed Paisley/Tong Hae
Ssangyong Group /South Korea /oil & gas /Ssangyong Cement Industrial /Ssangyong Oil Refining /Woo Duck Chang /Kim Suk Won / Chang Suk Hwan /chaebol
Free our markets
25nov93, 49
Ed Paisley
Ssangyong Group /South Korea /Kim Suk Won /trade liberalisation / exports & imports /motor industry /chaebol

SSANGYONG MOTOR CO LTD
South Korea: Mercedes car plan
br 25feb93, 59
South Korea /motor industry /Ssangyong Motor Co Ltd / Mercedes Benz

STANDARD CHARTERED BANK
Vietnam: Standard branch
br 23sep93, 99
Vietnam /banking /Standard Chartered Bank /foreign banks
India: British bank is paid
br 14oct93, 75
India /banking /Standard Chartered Bank /corruption / securities scandal /National Housing Bank /compensation

STARTV
Hongkong: BBC-StarTV rift
br 28oct93, 83
Hongkong /media /StarTV /BBC World Service Television / broadcasting /Arabic /The News Corp Ltd /BSkyB /Sky News / satellite TV /telecommunications
Ready for prime time?
18nov93, 46-47/50
StarTV counts on Jim Griffiths to produce profits
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Hongkong /media /StarTV /The News Corp Ltd /Jim Griffiths / satellite TV /Rupert Murdoch /Twentieth Century Fox /Sam Chisholm /Raymond Chow /Golden Harvest Group / Television Broadcasts Ltd / TVB /broadcasting /Turner Broadcasting System /CNN /Time Warner / Capital Cities/ ABC /Tele-Communications Inc /BSkyB /Clarence Chang / subscription TV /pay-TV /ZeeTV /India /Arabic /BBC / Richard Li
Second front
30dec93/06jan94, 84
Murdoch's StarTV cements links to India's ZeeTV
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Asia /media /StarTV /ZeeTV /India /Hongkong /The News Corp Ltd / Rupert Murdoch /Asia Today /broadcasting / satellite TV /Subhash Chandra /Jardine Fleming Group / Banque Indosuez /General Oriental /James Goldsmith /Zee Telefilms

SUMITOMO BANK
Japan: Sumitomo Bank write-off
br 11feb93, 59
Japan /banking /Sumitomo Bank /Sumikin Bussan /mergers & takeovers /non-performing loans /Itoman Corp

SUMMA GROUP
Indonesia: Summa's stake sold
br 29apr93, 55
Indonesia /banking /Summa Group /Bank Summa /Nadlatul Ulama / Nusumma Utama /mergers & takeovers /Jawa Pos / press

SUNKYONG GROUP
Dial the President
01jul93, 68
Political issues shroud South Korean franchise
Ed Paisley/Seoul [ser: Barriers to Growth (#2 of an occasional series)]
South Korea /telecommunications /Sunkyong Group /mobile telephones /cellular telephones /Kim Young Sam /Korea Mobile Telephone Co /Daewoo Telecom /Hyundai Electronics /Pohang Iron & Steel Co /Posco /CDMA technology /Korea Telecom /Dacom /Samsung Electronics /Goldstar Telecommunications

SWIRE PACIFIC LTD
Fixed assets
cvr: Countdown to 1997 08jul93, 22
British hongs still tied to the colony
Henny Sender/Hongkong
Swire Pacific Ltd /Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd /Hongkong /hongs /Jardine International Motor Holdings Ltd /Hongkong Land Holdings Ltd /Henry Keswick /Simon Keswick /Chris Patten /business

SYARIKAT TELEKOM MALAYSIA BHD
Malaysia: Telekom signs agreement
br 07jan93, 63
Malaysia /telecommunications /Syarikat Telekom Malaysia Bhd / submarine cable system /Mitsui & Co /Communication Authority of Thailand
Probe clears minister
09sep93, 63
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Samy Vellu /Syarikat Telekom Malaysia Bhd / shares listing /corruption /privatisation /Zulkifli Mahmood / Maika Holdings Bhd /Malaysian Indian Congress /shares allocation /Lim Kit Siang /securities law

TAIWAN AEROSPACE CORP
Taiwan: Aerospace loans
br 29apr93, 55
Taiwan /aviation /Taiwan Aerospace Corp /joint ventures / British Aerospace
Taiwan: Air venture gets backing
br 22jul93, 83
Taiwan /aviation /Taiwan Aerospace Corp /aircraft leasing / joint ventures /British Aerospace plc /loans
Strapped for cash
02sep93, 66
Taiwan's plane project seeks loan guarantees
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /aviation industry /Taiwan Aerospace Corp /British Aerospace plc /BAe /loans /infrastructure /Chiaotung Bank / project financing
Golden parachute
09sep93, 49
Money hurdles overcome in Taiwan Aero-BAe deal
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /aviation /Taiwan Aerospace Corp /joint ventures / British Aerospace plc /BAe /aircraft leasing /Chiaotung Bank / Avro International Aerospace
Delayed departure
07oct93, 93
Taiwan's aircraft deal with BAe remains stalled
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /aviation /Taiwan Aerospace Corp /British Aerospace plc / aircraft /Chiaotung Bank /P.K. Chiang /John Cahill / technology transfer /project financing /Liang Kuo-shu

TATA GROUP
Japan: Asahi Glass to Bombay
br 07jan93, 63
Asahi Glass /Tata Group /Japan /India
India: Tata, Cummins make deal
br 22jul93, 83
India /motor industry /Tata Engineering & Locomotive Co / Cummins Engine /joint ventures /diesel engines
Here comes trouble
cvr: Can the Tata Group Adapt? 02sep93, 56-58
As India's economy opens up, Tata faces powerful new competitors
Hamish McDonald/Bombay
India /industry /Tata /Ratan Tata /Tata Iron & Steel Co /Tisco / Tata Sons /Tata Engineering & Locomotive Co /Telco /J.R.D. Tata / A.H. Tobaccowala /Jamshedji Tata /Dorab Tata /Tata Trusts /AT&T / Tata Industries /J.J. Irani /Aditya Kashyap / Rustomji Hormusji Mody /Tata Chemicals /Tata Tea /Indian Hotels Co /Voltas / Investment Corp of India /ACC /Rallis / Haldia Petrochemical / Darbari Seth /detergents
Ready to race
cvr: Can the Tata Group Adapt? 02sep93, 60-61
Hamish McDonald/Bombay
India /motor industry /Tata Group /Sierra
Taking on fiefdoms
cvr: Can the Tata Group Adapt? 02sep93, 60-62
Ratan Tata says his group needs new blood
Hamish McDonald/Bombay
India /industry /Tata /Ratan Tata /intr /Tata Sons /shares issue / Tomco /Tata Oil Mills Co /Tisco /ACC /Tata Chemicals
Perfect timing
cvr: Can the Tata Group Adapt? 02sep93, 62
Hamish McDonald/Bombay
India /industry /Tata Group /Ratan Tata /watches /jewellery / Xerxes Desai /Titan /Aurum
India: Tycoon Tata dies
br 09dec93, 75
India /J.R.D. Tata /Tata Group /Tata Sons

TATA INDUSTRIES
India: AT&T, Tata venture
br 24jun93, 71
India /telecommunications /Tata Industries /AT&T /joint ventures /switching system

TELECOMASIA
No questions asked
04nov93, 75-76
Investors hail Charoen Pokphand unit's Thai float
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
CP Pokhpand Group /TelecomAsia /Charoen Pokphand Group /Thailand /shares listing /telephones /Nynex Network Systems /Orient Telecom & Technology Holdings Ltd /Wardley Group /Hebei
Thailand: CP plans cable TV
br 25nov93, 61
TelecomAsia /Charoen Pokphand Group /C.P. Pokphand Co Ltd / Thailand /telecommunications /cable TV /subscription TV / telephones

TENAGA NASIONAL BHD
Malaysia: Power subsidies offered
br 15jul93, 79
Malaysia /energy shortage /Tenaga Nasional Bhd /electricity / industry /generators
Alternating currents
18nov93, 52/54
Malaysia falters in seeking private cash for power
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /energy /Tenaga Nasional Bhd /privatisation /S. Samy Vellu /projects /power plants /energy shortage / electricity / project financing /distribution /YTL Corp /Sime Darby Group / Powertek /Arab-Malaysian Development Bank Bhd /Yayasan Malacca / Lim Goh Tong /Petronas Bhd /joint ventures /Hypergantic /Bakun / Rajang Basin /Sarawak / hydroelectricity /dams /World Bank /Anwar Ibrahim /Sikap Power /Malaysian Resources Corp /Genting Sanyen Malaysia

THAI AIRWAYS INTERNATIONAL
Thailand: Airline chief dies
br 22jul93, 83
Thailand /aviation /Thai Airways International /Pandit Bunyapana

Thailand: Thai Airways chairman
br 12aug93, 79
Thailand /aviation /Thai Airways International /airlines /Gun Pimarnthip /air force /military
Thailand: Airline names president
br 02sep93, 67
Thailand /aviation /Thai Airways International /Thamnoon Wanglee

THAI OLEFINS
Thailand: Successful syndication
br 07jan93, 63
Thailand /petrochemicals /Thai Olefins

THAI RATING & INFORMATION SERVICES CO
Committed to paper
12aug93, 78
Thailand launches its first credit-rating agency
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /finance /Thai Rating & Information Services Co / Tris / credit rating /bond market /ADB /Standard & Poor's / Panas Simasathien /managed funds /commercial paper / Industrial Finance Corporation of Thailand /stock exchange

TIEN WAH PRESS
Tien Wah Press spends to save
22jul93, 70
Mark Clifford [ser: Barriers to Growth (#3 of an occasional series)]
Singapore /printing & publishing /Tien Wah Press /energy / electricity /Super-Symmetry Services /demand-side management /Dai Nippon Printing

TOKYO STEEL MANUFACTURING CO LTD
Bad boy makes good
14jan93, 49-50
Tokyo Steel thrives by being different
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /iron & steel /Tokyo Steel Manufacturing Co Ltd / Masanari Iketani

TOSHIBA CORP
Japan: Toshiba cuts lines
br 22apr93, 79
Toshiba Corp /Japan /electronics
Japan: Miti probes Toshiba
br 02sep93, 67
Japan /trade embargo /East Germany /Toshiba Corp / technology transfer /semiconductors
Japan: Toshiba joins Microsoft
br 23sep93, 99
Toshiba Corp /Japan /electronics /Microsoft Corp /electronics / software /hardware /notebook computers
Japan: Toshiba penalised
br 30dec93/06jan94, 87
Toshiba Corp /Japan /trade /East Germany /semiconductors / technology transfer /integrated circuits

TOTO
Only in Japan
16sep93, 64
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /consumerism /Toto /washlet /toilets /marketing / consumer goods

TOYOTA MOTOR CORP
Japan: Toyota is top earner
br 26aug93, 55
Toyota Motor Corp /Japan /motor industry

TOYOTA MOTOR THAILAND
Thailand: Toyota to expand
br 04mar93, 55
Thailand /motor industry /Toyota Motor Thailand

TOYS 'R' US
Toys 'R' tough
09sep93, 54
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Toys 'R' Us /Metrojaya /Malaysia /retail /consumerism /Metro Holdings Ltd

TPI POLENE
Bangkok: Hard facts
shr 03jun93, 74
Paul Handley
Siam City Cement /TPI Polene /Siam Cement

TSINGTAO BREWERY CO LTD
Floating without froth
18mar93, 43
Qingdao Brewery prepares for listing in Hongkong
Henny Sender/Hongkong
Qingdao Brewery Co Ltd /Tsingtao Brewery Co Ltd /shares issue / Hongkong /food & beverage /China Development Finance /Bank of China Group
Hongkong: Tsingtao details offer
br 08jul93, 55
Hongkong /food & beverage /Tsingtao Brewery Co Ltd / Anheuser-Busch
Hongkong: Striptease act
shr 08jul93, 58
Henny Sender
Shanghai Petrochemical Holdings Ltd /Tsingtao Brewery Co Ltd / Hongkong /stock exchange /disclosure /securities law / shares issue /Anheuser-Busch
Hongkong: H bombs
shr 25nov93, 64
Henny Sender
Tsingtao Brewery Co Ltd /Hongkong /securities law /shares listing /disclosure /The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong / Securities and Futures Commission /H shares

TUNTEX DISTINCT
Taiwan: Tuntex eyes Mailiao
br 08jul93, 55
Taiwan /petrochemicals /Tuntex Distinct /offshore industrial zones

TVE (HOLDINGS) LTD
Hongkong: Murdoch plans TVB stake
br 24jun93, 71
The News Corp Ltd /TVE (Holdings) Ltd /HK-TVB Ltd / Hongkong / media /Television Broadcasts Ltd /Rupert Murdoch
Realigning the stars
01jul93, 58-59
TV competition heats up with media mogul Murdoch
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
The News Corp Ltd /TVE (Holdings) Ltd /Hongkong /HK-TVB Ltd / Rupert Murdoch /Television Broadcasts Ltd / broadcasting / satellite TV /Palapa B2P /Apstar 1 /China / StarTV /Apstar 2 / satellites /APT Satellite Co /Fox Broadcasting Co /Sky Television /Shaw Brothers (Hong Kong) Ltd /Run Run Shaw /Kerry Group /Robert Kuok /Taiwan / Australian Broadcasting Corp /HBO Asia /Turner Broadcasting System /Capital Cities /ABC /ESPN
Galaxy builders
09dec93, 74
Time Warner is the latest suitor for Hongkong's TVB
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Hongkong /media /TVE (Holdings) Ltd /HK-TVB Ltd / Television Broadcasts Ltd /TVBS /Run Run Shaw /Robert Kuok /Home Box Office /HBO Pacific Partners /Paramount Communications

UMW CORP BHD
Malaysia: Major touts projects
br 07oct93, 95
Malaysia /economic relations /UK /UMW Corp Bhd /John Major /joint ventures /projects /Trinity Holdings

UNI-CHARM
Bottom line
20may93, 65
Japanese diaper maker profits with new product
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /paper & pulp /Uni-Charm /disposable diapers /sanitary napkins /Kao /Procter & Gamble /disposable underpants

UNION PAPER HOLDINGS BHD
Paper chase
22jul93, 80-81
Kuala Lumpur exchange defends stock's suspension
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Union Paper Holdings Bhd /investment /securities law / shares manipulation /ramping /Koperasi Usaha Bersatu Malaysia Bhd /mergers & takeovers /Nik Mohamed bin Nik Yusoff /Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange /short-selling /Ibrahim Mohamed
Malaysia: Prosecutions mooted
br 09sep93, 67
Malaysia /securities law /Union Paper Holdings Bhd /shares manipulation /crime /Ibrahim Mohamed /Uniphoenix Bhd
Malaysia: Union Paper case widens
br 30sep93, 75
Malaysia /securities law /Union Paper Holdings Bhd / Mustapha Ibrahim /Benjamin Eu Soon Kim /Uniphoenix Bhd / Ibrahim Mohamed

UNITED ENGINEERS MALAYSIA BHD
Kuala Lumpur: Friends again
shr 13may93, 78
Doug Tsuruoka
United Engineers Malaysia Bhd /UEM Bhd /Renong Bhd / North-South Highway Project /projects /transport /roads / infrastructure / Halim Saad /Umno /TV3 /Syarikat Telekom Malaysia Bhd /The New Straits Times Press (Malaysia) Bhd / mergers & takeovers /property development /media /press

UNITED MICROELECTRONICS CORP
Government chips in
25mar93, 54
Mark Clifford/Hsinchu, Taiwan
Taiwan /electronics /United Microelectronics Corp /personal computers /semiconductors /microchips /technology transfer / Industrial Technology Research Institute /Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Corp /intellectual property rights /sub-micron projects /Acer Corp /Texas Instruments

VAYUDOOT AIRLINES
India: Airline merger approved
br 03jun93, 71
India /aviation /Vayudoot Airlines /Indian Airlines /mergers & takeovers

VIETNAM AIRLINES
Vietnam: Moscow service begins
br ,ul93, 79
Vietnam /aviation /Vietnam Airlines /Russia /Ansett Worldwide Aviation Services
In the clouds
cvr: Asian Airlines — Rough Skies Ahead 26aug93, 50
Vietnam Airlines has plenty of suitors
Frederik Balfour/Hanoi
Vietnam /aviation /Vietnam Airlines /US /trade embargo / Trinity Aviation /joint services /Boeing /wet-leasing /pilots / training

VIETNAM FUND MANAGEMENT CO
Money in the bank
05aug93, 56
Vietnam Fund succeeds in secondary offering
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
Vietnam Fund Management Co /Ireland /foreign investment / country funds /crops /agriculture /agribusiness /Charles Target /Cebeco International Projects /Bio-Organics International Holding / venture-capital funds

VYSYA BANK
Share the wealth
09sep93, 56
India's Vysya places stock to ward off predators
Hamish McDonald/Bangalore
India /banking /Vysya Bank /private banks /computerisation / Ramesh Gelli /capital adequacy /Ruia family /Essar Group

WAHAHA FOOD GROUP
Wahaha!
04mar93, 46-48
Chinese drinks firm exploits pampered offspring
Lincoln Kaye/Hangzhou, Zhejiang province
China /food & beverage /Wahaha Food Group /herbal tonics / Zong Qinghou /shares issue /Wahaha Gourmet City /food processing / joint ventures /appetite stimulants /packaging
March to a new beat
04mar93, 46-48
How Wahaha drilled its workers in productivity
Lincoln Kaye/Hangzhou, Zhejiang province
China /food & beverage /Wahaha Food Group /herbal tonics / Zong Qinghou /shares issue /Wahaha Gourmet City /food processing / Hangzhou Cannery

WALT DISNEY CO
Disney's world of fantasy
cvr: REVIEW 200 30dec93/06jan94, 40
Jonathan Karp
Walt Disney Co /multinationals /Asia /business /counterfeit / intellectual property rights /copyright law

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC
Philippines: Westinghouse settlement
br 14oct93, 75
Philippines /nuclear power plants /Westinghouse Electric / corruption /safety /law

WESTPAC BANKING CORP
Let them sweat
28jan93, 54
Westpac left guessing about Packer's plans
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /banking /Westpac Banking Corp /Kerry Packer / Australian Mutual Provident Society
Australia: Westpac sells assets
br 22apr93, 79
Australia /banking /Westpac Banking Corp /Toronto-Dominion Bank
Account closed
27may93, 67
Australia's Packer sells Westpac stake at a profit
Jacqueline Rees/Canberra
Australia /banking /Westpac Banking Corp /Kerry Packer / Lend Lease /Mutual Life & Citizens Insurance

WHARF (HOLDINGS) LTD
In the picture
18feb93, 63
Hongkong firm joins China television project
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
China /media /The Wharf (Holdings) Ltd /Peter Woo /joint ventures /pay television /Province Cable TV Enterprise Development Co /MKI /Sichuan Allday TV Development Corp /Wharf Communications /Wharf Cable
Getting wired
11nov93, 74
Wharf Cable signs on — and may face competition
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Hongkong /media /The Wharf (Holdings) Ltd /Wharf Cable / cable TV /licensing /StarTV /Hong Kong Telecommunications Ltd /Wharf Telecommunications /telephones /BBC World Service Television /MTV Asia /Prime Sports /Stephen Ng / Asia Business News /ABN /The News Corp Ltd /advertising
Hongkong: New telephone licences
br 09dec93, 75
Hongkong /telecommunications /The Wharf (Holdings) Ltd / Hutchison Whampoa Ltd /New World Development Co Ltd / Hong Kong Telecommunications Ltd

WHEELOCK & CO LTD
John Hung's sales job
07oct93, 91
Hongkong's World International tries to reposition itself
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
Wheelock & Co Ltd /World International (Holdings) Ltd / Hongkong / John Hung /Peter Woo /Y.K. Pao /Wheelock Marden /G.E. Marden / Khoo Teck Puat /Thomas Wheelock
Woo's new wave
23dec93, 38-39
Will Peter Woo's blend of Chinese and Western business cultures work?
Henny Sender/Hongkong
Hongkong /Peter Woo /Wheelock & Co Ltd /World International (Holdings) Ltd /John Hung /The Wharf (Holdings) Ltd /overseas Chinese /foreign investment /Climax International Co Ltd / Hongkong Plus /projects /Wheelock Properties /Wheelock Pacific / New World Development Co Ltd /Wuhan

WORLD INTERNATIONAL (HOLDINGS) LTD
John Hung's sales job
07oct93, 91
Hongkong's World International tries to reposition itself
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
Wheelock & Co Ltd /World International (Holdings) Ltd / Hongkong / John Hung /Peter Woo /Y.K. Pao /Wheelock Marden /G.E. Marden / Khoo Teck Puat /Thomas Wheelock

WORLD TRADE CENTRE GROUP
Hongkong: Centre sold — again
br 04mar93, 55
Hongkong /property /World Trade Centre Group /Sun Hung Kai Properties Ltd

WOWOW TV
Poor reception
13may93, 71-72
Japan's Wowow TV struggles under weak management
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /media /Wowow TV /Japan Satellite Broadcasting / satellite TV /television /bureaucracy /management /Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications /Shuzo Tokuda

YAMAHA CORP
Shooting the pianist
01apr93, 82
Japan's Yamahae Corp removes top managers
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Yamaha Corp /Japan /Hiroshi Kawakami /Hideto Eguchi / pianos

YAMAICHI SECURITIES CO LTD
Japan: Yamaichi to compensate
br 16sep93, 79
Japan /investment /Yamaichi Securities Co Ltd /compensation / securities law /Mortgage Jumbo /investment trusts /managed funds
YANZHONG INDUSTRIAL
Shanghai: Theatrics
shr 21oct93, 78
Lincoln Kaye
Shenzhen Baoan Enterprises (Group) Co Ltd /Bao An / Yanzhong Industrial /China /mergers & takeovers /Shanghai Stock Exchange / Zhou Xinrong /Guojia /Seabird Electric
YAOHAN DEPARTMENTSTORE CO LTD
No bed of roses
05aug93, 64
Yaohan discovers the business perils of China
Henny Sender
China /retail /Yaohan Departmentstore Co Ltd /currency / monetary policy /finance /management /training /China Venturetech /foreign banks
YIEH LOONG STEEL
Taiwan: Yieh Loong to expand
br 22jul93, 83
Taiwan /iron & steel /Yieh Loong Steel

EAEC (East Asian Economic Caucus)

Singapore solution
05aug93, 11
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
EAEC /Apec /Asean /Wong Kan Seng /Singapore

EC (European Community)

Un-common market
25feb93, 42-43
Asian exporters have most to lose from confusion in EC's single market
Shada Islam/Brussels
Asia /trade /EC /Euromarket /Reebok /quotas /textiles /customs & excise /tariffs /exports & imports
Brussels' folly
ed 27may93, 05
The birth pangs of Fortress Europe
EC /Gatt /Uruguay Round /protectionism /trade
TRADE W/ASIA
Quicker to judge
18nov93, 62-63
EC plans faster action in unfair-trade inquiries
Shada Islam/Brussels
EC /trade policy /Asia /dumping /Leon Brittan /China /Japan / South Korea /trade liberalisation
TRADE W/CHINA
EC, China restore ties
13may93, 71
Shada Islam/Brussels
EC /trade /China /Gatt /Wu Yi /Leon Brittan /intellectual property rights /joint ventures /copyright law
TRADE W/JAPAN
Actions, not words
28jun93, 51
EC warns Japan to open markets
Shada Islam/Brussels
Japan /trade /EC /Hans van den Broek /Michio Watanabe / Yoshiro Mori /Leon Brittan /rice market
TRADE W/SOUTH KOREA
Wider please
17jun93, 62
The EC tries new tack to open South Korean market
Shada Islam and Ed Paisley/Brussels/Seoul
South Korea /EC /trade policy /technology transfer /intellectual property rights /transport /chemicals /pharmaceuticals /foreign investment /telecommunications /counterfeit /motor industry

FIJI

Fiji: Snap election
br 09dec93, 15
Fiji /elections /Kamisese Mara /budget /Sitiveni Rabuka

FRANCE

RELATIONS W/CAMBODIA
The French connection
5th 11feb93, 29
James Burnet
France /Vietnam /Cambodia /foreign policy /Francois Mitterrand / Indochina
RELATIONS W/VIETNAM
The French connection
5th 11feb93, 29
James Burnet
France /Vietnam /Cambodia /foreign policy /Francois Mitterrand / Indochina

GATT (General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade)

Brussels' folly
ed 27may93, 05
The birth pangs of Fortress Europe
EC /Gatt /Uruguay Round /protectionism /trade
Gatt to be good
5th 27may93, 23
Arthur Dunkel
Gatt
New life for Gatt
22jul93, 80-81
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Gatt /Uruguay Round /G7 summit /Group of Seven /Quad countries / textiles
Make or break
intr 16sep93, 67
Gatt chief says Asia must help rescue Uruguay Round
Shada Islam
Gatt /Asia /trade /Peter Sutherland /Uruguay Round /EC / consumerism /Japan /trade blocs /rice /protectionism
'Reject managed trade'
5th 04nov93, 26
Excerpts from 50 economists' letter to Bill Clinton and Morihiro Hosokawa
Asia /trade /Gatt /US /managed trade /trade policy /Bill Clinton /Jagdish Bhagwati /Uruguay Round /Morihiro Hosokawa
Push comes to shove
04nov93, 70
Asia grows impatient for a Gatt deal
Shada Islam/Brussels
Asia /trade /Gatt /Uruguay Round /France /Blair House accord / farm subsidies /farm trade /Peter Cook /Edouard Balladur / Cairns Group /Bill Clinton /Nafta
Asia's welfare
ed 16dec93, 05
European special interests imperil the Uruguay Round
Asia /trade /Gatt /Uruguay Round /Peter Sutherland /welfare
A deal, of sorts
23dec93, 54
Gatt comes up with an 11th-hour global trade accord
Shada Islam/Geneva
Gatt /trade /Peter Sutherland /Uruguay Round /Morihiro Hosokawa / Kim Young Sam /rice imports /Japan /South Korea /protectionism / agricultural trade /Multilateral Trade Organisation /IMF /film / media /television /financial services / service industry /banking /insurance /textiles /MFA /Multifibre Arrangement /quotas
Beyond Gatt
ed 30dec93/06jan94, 05
So far, so good — but far more to go
Gatt /trade liberalisation /Uruguay Round /Multifibre Arrangement /MFA /textiles
Goodbye, Gatt
30dec93/06jan94, 79-80
Asia welcomes creation of new world trade body
Shada Islam/Geneva
Asia /trade /Gatt /World Trade Organisation /dumping /textiles / Multifibre Arrangement /MFA /Cairns Group /rice /copyright law / intellectual property rights /patents /Peter Sutherland / competition law /labour rights

GROUP OF SEVEN

Diplomacy: North-South meet
br 08jul93, 14
Group of Seven /NAM /Suharto /G7 summit
Pygmies of G7
ed 22jul93, 05
Interest groups tower over 'leaders' at Tokyo summit
Asia /trade /G7 summit /Bill Clinton /Gatt /Uruguay Round / leadership

HONGKONG

ART
Paint this town red
cvr: Move Over, Van Gogh: Asian Art Draws Asia's New Rich 22jul93, 72-74
Chinese oil paintings are new investment for Asia's rich
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
Hongkong /China /art /Chinese oil paintings /Philip Tse / Veronica Yip /Panart Gallery /overseas Chinese /marketing / David Tang / contemporary art /Christie's /Sotheby's /Johnson Chang /Chang Tsong-zung /Manfred Schoeni /Liu Dahong / Xia Xing /John Huang / Chen Yifei /Alisan Fine Arts /Alice King /Jackson Yeung
Tsui's choice
cvr: Move Over, Van Gogh: Asian Art Draws Asia's New Rich 22jul93, 74
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
Hongkong /art /T.T. Tsui /Chinese oil paintings /Tsui Museum of Art /New China Hongkong Group
AVIATION
Grounded in Hongkong
ed 11feb93, 05
The Cathay Pacific strike and competitive skies
Hongkong /aviation /Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd /strikes / Flight Attendants Union /fifth freedoms /air traffic rights / service industry /airlines
Identity crisis
25mar93, 62-64
Cathay Pacific Airways seeks a new image
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Hongkong /aviation /Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd /advertising / public relations /marketing /strikes /Swire Group /airlines / Operation Kick-Start /Leo Burnett
New flight path
25mar93, 63
Interview with managing director of Cathay Pacific Airways, Rod Eddington
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Hongkong /aviation /Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd / advertising / public relations /marketing /strikes /airlines /Rod Eddington
Floating workforce
int 22jul93, 09
Hongkong /housing /aviation /airports /PADS /Chek Lap Kok / Provisional Airport Authority /aircraft carriers
The dragon matures
18nov93, 55-56
Hongkong's second airline changes its image
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Hongkong /aviation /Dragonair /Hong Kong Dragon Airlines Ltd / Simon Heale /Philip Chen /K.P. Chao /Citic Pacific Ltd / Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd /Sino-British Air Services Agreement /Steven Miller
Goodbye to a mountain
23dec93, 48
Hongkong's new airport site looks like a movie set
Nury Vittachi/Hongkong
Hongkong /aviation /airports /Chep Lap Kok /housing /migrant labour /Filipinos
BANKING
Gathering pool for Asia's funds
foc: Investing Offshore & Private Banks 18feb93, 48
Henny Sender/Hongkong
Hongkong /private banking /offshore investment
Hongkong: HSBC profits soar
br 09sep93, 67
Hongkong /banking /HSBC Holdings plc /The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd /Midland Bank
Portents of the future
foc: Banking in Asia 23sep93, 62
Henny Sender
Hongkong /banking /The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd / Overseas Trust Bank Ltd /Guoco Group Ltd /Bank of China Group / JCG Holdings Ltd /Dao Heng Bank
BUDGET
The great give-away
18mar93, 52
Hongkong budget cuts taxes and boosts spending
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Hongkong /budget /Hamish Macleod /taxation /labour
BUSINESS
The 1997 factor
18feb93, 58-59
Hongkong Inc. tries to boost colony's image
Tai Ming Cheung and Sally Goll/Hongkong
Hongkong /business /trade /marketing /public relations /Booz-Allen & Hamilton /Business and Professional Federation / Hongkong International /Paul Cheng /Vision 2047 /advertising /Hongkong Festival
Money in the bank
cvr: REVIEW 200 30dec93/06jan94, 44-45
Mark Clifford
Hongkong /business /The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd / Hongkong Bank /Bank of China /Citic Pacific Ltd / Hang Seng Bank Ltd /Swire Group /Hong Kong Telecommunications Ltd /Hongkong Telecom /Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd /Giordano Holdings Ltd /Haeco /Hong Kong Aircraft Engineering Co Ltd /China Light & Power Co Ltd / Mass Transit Railway Corp /Cheung Kong (Holdings) Ltd / Hopewell Holdings Ltd /Hutchison Whampoa Ltd /Hongkong Electric Holdings Ltd /Midland Bank /The Hong Kong & China Gas Co Ltd
CHAN, ALAN
Hongkong designer fuses East and West
pro 28oct93, 90
'Oriental passion, Western harmony' is Alan Chan's philosophy
William McGurn
Hongkong /Alan Chan /graphics designers
CHAN, ANSON
Hongkong: Civil service first
br 30sep93, 14
Hongkong /government /Anson Chan /civil service / administration / chief secretary /localisation
CHANG, JOHNSON
Canvassing for talent
cvr: Move Over, Van Gogh: Asian Art Draws Asia's New Rich 22jul93, 76-77
How Hanart's Chang looks for new artists in China
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
China /art /Hongkong /Chang Tsong-zung /Johnson Chang / Hanart Gallery /Qiu Shi-hua /contemporary art /Fang Lijun / Deng Lin / Chinese oil paintings
CHOU, W.H.
Funding research
a&s 21oct93, 40-41
Businessman supports clinical analysis of cures
Frederik Balfour
Hongkong /health /W.H. Chou /China /pharmaceuticals / Chinese medicine /traditional medicine /Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club / horse-racing /Anna Ann /yun zhi / T.K. Ann /polysaccharide peptide /PSP /research /Zhang Aiping
CIVIL SERVICE
Civil commotion
cvr: Countdown to 1997 08jul93, 20
Bureaucrats unsettled by prospect of handover
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
Hongkong /government /civil service /special administrative region /SAR /Peter Wong /discrimination /localisation / Royston Griffey /expatriates /Zhang Xianglin /Xinhua /Chris Patten / citizenship /passports
Elephants' graveyard
12aug93, 16-17
A last bow for the remnants of colonial service
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong [ser: Hongkong Countdown to 1997]
Hongkong /government /civil service /UK /expatriates /British Empire /John Yaxley /Michael Cartland /Colin Redston / Colonial Office /Foreign Office /Mike Waters /colonial service
Local-expat dispute threatens Hongkong's international status
eye 02sep93, 27
Frank Ching
Hongkong /civil service /localisation /expatriates

Patriots, expatriates
23sep93, 24-25
Government policy on localising civil service under fire
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
Hongkong /civil service /localisation /expatriates /Association of Expatriate Civil Servants /Senior Non-Expatriate Officers Association /unions /Local Crown Counsel Association / Michelle Tsang /Royston Griffey /Emily Lau /Chris Patten / democratic reform
Hongkong: Perks dropped
br 04nov93, 15
Hongkong /civil service /expatriates /localisation

CORRUPTION
Border bonanza
25feb93, 16
Smuggling case raises fears of rising corruption
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
Hongkong /crime /corruption /smuggling /ICAC /customs & excise / government /civil service /China /Guangdong /Bertie de Speville / localisation /organised crime /Jim Buckle /law enforcement /car theft
China: Piracy charge
br 09dec93, 15
China /crime /Hongkong /corruption /Taiwan /smuggling / piracy

CRIME
Border bonanza
25feb93, 16
Smuggling case raises fears of rising corruption
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
Hongkong /crime /corruption /smuggling /ICAC /customs & excise / government /civil service /China /Guangdong /Bertie de Speville / localisation /organised crime /Jim Buckle /law enforcement /car theft
Wheels of misfortune
25feb93, 44/46
Car smugglers bruise Hongkong's insurers
Frederik Balfour/Hongkong
Hongkong /insurance /crime /motor industry /smuggling /car theft
Gang of gangsters
ed 06may93, 05
China blesses 'patriotic' triads
China /Hongkong /crime /triads /Tao Siju /Sun Yee On
Hongkong: Triad extradition
br 09sep93, 14
Hongkong /migration /organised crime /illegal immigrants / triads /Fuk Ching /Kwok Ling-kay /smuggling

CURRENCY
Hongkong: New note issuer
br 21jan93, 59
Hongkong /currency /banknotes /Bank of China

DEFENCE
Polite brigade
23sep93, 20
China grooms troops for future garrison duties
Tai Ming Cheung
Hongkong /defence relations /China /armed forces /PLA / language / Zhou Borong /training
Fleet action
int 28oct93, 09
Hongkong /defence /China /navy /Stonecutter's Island /Tamar

DEVELOPMENT
Hongkong: Landfill project awarded
br 26aug93, 55
Hongkong /development /environment /landfill sites /Waste Management International /Citic Pacific Ltd /Sun Hung Kai Properties Ltd

ECONOMY
Resilient, so far
ec 25mar93, 58
Jonathan Karp
Hongkong /economy
Border watch
ec 22jul93, 71
Jonathan Karp
Hongkong /economy
Enjoying a reprieve
ec 18nov93, 57
Jonathan Karp
Hongkong /economy
Hongkong: Fiscal surplus likely
br 18nov93, 67
Hongkong /finance /economy

EDWARDS, JACK
Champion of widows of Hongkong soldiers
pro 25mar93, 78
Jack Edwards fights for the right of elderly women to British passports
William McGurn
Hongkong /Jack Edwards /war widows /nationality

ELECTRONICS
Handshakes to growth
15jul93, 67
Hongkong electronics firm looks to China for riches
Esther Wachs Book/Kaiping, Guangdong
Hongkong /electronics /Elec & Eltek International Holdings Ltd / David So Cheung Sing /printed-circuit boards /PCBs / joint ventures /Kaiping City Economic Committee / Guangdong /shares listing /Beijing Science and Technology Cooperation Centre / Canton /Wilson Tam Kam Ho /real estate /property

ENERGY
Watts less is more
cvr/foc: Environment in Asia — Still Taking a Back Seat?
28oct93, 60
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
Hongkong /energy /environment /electricity /Hongkong Productivity Council /demand-side management /China Light & Power Co Ltd

ENVIRONMENT
Making polluters pay
14jan93, 43
Hongkong opens chemical waste-treatment plant
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
Hongkong /environment /waste management /chemical waste / toxic waste /Waste Management /Enviropace /Kin Ching Besser /Citic / Bilfinger & Berger /PT Bimantara Citra / Indonesia
Waste busters
r&i 03jun93, 54
Mark Clifford
Hongkong /environment /Enviropace /joint ventures / hazardous waste /Kin Ching Besser /Waste Management International /Citic Pacific Ltd
Hongkong: Landfill project awarded
br 26aug93, 55
Hongkong /development /environment /landfill sites /Waste Management International /Citic Pacific Ltd /Sun Hung Kai Properties Ltd
Watts less is more
cvr/foc: Environment in Asia — Still Taking a Back Seat?
28oct93, 60
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
Hongkong /energy /environment /electricity /Hongkong Productivity Council /demand-side management /China Light & Power Co Ltd

FINANCE
Value added up
11feb93, 46-47
Appraisers tackle Chinese listings
Freddie Balfour/Hongkong
Hongkong /China /finance /industrial appraisal /Sallmanns (Far East) /Guangzhou Shipyards /American Appraisal Hongkong / Shanghai Petrochemical /valuation
Hongkong: Europe taps market
br 03jun93, 71
Hongkong /finance /investment /Nordic Investment Bank / Dragon Bond /bond market
Hongkong: Foreign reserves rise
br 29jul93, 63
Hongkong /finance /Exchange Fund /foreign exchange reserves
Hongkong: Fiscal surplus likely
br 18nov93, 67
Hongkong /finance /economy

FOOD & BEVERAGE
Hongkong: Tsingtao details offer
br 08jul93, 55
Hongkong /food & beverage /Tsingtao Brewery Co Ltd / Anheuser-Busch

GOVERNMENT
Running out of time
cvr: Countdown to 1997 08jul93, 16-17
First in a series on sectors affected by Hongkong's reversion to China
Gavin Greenwood/Hongkong [ser: Hongkong Countdown to 1997]
Hongkong /government /China /sovereignty /special administrative region /SAR /administration /institutions /law / border /Basic Law /Shenzhen /Guangdong /legislation / translation /language / localisation /court of final appeal / judiciary /pension funds / civil service /manufacturing / industry /energy /transport / utilities /hongs
Torting in tongues
cvr: Countdown to 1997 08jul93, 18/20
Translating law into Chinese proves a massive task
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Hongkong /government /law /legislation /judiciary /language / Basic Law /civil service /Tony Yen /Bilingual Laws Advisory Committee /sovereignty /John Wilson /Common Law /Derek Roebuck / law digests /torts /criminal law
Civil commotion
cvr: Countdown to 1997 08jul93, 20
Bureaucrats unsettled by prospect of handover
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
Hongkong /government /civil service /special administrative region /SAR /Peter Wong /discrimination /localisation / Royston Griffey /expatriates /Zhang Xianglin /Xinhua /Chris Patten / citizenship /passports
Transit van
cvr: Countdown to 1997 08jul93, 21
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Hongkong /government /China /civil service /political reform / Anthony Galsworthy /Michael Sze /Joint Liaison Group / Constitutional Affairs Branch /administration
Elephants' graveyard
12aug93, 16-17
A last bow for the remnants of colonial service
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong [ser: Hongkong Countdown to 1997]
Hongkong /government /civil service /UK /expatriates /British Empire /John Yaxley /Michael Cartland /Colin Redston / Colonial Office /Foreign Office /Mike Waters /colonial service
Hongkong: Civil service first
br 30sep93, 14
Hongkong /government /Anson Chan /civil service / administration / chief secretary /localisation

HEALTH
Funding research
a&s 21oct93, 40-41
Businessman supports clinical analysis of cures
Frederik Balfour
Hongkong /health /W.H. Chou /China /pharmaceuticals / Chinese medicine /traditional medicine /Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club / horse-racing /Anna Ann /yun zhi /T.K. Ann / polysaccharide peptide /PSP /research /Zhang Aiping
Herbal company goes modern
a&s 21oct93, 40-41
Frederik Balfour
Hongkong /Eu Yang Sang (Hong Kong) Ltd /health / pharmaceuticals / Chinese medicine /traditional medicine / herbal medicine /Chiu Ping Chung /marketing

HO, STANLEY
Hongkong: Board games
shr 15apr93, 70
Jonathan Karp
Hongkong /corporate law /Stanley Ho /World Trade Centre Group Ltd /Tomson Pacific Ltd

HOTELS
Check-in time
26aug93, 54
Hongkong's Ritz-Carlton opens after long delay
Frederik Balfour/Hongkong
Hongkong /hotels /Ritz-Carlton Hotel Co /Eric Waldburger / Ginzu Golf Services Hotel Holdings /Lai Sun Development Co Ltd /Diamond String Ltd

HOUSING
Floating workforce
int 22jul93, 09
Hongkong /housing /aviation /airports /PADS /Chek Lap Kok / Provisional Airport Authority /aircraft carriers

HUMAN RIGHTS
Patten's law
ed 07oct93, 05
Hongkong's governor fights for free institutions
Hongkong /human rights /Chris Patten /politics /Legco / democratic reform

INDIANS
Hongkong's stateless Indians need Chinese citizenship now
eye 22apr93, 29
Frank Ching
Hongkong /Indians /China /nationality /citizenship /minorities / Hari Harilela /Lu Ping /naturalisation

INSURANCE
Wheels of misfortune
25feb93, 44/46
Car smugglers bruise Hongkong's insurers
Frederik Balfour/Hongkong
Hongkong /insurance /crime /motor industry /smuggling /car theft

INVESTMENT
Gathering pool for Asia's funds
foc: Investing Offshore & Private Banks 18feb93, 48
Henny Sender/Hongkong
Hongkong /private banking /offshore investment
1992 net investment in funds managed by members of the Hongkong Unit Trust Association [chart]
br 18feb93, 67
Hongkong /investment /unit trusts /managed funds
Opting for options
04mar93, 51
Hongkong punters await new way to make money
Jonathan Karp and N. Balakrishnan/Hongkong
Hongkong /investment /Hongkong Futures Exchange /options / equity market /index-options market /Singapore Airlines Ltd / Keppel Group
Killer instincts
shr 18mar93, 58
Henny Sender
Denway Investment Ltd /Hongkong /investment /stockmarkets / Peregrine Investments Holdings Ltd /Bank of China
Ripple effect
03jun93, 67-68
Bust-up at Hongkong's Arral makes waves
Henny Sender/Hongkong
Hongkong /investment funds /Arral & Partners /Anil Thadani / Louis Bowen /Arral Pacific Equity Trust II /APT2 /IBM /John Hancock / Hambrecht & Quist /Merrill Lynch /managed funds /Adriaan Zecha / Amanresorts /hotels /Beaufort Holdings / Payson Cha /General Hotels
Hongkong: Europe taps market
br 03jun93, 71
Hongkong /finance /investment /Nordic Investment Bank / Dragon Bond /bond market
Hongkong: Rearguard action
shr 10jun93, 74
Henny Sender
Hongkong /investment /securities law /backdoor listings /Stock Exchange of Hong Kong /Securities and Futures Commission / minority shareholders /Lee Ming Tee /Applied Group / Shougang Iron & Steel /Tung Wing Steel /Firstlevel Holdings / Santai Manufacturing /disclosure /Jinhui Holdings / transparency
Hongkong: Take a number
shr 17jun93, 70
Henny Sender
Hongkong /investment /shares listing /shares issue /mainland listings /swap centres /stockmarkets
Time for caution
29jul93, 64-65
Crash unlikely
[ser: Stock Talk (first in series)]
Hongkong /investment /stockmarkets /managed funds /Walter C.K. Wu /AsiaInvest Consultants
(Time for caution)
29jul93, 64-65
Market looks cheap
[ser: Stock Talk]
Hongkong /investment /stockmarkets /managed funds /Emil Nguy / Lippo Asia Investment Management (HK) Ltd
(Time for caution)
29jul93, 65-66
Trimming back
[ser: Stock Talks]
Hongkong /investment /stockmarkets /managed funds /Janice Wong / Aetna Investment Management (HK) Ltd
Chinese lessons
12aug93, 76

Hongkong wins more time to study mainland listings
Henny Sender/Hongkong
Hongkong /investment /China /shares listing /managed funds / Beiren Printing Machinery Holdings /Guangzhou Shipyard International Co Ltd /Merrill Lynch /Peregrine Capital / Shanghai Petrochemical Holdings Ltd /state enterprise /China Tire Holdings /Tsingtao Brewery Co Ltd /Maanshan Iron & Steel /Yizheng Chemical Fibre
Hongkong: Hot issues
br 16sep93, 82
Henny Sender
Shougang Concord International Enterprises Ltd /Hongkong / investment /backdoor listings /stock exchange /Paul Y-ITC Construction Holdings Ltd /Li Ka-shing /Shanghai International (HK) Ltd /mergers & takeovers /rights issue / asset transfer / World Trade Centre Group /Lee Ming Tee / Allied Group Ltd /China National Cereal Oils and Foodstuffs Import & Export Co /Ong Holdings (HK) Ltd
Hongkong: Market timers
shr 23sep93, 102
Mark Clifford
Hongkong /investment /insider trading /Giordano Holdings Ltd / Jimmy Lai /Tiger Enterprises /Credit Lyonnais Securities / disclosure /securities law /Kader Investment Co Ltd /Kenneth Ting /Thomas Kwok /SHK Properties /Citic Pacific Ltd /K.C. Kuok
Investing gets easier
wtpm 07oct93, 61
Adam Schwarz/Hongkong
investment /Hongkong /mutual funds /managed funds
Hongkong: China calling
shr 14oct93, 78
Henny Sender
China /foreign investment /Hongkong /Lehman Brothers / international debt market /Asian Currency Note /Industrial Finance Corp of Thailand /capital market /infrastructure / Albert Cobetto /dragon bonds
Hongkong: Bear with us
shr 11nov93, 78
Henny Sender
Hongkong /investment /Bear Stearns /Hopewell Holdings Ltd / CEPA / Consolidated Electric Power Asia Ltd /Charoen Pokphand Group /CP Pokphand Co Ltd /Ek Chor China Motorcycle Co /Salomon Brothers / TelecomAsia /Gordon Wu /Margaret Ren
Hongkong: Morgan Stanley cleared
br 16dec93, 59
Hongkong /investment /Morgan Stanley Asia Ltd /Barton Biggs / Securities and Futures Commission

INVESTMENT, FOREIGN
Run with the bulls
28oct93, 80-82
Morgan Stanley leaves Hongkong players behind
Henny Sender/Hongkong
Hongkong /foreign investment /Morgan Stanley Asia Ltd / stockbrokers /Jack Wadsworth /Barton Biggs /Peregrine Brokerage Ltd /capital inflow
Watching Morgan move
28oct93, 81
Henny Sender/Hongkong
Hongkong /foreign investment /Morgan Stanley Asia Ltd / Morgan Stanley Hongkong /stockbrokers /capital inflow / Anthony Rose / Kenneth Yam

INVESTMENT, OVERSEAS
Dependent neighbours
23sep93, 78
Survey tallies Hongkong's stake in Guangdong
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
Hongkong /China /Guangdong /Federation of Hong Kong Industries / overseas investment /foreign investment / corruption / infrastructure /transport

KUOK, ROBERT
Mr 'No Comment'
16sep93, 76-77
Kuok tipped to buy Murdoch's Hongkong newspaper
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Hongkong /Robert Kuok /South China Morning Post (Holdings) Ltd / press /media /Rupert Murdoch /The News Corp Ltd /mergers & takeovers /Kerry Group /TVB / telecommunications /broadcasting / Wah Kiu Yat Po /satellite TV /StarTV /Kuok Group /Bangkok Post / Post Publishing Co

LABOUR
In battered shape
04feb93, 53-54
Flight attendants' strike bruises Cathay Pacific
Michael Westlake/Hongkong
Hongkong /labour /Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd /strikes /Rod Eddington /wages
Company town
18feb93, 22
Cathay strike highlights colony's labour problems
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
Hongkong /labour /unions /Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd /Flight Attendants Union /strikes /labour rights
Hongkong's changing labour force (% by age group) [chart]
br 22jul93, 14
Hongkong /labour
Brains for hire
23sep93, 76-77
Hongkong firms recruit China's programmers and engineers
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
Hongkong /labour /China /engineering /software programming / electronics /manufacturing /Allan Wong /VTech Holdings Ltd /r&d / skilled labour /Varitronix International Ltd /IBM / VTech Hyh / India /intellectual property rights /copyright law / Bangalore / Legend Group

LAI, JIMMY
Extra large
cvr: Hongkong's Jimmy Lai: Philospher King of Retail
02dec93, 72-73
Giordano founder is into more than apparel
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
Hongkong /Jimmy Lai /Giordano Holdings Ltd /retail /China / Next magazine /media /consumerism /triads /Brian Lee /Peter Lau /Tiger Enterprises /Comitex /Tiananmen /Yeung Wai-hong /Paul Kua
Live and learn
cvr: Hongkong's Jimmy Lai: Philospher King of Retail
02dec93, 74
Giordano says trial and error will revive its fortunes
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
Hongkong /Jimmy Lai /Giordano Holdings Ltd /retail /China / Peter Lau /Taiwan /Hang Ten /Singapore /mail order /Japan / New Zealand /South Korea /Hanwha Group /Malaysia / Australia /Paul Kua
And they're off
cvr: Hongkong's Jimmy Lai: Philospher King of Retail
02dec93, 76
The race for China's retailing market hasn't been easy
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
Hongkong /Jimmy Lai /Giordano Holdings Ltd /retail /China / consumerism /Tiger Enterprises /Paul Kua /franchise /foreign investment /staff training
What's Next?
cvr: Hongkong's Jimmy Lai: Philospher King of Retail
02dec93, 78
For Lai's magazine, the market is the message
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
Hongkong /Jimmy Lai /media /Next magazine //Giordano Holdings Ltd /Yeung Wai-hong /valet parking /extortion /triads /Next Media Group /printing & publishing /press /Oriental Press Group Ltd / Eastweek /advertising

LAW
Brief encounters
04feb93, 17
Political row over bid to merge legal profession
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
Hongkong /law /politics /legal reform /China /Ambrose Law / judiciary /Hongkong Law Society /barristers /solicitors /Bar Association /lawyers /Jacqueline Leong /advocacy institute / Donald Yap
Torting in tongues
cvr: Countdown to 1997 08jul93, 18/20
Translating law into Chinese proves a massive task
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Hongkong /government /law /legislation /judiciary /language / Basic Law /civil service /Tony Yen /Bilingual Laws Advisory Committee /sovereignty /John Wilson /Common Law /Derek Roebuck / law digests /torts /criminal law
A lesson in legal reality
05aug93, 22
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong [ser: Hongkong Countdown to 1997]
Hongkong /law /Martin Lee /Szeto Wah /libel /Simon Li / Albert Ho /Haldane, Midgley & Booth /Johnson, Stokes & Master /Deacons / shadow government /lawyers
Profiles in kowtowing
ed 12aug93, 05
Why Hongkong's leading lawyer couldn't find a lawyer
Hongkong /law /Martin Lee /Simon Li /Szeto Wah /lawyers / China / shadow government /Preparatory Committee Working Group /Haldane, Midgely & Booth /The Bank of East Asia Ltd /Deacons /Roderick Woo /Hongkong Law Society /libel
Hongkong: Osman charges dropped
br 19aug93, 59
Hongkong /law /Carrian Group /Bank Bumiputra Malaysia Bhd / Lorrain Osman /corruption
Hongkong: Carrian arrest
br 23sep93, 99
Hongkong /law /Carrian Group /Ewan Launder /Wardley / bribery

LAW, CORPORATE
Hongkong: Board games
shr 15apr93, 70
Jonathan Karp
Hongkong /corporate law /Stanley Ho /World Trade Centre Group Ltd /Tomson Pacific Ltd

LAW, SECURITIES
Testing times
shr 21jan93, 62
Ed Paisley and Henny Sender
Hyundai Motor Co /Hongkong /securities law /Kim Young Sam / chaebol /GDRs /global depositary receipts /unions / wages /labour /Stock Exchange of Hong Kong /direct listing / Anthony Nyot / Brilliance China Automotive Holdings Ltd /B shares
Hongkong: Rearguard action
shr 10jun93, 74
Henny Sender
Hongkong /investment /securities law /backdoor listings /Stock Exchange of Hong Kong /Securities and Futures Commission / minority shareholders /Lee Ming Tee /Applied Group / Shougang Iron & Steel /Tung Wing Steel /Firstlevel Holdings / Santai Manufacturing /disclosure /Jinhui Holdings / transparency
Hongkong: Peregrine clipped
br 23sep93, 99
Hongkong /securities law /Peregrine Investments Holdings Ltd / Securities and Futures Commission
Thin grey line
30sep93, 68-69
Hongkong regulators reprimand Peregrine
Henny Sender/Hongkong
Hongkong /securities law /Peregrine Investments Holdings Ltd / Peregrine Brokerage Ltd /Philip Tose /Securities and Futures Commission /Hanwah Holdings Ltd /Termbray Industries International (Holdings) Ltd /Shun Shing Holdings Ltd /Hong Kong Fortune Ltd /transparency /disclosure /Stone Electronic Technology Ltd /Alan Mercer /compliance /Shanghai Petrochemical Holdings Ltd
Hongkong: H bombs
shr 25nov93, 64
Henny Sender
Tsingtao Brewery Co Ltd /Hongkong /securities law /shares listing /disclosure /The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong / Securities and Futures Commission /H shares

LAWRENCE, ANTHONY
Ex-BBC correspondent and old Asia hand
pro 18feb93, 74
Two generations of English listeners around the world relied on Lawrence's dispatches from the Far East
Anthony Blass/Hongkong
Hongkong /Anthony Lawrence /journalists /BBC /The Fragrant Chinese

LEE MING TEE
Hongkong: Costly probe
shr 03jun93, 74
Henny Sender
Hongkong /Lee Ming Tee /Allied Group Ltd /Securities and Futures Commission /Hamish Macleod /Nicholas Allen /Santai Manufacturing /Tung Wing Steel /Guardforce /Shougang Iron & Steel /Cheung Kong (Holdings) Ltd /Wynwood /Lippo Ltd / Chinachem /Asia Securities International Ltd
Hongkong: Lee quits Allied posts
br 14oct93, 75
Hongkong /Lee Ming Tee /Allied Group Ltd

LEE, ALLEN PENG-FEI
Hongkong: New conservative party
br 11mar93, 14
Hongkong /politics /Allen Lee /Cooperative Resources Centre / political parties /Liberal Party

LEE, CHARLES
Hongkong: China's friend
shr 01apr93, 86
Henny Sender
Hongkong /Charles Lee /Woo Kwan Lee & Lo /Stock Exchange of Hong Kong /listing /China /Chim Pui-chung

LEE, MARTIN
A lesson in legal reality
05aug93, 22
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong [ser: Hongkong Countdown to 1997]
Hongkong /law /Martin Lee /Szeto Wah /libel /Simon Li / Albert Ho /Haldane, Midgley & Booth /Johnson, Stokes & Master /Deacons / shadow government /lawyers
Profiles in kowtowing
ed 12aug93, 05
Why Hongkong's leading lawyer couldn't find a lawyer
Hongkong /law /Martin Lee /Simon Li /Szeto Wah /lawyers / China / shadow government /Preparatory Committee Working Group /Haldane, Midgely & Booth /The Bank of East Asia Ltd /Deacons /Roderick Woo /Hongkong Law Society /libel

LI, DAVID
US: Dow Jones nominates Li
br 25mar93, 71
Hongkong /David Li /Dow Jones & Co Inc /The Bank of East Asia Ltd /press

MEDIA
Hongkong: China radio links
br 01apr93, 83
Hongkong /China /media /broadcasting /radio /China Advertising Liaison /Metro Broadcast Corp /ABC Radio / Shanghai People's Broadcasting Station
Station break
08jul93, 53
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Hongkong /media /The News Corp Ltd /Rupert Murdoch / mergers & takeovers /Television Broadcasts Ltd /TVB /Robert Kuok /Run Run Shaw /newspapers /satellite TV /television / regulations /foreign ownership /Fox Broadcasting Co /HK-TVB Ltd
Catch a rising star
05aug93, 70
Murdoch snares Asian satellite TV network
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
The News Corp Ltd /Hongkong /media /StarTV /HutchVision / Hutchison Whampoa Ltd /Richard Li /Li Ka-shing /Rupert Murdoch / satellite TV /Goldman Sachs /Fox Film Corp / British Sky Broadcasting /BSKyB /Pearson plc /Run Run Shaw /TVB / telecommunications /mergers & takeovers
Hongkong: Challenge to StarTV
br 30sep93, 75
Hongkong /media /telecommunications /StarTV /broadcasting / Apstar 1 /satellites /Cable News Network /CNN /Home Box Office
Hongkong: BBC-StarTV rift
br 28oct93, 83
Hongkong /media /StarTV /BBC World Service Television / broadcasting /Arabic /The News Corp Ltd /BSkyB /Sky News / satellite TV /telecommunications
Getting wired
11nov93, 74
Wharf Cable signs on — and may face competition
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Hongkong /media /The Wharf (Holdings) Ltd /Wharf Cable / cable TV /licensing /StarTV /Hong Kong Telecommunications Ltd /Wharf Telecommunications /telephones /BBC World Service Television /MTV Asia /Prime Sports /Stephen Ng / Asia Business News /ABN /The News Corp Ltd /advertising
Ready for prime time?
18nov93, 46-47/50
StarTV counts on Jim Griffiths to produce profits
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Hongkong /media /StarTV /The News Corp Ltd /Jim Griffiths / satellite TV /Rupert Murdoch /Twentieth Century Fox /Sam Chisholm /Raymond Chow /Golden Harvest Group /Television Broadcasts Ltd / TVB /broadcasting /Turner Broadcasting

System /CNN /Time Warner / Capital Cities/ABC /Tele-Communications Inc /BSkyB /Clarence Chang /subscription TV /pay-TV /ZeeTV /India /Arabic /BBC / Richard Li
What's Next?
cvr: Hongkong's Jimmy Lai: Philosopher King of Retail
02dec93, 78
For Lai's magazine, the market is the message
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
Hongkong /Jimmy Lai /media /Next magazine //Giordano Holdings Ltd /Yeung Wai-hong /valet parking /extortion /triads /Next Media Group /printing & publishing /press /Oriental Press Group Ltd / Eastweek /advertising
Read all about it
09dec93, 74
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Hongkong /media /Sing Tao Holdings Ltd /newspapers /China / Shengang Economic Times /Rupert Murdoch /The News Corp Ltd
Galaxy builders
09dec93, 74
Time Warner is the latest suitor for Hongkong's TVB
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Hongkong /media /TVE (Holdings) Ltd /HK-TVB Ltd / Television Broadcasts Ltd /TVBS /Run Run Shaw /Robert Kuok /Home Box Office /HBO Pacific Partners /Paramount Communications
Box wallahs
int 16dec93, 09
Hongkong /media /Run Run Shaw /TVB /TVE Holdings Ltd / Television Broadcasts Ltd /Robert Kuok /Time Warner / foreign ownership
MIGRATION
Hongkong: Triad extradition
br 09sep93, 14
Hongkong /migration /organised crime /illegal immigrants / triads /Fuk Ching /Kwok Ling-kay /smuggling
Setting sun
16sep93, 25-26
Britons may lose immigration privileges
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Hongkong /migration /UK /citizenship /visas /immigration ordinance /Basic Law /work permits /expatriates /immigration law
MURRAY, SIMON
Going, going, gone
09sep93, 65
Manager Murray quits Hongkong's Hutchison
Mark Clifford and Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
Hongkong /Simon Murray /Hutchison Whampoa Ltd / HutchVision Ltd / StarTV /Li Ka-shing /Richard Li /Canning Fok /Hutchison Telecommunications Ltd /Deutsche Bank
NATIONALITY
Pity the widows
ed 25nov93, 05
Britain's double standard in Hongkong
Hongkong /nationality /UK /passports /war widows /World War II / Chris Patten /electoral reform /Jimmy Kotwall / citizenship
OSMAN, LORRAIN
Ghost of Carrian
07jan93, 62
Malaysian executive returns to Hongkong for trial
Jonathan Karp and Doug Tsuruoka/Hongkong/Kuala Lumpur
Hongkong /Lorrain Osman /Carrian Group /Bank Bumiputra Malaysia Bhd /Bumiputra Malaysia Finance Bhd /law /Anwar Ibrahim /Carrian Investment /George Tan
Hongkong: Osman released
br 26aug93, 55
Hongkong /Lorrain Osman /Carrian Group /law
PATTEN, CHRIS
Friends of Chris
int 04mar93, 09
Hongkong /Chris Patten /US /human rights /foreign policy
Away from it all
int 25mar93, 09
Hongkong /US /Chris Patten /Bill Clinton /trade /China / human rights
Question of honour
intr 01apr93, 11-12
Interview with Governor Chris Patten
Hongkong /China /Chris Patten /political reform /Lu Ping / Joint Liaison Group /Legco
The Patten package
5th 08apr93, 24-25
Too far, not far enough, just about right — 3 prominent Hongkong figures give their reactions
Allen Lee, Christine Loh and John Walden
Hongkong /politics /Chris Patten /political reform
Patten's progress
20may93, 12-13
Governor's democratic push wins US Congress backing
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
Hongkong /US /Chris Patten /democratisation /political reform / China /MFN /trade /Chinese Americans /George Mitchell / Pakistan / arms sales /missiles
Face — or honour?
ed 15jul93, 05
On Hongkong: Patten proposes, China disposes
Hongkong talks /China /Chris Patten /Douglas Hurd /UK / political reform
Patten's law
ed 07oct93, 05
Hongkong's governor fights for free institutions
Hongkong /human rights /Chris Patten /politics /Legco / democratic reform
Patten's sidestep
14oct93, 12-13
Governor sounds warning on Sino-British talks
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Hongkong /political reform /Chris Patten /China /Hongkong talks / democratic reform /Legco /electoral reform /district boards / functional constituencies /airports /projects /PADS / infrastructure /roads /land reclamation /shipping /container terminals /railway
A time for leadership
ed 28oct93, 05
Or is Hongkong's Patten looking for the back door?
Hongkong /political reform /Chris Patten /referendum / Margaret Thatcher /China
Hongkong: Patten warning
br 25nov93, 24
Hongkong /China /Chris Patten /UK /talks /political reform
Principled programme
intr 23dec93, 16
Interview with Chris Patten
L. Gordon Crovitz and Louise do Rosario/Hongkong
Hongkong /Chris Patten /politics /political reform /electoral reform /Legco
POLITICS
Silent Night
07jan93, 08-09
China and Hongkong may be seeking compromise over political reform
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
Hongkong /China /political reform /Chris Patten /democratic reform /Qian Qichen /UK /Democratic Alliance for the Betterment of Hongkong /Legco /Lu Ping /Tsang Yok-sing / shadow government / airports /Douglas Hurd /Hongkong Democratic Foundation / functional constituencies / Association for Democracy and People's Livelihood /Basic Law /Michael Sze /Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd
Brief encounters
04feb93, 17
Political row over bid to merge legal profession
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
Hongkong /law /politics /legal reform /China /Ambrose Law / judiciary /Hongkong Law Society /barristers /solicitors /Bar Association /lawyers /Jacqueline Leong /advocacy institute / Donald Yap
Turning on the heat
18feb93, 16
Second power centre threatened by China
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
Hongkong /politics /China /shadow government / administration / Chris Patten /political reform /Lu Ping /Zhou Nan /Legco /Deng Xiaoping /Vincent Lo /Lo Tak-shing / Michael Sze /Anson Chan /PADS /ports /container terminal
Preparing for 1997
ed 25feb93, 05
Hongkong legislators debate democracy
Hongkong /political reform /Chris Patten /democratic reform / referendum /New China Hongkong Co Ltd
Changing signals
04mar93, 12-13
China stays out of reach on talks issue
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
Hongkong /politics /China /political reform /Chris Patten / Legco /Robin McLaren
Hongkong: New conservative party
br 11mar93, 14
Hongkong /politics /Allen Lee /Cooperative Resources Centre / political parties /Liberal Party
Advance to the rear
18mar93, 10-11
Hongkong's legislators may have no say on own future
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
Hongkong /political reform /China /UK /Chris Patten / democracy / Legco /Alistair Goodlad /David Chu /Christine Loh /Ronald Arculli /Martin Lee /Basic Law
Through train slows down
25mar93, 12
China hits back as Patten gazettes his reforms
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Hongkong /political reform /China /Chris Patten /democratic reform /Olympics /NPC /Li Peng /Sino-British Joint Liaison Group /electoral reform
The class of 49
08apr93, 13
China selects another group of local advisers
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
Hongkong /politics /China /T.S. Lo /David Chu /David Akers-Jones /Allen Lee /Stephen Cheong /Tsang Yok-sing /Tam Yiu-chung /Peter Woo /Charles Lee /Hari Harilela
The Patten package
5th 08apr93, 24-25
Too far, not far enough, just about right — 3 prominent Hongkong figures give their reactions
Allen Lee, Christine Loh and John Walden
Hongkong /politics /Chris Patten /political reform
Middle of nowhere
06may93, 25
Political polarisation marginalises centrist parties
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
Hongkong /politics /political parties /Anthony Cheung / Meeting Point /Association for Democracy and People's Livelihood /Liberal Party /Cooperative Resources Centre / United Democrats of Hong Kong /Martin Lee /Democratic Alliance for the Betterment of Hongkong /Patrick Shui
Stalling for success
01jul93, 22
Chinese try Britain's patience on Hongkong talks
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
Hongkong /politics /China /UK /Chris Patten /John Major / David Chu /Tsang Yok-sing /Democratic Alliance for the Betterment of Hongkong
Patten's sidestep
14oct93, 12-13
Governor sounds warning on Sino-British talks
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Hongkong /political reform /Chris Patten /China /Hongkong talks / democratic reform /Legco /electoral reform /district boards / functional constituencies /airports /projects /PADS / infrastructure /roads /land reclamation /shipping /container terminals /railway
Confrontation in Hongkong
21oct93, 33
Let the people decide on political reforms
Frank Ching
Hongkong /political reform /China /Sino-British talks / Hongkong talks /Zhang Junsheng /functional constituencies / direct elections /Legco /Chris Patten /referendum
A time for leadership
ed 28oct93, 05
Or is Hongkong's Patten looking for the back door?
Hongkong /political reform /Chris Patten /referendum / Margaret Thatcher /China
Don't subvert Hongkong
eye 18nov93, 34
Political testing is contrary to 'one country, two systems'
Frank Ching
Hongkong /politics /China /Rednaxela Terrace /Chris Patten / through train /voting age /electoral reform /Hongkong talks / elections /Preparatory Committee of the Special Administrative Region /Legco
Raising the ante
09dec93, 14
Britain pushes ahead with minor reforms
Louise do Rosario/Hongkong
Hongkong /political reform /China /electoral reform /Chris Patten /voting age /municipal councils /district boards / administration /Exco /Hongkong talks /political parties / shadow government
Incoming fire
16dec93, 19-20
Colony braces for China's response to reform plans
Louise do Rosario/Hongkong
Hongkong /political reform /China /electoral reform /Douglas Hurd /Chris Patten /Legco /voting age /Liberal Party / Preparatory Committee of the Special Administrative Region
The perils of Sir Percy
ed 23dec93, 05
Governor Patten rejects politics of appeasement
Hongkong /politics /China /Chris Patten /electoral reform / Legco /Joint Delaration /Sir Percy Cradock /UK
Inching ahead
23dec93, 16
China and stockmarket diverge on Patten's proposals
Louise do Rosario/Hongkong
Hongkong /China /politics /stockmarkets /stock exchange / investment /Chris Patten /electoral reform /Legco /Qian Qichen / Deng Xiaoping /Sir Percy Cradock /Preliminary Working Committee for the Special Administrative Region Preparatory Committee
Principled programme
intr 23dec93, 16
Interview with Chris Patten
L. Gordon Crovitz and Louise do Rosario/Hongkong
Hongkong /Chris Patten /politics /political reform /electoral reform /Legco
PRESS
To our readers: innovations at the REVIEW
14jan93, 04
Hongkong /press /REVIEW
Pressing concerns
23sep93, 10-11
Will SCMP's change of ownership result in a pro-China editorial line?
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Hongkong /press /South China Morning Post (Holdings) Ltd / Robert Kuok /Rupert Murdoch /The News Corp Ltd /apology / banking fraud / China /Television Broadcasts Ltd /TVE (Holdings) Ltd /Chris Patten /democratic reform /Xu Jiatun / Xinhua /Margaret Ng /Kerry Group /Paul Bush
Hold the front page
07oct93, 94
Murdoch's sale of Hongkong daily awaits clearance
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Hongkong /press /South China Morning Post (Holdings) Ltd / Rupert Murdoch /The News Corp Ltd /Robert Kuok /Kerry Group /Securities and Futures Commission /mergers & takeovers /Kerry Media /Herman Hui /Oriental Press Group Ltd /newspapers /classified advertising /Oriental Daily News / The Standard /Ming Pao Daily News / securities law /printing & publishing /Peter Lynch /Ma Ching-kwan /apology /China / Christine Loh /Emily Lau
Cheque in the post
int 14oct93, 09
Hongkong /press /South China Morning Post (Holdings) Ltd / newspapers /Robert Kuok /Kerry Media /Kerry Group /Bank of China Group /mergers & takeovers
China: Press squeeze
br 14oct93, 15
China /Hongkong /press /arrests /journalists /Ming Pao /visas
Hongkong: SCMP sold to Kuok
br 14oct93, 75
Hongkong /press /South China Morning Post (Holdings) Ltd / newspapers /mergers & takeovers /Robert Kuok /Kerry Media /Kerry Group /Roberto Ongpin /Rupert Murdoch /The News Corp Ltd
Hongkong: Third newspaper
br 21oct93, 75
Hongkong /press /Oriental Press Group Ltd /newspapers /Steve Vines /media
Express wishes
int 04nov93, 09
Hongkong /press /Oriental Press Group Ltd /Eastern Express / Herman Hui /Alastair Goodlad /government advertising /South

China Morning Post (Holdings) Ltd
Hongkong: Post sells Chinese daily
br 23dec93, 55
Hongkong /press /South China Morning Post (Holdings) Ltd / Wah Kiu Yat Po /Kerry Group /Robert Kuok /mergers & takeovers /Goldbase Holdings Ltd

PROPERTY
Hongkong rents lag boom in property prices [chart]
br 11feb93, 59
Hongkong /rental property
Hongkong: Centre sold — again
br 04mar93, 55
Hongkong /property /World Trade Centre Group /Sun Hung Kai Properties Ltd

REFUGEES
Camp fear
a&s 04mar93, 34
Inmates prefer grim life in Hongkong to going home
Frederik Balfour
Vietnam /Hongkong /refugees /boat people /repatriation / detention centres /refugee camps
Hongkong: Refugees returned
br 02sep93, 14
Hongkong /refugees /illegal immigrants /Vietnamese /China

RELATIONS W/CHINA
Silent Night
07jan93, 08-09
China and Hongkong may be seeking compromise over political reform
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
Hongkong /China /political reform /Chris Patten / democratic reform /Qian Qichen /UK /Democratic Alliance for the Betterment of Hongkong /Legco / Lu Ping /Tsang Yok-sing /shadow government / airports / Douglas Hurd /Hongkong Democratic Foundation / functional constituencies /Association for Democracy and People's Livelihood /Basic Law /Michael Sze /Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd
Changing signals
04mar93, 12-13
China stays out of reach on talks issue
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
Hongkong /politics /China /political reform /Chris Patten / Legco /Robin McLaren
Advance to the rear
18mar93, 10-11
Hongkong's legislators may have no say on own future
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
Hongkong /political reform /China /UK /Chris Patten / democracy / Legco /Alistair Goodlad /David Chu /Christine Loh /Ronald Arculli /Martin Lee /Basic Law
Peking gains upper hand over Hongkong on talks
eye 18mar93, 27
Frank Ching [First of new column, "Eye on Asia."]
Hongkong /China /Chris Patten /political reform /democratic reform /functional constituencies /Legco /direct elections / Basic Law
Through train slows down
25mar93, 12
China hits back as Patten gazettes his reforms
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Hongkong /political reform /China /Chris Patten /democratic reform /Olympics /NPC /Li Peng /Sino-British Joint Liaison Group /electoral reform
Frontal assault
01apr93, 10-11
China attacks governor, plans to create shadow government
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
Hongkong /China /Chris Patten /political reform /shadow government /Legco /contracts /airports /PADS /projects /Sino-British Land Commission /trade /UK /Li Lanqing /Joint Liaison Group /Lu Ping
Question of honour
intr 01apr93, 11-12
Interview with Governor Chris Patten
Hongkong /China /Chris Patten /political reform /Lu Ping / Joint Liaison Group /Legco
The class of 49
08apr93, 13
China selects another group of local advisers
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
Hongkong /politics /China /T.S. Lo /David Chu /David Akers-Jones /Allen Lee /Stephen Cheong /Tsang Yok-sing /Tam Yiu-chung /Peter Woo /Charles Lee /Hari Harilela
Resurrected talks
22apr93, 10-11
Negotiations on Hongkong's electoral system begin
Tai Ming Cheung, Jonathan Karp and Lincoln Kaye/ Hongkong/Peking
China /Hongkong /political reform /Alastair Goodlad /UK /Ma Yuchen /Chris Patten /Legco /Robin McLaren /William Ehrman /Jiang Enzhu
Happy talk on Hongkong
ed 29apr93, 05
Round one to the governor who means what he says
Hongkong /China /UK /political reform /Chris Patten
Tea for two
06may93, 21
Sino-British talks held behind closed doors
Jonathan Karp and Lincoln Kaye/Hongkong/Peking
Hongkong /China /UK /Robin McLaren /Chris Patten /Legco / political reform /Lu Ping /Jiang Enzhu /Li Ruihuan
Stalling for success
01jul93, 22
Chinese try Britain's patience on Hongkong talks
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
Hongkong /politics /China /UK /Chris Patten /John Major / David Chu /Tsang Yok-sing /Democratic Alliance for the Betterment of Hongkong
Playing with fire
int 08jul93, 09
China /Hongkong talks
Running out of time
cvr: Countdown to 1997 08jul93, 16-17
First in a series on sectors affected by Hongkong's reversion to China
Gavin Greenwood/Hongkong [ser: Hongkong Countdown to 1997]
Hongkong /government /China /sovereignty /special administrative region /SAR /administration /institutions /law / border /Basic Law /Shenzhen /Guangdong /legislation / translation /language / localisation /court of final appeal / judiciary /pension funds / civil service /manufacturing / industry /energy /transport / utilities /hongs
Transit van
cvr: Countdown to 1997 08jul93, 21
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Hongkong /government /China /civil service /political reform / Anthony Galsworthy /Michael Sze /Joint Liaison Group / Constitutional Affairs Branch /administration
Face — or honour?
ed 15jul93, 05
On Hongkong: Patten proposes, China disposes
Hongkong talks /China /Chris Patten /Douglas Hurd /UK / political reform
Patten's problem
15jul93, 13
Talks with China enter a crucial phase
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
China /Hongkong talks /Chris Patten /Douglas Hurd /UK /Qian Qichen /political reform /John Major /legislation /Legco / shadow government
Hurd's visit to Peking will boost talks on Hongkong
eye 22jul93, 28
Frank Ching
Hongkong talks /China /UK /Douglas Hurd /Legco /Chris Patten / political reform /Qian Qichen /direct elections /Court of Final Appeal
Distant snooping
int 05aug93, 09
Hongkong /China /defence /navy /intelligence
Military frictions
05aug93, 21-22
Britain and China argue over defence lands
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong [ser: Hongkong Countdown to 1997]
Hongkong talks /China /UK /Tamar /garrison /land reclamation / Joint Liaison Group /illegal immigrants /John Foley /armed forces /headquarters /Exco /training /Xu Huizhi /PLA
Not a good time
int 14oct93, 09
Hongkong /China /Taiwan /Cheyne Chiu /Straits Exchange Foundation /visas /Chris Patten /democratic reform
Confrontation in Hongkong
21oct93, 33
Let the people decide on political reforms
Frank Ching
Hongkong /political reform /China /Sino-British talks / Hongkong talks /Zhang Junsheng /functional constituencies / direct elections /Legco /Chris Patten /referendum
Fleet action
int 28oct93, 09
Hongkong /defence /China /navy /Stonecutter's Island /Tamar
Hongkong: Patten warning
br 25nov93, 24
Hongkong /China /Chris Patten /UK /talks /political reform
Raising the ante
09dec93, 14
Britain pushes ahead with minor reforms
Louise do Rosario/Hongkong
Hongkong /political reform /China /electoral reform /Chris Patten /voting age /municipal councils /district boards / administration /Exco /Hongkong talks /political parties / shadow government
Incoming fire
16dec93, 19-20
Colony braces for China's response to reform plans
Louise do Rosario/Hongkong
Hongkong /political reform /China /electoral reform / Douglas Hurd /Chris Patten /Legco /voting age /Liberal Party /Preparatory Committee of the Special Administrative Region
The perils of Sir Percy
ed 23dec93, 05
Governor Patten rejects politics of appeasement
Hongkong /politics /China /Chris Patten /electoral reform / Legco /Joint Delaration /Sir Percy Cradock /UK
Inching ahead
23dec93, 16
China and stockmarket diverge on Patten's proposals
Louise do Rosario/Hongkong
Hongkong /China /politics /stockmarkets /stock exchange / investment /Chris Patten /electoral reform /Legco /Qian Qichen / Deng Xiaoping /Sir Percy Cradock /Preliminary Working Committee for the Special Administrative Region Preparatory Committee

RELATIONS W/JAPAN
Pressure Britain, not Japan
eye 23dec93, 29
Tokyo not legally liable for military yen in Hongkong
Frank Ching
Hongkong /Japan /compensation /World War II /currency /UK / Reparation Association of Hongkong /Ng Yat Hing

RELATIONS W/TAIWAN
Not a good time
int 14oct93, 09
Hongkong /China /Taiwan /Cheyne Chiu /Straits Exchange Foundation /visas /Chris Patten /democratic reform

RELATIONS W/UK
Pity the widows
ed 25nov93, 05
Britain's double standard in Hongkong
Hongkong /nationality /UK /passports /war widows /World War II / Chris Patten /electoral reform /Jimmy Kotwall / citizenship

RELATIONS W/US
Friends of Chris
int 04mar93, 09
Hongkong /Chris Patten /US /human rights /foreign policy
Away from it all
int 25mar93, 09
Hongkong /US /Chris Patten /Bill Clinton /trade /China / human rights
Hongkong: Clinton, Patten meet
br 13may93, 14
Hongkong /US /Chris Patten /Bill Clinton /George Mitchell / Nancy Pelosi /China /MFN /trade
Patten's progress
20may93, 12-13
Governor's democratic push wins US Congress backing
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
Hongkong /US /Chris Patten /democratisation /political reform / China /MFN /trade /Chinese Americans /George Mitchell / Pakistan / arms sales /missiles

RICH, NIGEL
Change of taipans
30sep93, 74
But Jardine Matheson is unlikely to change course
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
Hongkong /Nigel Rich /Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd / Alasdair Morrison /Jardine Fleming Group

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Hongkong: Challenge to StarTV
br 30sep93, 75
Hongkong /media /telecommunications /StarTV /broadcasting / Apstar 1 /satellites /Cable News Network /CNN /Home Box Office
Crossed lines
04nov93, 74
Peking policy statement causes confusion
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
China /telecommunications /Hongkong /foreign investment / Economic Daily /Hongkong Telecom /Champion Technology Holdings Ltd /Star Paging (International Holding) Ltd /Prod-Art Technology (Holdings) Ltd /S. Megga International Holdings Ltd /AT&T /PLA
Hongkong: New telephone licences
br 09dec93, 75
Hongkong /telecommunications /The Wharf (Holdings) Ltd / Hutchison Whampoa Ltd /New World Development Co Ltd / Hong Kong Telecommunications Ltd

TOURISM
Hongkong visitor arrivals, 1992 [chart]
br 06may93, 14
Hongkong /tourism

TRADE
Hongkong's trade negotiator
pro 14jan93, 62
Donald Tsang relies on persuasion, not threats
William McGurn
Hongkong /Donald Tsang /trade
The 1997 factor
18feb93, 58-59
Hongkong Inc. tries to boost colony's image
Tai Ming Cheung and Sally Goll/Hongkong
Hongkong /business /trade /marketing /public relations /Booz-Allen & Hamilton /Business and Professional Federation / Hongkong International /Paul Cheng /Vision 2047 /advertising /Hongkong Festival
The chief salesman
18feb93, 59-60
Hongkong trade body stirs controversy
Sally Goll/Hongkong
Hongkong Trade Development Council /Victor Fung / government / public relations /marketing /advertising / magazines /printing & publishing /Headway Trade Fairs

TSANG, DONALD
Hongkong's trade negotiator
pro 14jan93, 62
Donald Tsang relies on persuasion, not threats
William McGurn
Hongkong /Donald Tsang /trade

TSUI TSIN-TONG
The new insiders
cvr: China Club: Peking-Backed New China Hongkong Group Ltd 27may93, 62-66
New China Hongkong Group illustrates mix of business and politics
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Hongkong /T.T. Tsui /New China Hongkong Group /overseas Chinese / Hongkong and Macau Affairs Office /Lippo New China HKG /Riady family /Goldman Sachs (China) /venture capital /investment funds /CNT Group /Li Ka-shing /James Tien /Beijing Hongkong Development /Lu Ping /Robert Chan / Anthony Wu /Victor Chu /SKH Group /Yeo Seng Teck / Singapore /NatSteel /Charles Lee /Appleton Co /Moses Tang / Li Peng /Li Lanqing /Hongkong Macau International Investment Co Ltd /Stanley Ho
Who's in the club
cvr: China Club: Peking-Backed New China Hongkong Group Ltd 27may93, 63
(List of investors)
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Hongkong /T.T. Tsui /New China Hongkong Group /CNT Group
Man of the moment
cvr: China Club: Peking-Backed New China Hongkong

Group Ltd 27may93, 66-67
Tsui knows the value of connections — and timing
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Hongkong /T.T. Tsui /New China Hongkong Group /Xinhua News Agency /arms industry /arms trade /Overseas Industrial / China North Industries Corp /Norinco /CNT Group /Rapid Growth /Silver City International Development /Yazhou Travel Services /Citybus /China Paint Manufacturing / Rediffusion Property
Tsui's choice
cvr: Move Over, Van Gogh: Asian Art Draws Asia's New Rich 22jul93, 74
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
Hongkong /art /T.T. Tsui /Chinese oil paintings /Tsui Museum of Art /New China Hongkong Group

INDIA

AGRICULTURE
India: Gatt proposal rejected
br 10jun93, 71
India /General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade /Gatt / agriculture /Pranab Mukherjee /Arthur Dunkel /seeds /patents
Seeds of discord
24jun93, 54-56
High-yield crops could restore flagging farm productivity
Hamish McDonald/Bangalore
India /agriculture /Cargill Seeds (India) Co /crops /John Hamilton /Cargill Inc /crops /economic nationalism /farmers / protests /copyright /patents /Public Distribution System /Arthur Dunkel /Gatt /intellectual property rights /ration cards / subsidies /agricultural policy /fertiliser /Manmohan Singh / Balram Jakhar
Dispute stalls salt project
24jun93, 56
Hamish McDonald
India /agriculture /Cargill Inc /Gulf of Kutch /Gujarat /salt-evaporation complex /projects /agribusiness /foreign investment / bureaucracy
India: Cargill attacked again
br 22jul93, 83
India /agriculture /Cargill Seeds (India) Co /patents /copyright law /intellectual property rights /farmers /multinationals / protests
Fertiliser use, 1950-92 [chart]
br 11nov93, 15
China /India /agriculture /fertilisers /US
AVIATION
Open skies
22apr93, 77-78
New Indian carrier takes on all competition
Hamish McDonald/Bombay
India /aviation /East West Airlines /deregulation /Indian Airlines /Thakiyudeen Wahid /private airlines /Madhavrao Scindia /aviation policy
India: Airline merger approved
br 03jun93, 71
India /aviation /Vayudoot Airlines /Indian Airlines /mergers & takeovers
India: Raytheon wins order
br 01jul93, 75
India /aviation /air traffic control /airports /modernisation / Tata Group /Raytheon /Nelco
BANKING
India: Lending curbs eased
br 22apr93, 79
India /banking
Back to business
29apr93, 51
India's public-sector banks clean up their books
Hamish McDonald/Bombay
India /banking /public-sector banks /commercial banks /non-performing loans /capital adequacy
India: New banks approved
br 05aug93, 71
India /banking /Unit Trust of India /Housing Development Finance Corp /private banks
Share the wealth
09sep93, 56
India's Vysya places stock to ward off predators
Hamish McDonald/Bangalore
India /banking /Vysya Bank /private banks /computerisation / Ramesh Gelli /capital adequacy /Ruia family /Essar Group
India: State banks merged
br 16sep93, 79
India /banking /mergers & takeovers /New Bank of India / Punjab National Bank /banking reform
Headed for mergers
foc: Banking in Asia 23sep93, 72
Sucheta Dalal/Bombay
India /banking /Reserve Bank of India /financial reform / mergers & takeovers /cooperative banking sector
India: British bank is paid
br 14oct93, 75
India /banking /Standard Chartered Bank /corruption / securities scandal /National Housing Bank /compensation
India: State bank plans issue
br 04nov93, 79
India /banking /State Bank of India /bonds /shares issue
India: Banking opened further
br 02dec93, 83
India /banking /foreign investment /licensing /IndusInd Bank / Hinduja Group /Bennett & Coleman
BEDI, KIRAN
Formidable warden of Delhi penitentiary
pro 04nov93, 86
India's best-known policewoman in charge of notorious Tihar Jail
Hamish McDonald
India /women /Kiran Bedi /law enforcement /police /prisons
BOMBAY
Tentacles of terror
25mar93, 26
Bombay shaken by bombs, but business is undeterred
Hamish McDonald/Bombay
India /terrorism /Bombay Stock Exchange /bombs /crime / Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam /Tamil Tigers /Sri Lanka
BUDGET
The freed rupee
cvr: Rupee Free At Last — India Joins the Trading World 11mar93, 19-20
Budget aims to boost investment and exports
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /currency /budget /Manmohan Singh /economic policy / trade / smuggling /gold /exports & imports /consumer goods / customs & excise /economic reform /banking
BUSINESS
India: Larger stakes mooted
br 23sep93, 99
India /business /entrepreneurs
Troubled tycoons
14oct93, 18-19
Industrialists fear takeovers by foreign investors
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /business /industry /foreign investment /economic reform / B.K. Modi /Lalit Thapar /Hari Shankar Singhania /Rahul Bajaj / Jamshed Godrej /Keshub Mahindra /protectionism
Cleaning up
cvr: REVIEW 200 30dec93/06jan94, 46-47
Hamish McDonald
India /business /Hindustan Lever /Larsen & Toubro /ITC Industries /Bajaj Auto /Tata Iron & Steel Co /Tata Engineering & Locomotive /Reliance Industries /MRF Ltd /MRF Tyres / Brooke Bond (I) Ltd / Grasim Industries /Videocon International
COMMODITIES
Smugglers squeezed
03jun93, 58
Indian gold reforms help the economy
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /gold /commodities /precious metals /smuggling /bond market /Kucha Mahajani /exports & imports /bullion bourses / investment
CONSUMERISM
The middle-class bulge
cvr: India's New Middle Class: 100 Milion, United by Affluence 14jan93, 44-46
A burgeoning middle class wants more of the good life
V. G. Kulkarni/Bombay/New Delhi
India /consumerism /economy /marketing /population / economic reform /consumer goods /Organisation Research Group /ORG Society /brand names
Toothpaste tussle
cvr: India's New Middle Class: 100 Milion, United by Affluence 14jan93, 47
Sucheta Dalal/Bombay/New Delhi
India /consumerism /toothpaste /Colgate /Balsara Hygiene Products /advertising /marketing /Forhans /Hindustan Lever / Geoffrey Manners /Ciba-Geigy /Godrej Soaps /Proctor & Gamble
Detergent wars
cvr: India's New Middle Class: 100 Milion, United by Affluence 14jan93, 47-48
India soap maker takes on multinationals
V. G. Kulkarni and Sucheta Dalal/Bombay/New Delhi
India /consumerism /Karsanbhai Patel /detergents /Hindustan Lever /soaps /Unilever /Proctor & Gamble /Nirma /franchise / marketing / advertising
Fizz fights
cvr: India's New Middle Class: 100 Milion, United by Affluence 14jan93, 48
India's soft-drinks market is treacherous
Sucheta Dalal/Bombay/New Delhi
India /consumerism /food & beverage /soft drinks /advertising / marketing /Parle Products /Pure Drinks /Rajan Pillai /Coca-Cola / PepsiCo /Kothari General Foods /Pioma Industries / brand names / Cadbury /United Breweries
CORRUPTION
India: Scam losses rise
br 21jan93, 59
India /finance /corruption /securities scandal /Maruti Udyog / Oil & Natural Gas Corp /Harshad Mehta
Hongkong: Bank cited in fraud case
br 20may93, 71
India /corruption /The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd / Reserve Bank of India /securities scandal /foreign banks
Abstain and frustrate
27may93, 24-26
Rao aborts opposition plan to impeach a judge
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /law /corruption /judiciary /V. Ramaswami /P.V. Narasimha Rao /Kapil Sibal /opposition
India: Bribe allegations
br 24jun93, 14
India /corruption /Harshad Mehta /political funding /P.V. Narasimha Rao /law /scandal /stockmarkets /bribery /crime
A bag full of rupees
01jul93, 15
Broker claims he paid off the prime minister
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /corruption /Harshad Mehta /P.V. Narasimha Rao / bribery / securities scandal /stockmarkets /Bombay Stock Exchange /ramping /political funding /Satpal Mittal /Ashwin Mehta /Sunil Mittal / Ram Jethmalani
Time to pay
08jul93, 11-12
Stock scam set to claim its ministerial victim
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /corruption /K. Madhavan /Harshad Mehta /securities scandal /shares ramping /stockmarkets /Sunil Mittal /bribery / B. Shankaranand /Manmohan Singh /P.V. Narasimha Rao /Oil Industry Development Board
India: New bribery charges
br 22jul93, 14
India /corruption /Satish Sharma /fraud /oil & gas
India: Scam suspect extradited
br 29jul93, 14
India /corruption /law /crime /United Arab Emirates /Niranjan Shah /securities scandal
The ghost of Bofors
05aug93, 20-21
An old scandal returns to haunt ruling party
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /corruption /politics /Congress /Rajiv Gandhi / Swiss Federal Tribunal /Harshad Mehta /Bofors /arms trade /P.V. Narasimha Rao /Svenska Inc /AE Services /Lotus / Tulip /Mount Blanc /Win Chadha /Madhavsinh Solanki / Switzerland /Ottavio Quattrocchi /Hinduja family /Jubilee Finance
The coming Indian crack-up
5th 09sep93, 28
Khushwant Singh
India /corruption /religion /factionalism /Hindu fundamentalism / Sikh fundamentalism /Hindus /Sikhs
CRIME
India: Pakistan accused
br 06may93, 14
India /Pakistan /crime /S.B. Chavan /Dawood Ibrahim /Memon family /bombs /terrorism
Is he a Robin Hood? Indian police say no
pro 05aug93, 78
Outlaw eludes security forces by hiding in the hills
Hamish McDonald
India /Koose Minaswamy Veerappan /crime /bandits / deforestation / elephants /sandalwood /smuggling
Till death us do part
a&s 28oct93, 40/42
Dowries contribute to a rise in violence against Indian women
Jayanta Sarkar
India /women /crime /murder /dowry /marriage /violence / consumerism /women's rights /Dowry Prohibition Act /Sarita Kadel
CURRENCY
India: Fuel-import move
br 04mar93, 55
India /currency /oil & gas /exports & imports /convertibility / Indian Oil Corp
Money talks
ed 11mar93, 05
India's new, convertible rupee
India /currency /P.V. Narasimha Rao /economic reform / Manmohan Singh /trade policy
The money juggernaut
cvr: Rupee Free At Last — India Joins the Trading World 11mar93, 16-18
By making rupee convertible, Rao regains political initiative
Hamish McDonald and Jayanta Sarkar/New Delhi/Calcutta
India /currency /convertibility /trade policy /P.V. Narasimha Rao /Manmohan Singh /economic policy /national security / riots & demonstrations /budget /BJP /middle class /Bharatiya Janata Party /factionalism /Ayodhya
The freed rupee
cvr: Rupee Free At Last — India Joins the Trading World 11mar93, 19-20
Budget aims to boost investment and exports
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /currency /budget /Manmohan Singh /economic policy / trade / smuggling /gold /exports & imports /consumer goods / customs & excise /economic reform /banking
India: More currency reform
br 25nov93, 61
India /finance /currency /convertibility
DEFENCE
Indian club
int 22apr93, 09
India /China /defence relations /regional security /Chuan Leekpai /P.V. Narasimha Rao /armed forces /navy /South China Sea
Harbouring a grudge
int 27may93, 09
India /defence /Russia /ports /navy
Iron rations
02sep93, 22
Armed forces face lean times as money runs short
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /defence equipment /armed forces /arms /navy /air force
Scuttle butt
int 21oct93, 09
India /defence /navy /aircraft carriers /press /censorship
Rear guards
int 28oct93, 09
India /defence /UN /peacekeeping /Doordarshan /Somalia / Salman Kurshid
DEVELOPMENT
Political tremors
14oct93, 18-19
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /disasters /development /earthquakes /Maharashtra / disaster relief /seismology /Latur /Osmanabad /safety /projects /dams / resettlement
DISASTERS
Political tremors
14oct93, 18-19
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /disasters /development /earthquakes /Maharashtra / disaster relief /seismology /Latur /Osmanabad /safety /projects /dams / resettlement

ECONOMY
The middle-class bulge
cvr: India's New Middle Class: 100 Milion, United by Affluence 14jan93, 44-46
A burgeoning middle class wants more of the good life
V.G. Kulkarni/Bombay/New Delhi
India /consumerism /economy /marketing /population / economic reform /consumer goods /Organisation Research Group /ORG Society /brand names
Still on the rails
21jan93, 53-54
Rao signals Indian reforms will continue
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /economic reform /P.V. Narasimha Rao /economic policy / riots & demonstrations /1973 Foreign Exchange Regulation Act / joint ventures /foreign investment /money supply /debt
Must try harder
21jan93, 54
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /economic reform /P.V. Narasimha Rao /economic policy / foreign investment /Price Waterhouse /taxation
Reforms pay off
ec 01apr93, 71
Hamish McDonald
India /economy
A tale of two countries
ed 15apr93, 05
India and China take different paths to market
India /China /economic policy /economic reform /Deng Xiaoping / Manmohan Singh
Back in charge
08jul93, 49-50
India's reforms entice foreign firms to raise their profile
Jayanta Sarkar/Calcutta
India /economy /foreign investment /regulations /economic reform /Indian Shaving /Gillette /business /brand names / Foreign Exchange Regulation Act /multinationals /Unilever / fast food / Tomco /cosmetics /Hindustan Lever
India: Donors increase aid
br 15jul93, 79
India /economic relations /aid /economic reform
Bouncing back
ec 29jul93, 55
Hamish McDonald
India /economy
Losing ground
ec 25nov93, 51
Hamish McDonald
India /economy

ELECTIONS
India: Elections suspended
br 12aug93, 14
India /elections /centre-state relations /T.N. Seshan /Sharad Pawar /Pranab Mukherjee
India: Local elections
br 07oct93, 15
India /elections /BJP /Ayodhya /Himachal Pradesh /Rajasthan / Uttar Pradesh /Madhya Pradesh
Hindi-belt hustings
21oct93, 23
Northern state polls to test Premier Rao's strength
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /politics /state elections /P.V. Narasimha Rao /Congress / Jammu and Kashmir /insurgency /L.K. Advani /Ayodhya / factionalism /religion /minorities /Muslims/ Uttar Pradesh / Madhya Pradesh / Rajasthan /Himachal Pradesh /Mulayam Singh Yadav /Devi Lal / Chandra Shekhar /Ajit Singh /V.P. Singh /Syed Abdullah Bukhari / Bal Thackeray
India: Voting begins
br 18nov93, 15
India /elections /Hindus /opposition /Ayodhya /mosques / Himachal Pradesh /Rajasthan /Uttar Pradesh /Madhya Pradesh /factionalism
Revivalist retreat
09dec93, 18/20
Rightwing Hindu party suffers poll setback
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /politics /elections /Mulayam Singh Yadav /coalition government /Uttar Pradesh /BJP /P.V. Narasimha Rao / Rajasthan / minorities /Hindus /Himachal Pradesh /Laloo Prasad Yadav /castes /Ayodhya /Muslims /factionalism / religion /mosques /R. Kumaramangalam /Manmohan Singh / financial reform
Rao lives
ed 16dec93, 08
Indian voters reject Hindu militancy
India /elections /politics /Bharatiya Janata Party /BJP /P.V. Narasimha Rao /factionalism /Manmohan Singh
Voice of the voters
16dec93, 21-22
Major parties chastened in state polls
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /politics /elections /M.L. Khurana /Bharatiya Janata Party /BJP /Uttar Pradesh /Congress /Mulayam Singh Yadav / Madhya Pradesh /Himachal Pradesh /P.V. Narasimha Rao /R. Kumaramangalam /Digvijay Singh /Arjun Singh

ENERGY
India: World Bank loan rejected
br 08apr93, 79
India /energy /World Bank /loans /Sardar Sarovar / hydroelectricity /resettlement /environment
Power play
15apr93, 52/54
India turns to private sector for new projects
Hamish McDonald/Bombay
India /energy /infrastructure /project financing /liquefied natural gas /LNG /Dabhol /economic policy /Enron Power Development Corp /General Electric Corp /electricity /GVK Industries /Spectrum Power /Ashok Leyland /Mission Energy / Andra Pradesh /Century Power /Enron GE /AES /ST Power / Asea Brown Boveri /NTPC
India: World Bank loan
br 27may93, 71
India /World Bank /energy /loans /power plants /electricity / resettlement /population
India: Homes demolished
br 17jun93, 14
India /energy /Narmada River /police /protests /evacuation / resettlement
India: Delhi power decision
br 01jul93, 75
India /energy /Delhi Electricity Supply Undertaking / privatisation
A dam too far
cvr/foc: Environment in Asia — Still Taking a Back Seat? 28oct93, 62
Darryl D'Monte/Bombay
India /energy /environment /hydroelectricity /dams /Narmada River Development /Chimanbhai Patel /Sardar Sarovar / Gujarat /World Bank /Taj Mahal /industrial pollution /tourism / law enforcement

ENVIRONMENT
India: Taj Mahal vs factories
br 09sep93, 67
India /environment /Taj Mahal /industrial pollution /acid rain / tourism
A dam too far
cvr/foc: Environment in Asia — Still Taking a Back Seat? 28oct93, 62
Darryl D'Monte/Bombay
India /energy /environment /hydroelectricity /dams /Narmada River Development /Chimanbhai Patel /Sardar Sarovar / Gujarat /World Bank /Taj Mahal /industrial pollution /tourism / law enforcement

EXPORTS & IMPORTS
India: Tariff cuts urged
br 18feb93, 67
India /exports & imports /customs & excise
India's export growth [chart]
br 09sep93, 67
India /exports & imports /trade

FERNANDES, GEORGE
A lifetime of protest by an honest politician
pro 16sep93, 86
Socialist member of parliament still enjoys widespread respect
Hamish McDonald
India /politics /George Fernandes /human rights /economic reform /Coca-Cola Ltd /Ran of Kutch /Cargill Inc /salt farm / multinationals /Harshad Mehta /securities scandal /Bihar

FINANCE
India: Scam losses rise
br 21jan93, 59
India /finance /corruption /securities scandal /Maruti Udyog / Oil & Natural Gas Corp /Harshad Mehta
Bombay: Better than badla
shr 23sep93, 102
Hamish McDonald
India /financial reform /investment /stockbrokers /foreign investment/badla /carry-forward financing /transparency /ADB / futures market /options market /phatak
India: Reserve ratio cut
br 28oct93, 83
India /finance /banking /Reserve Bank of India /commercial banks /loans
India: More currency reform
br 25nov93, 61
India /finance /currency /convertibility
India: Report clears Singh
br 23dec93, 55
India /finance /Manmohan Singh /financial policy /securities scandal /stockmarkets /oil & gas /B. Shankaranand /S. Venkitaramanan /government

FOOD & BEVERAGE
Fizz fights
cvr: India's New Middle Class: 100 Milion, United by Affluence 14jan93, 48
India's soft-drinks market is treacherous
Sucheta Dalal/Bombay/New Delhi
India /consumerism /food & beverage /soft drinks /advertising / marketing /Parle Products /Pure Drinks /Rajan Pillai /Coca-Cola / PepsiCo /Kothari General Foods /Pioma Industries / brand names / Cadbury /United Breweries
India: Coke proposes plant
br 06may93, 55
India /food & beverage /soft drinks /Coca Cola /Britannia Industries /Rajan Pillai
India: Coke, Pepsi given nod
br 08jul93, 55
India /food & beverage /Coca-Cola Ltd /PepsiCo /Pepsi Cola Ltd / soft drinks /Britannia Industries Ltd /joint ventures
Coke classic
ed 15jul93, 05
Indians taste investment success
India /food & beverage /foreign investment /Coca-Cola Ltd / soft drinks /Campa-Cola /P.V. Narasimha Rao /economic reform /overseas investment /protectionism /currency /heavy industry /Prasanta Mahalanobis /joint ventures
Too many cooks
19aug93, 56-57
BSN buys out Indian partner Rajan Pillai
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /food & beverage /Britannia Group /Rajan Pillai /Groupe BSN /mergers & takeovers /leveraged buyouts /Nusli Wadia / Britannia Industries Ltd /Bombay Dyeing & Manufacturing Co /Sunil Alagh / Antoine Riboud
Clash of the colas
19aug93, 58
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /food & beverage /Britannia Group /Pepsi Cola International /Coca-Cola Ltd /soft drinks /Lehar-Pepsi /Rajan Pillai /brand names /Britco Foods /PepsiCo
India: Coke-Parle tie-up
br 07oct93, 95
India /food & beverage /Coca-Cola Ltd /soft drinks /Parle Exports /joint ventures
All boozed up
25nov93, 57
New Delhi liberalises liquor market to crimp bootleggers
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /food & beverage /breweries /distilleries /alcohol /whisky /beer /bootlegging /United Breweries /joint ventures / McDowell & Co /William Grant & Co /Glenfiddich /Guinness /Bacardi /Narang Industries /Grand Metropolitan /Jagatjit Industries /Hiram Walker /Allied Lyons /Seagram /advertising /prohibition
India: Col. Sanders arrives
br 02dec93, 83
India /food & beverage /Kentucky Fried Chicken /PepsiCo / Pepsi Cola Ltd /fast food /foreign investment

GEMS
All that glitters
12aug93, 74
India carves a market niche with small stones
Hamish McDonald/Bombay
India /gems /jewellery /diamonds /Vasant Mehta /diamond processing /V. Rameshchandra & Co /exports & imports / Central Selling Organisation /De Beers Corp

GOLD
Smugglers squeezed
03jun93, 58
Indian gold reforms help the economy
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /gold /commodities /precious metals /smuggling /bond market /Kucha Mahajani /exports & imports /bullion bourses / investment

GOVERNMENT
India: Neutral Ayodhya
br 07jan93, 12
India /religion /government /Ayodhya /Muslims /Hindus
New faces, old policy
28jan93, 13
Impact of cabinet changes is uncertain
Rita Manchanda/New Delhi
India /government /cabinet reshuffle /P.V. Narasimha Rao / Ayodhya /religion /minorities /economic reform /Manmohan Singh /N.K.P. Salve /Pranab Mukherjee /Satish Sharma / Dinesh Singh /S.B. Chavan /Rajesh Pilot /Abrar Ahmed /P.M. Syed /M.L. Fotedar
India: New governor
br 25mar93, 14
India /government /K.V. Krishna Rao /Jammu and Kashmir / Girish Saxena

GURU, ABDUL AHAD
Murdering hope
15apr93, 16
Hardline officials seen behind Kashmiri leader's death
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /Kashmir /Abdul Ahah Guru /assassination /guerillas / national security /Rajesh Pilot /Hizbul Mujahideen /Jammu and Kashmir Liberation Front /JKLF /dissidents /murder

HOTELS
Room at the inns
30sep93, 71
India's confident hoteliers plan major expansions
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /hotels /tourism /Indian Hotels Co /East India Hotels / Welcomgroup /Indian Tourism Development Corp /Oberoi family /Tata Group /ITC

HUMAN RIGHTS
Out and about
int 03jun93, 09
India /law enforcement /human rights /national security / Kashmir /police brutality /violence /Ashok Patel /paramilitary / torture / M.A. Zaki
Indian crusader seeks to halt child slavery
pro 08jul93, 62
Kailash Satyarthi raids factories to rescue workers as young as six
Timothy Ryan
India /human rights /Kailash Satyarthi /child slavery /bonded labour /carpets /Bonded Liberation Front /South Asian Coalition on Child Servitude /education
India: Human rights panel
br 14oct93, 15
India /National Human Rights Commission /Ranganath Mishra / ordinances /law

INDUSTRY
Here comes trouble
cvr: Can the Tata Group Adapt? 02sep93, 56-58
As India's economy opens up, Tata faces powerful new competitors
Hamish McDonald/Bombay
India /industry /Tata /Ratan Tata /Tata Iron & Steel Co / Tisco / Tata Sons /Tata Engineering & Locomotive Co / Telco /J.R.D. Tata / A.H. Tobaccowala /Jamshedji Tata / Dorab Tata /Tata Trusts /AT&T / Tata Industries /J.J. Irani / Aditya Kashyap /Rustomji Hormusji Mody /Tata Chemicals / Tata Tea /Indian Hotels Co /Voltas / Investment Corp of India / ACC /Rallis /Haldia Petrochemical / Darbari Seth /detergents
Taking on fiefdoms
cvr: Can the Tata Group Adapt? 02sep93, 60-62
Ratan Tata says his group needs new blood
Hamish McDonald/Bombay
India /industry /Tata /Ratan Tata /intr /Tata Sons /shares issue / Tomco /Tata Oil Mills Co /Tisco /ACC /Tata Chemicals
Perfect timing
cvr: Can the Tata Group Adapt? 02sep93, 62

Hamish McDonald/Bombay
India /industry /Tata Group /Ratan Tata /watches /jewellery / Xerxes Desai /Titan /Aurum
Troubled tycoons
14oct93, 18-19
Industrialists fear takeovers by foreign investors
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /business /industry /foreign investment /economic reform / B.K. Modi /Lalit Thapar /Hari Shankar Singhania /Rahul Bajaj / Jamshed Godrej /Keshub Mahindra /protectionism

INFRASTRUCTURE
Power play
15apr93, 52/54
India turns to private sector for new projects
Hamish McDonald/Bombay
India /energy /infrastructure /project financing /liquefied natural gas /LNG /Dabhol /economic policy /Enron Power Development Corp /General Electric Corp /electricity /GVK Industries /Spectrum Power /Ashok Leyland /Mission Energy / Andra Pradesh /Century Power /Enron GE /AES /ST Power / Asea Brown Boveri /NTPC
Competitive solutions
22jul93, 70-71
World Bank targets Indian infrastructure shortcomings
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi [ser: Barriers to Growth (#3 of an occasional series)]
India /infrastructure /World Bank /economic reform /blackouts / energy shortage /Delhi Electricity Supply Undertaking / privatisation /telecommunications /monopoly /shipping / transport /ports /cargo /Indian Railways /roads /toll roads

INSURGENCY
India: Madras bomb
br 19aug93, 14
India /insurgency /violence /bombs /Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh / RSS /National Volunteers Corp /Ayodhya /nationalism /Hindus
India: Kashmir massacre
br 26aug93, 14
India /insurgency /Kashmir /massacre /violence /Hindus / Muslims / communalism
India: Car bomb
br 23sep93, 14
India /terrorism /insurgency /bombs /Congress /Maninder Singh Bitta /extremism /Sikhs
India: Siege ends
br 25nov93, 24
India /insurgency /Kashmir /Hazratbal /police /law enforcement
India: Anniversary bombs
br 16dec93, 15
India /insurgency /religion /Ayodhya /bombs /protests / Muslims / Hindus /factionalism

INVESTMENT
India: Help for investors
br 29jul93, 63
India /investment /financial reform /bankruptcy
Bombay: Breaking the jinx
shr 29jul93, 70
Mark Clifford
India /investment /Hindalco /GDRs /aluminium /Robert Fleming / Essar Gujarat /Eurobonds
Bombay: Better than badla
shr 23sep93, 102
Hamish McDonald
India /financial reform /investment /stockbrokers /foreign investment/badla /carry-forward financing /transparency /ADB / futures market /options market /phatak
How to play India
wtpm 07oct93, 56
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
India /investment /stockmarkets /country funds /India Fund / India Growth /India Magnum /JF India Pacific /Himalayan Fund
India: Morgan Stanley fund
br 11nov93, 75
India /investment /country funds /Morgan Stanley /mutual funds / unit trusts
India: Brokers admitted
br 16dec93, 59
India /investment /securities law /foreign stockbrokers / Kleinwort Benson /James Capel /Credit Lyonnais Securities / Marlin Partners
India: Forward trading banned
br 23dec93, 55
India /investment /securities law /Securities and Exchange Board

INVESTMENT, FOREIGN
Back in charge
08jul93, 49-50
India's reforms entice foreign firms to raise their profile
Jayanta Sarkar/Calcutta
India /economy /foreign investment /regulations /economic reform /Indian Shaving /Gillette /business /brand names / Foreign Exchange Regulation Act /multinationals /Unilever / fast food / Tomco /cosmetics /Hindustan Lever
Coke classic
ed 15jul93, 05
Indians taste investment success
India /food & beverage /foreign investment /Coca-Cola Ltd / soft drinks /Campa-Cola /P.V. Narasimha Rao /economic reform /overseas investment /protectionism /currency /heavy industry /Prasanta Mahalanobis /joint ventures
Bombay: Outside help
shr 19aug93, 62
Jayanta Sarkar
India /foreign investment /emerging stockmarkets /Bombay Stock Exchange /institutional investment
India: Confused policy
br 25nov93, 24
India /foreign investment /BJP /Jaswant Singh /hi-tech / consumer goods
India: Investment rule
br 25nov93, 61
India /foreign investment /global depositary receipts /NRIs

IRON & STEEL
Rust and shine
28jan93, 40
India's steel companies succeed — overseas
Jayanta Sarkar/Calcutta
India /iron & steel /Ispat Group /Mexico /Mohan Lal Mittal / Caparo Group /Swraj Paul /Jhawar family /Shah family / Chanderia family /Nippon Denro Ispat /Nippon Denro Manufacturing /Ispat Indo /overseas investment
India: Steel privatisation
br 16dec93, 59
India /iron & steel /privatisation /Indian Iron & Steel /Mukund Steel /labour /unions

JEWELLERY
All that glitters
12aug93, 74
India carves a market niche with small stones
Hamish McDonald/Bombay
India /gems /jewellery /diamonds /Vasant Mehta /diamond processing /V. Rameshchandra & Co /exports & imports / Central Selling Organisation /De Beers Corp

KASHMIR
Massacre in Kashmir
21jan93, 18
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /Kashmir /law enforcement /riots & demonstrations / paramilitary /human rights /armed forces /P.V. Narasimha Rao / G.C. Saxena /Ghulam Nabi Azad /Border Security Force
Murdering hope
15apr93, 16
Hardline officials seen behind Kashmiri leader's death
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /Kashmir /Abdul Ahah Guru /assassination /guerillas / national security /Rajesh Pilot /Hizbul Mujahideen /Jammu and Kashmir Liberation Front /JKLF /dissidents /murder
India: Kashmir violence
br 22apr93, 14
India /Kashmir /law enforcement /Border Security Force / paramilitary /violence /murder /police brutality
India: New Kashmir protests
br 19aug93, 14
India /riots & demonstrations /Kashmir /protests /curfew /law enforcement /paramilitary /police brutality /murder /Border Security Force
India: Kashmir massacre
br 26aug93, 14
India /insurgency /Kashmir /massacre /violence /Hindus / Muslims / communalism
Hair trigger
28oct93, 12-13
Siege of Kashmir mosque raises fears of confrontation
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /Kashmir /Pakistan /mosques /sovereignty /religion / nuclear war /Hazratbal /border dispute /bombs /Tiger Memon / Islamic fundamentalism /Muslims /All Kashmir Freedom Front /Moulvi Omar Farooq /curfew /insurgency /autonomy /Bill Clinton /nuclear arms /James Woolsey /CIA /US /separatism
On the brink
04nov93, 13
Crisis in Kashmir set to worsen
Hamish McDonald/Srinagar
India /Kashmir /Pakistan /religion /riots & demonstrations / massacre /violence /P.V. Narasimha Rao /Benazir Bhutto / Border Security Force /paramilitary /Wajahat Habibullah / protests / factionalism /Islam /All Kashmir Freedom Front / Hazratbal / mosques /curfew /police brutality
Active interest
int 11nov93, 09
Australia /India /Kashmir /Gareth Evans
India: US criticised
br 11nov93, 15
India /Kashmir /US /sovereignty /Robin Raphel /Kenneth Brill
India: Siege ends
br 25nov93, 24
India /insurgency /Kashmir /Hazratbal /police /law enforcement
Foreign substance
09dec93, 30/32
Government juggles with nuclear, Kashmir policies
Ahmed Rashid/Lahore
India /Kashmir /Pakistan /nuclear policy /Benazir Bhutto / foreign policy /Pressler Amendment /US /aid /bilateral talks /Nawaz Sharif /nuclear arms /national security /Robin Raphel
Forced into a corner
cvr: Pakistan-India Struggle: A Nuclear Stake 23dec93, 18-20
India and Pakistan prodded into beginning negotiations
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /Pakistan /Kashmir /sovereignty /Siachen glacier /J.N. Dixit /Shahryar Khan /nuclear arms /Gatt /Apec /foreign policy / Group of 15 /P.V. Narasimha Rao /Benazir Bhutto / insurgency / Ladakh
The Kashmir calendar
cvr: Pakistan-India Struggle: A Nuclear Stake 23dec93, 19
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /Pakistan /Kashmir /sovereignty /history
Valley of alienation
cvr: Pakistan-India Struggle: A Nuclear Stake 23dec93, 20
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /Pakistan /Kashmir /sovereignty /Ashok Jaitly /K.V. Krishna Rao /insurgency /S.B. Chavan /Hazratbal /paramilitary /law enforcement /police brutality /human rights /Border Security Force
Out of the shadows
cvr: Pakistan-India Struggle: A Nuclear Stake 23dec93, 23
Pakistan pleased with global attention on Kashmir
Ahmed Rashid/Islamabad
Pakistan /India /Kashmir /sovereignty /foreign policy /Siachen glacier /Benazir Bhutto /nuclear policy /non-proliferation /UN Resolution on Kashmir Liberation Front /Simla Accord / Jammu and Kashmir /independence /Al-Hurreyat Conference / Amanullah Khan / border /Fraooq Leghari

LABOUR
India: State police strike
br 06may93, 14
India /law enforcement /labour /strikes /police /Riyaz Ahmed / Jammu and Kashmir
India: Truckers stage strike
br 12aug93, 79
India /transport /labour /corruption /strikes

LADAKH
Endangered culture
a&s 11nov93, 43/46-47
Ladakh's Buddhists find themselves swamped by Muslim influx
Adrienne Mong
India /minorities /Ladakh /religion /Aksai Chin /ethnic groups / tourism /culture /environment /Helena Norberg-Hodge /Ladakh Ecological Development Group /projects /Mahayana Buddhism

LAW
India: Court judgments hurt Rao
br 15apr93, 14
India /P.V. Narasimha Rao /law /BJP /Ayodhya /mosques / religion / Sharad Pawar /corruption /electoral fraud
Abstain and frustrate
27may93, 24-26
Rao aborts opposition plan to impeach a judge
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /law /corruption /judiciary /V. Ramaswami /P.V. Narasimha Rao /Kapil Sibal /opposition
India: Scam suspect extradited
br 29jul93, 14
India /corruption /law /crime /United Arab Emirates /Niranjan Shah /securities scandal

LAW ENFORCEMENT
Massacre in Kashmir
21jan93, 18
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /Kashmir /law enforcement /riots & demonstrations / paramilitary /human rights /armed forces /P.V. Narasimha Rao / G.C. Saxena /Ghulam Nabi Azad /Border Security Force
Punjab pacified
01apr93, 17-18
Terrorism wanes, but police methods come under fire
Hamish McDonald/Chandigarh/Amritsar
India /national security /law enforcement /terrorism /martial law /police brutality /K.P.S. Gill /Punjab /Gurbachan Narinder Manochahal /H.R. Banga /Sikhs /guerillas /Beant Singh / Kulwant Singh Saini /crime /lawyers /violence
India: Kashmir violence
br 22apr93, 14
India /Kashmir /law enforcement /Border Security Force / paramilitary /violence /murder /police brutality
India: State police strike
br 06may93, 14
India /law enforcement /labour /strikes /police /Riyaz Ahmed / Jammu and Kashmir
Out and about
int 03jun93, 09
India /law enforcement /human rights /national security / Kashmir /police brutality /violence /Ashok Patel /paramilitary / torture / M.A. Zaki

LAW, SECURITIES
India: Brokers admitted
br 16dec93, 59
India /investment /securities law /foreign stockbrokers / Kleinwort Benson /James Capel /Credit Lyonnais Securities / Marlin Partners
India: Forward trading banned
br 23dec93, 55
India /investment /securities law /Securities and Exchange Board

LITERATURE
Pantheon in print
bk/sp: India 09dec93, 36-37
Books Special: India
Meenakshi Mukherjee
India /literature /Vikram Seth /Shobha De /printing & publishing /I. Allan Sealy /Upamanyu Chatterjee /Amitav Bhosh /Rohinton Mistry /Bharati Mukherjee /Firdaus Kanga / Shashi Tharoor /Githa Hariharan /G.J.V. Prasad /Anuradha Marwah-Roy /Shama Futehally

MADHAVAN, K.
Time to pay
08jul93, 11-12
Stock scam set to claim its ministerial victim
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /corruption /K. Madhavan /Harshad Mehta /securities scandal /shares ramping /stockmarkets /Sunil Mittal /bribery / B. Shankaranand /Manmohan Singh /P.V. Narasimha Rao /Oil Industry Development Board

MEDIA
Delhi telly
int 17jun93, 09
India /telecommunications /media /Rupert Murdoch / broadcasting / pay TV /satellite TV /television /joint ventures / Gus Fisher /The News Corp Ltd /Chase Carney /Fox Inc / Amitabh Bachan /TV Asia
India reacts to cable TV
a&s 01jul93, 33-34
Channels increased to fight influx of 'alien culture'

Jayanta Sarkar/Calcutta
India /media /Doordarshan /cable TV /television / telecommunications /broadcasting /CNN /Zee TV /BBC /Prime Sports /Star Plus /MTV /ATN /language
India: New satellite channels
br 26aug93, 55
India /telecommunications /media /satellites /Doordarshan / Insat 2B /satellite TV
Television wars
30sep93, 63
India pits satellite channels against foreign broadcasters
Rita Manchanda/New Delhi
India /telecommunications /media /satellite TV /broadcasting / Insat 2B /satellites /K.P. Singh Deo /Doordarshan /StarTV /Zee TV /Glorizant /Asia TV Network /advertising /programming / licensing /privatisation /radio

MEHTA, HARSHAD
India: Bribe allegations
br 24jun93, 14
India /corruption /Harshad Mehta /political funding / P.V. Narasimha Rao /law /scandal /stockmarkets /bribery / crime
A bag full of rupees
01jul93, 15
Broker claims he paid off the prime minister
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /corruption /Harshad Mehta /P.V. Narasimha Rao / bribery / securities scandal /stockmarkets /Bombay Stock Exchange /ramping /political funding /Satpal Mittal /Ashwin Mehta /Sunil Mittal / Ram Jethmalani

MINORITIES
The Parsi dilemma
a&s 07oct93, 36-38
Dwindling community faces questions of identity and orthodoxy
Hamish McDonald/Bombay
India /minorities /religion /Parsis /ethnic groups /birth rate / population /Zoroastrians /Zarathushtra /Firoze Kotwal / Khojeste Mistree
Endangered culture
a&s 11nov93, 43/46-47
Ladakh's Buddhists find themselves swamped by Muslim influx
Adrienne Mong
India /minorities /Ladakh /religion /Aksai Chin /ethnic groups / tourism /culture /environment /Helena Norberg-Hodge /Ladakh Ecological Development Group /projects /Mahayana Buddhism

MOTOR INDUSTRY
India: Peugeot to join Premier
br 20may93, 71
India /motor industry /Premier Motors /joint ventures /Peugeot
India: Tata, Cummins make deal
br 22jul93, 83
India /motor industry /Tata Engineering & Locomotive Co / Cummins Engine /joint ventures /diesel engines
Ready to race
cvr: Can the Tata Group Adapt? 02sep93, 60-61
Hamish McDonald/Bombay
India /motor industry /Tata Group /Sierra
India: Eicher buys Enfield
br 02sep93, 67
India /motor industry /Enfield India /Eicher /motorcycles / mergers & takeovers

MUKERJEE, DILIP
Obituary: Dilip Mukerjee 1925-92
07jan93, 04
India /Dilip Mukerjee /press /REVIEW

MUKHERJEE, PRANAB
India: Minister resigns
br 22jul93, 14
India /politics /Pranab Mukherjee

NATIONAL SECURITY
Punjab pacified
01apr93, 17-18
Terrorism wanes, but police methods come under fire
Hamish McDonald/Chandigarh/Amritsar
India /national security /law enforcement /terrorism /martial law /police brutality /K.P.S. Gill /Punjab /Gurbachan Narinder Manochahal /H.R. Banga /Sikhs /guerillas /Beant Singh / Kulwant Singh Saini /crime /lawyers /violence
India: Pakistani link to bombing
br 08apr93, 14
India /national security /Pakistan /terrorism /bombs /Sharad Pawar /Yakub Memon
Spooky politics
int 12aug93, 09
India /national security /politics /P.V. Narasimha Rao / Intelligence Bureau /surveillance
India: BJP leaders held
br 23dec93, 15
India /national security /religion /Ayodhya /BJP /Bharatiya Janata Party /Kalyan Singh /Vinay Katyar /M. M. Joshi /L.K. Advani /leadership /law

NUCLEAR ARMS
Nuclear exchange
5th 24jun93, 24
K. Shankar Bajpai
India /Pakistan /nuclear arms /nuclear policy /Non-Proliferation Treaty

NUCLEAR ENERGY
India: Nuclear plants to close
br 22jul93, 83
India /nuclear energy /nuclear power plants /fires /safety

NUCLEAR POLICY
India: Kohl's advice
br 04mar93, 14
India /Germany /nuclear policy /Helmut Kohl /Non-Proliferation Treaty /nuclear arms

OIL & GAS
India: Oil blocks for sale
br 14jan93, 55
India /oil & gas
India: Fuel-import move
br 04mar93, 55
India /currency /oil & gas /exports & imports /convertibility / Indian Oil Corp
India: Mideast gas pipeline
br 25mar93, 71
India /oil & gas /Oman /Persian Gulf /natural gas
India: Strong oil interest
br 15apr93, 67
India /oil & gas
India: Rao visits Oman
br 24jun93, 14
India /oil & gas /Oman /Middle East /pipelines /P.V. Narasimha Rao /joint ventures
Fuel injection
19aug93, 42-43
BHP proposes pipeline linking India to Iran's gas fields
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /oil & gas /BHP Petroleum /Australia /pipelines /Iran / Pakistan /energy shortage /South Asia Gas Enterprise /Qatar / Oman /Middle East /Engineers India Ltd /coal /nuclear power plants / Qeshm Island /natural gas /Oman Oil Co /Bechtel / McDermott / Snamprogetti /Saipem /Pipeline & Production Services Corp / Crescent Petroleum /joint ventures
Fields to fight for
09dec93, 66
Lobbying heats up for rights to Indian oil and gas
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /oil & gas /Lloyd Bentsen /lobbying /Enron Corp / Reliance Group /Oil and Natural Gas Commission /ONGC / Satish Sharma /Mukta /Panna /Hyundai Heavy Industries / South Korea /India /Essar Gujarat /Gulf of Cambay /Petronas Bhd /Carigali /Command Petroleum /Videocon International / S.L. Khosla

PATEL, KARSANBHAI
Detergent wars
cvr: India's New Middle Class: 100 Million, United by Affluence 14jan93, 47-48
India soap maker takes on multinationals
V.G. Kulkarni and Sucheta Dalal/Bombay/New Delhi
India /consumerism /Karsanbhai Patel /detergents /Hindustan Lever /soaps /Unilever /Proctor & Gamble /Nirma /franchise / marketing / advertising

PAWAR, SHARAD
Pawar over-powered
18mar93, 19
Rao banishes defence minister to his home state
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /politics /Sharad Pawar /P.V. Narasimha Rao / Maharashtra / Congress /leadership /Madhavrao Scindia /Arjun Singh

POLITICS
Ayodhya backlash
14jan93, 22
The BJP plans to force early elections
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /politics /religion /Ayodhya /P.V. Narasimha Rao / economic reform /opposition /A.B. Vajpayee /Tamil Nadu / Jayalalitha Jayaram /political parties /Rajendra Singh / Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangha /National Volunteer Corps / arrests /elections / intelligence
Dissident backlash
18feb93, 16/18
Rao under fire for Ayodhya failure
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /politics /Arjun Singh /P.V. Narasimha Rao /Ayodhya / mosques /Hindus /Muslims /religion /communalism /riots & demonstrations /BJP /N.D. Tiwari
Politics of expediency
5th 18feb93, 27
Shekhar Gupta
India /politics /P.V. Narasimha Rao /economic reform
Rao under siege
25feb93, 21
Hindu revivalists threaten government
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /religion /politics /opposition /Hindus /Muslims / factionalism /P.V. Narasimha Rao /rally /BJP /national security / protests /language /Tamil Nadu /Sudhakar Rao Naik / Jayalalitha Jayaram /Ajit Singh /budget /Maharashtra
Pawar over-powered
18mar93, 19
Rao banishes defence minister to his home state
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /politics /Sharad Pawar /P.V. Narasimha Rao / Maharashtra / Congress /leadership /Madhavrao Scindia /Arjun Singh
India: Ban overturned
br 17jun93, 14
India /religion /politics /Ayodhya /Hindus /Unlawful Activities Tribunal /law /BJP /opposition
India: Minister resigns
br 22jul93, 14
India /politics /Pranab Mukherjee
India: Demonstrators killed
br 05aug93, 14
India /politics /riots & demonstrations /police /Congress / Communist Party /West Bengal /violence
The ghost of Bofors
05aug93, 20-21
An old scandal returns to haunt ruling party
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /corruption /politics /Congress /Rajiv Gandhi /Swiss Federal Tribunal /Harshad Mehta /Bofors /arms trade /P.V. Narasimha Rao /Svenska Inc /AE Services /Lotus /Tulip / Mount Blanc /Win Chadha /Madhavsinh Solanki /Switzerland / Ottavio Quattrocchi /Hinduja family /Jubilee Finance
Spooky politics
int 12aug93, 09
India /national security /politics /P.V. Narasimha Rao / Intelligence Bureau /surveillance
Rao's rope trick
12aug93, 18
Prime minister's stature diminished by confidence vote
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /politics /P.V. Narasimha Rao /Congress /economic reform / Industrial Disputes Act /labour /industry /private airlines /air transport law /Indian Airlines /aviation /Foreign Exchange Regulation Act /satellite TV /advertising /media / Doordarshan / oil & gas /constitutional amendments /religion
India: Legislation abandoned
br 09sep93, 14
India /politics /religion /legislation /political parties / Bharatiya Janata Party /BJP /Hindus /Muslims /factionalism / Janata Dal / P.V. Narasimha Rao
A lifetime of protest by an honest politician
pro 16sep93, 86
Socialist member of parliament still enjoys widespread respect
Hamish McDonald
India /politics /George Fernandes /human rights /economic reform /Coca-Cola Ltd /Ran of Kutch /Cargill Inc /salt farm / multinationals /Harshad Mehta /securities scandal /Bihar
Hindi-belt hustings
21oct93, 23
Northern state polls to test Premier Rao's strength
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /politics /state elections /P.V. Narasimha Rao /Congress / Jammu and Kashmir /insurgency /L.K. Advani /Ayodhya / factionalism /religion /minorities /Muslims/ Uttar Pradesh / Madhya Pradesh / Rajasthan /Himachal Pradesh /Mulayam Singh Yadav /Devi Lal / Chandra Shekhar /Ajit Singh /V.P. Singh /Syed Abdullah Bukhari / Bal Thackeray
Revivalist retreat
09dec93, 18/20
Rightwing Hindu party suffers poll setback
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /politics /elections /Mulayam Singh Yadav /coalition government /Uttar Pradesh /BJP /P.V. Narasimha Rao / Rajasthan / minorities /Hindus /Himachal Pradesh /Laloo Prasad Yadav /castes /Ayodhya /Muslims /factionalism / religion /mosques /R. Kumaramangalam /Manmohan Singh / financial reform
Voice of the voters
16dec93, 21-22
Major parties chastened in state polls
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /politics /elections /M.L. Khurana /Bharatiya Janata Party /BJP /Uttar Pradesh /Congress /Mulayam Singh Yadav / Madhya Pradesh /Himachal Pradesh /P.V. Narasimha Rao /R. Kumaramangalam /Digvijay Singh /Arjun Singh

PRIVATISATION
India: Public shares offered
br 14jan93, 55
India /privatisation
Paper tigers
18mar93, 53
India's privatisation effort stumbles along
Jayanta Sarkar/Calcutta
India /privatisation /economic reform /shares issue / retrenchment /retirement /trade unions /National Renewal Fund /Indian Railways /Vayudoot /Indian Airlines /Air India /ports / private banks
India: Steel privatisation
br 16dec93, 59
India /iron & steel /privatisation /Indian Iron & Steel /Mukund Steel /labour /unions

RACE RELATIONS
Saffron nationalism
cvr: Rupee Free At Last — India Joins the Trading World 11mar93, 22
Minorities fear upsurge of Hindu revivalists
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /religion /race relations /factionalism /Hindus /Muslims / ethnic groups /minorities /BJP /P.V. Narasimha Rao /textbook revision /K.B. Hedgewar /RSS /National Volunteer Corps / Kashmir / VHP /World Hindu Council /nuclear arms /Pakistan

RAM, MOHAN
Obituary: Mohan Ram, 1932-93
18nov93, 03
India /Mohan Ram /press

RAO, K.V. KRISHNA
India: New governor
br 25mar93, 14
India /government /K.V. Krishna Rao /Jammu and Kashmir / Girish Saxena

RAO, P.V. NARASIMHA
One more for Rao
08apr93, 27
Prime minister fights off party rival's challenge
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /P.V. Narasimha Rao /Arjun Singh /politics /All-India Congress Committee /leadership /political parties /Sharad Pawar
India: Court judgments hurt Rao
br 15apr93, 14
India /P.V. Narasimha Rao /law /BJP /Ayodhya /mosques / religion / Sharad Pawar /corruption /electoral fraud
Rao's rope trick
12aug93, 18
Prime minister's stature diminished by confidence vote
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /politics /P.V. Narasimha Rao /Congress /economic reform / Industrial Disputes Act /labour /industry /private airlines /air transport law /Indian Airlines /aviation /Foreign

Exchange Regulation Act /satellite TV /advertising /media / Doordarshan / oil & gas /constitutional amendments /religion
RELATIONS W/ASEAN
Rao's look-east policy
22apr93, 16
India befriends Thailand for trade and investment
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
India /Thailand /Asean /trade/ overseas investment /P.V. Narasimha Rao /foreign policy /Burma /economic relations
RELATIONS W/BURMA
Worried neighbour
int 01apr93, 09
India /trade /Burma /foreign policy
India: Brokering with Burma
br 15apr93, 14
India /Burma /border /insurgency /drugs /J.N. Dixit /Khin Nyunt
Reasons of state
06may93, 12
India opts to do business with Burmese junta
Rita Manchanda/New Delhi
India /Burma /border trade /political prisoners /P.V. Narasimha Rao /foreign policy /UNHCR /Tint Swe /J.N. Dixit /ethnic groups / insurgency /China /Dorendra Singh /Slorc
RELATIONS W/CENTRAL ASIA
India: Central Asia trip
br 03jun93, 14
India /trade /Central Asia /P.V. Narasimha Rao /Uzbekistan / Kazakhstan /religion /Islamic fundamentalism /export credits
RELATIONS W/CHINA
Attache upgrade
int 16sep93, 09
India /China /defence attache /Ji Shurang /Luo Peisen
Bordering on peace
16sep93, 13
China and India ease tensions along frontier
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
India /China /border dispute /sovereignty /P.V. Narasimha Rao /Li Peng /Tibet /Jiang Zemin /Qiao Shi /Li Ruihuan /Hu Jintao / military buildup /troop reduction /Jammu and Kashmir / missiles / arms trade /Pakistan
India: Army visit
br 30dec93/06jan94, 15
India /defence relations /China /Xiu Hui Zi
RELATIONS W/EC
Sharp clause
int 01jul93, 09
India /EC /trade /aid /treaty /human rights /democracy
The right to silence
int 09dec93, 09
India /EC /human rights /extradition treaty /UK /Jammu and Kashmir Liberation Front /Amanullah Khan /dissidents
RELATIONS W/GATT
India: Gatt proposal rejected
br 10jun93, 71
India /General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade /Gatt / agriculture /Pranab Mukherjee /Arthur Dunkel /seeds /patents
RELATIONS W/GERMANY
India: Kohl's advice
br 04mar93, 14
India /Germany /nuclear policy /Helmut Kohl /Non-Proliferation Treaty /nuclear arms
RELATIONS W/ISRAEL
India: Israeli minister visits
br 27may93, 14
India /Israel /Shimon Peres /technology transfer /air force / aircraft
RELATIONS W/MALAYSIA
India: Rocket pledge
br 26aug93, 14
India /space /Malaysia /arms trade /cyrogenic rocket engines / technology transfer /satellites
RELATIONS W/OMAN
India: Rao visits Oman
br 24jun93, 14
India /oil & gas /Oman /Middle East /pipelines /P.V. Narasimha Rao /joint ventures
RELATIONS W/PAKISTAN
South Asia: India's revenge
br 21jan93, 14
India /Pakistan /Mohammed Ali Jinnah /embassy
India: Pakistani link to bombing
br 08apr93, 14
India /national security /Pakistan /terrorism /bombs /Sharad Pawar /Yakub Memon
India: Pakistan accused
br 06may93, 14
India /Pakistan /crime /S.B. Chavan /Dawood Ibrahim /Memon family /bombs /terrorism
Hair trigger
28oct93, 12-13
Siege of Kashmir mosque raises fears of confrontation
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /Kashmir /Pakistan /mosques /sovereignty /religion / nuclear war /Hazratbal /border dispute /bombs /Tiger Memon / Islamic fundamentalism /Muslims /All Kashmir Freedom Front /Moulvi Omar Farooq /curfew /insurgency /autonomy /Bill Clinton /nuclear arms /James Woolsey /CIA /US /separatism
On the brink
04nov93, 13
Crisis in Kashmir set to worsen
Hamish McDonald/Srinagar
India /Kashmir /Pakistan /religion /riots & demonstrations / massacre /violence /P.V. Narasimha Rao /Benazir Bhutto / Border Security Force /paramilitary /Wajahat Habibullah / protests / factionalism /Islam /All Kashmir Freedom Front / Hazratbal / mosques /curfew /police brutality
Forced into a corner
cvr: Pakistan-India Struggle: A Nuclear Stake 23dec93, 18-20
India and Pakistan prodded into beginning negotiations
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /Pakistan /Kashmir /sovereignty /Siachen glacier /J.N. Dixit /Shahryar Khan /nuclear arms /Gatt /Apec /foreign policy / Group of 15 /P.V. Narasimha Rao /Benazir Bhutto / insurgency / Ladakh
The Kashmir calendar
cvr: Pakistan-India Struggle: A Nuclear Stake 23dec93, 19
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /Pakistan /Kashmir /sovereignty /history
Valley of alienation
cvr: Pakistan-India Struggle: A Nuclear Stake 23dec93, 20
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /Pakistan /Kashmir /sovereignty /Ashok Jaitly /K.V. Krishna Rao /insurgency /S.B. Chavan /Hazratbal /paramilitary /law enforcement /police brutality /human rights /Border Security Force
RELATIONS W/RUSSIA
Roubles for Rao
11feb93, 18
Russian president strengthens his India connection
Rita Manchanda/New Delhi
India /Russia /Boris Yeltsin /P.V. Narasimha Rao /foreign policy /debt /defence relations /Treaty of Peace and Friendship /joint ventures
Harbouring a grudge
int 27may93, 09
India /defence /Russia /ports /navy
India: Rocket sale dropped
br 29jul93, 14
India /defence relations /US /Russia /rockets /arms trade / technology transfer /ballistic missiles
RELATIONS W/SOUTH AFRICA
India: Africa ties
br 02dec93, 15
India /South Africa /Pik Botha /Dinesh Singh /Indian Ocean regional grouping
RELATIONS W/THAILAND
Rao's look-east policy
22apr93, 16
India befriends Thailand for trade and investment
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
India /Thailand /Asean /trade/ overseas investment /P.V. Narasimha Rao /foreign policy /Burma /economic relations
RELATIONS W/UK
India: Boost for reforms
br 04feb93, 14
India /UK /John Major /economic reform /P.V. Narasimha Rao / British Gas /Gas Authority of India /oil & gas /joint ventures / Hindustan Aeronautics /British Aerospace /aviation /software
RELATIONS W/UN
Rear guards
int 28oct93, 09
India /defence /UN /peacekeeping /Doordarshan /Somalia / Salman Kurshid
RELATIONS W/US
India: Rocket sale dropped
br 29jul93, 14
India /defence relations /US /Russia /rockets /arms trade / technology transfer /ballistic missiles
India: US criticised
br 11nov93, 15
India /Kashmir /US /sovereignty /Robin Raphel /Kenneth Brill
RELATIONS W/WORLD BANK
India: World Bank loan rejected
br 08apr93, 79
India /energy /World Bank /loans /Sardar Sarovar / hydroelectricity /resettlement /environment
Closing the floodgates
15apr93, 15
New Delhi rejects a World Bank loan to build a dam
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /water supply /World Bank /project financing /loans / irrigation /Narmada River /V.C. Shukla /environment / resettlement /compensation /Narmada Bachao Andolan /EIAso
India: World Bank loan
br 27may93, 71
India /World Bank /energy /loans /power plants /electricity / resettlement /population
RELIGION
India: Neutral Ayodhya
br 07jan93, 12
India /religion /government /Ayodhya /Muslims /Hindus
Ayodhya backlash
14jan93, 22
The BJP plans to force early elections
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /politics /religion /Ayodhya /P.V. Narasimha Rao / economic reform /opposition /A.B. Vajpayee /Tamil Nadu / Jayalalitha Jayaram /political parties /Rajendra Singh / Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangha /National Volunteer Corps / arrests /elections / intelligence
Backlash in Bombay
21jan93, 16/18
Rao falters as communal riots spread
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /religion /riots & demonstrations /communalism /P.V. Narasimha Rao /Hindus /extremism /Ayodhya /Saarc / Sudhakar Rao Naik /Sharad Pawar /Maharashtra /paramilitary / massacre /aircrash /safety /Indian Airlines /Madhavrao Scindia /aviation /temples / mosques /BJP /World Hindu Council
Rao under siege
25feb93, 21
Hindu revivalists threaten government
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /religion /politics /opposition /Hindus /Muslims / factionalism /P.V. Narasimha Rao /rally /BJP /national security / protests /language /Tamil Nadu /Sudhakar Rao Naik / Jayalalitha Jayaram /Ajit Singh /budget /Maharashtra
Saffron nationalism
cvr: Rupee Free At Last — India Joins the Trading World 11mar93, 22
Minorities fear upsurge of Hindu revivalists
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /religion /race relations /factionalism /Hindus /Muslims / ethnic groups /minorities /BJP /P.V. Narasimha Rao /textbook revision /K.B. Hedgewar /RSS /National Volunteer Corps / Kashmir / VHP /World Hindu Council /nuclear arms / Pakistan
India: Ban overturned
br 17jun93, 14
India /religion /politics /Ayodhya /Hindus /Unlawful Activities Tribunal /law /BJP /opposition
India: Legislation abandoned
br 09sep93, 14
India /politics /religion /legislation /political parties / Bharatiya Janata Party /BJP /Hindus /Muslims /factionalism / Janata Dal / P.V. Narasimha Rao
The coming Indian crack-up
5th 09sep93, 28
Khushwant Singh
India /corruption /religion /factionalism /Hindu fundamentalism / Sikh fundamentalism /Hindus /Sikhs
India: Ayodhya action
br 16sep93, 14
India /religion /factionalism /riots & demonstrations /law enforcement /communalism
The Parsi dilemma
a&s 07oct93, 36-38
Dwindling community faces questions of identity and orthodoxy
Hamish McDonald/Bombay
India /minorities /religion /Parsis /ethnic groups /birth rate / population /Zoroastrians /Zarathushtra /Firoze Kotwal / Khojeste Mistree
India: Anniversary bombs
br 16dec93, 15
India /insurgency /religion /Ayodhya /bombs /protests / Muslims / Hindus /factionalism
India: BJP leaders held
br 23dec93, 15
India /national security /religion /Ayodhya /BJP /Bharatiya Janata Party /Kalyan Singh /Vinay Katyar /M. M. Joshi /L.K. Advani /leadership /law
RIOTS & DEMONSTRATIONS
Backlash in Bombay
21jan93, 16/18
Rao falters as communal riots spread
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /religion /riots & demonstrations /communalism /P.V. Narasimha Rao /Hindus /extremism /Ayodhya /Saarc / Sudhakar Rao Naik /Sharad Pawar /Maharashtra /paramilitary / massacre /aircrash /safety /Indian Airlines /Madhavrao Scindia /aviation /temples / mosques /BJP /World Hindu Council
India: Demonstrators killed
br 05aug93, 14
India /politics /riots & demonstrations /police /Congress / Communist Party /West Bengal /violence
India: New Kashmir protests
br 19aug93, 14
India /riots & demonstrations /Kashmir /protests /curfew /law enforcement /paramilitary /police brutality /murder /Border Security Force
SATYARTHI, KAILASH
Indian crusader seeks to halt child slavery
pro 08jul93, 62
Kailash Satyarthi raids factories to rescue workers as young as six
Timothy Ryan
India /human rights /Kailash Satyarthi /child slavery /bonded labour /carpets /Bonded Liberation Front /South Asian Coalition on Child Servitude /education
SHARMA, SATISH
India: New bribery charges
br 22jul93, 14
India /corruption /Satish Sharma /fraud /oil & gas
SINGH, ARJUN
Dissident backlash
18feb93, 16/18
Rao under fire for Ayodhya failure
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /politics /Arjun Singh /P.V. Narasimha Rao /Ayodhya / mosques /Hindus /Muslims /religion /communalism /riots & demonstrations /BJP /N.D. Tiwari
One more for Rao
08apr93, 27
Prime minister fights off party rival's challenge
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /P.V. Narasimha Rao /Arjun Singh /politics /All-India Congress Committee /leadership /political parties /Sharad Pawar
SINGH, MANMOHAN
India: Report clears Singh
br 23dec93, 55
India /finance /Manmohan Singh /financial policy /securities scandal /stockmarkets /oil & gas /B. Shankaranand /S. Venkitaramanan /government
SPACE
India: Rocket pledge
br 26aug93, 14
India /space /Malaysia /arms trade /cyrogenic rocket engines / technology transfer /satellites
TATA, J.R.D.
India: Tycoon Tata dies
br 09dec93, 75
India /J.R.D. Tata /Tata Group /Tata Sons

TECHNOLOGY
Culture of profit
r&i 09sep93, 44
Hamish McDonald
India /technology /tissue culture /biotechnology /Harrisons Malayalam /plant tissue /Terra Nigra /Tata Group /intellectual property rights /copyright law
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
India: Phone appeal upheld
br 11mar93, 59
India /telecommunications /cellular telephones /licensing / Hutchison Max Telecom /joint ventures /India Telecomp
Delhi telly
int 17jun93, 09
India /telecommunications /media /Rupert Murdoch / broadcasting / pay TV /satellite TV /television /joint ventures / Gus Fisher /The News Corp Ltd /Chase Carney /Fox Inc / Amitabh Bachan /TV Asia
India: AT&T, Tata venture
br 24jun93, 71
India /telecommunications /Tata Industries /AT&T /joint ventures /switching system
India: Satellite launched
br 12aug93, 79
India /telecommunications /Insat 2 /satellite TV /media
India: New satellite channels
br 26aug93, 55
India /telecommunications /media /satellites /Doordarshan / Insat 2B /satellite TV
India: New mobile-phone row
br 09sep93, 67
India /telecommunications /cellular telephones /Max India / Bell Canada /Hutchison Telecommunications Ltd /Tata Cellular /mobile telephones
Television wars
30sep93, 63
India pits satellite channels against foreign broadcasters
Rita Manchanda/New Delhi
India /telecommunications /media /satellite TV /broadcasting / Insat 2B /satellites /K.P. Singh Deo /Doordarshan /StarTV /Zee TV /Glorizant /Asia TV Network /advertising /programming / licensing /privatisation /radio
TERRORISM
Tentacles of terror
25mar93, 26
Bombay shaken by bombs, but business is undeterred
Hamish McDonald/Bombay
India /terrorism /Bombay Stock Exchange /bombs /crime / Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam /Tamil Tigers /Sri Lanka
India: Car bomb
br 23sep93, 14
India /terrorism /insurgency /bombs /Congress /Maninder Singh Bitta /extremism /Sikhs
TOURISM
Room at the inns
30sep93, 71
India's confident hoteliers plan major expansions
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /hotels /tourism /Indian Hotels Co /East India Hotels / Welcomgroup /Indian Tourism Development Corp /Oberoi family /Tata Group /ITC
TRADE W/BURMA
Worried neighbour
int 01apr93, 09
India /trade /Burma /foreign policy
TRADE W/CENTRAL ASIA
India: Central Asia trip
br 03jun93, 14
India /trade /Central Asia /P.V. Narasimha Rao /Uzbekistan / Kazakhstan /religion /Islamic fundamentalism /export credits
TRADE W/RUSSIA
India: Missile controls
br 22jul93, 14
Russia /defence relations /India /arms trade /rockets / technology transfer /Missile Technology Control Regime /US
TRADE W/US
India: Seeds of conflict
br 14jan93, 14
India /trade /US /Cargill Seeds /intellectual property rights / Karnataka Farmers Association
TRANSPORT
End of the line
a&s 28jan93, 31
Calcutta's trams are headed for extinction
Jug Suraiya
India /transport /trams /Calcutta Tramways Co /streetcars / history
Calcutta's metro
a&s 18mar93, 31
Oases of clean subway stations attract tourists
Jayanta Sarkar
India /transport /mass transit /subway /Metro Railways
India: Truckers stage strike
br 12aug93, 79
India /transport /labour /corruption /strikes
VEERAPPAN, KOOSE MINASWAMY
Is he a Robin Hood? Indian police say no
pro 05aug93, 78
Outlaw eludes security forces by hiding in the hills
Hamish McDonald
India /Koose Minaswamy Veerappan /crime /bandits / deforestation / elephants /sandalwood /smuggling
WATER SUPPLY
Closing the floodgates
15apr93, 15
New Delhi rejects a World Bank loan to build a dam
Hamish McDonald/New Delhi
India /water supply /World Bank /project financing /loans / irrigation /Narmada River /V.C. Shukla /environment / resettlement /compensation /Narmada Bachao Andolan /EIAs
WOMEN
Till death us do part
a&s 28oct93, 40/42
Dowries contribute to a rise in violence against Indian women
Jayanta Sarkar
India /women /crime /murder /dowry /marriage /violence / consumerism /women's rights /Dowry Prohibition Act /Sarita Kadal
Formidable warden of Delhi penitentiary
pro 04nov93, 86
India's best-known policewoman in charge of notorious Tihar Jail
Hamish McDonald
India /women /Kiran Bedi /law enforcement /police /prisons

INDOCHINA

MEKONG RIVER
Indochina: Managing the Mekong
br 18feb93, 14
Asia /water supply /Indochina /Mekong River /Laos /Thailand / Vietnam /Cambodia /Mekong Committee

INDONESIA

AVIATION
Indonesia: Aircraft deal cut back
br 29apr93, 14
Indonesia /aviation /defence /aircraft /B.J. Habibie /British Aerospace /Nusantara Aircraft Industry /IPTN
BANKING
New boys' challenge
cvr: Suharto's New Team — Can They Clean Up the Banks? 01apr93, 72-75
Fresh blood in cabinet signals potential shift in economic thinking
Henny Sender/Jakarta
Indonesia /banking /cabinet /Suharto /financial policy /B.J. Habibie /economic policy /Bank Central Asia /Bank Bali / foreign banks /investment /Mar'ie Muhammad /Saleh Afiff / Sudradjat Djiwandono /Bank Summa /state banks /private banks
Unhealthy states
cvr: Suharto's New Team — Can They Clean Up the Banks? 01apr93, 75-76
Indonesia's government banks are ailing giants
Henny Sender/Jakarta
Indonesia /banking /state banks /corruption /Bank Bumi Daya / Bank Dagang Negara /non-performing loans /Adrianus Mooy / Bank Rakyat Indonesia /Bank Negara Indonesia /Bank Ekspor Impor Indonesia / real estate /speculation /pension funds / Chandra Asri / petrochemicals
The morning after
cvr: Suharto's New Team — Can They Clean Up the Banks? 01apr93, 77
Jakarta's private banks nurse sickly loan portfolios
Henny Sender/Jakarta
Indonesia /banking /private banks /Bank Central Asia /Bank Danamon /Bank Internasional Indonesia /Bank Dagang Nasional /Bank Umum Nasional /Lippobank /Bank Bali /Bank Niaga /Bank Duta /Pan Indonesia Bank /non-performing loans /Salim Group /Sinar Mas / Bank Sampoerna Internasional / Bank Pacific /financial reform / monetary policy /deregulation
Monitors needed
foc: Indonesia Trade & Investment 22apr93, 48
Henny Sender/Jakarta
Indonesia /banking /Bank Summa /state banks /private banks / regulations
Indonesia: Summa's stake sold
br 29apr93, 55
Indonesia /banking /Summa Group /Bank Summa /Nadlatul Ulama / Nusumma Utama /mergers & takeovers /Jawa Pos / press
Punch drunk
17jun93, 65
Indonesian reforms unlikely to spur lending
Suhaini Aznam/Jakarta
Indonesia /banking /financial reform /capital adequacy /non-performing loans
Vietnam: Indovina stake sold
br 19aug93, 59
Vietnam /banking /Indonesia /Indovina /joint ventures /Bank Summa /Industrial & Commercial Bank of Vietnam /Bank Dagang Nasional Indonesia
Slowdown in lending
foc: Banking in Asia 23sep93, 70
William Keeling/Jakarta
Indonesia /banking /Lippo Bank /Bank Internasional Indonesia / non-performing loans /management /training
BATAM ISLAND
Growing pains
20may93, 60-62
Indonesian growth zone makes patchy progress
Mark Clifford/Batam
Indonesia /foreign investment /Batam Island /B.J. Habibie /free trade zone /industrial parks /Batamindo /Salim Group / Bambang Trihatmodjo /Bimantara /Suharto family /Philip Yeo /Batam Industrial Development Authority /Nissho Iwai / Telemecanique / Astra M.T. /AT&T
BUDGET
Orchids for taxpayers
21jan93, 56
Indonesia hopes for a surge in revenues
Suhaini Aznam/Jakarta
Indonesia /budget /exports & imports
BUSINESS
Ready for competition
cvr: REVIEW 200 30dec93/06jan94, 48-49
John McBeth
Indonesia /business /Indosat /PT Astra International /Toyota Astra Motor /Gudang Garam /Bank Central Asia /United Tractors / Freeport Indonesia /Indocement Group /Bank Negara Indonesia /Bank Ekspor Impor Indonesia /Asahimas Flat Glass /Indofood /Matahari Putra Prima /Bank Dagang Negara /Barito Pacific Timber
CHINESE
Question of loyalty
29apr93, 54
Indonesian capital spending in China sparks controversy
Mark Clifford/Jakarta
Indonesia /overseas Chinese /overseas investment /China / Sanyoto Sastrowardoyo /Suharto /capital flight /Abdurrachman Gunadirdja / Liem Sioe Liong /Salim Group /Fujian /Sinar Mas /Mochtar Riady / Zhejiang /Lippo Group /projects /economic policy
Indonesia's harsh measures on Chinese are bearing fruit
eye 20may93, 33
Frank Ching
Indonesia /China /overseas Chinese /Lie Tek Tjeng /overseas investment /citizenship /nationality /ethnic groups
COMMODITIES
Sweet temptations
int 02dec93, 09
Indonesia /commodities /economic reform /deregulation / agriculture /sugar /foreign investment
CRIME
Indonesia: Shares scandal
br 15apr93, 67
Indonesia /investment /crime /counterfeit shares /stock exchange /Semen Gresik /Inti Indorayon Utama /HM Sampoerna /Inco /Indah Kiat
CULTURE
Indonesian playwright sees life as theatre
pro 10jun93, 78
Theatre group head sends actors to villages and slums for research
Suhaini Aznam
Indonesia /culture /N. Riantiarno /Nano /theatre /Teater Koma
DEFENCE
Instant navy
18feb93, 11-12
Tai Ming Cheung/Hongkong
Indonesia /defence /arms trade /international maritime law / shipping /sovereignty /East Germany /navy
Indonesia: Military promotions
br 04mar93, 14
Indonesia /defence /military reshuffle /Edi Sudradjat /Try Sutrisno /Wismoyo Arismunandar
Civil power
01apr93, 16
Military's representation cut in new cabinet
Suhaini Aznam/Jakarta
Indonesia /defence /government /military /Suharto /Benny Murdani /Budihardjo Joedono /Haryanto Danutirto /Wardiman Djojonegoro / Sujudi /ICMI /Indonesian Association of Muslim Intellectuals / B.J. Habibie /Abdul Latief /Adrianus Mooy /J. Sudradjat Djiwandono /Saleh Afiff /Hartarto /Ali Alatas /Mudiono /Soesilo Soedarman /Yogie S. Memed / Ibrahim Hassan /Try Sutrisno
Suharto's praetorians
22apr93, 22
Suhaini Aznam
Indonesia /defence /government /military /armed forces / Wismoyo Arismunandar /Try Sutrisno /Feisal Tanjung / Banurusman /Tanto Koeswanto /Rilo Pambudi /Suharto
Indonesia: Aircraft deal cut back
br 29apr93, 14
Indonesia /aviation /defence /aircraft /B.J. Habibie /British Aerospace /Nusantara Aircraft Industry /IPTN
Remilitarised zone
27may93, 13
Army strengthens its role in politics
Suhaini Aznam/Jakarta
Indonesia /defence /politics /military /armed forces /Golkar / Try Sutrisno /leadership /ICMI /Indonesian Association of Muslim Intellectuals /religion /Benny Murdani /B.J. Habibie
Cut to size
int 01jul93, 09
Indonesia /defence /shipping /B.J. Habibie /shipbuilding /navy / Suleiman Wiriadidjaja /PT PAL
Indonesia: Fighter sale blocked
br 19aug93, 14
Indonesia /defence relations /US /fighter aircraft /Jordan /East Timor /human rights
Weapons of discord
26aug93, 24-25
US displeased with Jakarta's arms transfers
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
Indonesia /defence industry /B.J. Habibie /arms trade /Warren Christopher /human rights /East Timor /Jordan /PT PAL /IPTN / helicopters /Iraq /non-proliferation
Close shave
int 07oct93, 09
Indonesia /defence /Wismoyo Arismunandar /accidents
Wider horizon
int 25nov93, 11
Indonesia /defence relations /India /joint manoeuvres /navy
DISSIDENTS
A telling trial
23sep93, 15/18
Students test limits of government's tolerance
Margot Cohen/Semarang, Central Java
Indonesia /dissidents /political activists /Suharto family /Lukas Luwarso /Poltak Ike Wibowo /students /elections /Golput / blank ballots /Adnan Buyung Nasution /Legal Aid Foundation /law / intellectuals /Emha Ainun Nadjib /Y.B. Mangunwijaya / Arief Budiman /clove monopoly /Hutomo Mandala Putra /Sigit

Harjoyudanto /Campus Normalisation Policy /censorship

ECONOMY

Mixed picture
ec 18mar93, 42
Suhaini Aznam
Indonesia /economy

New crew on deck
foc: Indonesia Trade & Investment 22apr93, 41-42
Suharto revitalises his team to face new challenge
Suhaini Aznam/Jakarta
Indonesia /economy /government /Suharto /infrastructure /Try Sutrisno /Golkar /cabinet /leadership /labour /Riau

Trading to success
foc: Indonesia Trade & Investment 22apr93, 42
Suhaini Aznam/Jakarta
Indonesia /economy /exports & imports

Paying the dues
foc: Indonesia Trade & Investment 22apr93, 44/46
Hal Hill/Canberra
Indonesia /economy /economic policy /economic reform / cabinet / projects /monopoly /Saleh Afiff /infrastructure

Promising outlook
ec 15jul93, 64
Mark Clifford
Indonesia /economy

Indonesia: GDP exceeds forecast
br 26aug93, 55
Indonesia /economy

Show of resilience
ec 11nov93, 62
John McBeth
Indonesia /economy

EDUCATION

Eton of the East
22jul93, 20/22
Elite school raises the hackles of nationalists
Margot Cohen/Tangerang, Java
Indonesia /education /Lippo Group /Lippobank /James Riady / private schools /Pelita Harapan /nationalism /Basic Life Principles /born-again Christians /Lippo Village /Chinese / ethnic groups /race relations /golf courses /Pancasila /ideology / language /Bahasa Indonesia /English /child labour /B.J. Habibie / Islam

ENERGY

Power to the people
foc: Indonesia Trade & Investment 22apr93, 56
Correspondent/Jakarta
Indonesia /energy shortage /electricity /projects /PLN /Batu Hitam Perkasa /Hashim Djojohadikusumo /Mission Energy / General Electric /Bimantara Citra Group /Paiton

System overload
28oct93, 74-76
Indonesia's private power plans may be too ambitious
John McBeth/Jakarta [ser: Barriers to Growth (#4 of an occasional series)]
Indonesia /energy /Paiton Energy /Perusahaan Umum Listrik Negara /PLN /reorganisation /World Bank /privatisation / electricity / infrastructure /projects /project financing /loans / Bimantara Citra Group /Mission Energy /Hashim Djojohadikusumo /General Electric Power Funding Corp / Siemens AG /monopoly /Sudwikatmono / Cikarang Listrindo / Suharto family /B.J. Habibie /Bambang Trihatmodjo / Hopewell Holdings Ltd /Intercontinental Electric / Batu Hitam Perkesa /Hashim /EdF

Vapour trail
28oct93, 76
John McBeth/Jakarta [ser: Barriers to Growth (#4 of an occasional series)]
Indonesia /energy /oil & gas /projects /Gresik /British Gas / Cilayama-Cilegon /pipelines /Perum Gas Negara /Enron Corp / Pertamina /Muara Karang /Tanjung Priok /Tambak Lorok / monopoly / coal /Paiton Energy

ENVIRONMENT

Indonesia: Dam deaths
br 07oct93, 15
Indonesia /riots & demonstrations /environment /protests / dams / projects /Madura Island

EXPORTS & IMPORTS

Trading to success
foc: Indonesia Trade & Investment 22apr93, 42
Suhaini Aznam/Jakarta
Indonesia /economy /exports & imports

FINANCE

Jakarta: New broom
shr 29apr93, 58
Mark Clifford
Indonesia /finance /investment /Bacelius Ruru /Bapepam / Mar'ie Muhammad /stock exchange /shares forgery /crime / fraud /scripless trading /minority shareholders /securities law / regulations

Indonesia: Lending rules eased
br 10jun93, 71
Indonesia /finance /law /banking /loans

GAMBLING

A losing gamble
02dec93, 28
Islamic groups protest over state-licensed lottery
John McBeth/Jakarta
Indonesia /religion /gambling /lottery /Philanthropic Donation with Prizes /SDSB /Muslims /Yayasan Dhana Bhakti Kesejahteraan Sosial /licensing /armed forces /Feisal Tanjung / protests /riots & demonstrations

Lottery lament
09dec93, 22
Government backs down in face of rising public protest
John McBeth/Jakarta
Indonesia /gambling /religion /Islam /lottery /Suharto family / Golkar /protests /Inten Soeweno /SDSB /Yayasan Dhana Bhakti Kesejahteraan Sosial /sports /casinos /student activism

GOVERNMENT

Civil power
01apr93, 16
Military's representation cut in new cabinet
Suhaini Aznam/Jakarta
Indonesia /defence /government /military /Suharto /Benny Murdani /Budihardjo Joedono /Haryanto Danutirto /Wardiman Djojonegoro / Sujudi /ICMI /Indonesian Association of Muslim Intellectuals / B.J. Habibie /Abdul Latief /Adrianus Mooy /J. Sudradjat Djiwandono /Saleh Afiff /Hartarto /Ali Alatas /Mudiono /Soesilo Soedarman /Yogie S. Memed / Ibrahim Hassan /Try Sutrisno

Indonesia: Wardhana reappointed
br 15apr93, 67
Indonesia /government /Ali Wardhana /trade reform /Widjojo Nitisastro /cabinet

Rough puffs
int 22apr93, 09
Indonesia /government /public relations /Burson-Marsteller / human rights /environment /East Timor /Hill and Knowlton

Suharto's praetorians
22apr93, 22
Suhaini Aznam
Indonesia /defence /government /military /armed forces / Wismoyo Arismunandar /Try Sutrisno /Feisal Tanjung / Banurusman /Tanto Koeswanto /Rilo Pambudi /Suharto

New crew on deck
foc: Indonesia Trade & Investment 22apr93, 41-42
Suharto revitalises his team to face new challenge
Suhaini Aznam/Jakarta
Indonesia /economy /government /Suharto /infrastructure /Try Sutrisno /Golkar /cabinet /leadership /labour /Riau

HABIBIE, B.J.

Naval manoeuvres
13may93, 54-55
Big-ticket shipbuilding plan will say much about Jakarta policymaking
Adam Schwarz and Mark Clifford/Jakarta
Indonesia /shipping /B.J. Habibie /industry /shipbuilding /navy / Germany /shipyards /economic policy /military procurement / technology transfer /Agency for Strategic Industries /BPIS / projects /defence /PT PAL

Promises, promises
29jul93, 58-60
Indonesia's Habibie draws increasing fire
Mark Clifford/Jakarta
Indonesia /B.J. Habibie /industry /industrial policy /technology /literacy /education /Krakatau Steel /IPTN /Barata Indonesia / INTI /PT PAL /Boma Bisma Indra /Dahana /Pindad /Len Industri / Inka /subsidies

Weapons of discord
26aug93, 24-25
US displeased with Jakarta's arms transfers
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
Indonesia /defence industry /B.J. Habibie /arms trade /Warren Christopher /human rights /East Timor /Jordan /PT PAL /IPTN / helicopters /Iraq /non-proliferation

HARMOKO

Political encirclement
21oct93, 14
Ruling party set to have its first civilian chairman
John McBeth/Jakarta
Indonesia /politics /Harmoko /Suharto /B.J. Habibie /Try Sutrisno /military /dual function /dwifungsi /Golkar /leadership /Wismoyo Arismunandar /Rachmat Witoelar /Ari Mardjono / Bambang Trihatmodjo /Suharto family /Siti Hardiyanti Rukmana /Abdul Haris Nasution

Party patron
04nov93, 14
Suharto's party picks first civilian leader
John McBeth/Jakarta
Indonesia /politics /Harmoko /Golkar /Indonesian Association of Muslim Intellectuals /ICMI /Suharto family /Bambang Trihatmodjo / Siti Haridyanti Rukmana /Ari Mardjono

HOTELS

A royal mess
a&s 01apr93, 32-34
Sultan of Solo is pitted against daughter over hotel project
Margot Cohen/Solo, Central Java
Indonesia /monarchy /hotels /Sultan Paku Buwono XII / Princess Koes Moertiyah /property development /sultans / culture /kebatinan /religion /Soenarjo Adikoesoemo /Joop Ave /Bambang Trihatmodjo / Suharto family /PT Bimantara / Soedjono Humardani /Bimantara Siti Wiesa /tourism / protests

Jakarta: Likely pay-off
shr 20may93, 74
Mark Clifford
Indonesia /hotels /Jakarta International Hotels & Development / Borobudur Inter-Continental Hotel /Shangri-La Hotel / Conrad Hotel

HUMAN RIGHTS

Living down Dili
11feb93, 13
Jakarta burnishes image on human rights
Suhaini Aznam/Jakarta
Indonesia /human rights /East Timor /massacre /Suharto /UN / Amnesty International /Geoffrey Robinson

Indonesia: UN move on East Timor
br 25mar93, 14
Indonesia /UN Human Rights Commission /East Timor

Ultimate penalty
03jun93, 20
East Timor leader gets life imprisonment
Suhaini Aznam/Jakarta
Indonesia /East Timor /human rights /insurgency /national security /law /Xanana Gusmao /Jose Alexandre Gusmao / guerillas / Fretilin /Amos Wako /Amnesty International /Asia Watch /Australia /Portugal

New human rights commission in Indonesia is a step forward
eye 10jun93, 30
Frank Ching
Indonesia /human rights /National Human Rights Commission / Suharto /IGGI /aid /Mulya Lubis /UN Commission on Human Rights

Indonesia: Asylum sought
br 02sep93, 14
Indonesia /human rights /East Timor /students /Portugal / Finland

Indonesia: Timor turmoil
br 16sep93, 14
Indonesia /East Timor /human rights /protests /students / Amnesty International /arms trade

The right to arm
23sep93, 13
US weapons sales linked to East Timor progress
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /Indonesia /human rights /East Timor /military aid /arms trade /Russ Feingold /US-Asean Council for Business and Technology / Winston Lord /labour rights

Indonesia has trouble finding a human-rights panel
eye 23sep93, 32
Frank Ching
Indonesia /human rights /National Commission on Human Rights / Suharto /Mulya Lubis /Ali Said

Indonesia: Amendment relief
br 07oct93, 15
Indonesia /US /human rights /aid /arms trade /Russell Feingold / East Timor

Indonesia: Punishment promised
br 21oct93, 15
Indonesia /human rights /law enforcement /East Java /protests / murder /Nipah /dams /Madura Island

INDUSTRY

Tinkering with success
ed 22apr93, 05
Indonesians are lured by the hi-tech temptation
Indonesia /technology /industry /B.J. Habibie

Promises, promises
29jul93, 58-60
Indonesia's Habibie draws increasing fire
Mark Clifford/Jakarta
Indonesia /B.J. Habibie /industry /industrial policy /technology /literacy /education /Krakatau Steel /IPTN /Barata Indonesia / INTI /PT PAL /Boma Bisma Indra /Dahana /Pindad /Len Industri / Inka /subsidies

INSURGENCY

Indonesia: East Timor rebel caught
br 22apr93, 14
[Mr Pinto writes that he is not under arrest, (let) 13may93,04]
Indonesia /insurgency /East Timor /Constantio Pinto / Constancio Pinto /Antonio Gomes da Costa /Fretilin / separatism

Velvet fist
29apr93, 24/26
Jakarta opts for subtlety in its efforts to subdue Timor
Margot Cohen/Jakarta
Indonesia /insurgency /East Timor /language /Fretilin /guerillas /Jose Alexandre Gusmao /Xanana Gusmao /violence /Abilio Soares / Portugal /Antonio Gomes da Costa /Mauhunu /Konis Santana / Kolakops /national security

INVESTMENT

Indonesia: Shares scandal
br 15apr93, 67
Indonesia /investment /crime /counterfeit shares /stock exchange /Semen Gresik /Inti Indorayon Utama /HM Sampoerna /Inco /Indah Kiat

Market settles down
foc: Indonesia Trade & Investment 22apr93, 50/52
Correspondent/Jakarta
Indonesia /securities law /investment /corruption /shares forgery /Bank Duta /Bank Summa /Argo Pantes /fraud /foreign stockbrokers /emerging stockmarkets

Jakarta: New broom
shr 29apr93, 58
Mark Clifford
Indonesia /finance /investment /Bacelius Ruru /Bapepam / Mar'ie Muhammad /stock exchange /shares forgery /crime / fraud /scripless trading /minority shareholders /securities law / regulations

Jakarta: Time for a party
shr 09sep93, 70
Adam Schwarz
Indonesia /investment /PT Barito Pacific Timber /Prajogo Pangestu /forestry /emerging stockmarkets /PT Makindo / Jakarta Stock Exchange /PT Astra International /Gunuwan Jusuf

Indonesia: Investors riot
br 02dec93, 83
Indonesia /investment /riots & demonstrations /shares listing / emerging stockmarkets /PT Super Mitory Utama /PDFCI Securities

Jakarta: Ruru rules ok
shr 02dec93, 86
John McBeth
Indonesia /investment /securities law /Bacelius Ruru /Bapepam / Ciputra Development /Mulia Industrindo /Indofood /Salim Group

INVESTMENT, FOREIGN

Indonesia: China plans investment
br 13may93, 75
China /Indonesia /overseas investment /foreign investment / economic relations /China Petrochemical /Suharto family / Bambang Trihatmodjo /Prajogo Pangestu /Henry Pribadi / Sheng Huaren / fertiliser /oil & gas

Growing pains
20may93, 60-62
Indonesian growth zone makes patchy progress

Mark Clifford/Batam
Indonesia /foreign investment /Batam Island /B.J. Habibie /free trade zone /industrial parks /Batamindo /Salim Group / Bambang Trihatmodjo /Bimantara /Suharto family /Philip Yeo /Batam Industrial Development Authority /Nissho Iwai / Telemecanique / Astra M.T. /AT&T
Indonesia: Deregulation package
br 04nov93, 79
Indonesia /foreign investment /deregulation

INVESTMENT, OVERSEAS
Question of loyalty
29apr93, 54
Indonesian capital spending in China sparks controversy
Mark Clifford/Jakarta
Indonesia /overseas Chinese /overseas investment /China / Sanyoto Sastrowardoyo /Suharto /capital flight /Abdurrachman Gunadirdja / Liem Sioe Liong /Salim Group /Fujian /Sinar Mas /Mochtar Riady / Zhejiang /Lippo Group /projects /economic policy

LABOUR
Hard labour
int 06may93, 09
US /trade /Indonesia /labour rights /Mickey Kantor /AFL-CIO
Hard labour
13may93, 13
Dispute over workers' rights sours US-Indonesia ties
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
Indonesia /labour rights /US /human rights /International Labour Rights Education and Research Fund /Asia Watch / protectionism / GSP /Edward Masters /Ali Alatas /Mickey Kantor /East Timor / Overseas Private Investment Corp /US Export-Import Bank /USAID
Indonesia: Union rejected
br 12aug93, 14
Indonesia /labour /trade /US /unions /Indonesia Welfare Labour Union
Union of problems
26aug93, 23-24
Government faces growing criticism on labour relations
Margot Cohen/Jakarta
Indonesia /labour rights /trade /US /human rights /unions / murder /GSP /Mickey Kantor /child labour /Arifin Siregar / Serikat Buruh Sejahtera Indonesia /SBSI /Indonesian Prosperous Labour Union / All-Indonesia Workers Union / SPSI /International Confederation of Free Trade Unions / Payaman Simanjuntak /wages /strikes /Muchtar Pakpahan /law /Marsinah /PT Catur Putra Surya /labour activism
Indonesia: Minimum wage raised
br 25nov93, 61
Indonesia /trade /US /labour rights /wages

LAW ENFORCEMENT
Indonesia: Punishment promised
br 21oct93, 15
Indonesia /human rights /law enforcement /East Java /protests / murder /Nipah /dams /Madura Island

LAW, COPYRIGHT
Your name, my name
25nov93, 51
Jakarta company sues Cardin over trademark
John McBeth/Jakarta
Indonesia /copyright law /Pierre Cardin /trademarks /Makmur Perkasa Abadi /James Lumenta /luxury goods /brand names

LAW, SECURITIES
Steeled for takeover
shr 11feb93, 62
Ed Paisley and Henny Sender
Sammi Steel /securities law /Indonesia /bankruptcy /South Korea / minority shareholders /Bogasari Flour Mills /Indo Foods /PT Indocement /Pan Brothers Textile /Bapepam / Jakarta Stock Exchange
Market settles down
foc: Indonesia Trade & Investment 22apr93, 50/52
Correspondent/Jakarta
Indonesia /securities law /investment /corruption /shares forgery /Bank Duta /Bank Summa /Argo Pantes /fraud /foreign stockbrokers /emerging stockmarkets
Jakarta: Ruru rules ok
shr 03dec93, 86
John McBeth
Indonesia /investment /securities law /Bacelius Ruru /Bapepam / Ciputra Development /Mulia Industrindo /Indofood /Salim Group

MEGAWATI SUKARNOPUTRI
Orders awaited
16dec93, 20
Party in disarray over Sukarno's daughter
John McBeth/Jakarta
Indonesia /politics /Megawati Sukarnoputri /political parties / PDI /Sukarno /Yogie Memed /opposition

MIGRATION
Indonesia: Off the blacklist
br 21jan93, 14
Indonesia /national security /immigration /Petisi 50 /opposition

MINING
From black to green
28jan93, 38
Indonesian mine yields clean-burning coal
Carl Goldstein/Jakarta
Indonesia /mining /PT Adaro /energy /coal /environment / Graham Robertson /Envirocoal

MONARCHY
A royal mess
a&s 01apr93, 32-34
Sultan of Solo is pitted against daughter over hotel project
Margot Cohen/Solo, Central Java
Indonesia /monarchy /hotels /Sultan Paku Buwono XII / Princess Koes Moertiyah /property development /sultans / culture /kebatinan /religion /Soenarjo Adikoesoemo /Joop Ave /Bambang Trihatmodjo / Suharto family /PT Bimantara / Soedjono Humardani /Bimantara Siti Wiesa /tourism /protests

MOTOR INDUSTRY
Jakarta: Revving up
shr 13may93, 78
Mark Clifford
Indonesia /motor industry /PT Astra International /Soeryadjaya family
Offset upset
int 10jun93, 09
Indonesia /trade /Japan /motor industry /B.J. Habibie /exports & imports /automotive parts
Indonesia: Toyota's Astra stake
br 01jul93, 75
Indonesia /motor industry /PT Astra International /Toyota Motor Corp
Indonesia: Locals buy Lamborghini
br 02dec93, 83
Indonesia /motor industry /Chrysler Motor Corp /Automobili Lamborghini SpA /Megatech Ltd /Setiawan Djody /Hutomo Mandala Putra /Tommy Suharto /Vector

MURDANI, BENNY
Political banquet
07oct93, 21
VIP wedding shows ex-minister's clout
John McBeth/Jakarta
Indonesia /politics /Benny Murdani /armed forces /Harmoko / B.J. Habibie /Suharto /dissidents /Ali Sadikin /Hartono Rekso Dharsono

NATIONAL SECURITY
Indonesia: Off the blacklist
br 21jan93, 14
Indonesia /national security /immigration /Petisi 50 /opposition
Indonesia: Timor rebel's trial
br 11feb93, 14
Indonesia /East Timor /national security /Alexandre Gusmao / Xanana /Fretilin /guerillas /insurgency
Elusive threat
22apr93, 26
Security agency focuses on separatist movements
Tai Ming Cheung/Jakarta
Indonesia /national security /National Intelligence Coordinating Board /Bakin /intr /Sudibiyo /Strategic Intelligence Agency / Bakorstanas /Islamic fundamentalism / ICMI /Indonesian Association of Muslim Intellectuals Muslim /religion /Soebijakto Prawirasoebrata /armed forces
Indonesia: Foreigners blamed
br 28oct93, 15
Indonesia /national security /riots & demonstrations /Muzani Syukur /West Java
Indonesia: Suharto speaks
br 30dec93/06jan94, 15
Indonesia /national security /Suharto /PDI /Indonesian Communist Party /pro-democracy movement

NUCLEAR ENERGY
Nuclear future
27may93, 60
Indonesia selects site for first reactors
Mark Clifford/Jakarta
Indonesia /nuclear energy /nuclear reactors /Muria Mountain / Java /B.J. Habibie /PLN /technology transfer /nuclear power plants / Zuhal

OIL & GAS
Indonesia: Oil contracts awarded
br 11mar93, 59
Indonesia /oil & gas /Pertamina /Esso Exploration & Production Pasemah /Mobil Pasemah /Sumatra /Trend International /Andarko Indonesia /Pemintacer Petroleum / Kalimantan /Atlantic Richfield Wiriagar
Natuna's natural riches
foc: Indonesia Trade & Investment 22apr93, 52/54
Carl Goldstein
Indonesia /oil & gas /Natuna Sea /Exxon /Pertamina /liquefied natural gas /LNG /East Kalimantan /South China Sea /Esso Indonesia /joint ventures /Bimantara Citra Group /Nippon Steel / Suharto family
Left at the altar
22jul93, 78
Jakarta calls off huge Exxon gas deal
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
Indonesia /oil & gas /Exxon /Esso Indonesia /Natuna Sea / LNG / liquefied natural gas /Faisal Abda'oe /Pertamina / Suyitno Patmosukismo /privatisation /environment /South China Sea /Ida Bagus Budjana
Vapour trail
28oct93, 76
John McBeth/Jakarta [ser: Barriers to Growth (#4 of an occasional series)]
Indonesia /energy /oil & gas /projects /Grasik /British Gas / Cilayama-Cilegon /pipelines /Perum Gas Negara /Enron Corp / Pertamina /Muara Karang /Tanjung Priok /Tambak Lorok / monopoly / coal /Paiton Energy

PETROCHEMICALS
Flexible as plastic
07jan93, 50/52-53
Big Indonesian project avoids mothballs
Carl Goldstein/Jakarta
Indonesia /petrochemicals /Pangestu Prajogo /plastics /foreign ownership /Chandra Asri /Bambang Trihatmodjo /Henry Pribadi / Suharto family /Marubeni /projects /Siemens International / Stallion Co /Japan Indonesia Petrochemical Investment Co /Showa Denko /Neste /Nissho Iwai /joint ventures /Pertamina /Bank Bumi Daya /duties /Japan Export-Import Bank /Miti /William Soeryadjaya /Sumitro Djojohadikusumo /Mitsui & Co /Arun /aromatics /Tommy Suharto /Humpuss Group

POLITICS
More of the same
28jan93, 19
Opposition party backs Suharto for president
Suhaini Aznam/Jakarta
Indonesia /politics /Suharto /opposition /leadership /Indonesian Democratic Party /PDI /Guruh Sukarnoputra /Try Sutrisno / students
The guessing game
04mar93, 19
Who is going to be Indonesia's next vice-president?
Suhaini Aznam/Jakarta
Indonesia /politics /Try Sutrisno /Suharto /leadership /armed forces /Abri /Golkar /B.J. Habibie /Sudharmono
Indonesia: Sutrisno nomination
br 11mar93, 14
Indonesia /politics /Try Sutrisno /Suharto /Golkar
Consolation prizes
int 15apr93, 09
Indonesia /politics /cabinet /Johannes Sumarlin /Sudomo / Arifin Siregar /Rachmat Witoelar /Benny Murdani
Remilitarised zone
27may93, 13
Army strengthens its role in politics
Suhaini Aznam/Jakarta
Indonesia /defence /politics /military /armed forces /Golkar / Try Sutrisno /leadership /ICMI /Indonesian Association of Muslim Intellectuals /religion /Benny Murdani /B.J. Habibie
Wrong choice
int 09sep93, 09
Indonesia /political parties /Indonesian Democratic Party /Budi Hardjono /national congress /Suryadi /leadership
A telling trial
23sep93, 15/18
Students test limits of government's tolerance
Margot Cohen/Semarang, Central Java
Indonesia /dissidents /political activists /Suharto family /Lukas Luwarso /Poltak Ike Wibowo /students /elections /Golput / blank ballots /Adnan Buyung Nasution /Legal Aid Foundation /law / intellectuals /Emha Ainun Nadjib /Y.B. Mangunwijaya / Arief Budiman /clove monopoly /Hutomo Mandala Putra /Sigit Harjoyudanto /Campus Normalisation Policy /censorship
Political banquet
07oct93, 21
VIP wedding shows ex-minister's clout
John McBeth/Jakarta
Indonesia /politics /Benny Murdani /armed forces /Harmoko / B.J. Habibie /Suharto /dissidents /Ali Sadikin /Hartono Rekso Dharsono
Political encirclement
21oct93, 14
Ruling party set to have its first civilian chairman
John McBeth/Jakarta
Indonesia /politics /Harmoko /Suharto /B.J. Habibie /Try Sutrisno /military /dual function /dwifungsi /Golkar /leadership /Wismoyo Arismunandar /Rachmat Witoelar /Ari Mardjono / Bambang Trihatmodjo /Suharto family /Siti Hardiyanti Rukmana /Abdul Haris Nasution
Party patron
04nov93, 14
Suharto's party picks first civilian leader
John McBeth/Jakarta
Indonesia /politics /Harmoko /Golkar /Indonesian Association of Muslim Intellectuals /ICMI /Suharto family /Bambang Trihatmodjo / Siti Haridyanti Rukmana /Ari Mardjono
Father knows best
25nov93, 25-26
Suharto's civilianisation push raises military hackles
John McBeth/Jakarta
Indonesia /Suharto /politics /Golkar /military /Harmoko /armed forces /protests /Sembiring Meliala /Muslims /gambling / lottery / riots & demonstrations /B.J. Habibie /Indonesian Association of Muslim Intellectuals /ICMI /human rights / democratisation /Try Sutrisno /leadership /Hartono /Nahdlatul Uluma /NU /Rudini
New kids on the block
25nov93, 26
John McBeth/Jakarta
Indonesia /Suharto family /politics /Golkar /military / leadership /Bambang Trihatmodjo /Siti Hardijanti Rukmana / Pertamina /Ibnu Sutowo /Yoga Sugomo /Ali Said /Hutomo Mandala Putra /Tommy Suharto /Kirab Remaja /youth / Automobili Lamborghini SpA
Orders awaited
16dec93, 20
Party in disarray over Sukarno's daughter
John McBeth/Jakarta
Indonesia /politics /Megawati Sukarnoputri /political parties / PDI /Sukarno /Yogie Memed /opposition
Indonesia: One more time
br 23dec93, 15
Indonesia /political parties /opposition /PDI /leadership / Indonesian Democratic Party

POPULATION
Spreading the word
foc: Indonesia Trade & Investment 22apr93, 60
Margot Cohen/Jakarta
Indonesia /population /family planning /birth control /Non-Aligned Movement /NAM /Suharto /contraception /Africa / Laos / Vietnam

PRAJOGO PANGESTU
Jakarta: Floating logs
shr 22jul93, 86
Adam Schwarz
Indonesia /Prajogo Pangestu /timber /plywood /Chandra Asri / Suharto family /civil service /Taspen
Jakarata: Elusive evaluation
shr 12aug93, 82
Adam Schwarz
Indonesia /Prajogo Pangestu /Barito Pacific Timber /forestry / pulp & paper /plywood /shares listing /Suharto family /Barito Group /joint ventures /PT Makindo /Bank Dangang Negara / Bank Bumi Daya /Tanjung Enim Lestari /Tunggal Setia

Pratama /Mukti Lestari Kencana /disclosure /Salomon Brothers
PRAJOGO, PANGESTU
Flexible as plastic
07jan93, 50/52-53
Big Indonesian project avoids mothballs
Carl Goldstein/Jakarta
Indonesia /petrochemicals /Pangestu Prajogo /plastics /foreign ownership /Chandra Asri /Bambang Trihatmodjo /Henry Pribadi / Suharto family /Marubeni /projects /Siemene International / Stallion Co /Japan Indonesia Petrochemical Investment Co /Showa Denko /Neste /Nissho Iwai /joint ventures /Pertamina /Bank Bumi Daya /duties /Japan Export-Import Bank /Miti /William Soeryadjaya /Sumitro Djojohadikusumo /Mitsui & Co /Arun /aromatics /Tommy Suharto /Humpuss Group
PRESS
Indonesia: Muslim channel
br 14jan93, 14
Indonesia /press /religion /newspapers /Islam /ICMI / Indonesian Association of Muslim Intellectuals /Parni Hadi / Republika
REFUGEES
Home from the sea
19aug93, 15-16
Jakarta mulls plan to close boat people island camp
Margot Cohen/Batam
Indonesia /refugees /Vietnamese boat people /refugee camps / voluntary repatriation /Barelang project /Galang Island /Batam Authority /bridges /Ali Alatas /UNHCR
RELATIONS
Rough puffs
int 22apr93, 09
Indonesia /government /public relations /Burson-Marsteller /human rights /environment /East Timor /Hill and Knowlton
Spreading the word
foc: Indonesia Trade & Investment 22apr93, 60
Margot Cohen/Jakarta
Indonesia /population /family planning /birth control /Non-Aligned Movement /NAM /Suharto /contraception /Africa / Laos / Vietnam
G7 leaders should welcome dialogue with poorer nations
eye 03jun93, 30
Frank Ching
Non-Aligned Movement /Indonesia /G7 /Suharto /NAM / summit
Irrelevant no more
11nov93, 22
Non-Aligned Movement speaks up for the South
John McBeth/Jakarta
Indonesia /Non-Aligned Movement /NAM /North-South relations / Honduras /Thailand /Suharto /agriculture / population control / administration /bureaucracy /Saleh Afiff / Hartarto /Moerdiono / Widjojo Nitisastro /Sutresna /UN /EC / Asean
RELATIONS W/ASIA
Indonesia: Meeting proposed
br 02sep93, 14
Spratly Islands /Indonesia /South China Sea /Ali Alatas
RELATIONS W/AUSTRALIA
Neighbours forever
28oct93, 26/28
Canberra's campaign to woo Jakarta is bearing fruit
John McBeth/Jakarta
Australia /Indonesia /Ali Alatas /Gareth Evans /foreign policy / Paul Keating /US /human rights /Apec /Cambodia /Timor Gap / sovereignty /oil & gas /Spratly Islands /Alan Beaumont /John Sanderson /UN peacekeeping force /Khmer Rouge /joint manoeuvres / press
RELATIONS W/BRUNEI
Triad of triangles
int 05aug93, 09
Indonesia /Malaysia /Brunei /economic relations /economic growth triangles /East Kalimantan /Sarawak /Suharto
RELATIONS W/CAMBODIA
Asean enthusiast
int 29jul93, 09
Cambodia /Asean /Indonesia /Ali Alatas /Paris Conference on Cambodia
RELATIONS W/INDIA
Wider horizon
int 25nov93, 11
Indonesia /defence relations /India /joint manoeuvres /navy
RELATIONS W/ISRAEL
Non-aligned and useful
28oct93, 28
Rabin meets Suharto in surprise stopover
John McBeth/Jakarta
Indonesia /Israel /Non-Aligned Movement /NAM /Suharto / Yitzhak Rabin /Middle East /Mordechai Ben Ari /Daniel Megidu /Singapore / PLO /Yasser Arafat /Palestine Liberation Organization
RELATIONS W/JAPAN
Face off
int 18feb93, 09
Indonesia /Japan /NAM /Group of Seven /G-7 summit /Suharto
RELATIONS W/MALAYSIA
Stormy weather
29jul93, 18-19
Tension behind the smiles at Mahathir-Suharto talks
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Indonesia /Malaysia /Suharto /Mahathir Mohamad /bilateral talks / aircraft /joint ventures /motor industry /Proton Saga /Ali Alatas /EAEG /Asean /US /Bill Clinton /East Asia Economic Caucus /EAEC / Apec
Triad of triangles
int 05aug93, 09
Indonesia /Malaysia /Brunei /economic relations /economic growth triangles /East Kalimantan /Sarawak /Suharto
Turning a blind eye
int 11nov93, 09
Indonesia /defence /Malaysia /military exercises /sovereignty / Ligatan Island /navy
Diplomacy: Apec hope
br 09dec93, 15
Apec /Indonesia /Malaysia /Suharto /Mahathir Mohamad
RELATIONS W/MIDDLE EAST
Peace dividend
07oct93, 18
Asia's big two adjust to Israel-PLO accord
Lincoln Kaye and John McBeth/Peking/Jakarta
China /Indonesia /Middle East /Yasser Arafat /PLO /Palestine / Islamic fundamentalism /religion /Muslims /bombs /Xinjiang / Israel /Suharto /Non-Aligned Movement /NAM /Iran /trade
RELATIONS W/US
Indonesia: Fighter sale blocked
br 19aug93, 14
Indonesia /defence relations /US /fighter aircraft /Jordan /East Timor /human rights
Indonesia: Amendment relief
br 07oct93, 15
Indonesia /US /human rights /aid /arms trade /Russell Feingold / East Timor
Heavy flak
int 16dec93, 09
Indonesia /US /Hill & Knowlton /public relations /lobbying
RELIGION
Indonesia: Muslim channel
br 14jan93, 14
Indonesia /press /religion /newspapers /Islam /ICMI / Indonesian Association of Muslim Intellectuals /Parni Hadi / Republika
Sword and the cross
04feb93, 12-13
Suhaini Aznam/Jakarta
Indonesia /religion /Protestantism /protests /factionalism /S.M. Siahaan /Bataks /Sumatra
A losing gamble
02dec93, 28
Islamic groups protest over state-licensed lottery
John McBeth/Jakarta
Indonesia /religion /gambling /lottery /Philanthropic Donation with Prizes /SDSB /Muslims /Yayasan Dhana Bhakti Kesejahteraan Sosial /licensing /armed forces /Feisal Tanjung / protests /riots & demonstrations
Lottery lament
09dec93, 22
Government backs down in face of rising public protest
John McBeth/Jakarta
Indonesia /gambling /religion /Islam /lottery /Suharto family / Golkar /protests /Inten Soeweno /SDSB /Yayasan Dhana Bhakti Kesejahteraan Sosial /sports /casinos /student activism
RIANTIARNO, N.
Indonesian playwright sees life as theatre
pro 10jun93, 78
Theatre group head sends actors to villages and slums for research
Suhaini Aznam
Indonesia /culture /N. Riantiarno /Nano /theatre /Teater Koma
RIOTS & DEMONSTRATIONS
Indonesia: Dam deaths
br 07oct93, 15
Indonesia /riots & demonstrations /environment /protests / dams / projects /Madura Island
Indonesia: Foreigners blamed
br 28oct93, 15
Indonesia /national security /riots & demonstrations /Muzani Syukur /West Java
Indonesia: Investors riot
br 02dec93, 83
Indonesia /investment /riots & demonstrations /shares listing / emerging stockmarkets /PT Super Mitory Utama /PDFCI Securities
SHIPPING
Very large plan
int 29apr93, 09
Indonesia /shipping /shipbuilding /VLCCs /oil tankers /PT PAL / B.J. Habibie
Naval manoeuvres
13may93, 54-55
Big-ticket shipbuilding plan will say much about Jakarta policymaking
Adam Schwarz and Mark Clifford/Jakarta
Indonesia /shipping /B.J. Habibie /industry /shipbuilding /navy / Germany /shipyards /economic policy /military procurement / technology transfer /Agency for Strategic Industries /BPIS / projects /defence /PT PAL
Technology, at a price
13may93, 55/58
Shipbuilder PAL is heavily subsidised
Mark Clifford
Indonesia /shipping /PT PAL /B.J. Habibie /industry / shipbuilding /navy /Germany /shipyards /economic policy / military procurement /technology transfer /Agency for Strategic Industries /BPIS / projects /defence /shiprepair / training /oil tankers /Suleman Wiriadidjaja
Cut to size
int 01jul93, 09
Indonesia /defence /shipping /B.J. Habibie /shipbuilding /navy / Suleiman Wiriadidjaja /PT PAL
SUHARTO
More of the same
28jan93, 19
Opposition party backs Suharto for president
Suhaini Aznam/Jakarta
Indonesia /politics /Suharto /opposition /leadership /Indonesian Democratic Party /PDI /Guruh Sukarnoputra /Try Sutrisno / students
Father knows best
25nov93, 25-26
Suharto's civilianisation push raises military hackles
John McBeth/Jakarta
Indonesia /Suharto /politics /Golkar /military /Harmoko /armed forces /protests /Sembiring Meliala /Muslims /gambling / lottery / riots & demonstrations /B.J. Habibie /Indonesian Association of Muslim Intellectuals /ICMI /human rights / democratisation /Try Sutrisno /leadership /Hartono /Nahdlatul Uluma /NU /Rudini
Indonesia: Suharto speaks
br 30dec93/06jan94, 15
Indonesia /national security /Suharto /PDI /Indonesian Communist Party /pro-democracy movement
SUHARTO FAMILY
New kids on the block
25nov93, 26
John McBeth/Jakarta
Indonesia /Suharto family /politics /Golkar /military / leadership /Bambang Trihatmodjo /Siti Hardijanti Rukmana / Pertamina /Ibnu Sutowo /Yoga Sugomo /Ali Said /Hutomo Mandala Putra /Tommy Suharto /Kirab Remaja /youth / Automobili Lamborghini SpA
SUTRISNO, TRY
The guessing game
04mar93, 19
Who is going to be Indonesia's next vice-president?
Suhaini Aznam/Jakarta
Indonesia /politics /Try Sutrisno /Suharto /leadership /armed forces /Abri /Golkar /B.J. Habibie /Sudharmono
Indonesia: Sutrisno nomination
br 11mar93, 14
Indonesia /politics /Try Sutrisno /Suharto /Golkar
TECHNOLOGY
Tinkering with success
ed 22apr93, 05
Indonesians are lured by the hi-tech temptation
Indonesia /technology /industry /B.J. Habibie
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Indonesia: Hughes' Palapa deal
br 29apr93, 55
Indonesia /telecommunications /satellites /Palapa C /Satelit Palapa Indonesia /Hughes Aircraft Co
Rocket booster
07oct93, 83-84
Indonesian satellite concern answers critics
John McBeth/Jakarta
Indonesia /telecommunications /Satelit Palapa Indonesia / satellites /rockets /Palapa C /Satelindo /Suharto family / Bambang Trihatmodjo /Iwa Sewaka /Hughes Aircraft / Arianespace /Bank Ekspor Impor Indonesia /Bimagraha Telekomindo /Bimantara Citra Group /Pasifik Satelit Nusantara /Charles Bigot /General Dynamics Corp / Lockheed /Krunichev-Energia International /Great Wall Co / Russia
TIMOR
Living down Dili
11feb93, 13
Jakarta burnishes image on human rights
Suhaini Aznam/Jakarta
Indonesia /human rights /East Timor /massacre /Suharto /UN / Amnesty International /Geoffrey Robinson
Indonesia: Timor rebel's trial
br 11feb93, 14
Indonesia /East Timor /national security /Alexandre Gusmao / Xanana /Fretilin /guerillas /insurgency
In but out
25feb93, 22
Indonesia continues to integrate East Timor
Suhaini Aznam/Dili
Indonesia /East Timor /education /troop reduction /armed forces / development /Theo Syafei /Abilio Soares /energy / unemployment
Indonesia: UN move on East Timor
br 25mar93, 14
Indonesia /UN Human Rights Commission /East Timor
Indonesia: East Timor rebel caught
br 22apr93, 14
[Mr Pinto writes that he is not under arrest, (let) 13may93,04]
Indonesia /insurgency /East Timor /Constantio Pinto / Constancio Pinto /Antonio Gomes da Costa /Fretilin / separatism
Velvet fist
29apr93, 24/26
Jakarta opts for subtlety in its efforts to subdue Timor
Margot Cohen/Jakarta
Indonesia /insurgency /East Timor /language /Fretilin /guerillas /Jose Alexandre Gusmao /Xanana Gusmao /violence /Abilio Soares / Portugal /Antonio Gomes da Costa /Mauhunu /Konis Santana / Kolakops /national security
Ultimate penalty
03jun93, 20
East Timor leader gets life imprisonment
Suhaini Aznam/Jakarta
Indonesia /East Timor /human rights /insurgency /national security /law /Xanana Gusmao /Jose Alexandre Gusmao / guerillas / Fretilin /Amos Wako /Amnesty International /Asia Watch /Australia /Portugal
US: Timor concern
br 15jul93, 14
US /Indonesia /East Timor /Suharto /Bill Clinton /human rights
Indonesia: Asylum sought
br 02sep93, 14
Indonesia /human rights /East Timor /students /Portugal / Finland
Indonesia: Timor turmoil
br 16sep93, 14
Indonesia /East Timor /human rights /protests /students / Amnesty International /arms trade

Indonesia: Reconciliation talks
br 30dec93/06jan94, 15
Indonesia /East Timor /Lopes da Cruz /Abilio Araujo /exiles
TOBACCO
Up in smoke
int 09dec93, 09
PT Bentoel /Indonesia /tobacco /cigarettes /kreteks /Kroll Associates /Budiwijaya Kusumanegara /business
TOURISM
Fun way to profit
foc: Indonesia Trade & Investment 22apr93, 58
Correspondent/Jakarta
Indonesia /tourism /service industry /training /infrastructure / transport
TRADE W/JAPAN
Offset upset
int 10jun93, 09
Indonesia /trade /Japan /motor industry /B.J. Habibie /exports & imports /automotive parts
TRADE W/MALAYSIA
Tapping the triangle
int 13may93, 09
Indonesia /trade /Thailand /Malaysia /economic relations / economic growth triangles /Suharto
Three traders
int 03jun93, 09
Indonesia /Thailand /Malaysia /trade /growth triangles / projects /Northern Growth Triangle
TRADE W/THAILAND
Tapping the triangle
int 13may93, 09
Indonesia /trade /Thailand /Malaysia /economic relations / economic growth triangles /Suharto
Three traders
int 03jun93, 09
Indonesia /Thailand /Malaysia /trade /growth triangles /projects /Northern Growth Triangle
TRADE W/US
Indonesia: Union rejected
br 12aug93, 14
Indonesia /labour /trade /US /unions /Indonesia Welfare Labour Union
Union of problems
26aug93, 23-24
Government faces growing criticism on labour relations
Margot Cohen/Jakarta
Indonesia /labour rights /trade /US /human rights /unions / murder /GSP /Mickey Kantor /child labour /Arifin Siregar / Serikat Buruh Sejahtera Indonesia /SBSI /Indonesian Prosperous Labour Union / All-Indonesia Workers Union / SPSI /International Confederation of Free Trade Unions / Payaman Simanjuntak /wages /strikes /Muchtar Pakpahan /law /Marsinah /PT Catur Putra Surya /labour activism
Indonesia: Minimum wage raised
br 25nov93, 61
Indonesia /trade /US /labour rights /wages
WARDHANA, ALI
Indonesia: Wardhana reappointed
br 15apr93, 67
Indonesia /government /Ali Wardhana /trade reform /Widjojo Nitisastro /cabinet
WILDLIFE
Rehabilitating Orang Utans
a&s 23sep93, 38-39
Sumatran centre prepares unwanted pets for life in the wild
Stephen Carr/Bukit Lawang, Northern Sumatra
Indonesia /wildlife /Asia /environment /orang utans / orangutans / Bohorok Orang Utan Rehabilitation Centre / smuggling /illegal wildlife trade /Taiwan /Borneo
WISMOYO ARISMUNANDAR
Close shave
int 07oct93, 09
Indonesia /defence /Wismoyo Arismunandar /accidents

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORP (IFC)

Catching the China bug
29apr93, 44-45
World Bank's IFC is turning to the Middle Kingdom
Henny Sender/Washington
Asia /investment /IFC /World Bank /banking /joint ventures / Agriculture Bank of China /Rabobank /Yasuda Trust & Banking / foreign exchange /Asahi Glass /Peugeot / power plants /projects / Philippines /Robert Kuok /Kerry Group /Shangri-La Hotels /country funds /PT Mitracorp Pacific-Nusantara /Astra International / Denway Investment Ltd

INVESTMENT

An unruly rooster
cvr/wtpm: Year of the Rooster — Investments to Crow About 07jan93, 30
investment
How the experts see it
cvr/wtpm: Year of the Rooster — Investments to Crow About 07jan93, 30-32/34
Among the tips: Hongkong's Hutchison, South Korea's Posco investment /Elizabeth Tran /Prudential Asia Fund Management / William Ebsworth /Fidelity Investments Southeast Asia / Laurent Roux /Pictet (Asia) /Tammy Chow /Credit Lyonnais International Asset Management /managed funds
A year full of tricks
cvr/wtpm: Year of the Rooster — Investments to Crow About 07jan93, 34-35
Henny Sender/Hongkong
investment /stockmarkets
The offshore pinch
foc: Investing Offshore & Private Banks 18feb93, 41-42
The rich have become poorer and cautious
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Asia /private banking /offshore investment /overseas Chinese / Guernsey /Channel Islands /Caribbean /International Business Company /tax shelters
Happy returns in Asia
wtpm 01apr93, 42-43
Henny Sender/Hongkong
investment /currency
Fishing for bargains
wtpm 01apr93, 44
Henny Sender/Hongkong
investment
Rarefied air
wtpm 01jul93, 38
investment /stockmarkets
How the experts see it
wtpm 01jul93, 38-40/42
Tips include Malaysia's United Engineers, Hongkong's Johnson Electric
investment /Tammy Chow /Credit Lyonnais International Asset Management /Elizabeth Tran /Prudential Asia /William Ebsworth / Fidelity Investments /Patrick Shum /BZW /Laurent Roux /Pictet (Asia)
ART
Back to the drawing board
21oct93, 63
Christie's first Western art auction in Taiwan fares poorly
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /investment /art auctions /Christie's /jewellery /jade
Blue period?
02dec93, 80
Many Asians shun Western art at Hongkong fair
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Asia /art /investment /Thomas Lighton /Art Asia Hongkong / David Lester /Lee Ann Lester /Daniel Malingue /Stephen McGuinness /Plum Blossoms Gallery /Alisan Fine Arts /Marc Glimcher /Angela Ho
CARIBBEAN
Running out of rich people
foc: Investing Offshore & Private Banks 18feb93, 42/44
Jonathan Burton/New York
offshore investment /Caribbean /private banking /Bank of China / Brilliance China Automotive Holdings Ltd
CHANNEL ISLANDS
German tax lifts deposits
foc: Investing Offshore & Private Banks 18feb93, 50
James Bartholomew
offshore investment /Channel Islands /Guernsey /Jersey / International Business Company /tax avoidance /tax shelters
COUNTRY FUNDS
What the fund tables say
cvr/wtpm: Year of the Rooster — Investments to Crow About 07jan93, 38-42/44-46
investment /country funds /commodities /derivatives /currency / managed funds
Targeting country funds
wtpm 01apr93, 45
N. Balakrishnan/Hongkong
investment /country funds
Deep in debt
wtpm 01jul93, 43
N. Balakrishnan
investment /Latin America /country funds /emerging stockmarkets / Marc Faber /Iconoclastic International Fund
EMERGING STOCKMARKETS
Profiting from debt
wtpm 07oct93, 60
Adam Schwarz/Hongkong
investment /emerging stockmarkets /Latin America / Yugoslavia / Morocco /Poland /Philippines
EQUITY MARKET
How the experts see it
wtpm 01apr93, 38-41
Among the tips: Tokio Marine & Fire, Telekom Malaysia
investment /equity market /Elizabeth Tran /Prudential Asia Fund Management /Tammy Chow /Credit Lyonnais International Asset Management /Laurent Roux /Pictet (Asia) / William Ebsworth / Fidelity Investments Southeast Asia / Patrick Shum /Barclays de Zoete Wedd Investment Management
HONGKONG
Streetwise in Hongkong
cvr/wtpm: Year of the Rooster — Investments to Crow About 07jan93, 35-36
Henny Sender/Hongkong
investment /Hongkong /Peter Phillips /Fidelity International / managed funds
Bottom-fishing in Japan
cvr/wtpm: Year of the Rooster — Investments to Crow About 07jan93, 36-37
Henny Sender
investment /Japan
Time for caution
29jul93, 64-65
Crash unlikely
[ser: Stock Talk (first in series)]
Hongkong /investment /stockmarkets /managed funds /Walter C.K. Wu /AsiaInvest Consultants
(Time for caution)
29jul93, 64-65
Market looks cheap
[ser: Stock Talk]
Hongkong /investment /stockmarkets /managed funds /Emil Nguy / Lippo Asia Investment Management (HK) Ltd
(Time for caution)
29jul93, 65-66
Trimming back
[ser: Stock Talks]
Hongkong /investment /stockmarkets /managed funds /Janice Wong / Aetna Investment Management (HK) Ltd
INDIA
How to play India
wtpm 07oct93, 56
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
India /investment /stockmarkets /country funds /India Fund / India Growth /India Magnum /JF India Pacific /Himalayan Fund
INVESTMENT FUNDS
How to buy funds
cvr/wtpm: Year of the Rooster — Investments to Crow About 07jan93, 37-38
Nigel Holloway
investment funds /managed funds
How to buy funds
wtpm 01apr93, 50
investment funds
What the fund tables say
wtpm 01apr93, 50-52/54-56/58-59
investment funds
Allocating assets
wtpm 01jul93, 43
Three fund managers update their portfolios
investment funds /Elisabeth Scott /Schroders Asia /Jennifer Hodgson /Jardine Fleming Investment Services /Yeh V-nee / Value Partners
What the fund tables say
wtpm 01jul93, 48
investment funds
How to buy funds
wtpm 01jul93, 48
investment funds
Allocating assets
wtpm 07oct93, 58-59
Three fund managers update their portfolios
investment funds /managed funds /Elisabeth Scott /Schroders Asia /Jennifer Hodgson /Jardine Fleming Investment Services / Yeh V-nee /V-Nee Yeh /Value Partners
What the fund tables say
wtpm 07oct93, 62
investment funds /equity market
How to buy funds
wtpm 07oct93, 62
investment funds /equity market
LABUAN ISLAND
Oasis for Asia's investors
foc: Investing Offshore & Private Banks 18feb93, 51
Doug Tsuruoka
Malaysia /offshore investment /Labuan Island /infrastructure / foreign investment /Thailand /Bangkok International Banking Facilities
LATIN AMERICA
The Latin rhythm
wtpm 01jul93, 42-43
N. Balakrishnan
investment /Latin America /Brazil /Argentina /Chile /Mexico / Colombia /emerging stockmarkets /Federico Laffan /Latin American Securities /managed funds /mutual funds /American Depositary Receipts
Deep in debt
wtpm 01jul93, 43
N. Balakrishnan
investment /Latin America /country funds /emerging stockmarkets / Marc Faber /Iconoclastic International Fund
MANAGED FUNDS
Allocating assets
wtpm 01apr93, 48-49
Three fund managers build investment portfolios
investment /managed funds /Elisabeth Scott /Schroders Asia / Jennifer Hodgson /Jardine Fleming Investment Services / Cheah Cheng Hye /Yeh V-nee /Value Partners
MUTUAL FUNDS
Investing gets easier
wtpm 07oct93, 61
Adam Schwarz/Hongkong
investment /Hongkong /mutual funds /managed funds
RETAIL
Return on service
09sep93, 60/62
Asia's retailers strengthen as middle class grows
Mark Clifford [ser: Stock Talk]
investment /retail stocks /Katherine Newman /service industry / Kleinwort Benson Securities Asia /Peter Phillips /Fidelity Investments /Joyce Boutique Holdings Ltd
SINGAPORE
Searching for value
05aug93, 68-69
Stock selection gets tricky in buoyant Singapore market
N. Balakrishnan [ser: Stock Talk]
Singapore /investment /managed funds /stockmarkets /Lim Kok Ann / Global Securities Research and Economics Group / Merrill Lynch
STOCKMARKETS
Price-earnings ratios by stockmarket [chart]
br 11mar93, 59
investment /stockmarkets /Hongkong /Singapore /Malaysia / Thailand /Indonesia /Japan
So far, so good
wtpm 01apr93, 38
investment /stockmarkets
Long, hot summer
wtpm 01jul93, 46-47
Henny Sender/Hongkong
investment /stockmarkets /Asia /currency
Stock performances, Dec '86 to Dec '92 [chart]
br 26aug93, 55

stockmarkets
How the experts see it
wtpm 07oct93, 48/50-51/54
Tips include Bank Bali, PLDT and Amoy Properties
investment /stockmarkets /Tammy Chow /Credit Lyonnais International Asset Management /William Ebsworth /Fidelity Investments Southeast Asia /Laurent Roux /Pictet (Asia) / Elizabeth Tran /Prudential Asia Fund Management /managed funds
Note of caution
wtpm 07oct93, 54-55
Henny Sender/Hongkong
investment /stockmarkets /managed funds /equity market / MSCI / Hongkong /Singapore /Malaysia /Japan /Indonesia
World Stocks: October surprise
shr 28oct93, 86
Nury Vittachi
investment /stockmarkets /equity market
SWITZERLAND
EC membership out, money in
foc: Investing Offshore & Private Banks 18feb93, 44/46
James Bartholomew
Switzerland /offshore investment /private banking /European Exchange Rate Mechanism /ERM /European Economic Area / EEA /EC
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Hold the phone
11nov93, 63-64
Telecoms stocks are hot, but watch those prices
Mark Clifford [ser: Stock Talk]
investment /telecommunications /Haddon Zia /Jardine Fleming Group /Mark Mobius /Templeton Emerging Markets Fund / Syarikat Telekom Malaysia Bhd /Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co Ltd / Singapore Telecom /TelecomAsia / Telefonos de Mexico /Telmex / Telecommunicacoes Brasileiras /Telebras /Telefonos de Chile / Hongkong Telecom /Wharf Cable
THAILAND
Watch closely
30sep93, 66-67
Small stocks offer opportunities — and risks
Paul Handley
Thailand /investment
VIETNAM
Money in the bank
05aug93, 56
Vietnam Fund succeeds in secondary offering
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
Vietnam Fund Management Co /Ireland /foreign investment / country funds /crops /agriculture /agribusiness /Charles Target /Cebeco International Projects /Bio-Organics International Holding / venture-capital funds

IRELAND

SEVERIN, TIM
Irish explorer sets sail for US on bamboo raft
pro 03jun93, 78
Expedition will test hypothesis ancient Chinese could have reached North America more than 2,000 years ago
Simon Elegant/Hongkong
Ireland /Tim Severin /China /history /St Brendan /Ulysses / Sinbad

JAPAN

ADVERTISING
Japan: Ad spending fails
br 25feb93, 59
Japan /advertising /media /newspapers /television
Cleaned and preened
01apr93, 68/70
Japanese male hair-care products are booming
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /consumerism /advertising /marketing /hair-care / Shiseido / Kanebo /toiletries /John Lone /Keigo Oyamada / Sean Lennon /Daniel Day-Lewis /magazines /youth
TV advertising expenditure as % of nominal GNP
br 01jul93, 75
Japan /US /advertising /television /media
Winner takes all
int 04nov93, 09
Japan /advertising /political parties /Dentsu /Liberal Democratic Party /Japan New Party /public relations /Morihiro Hosokawa /LDP /Masayoshi Takemura
AGRICULTURE
Japan's self-sufficiency in food, 1990 [chart]
br 04mar93, 55
Japan /food & beverage /agriculture /crops /grain
Houses of straw
int 18mar93, 09
Japan /agricultural trade /trade policy /Uruguay Round /Gatt / farmers /rice market /exports & imports
Japan: Emergency rice imports
br 07oct93, 95
Japan /agriculture /commodities /rice /crops /exports & imports / agricultural products /farm trade
Japan: Apple market may open
br 07oct93, 95
Japan /agriculture /commodities /apples /fruit /agricultural products /exports & imports /farm trade
Rice is nice
ed 14oct93, 05
But markets are economic
Japan /agricultural trade /trade policy /commodities /rice / crops /Morihiro Hosokawa /Tsutomu Hata /Uruguay Round / Gatt /exports & imports /Peter Sutherland /monopoly / protectionism
Steamed up
14oct93, 73
Japan's rice-import ban stays, despite shortfall
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /agricultural trade /rice /commodities /crops /farm trade / Morihiro Hosokawa /import ban /Gatt /Uruguay Round / protectionism /Zenchu /farmers /agricultural policy
Japan: Thai rice purchased
br 21oct93, 75
Japan /commodities /agricultural trade /Thailand /rice /crops
Rice resolve
23dec93, 14
Tokyo makes last-minute concession on imports
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /agriculture /commodities /rice /trade policy /Gatt / Uruguay Round /Morihiro Hosokawa /trade liberalisation / Social Democratic Party of Japan /Tsutomu Hata / compensation /farmers / agricultural policy /farm policy
ANDO, TADAO
Militant designs win acclaim for architect
pro 27may93, 78
Ex-boxer seeks to attune buildings to their environment
Jonathan Friedland/Osaka
Japan /architecture /Tadao Ando /culture
AOKI, SADAO
Where to?
11nov93, 66
Japan's taxi plan shows deregulation may be slow
Jonathan Friedland/Kyoto
Japan /transport /Sadao Aoki /MK Taxi /taxi industry / deregulation
ARCHITECTURE
Militant designs win acclaim for architect
pro 27may93, 78
Ex-boxer seeks to attune buildings to their environment
Jonathan Friedland/Osaka
Japan /architecture /Tadao Ando /culture
AVIATION
Terminal decline
int 21jan93, 09
Japan /aviation /airports /Narita International Airport /airlines / US
Japan: Big loss for airline
br 21jan93, 59
Japan /aviation /Japan Airlines /JAL
Japan: Narita compromise
br 03jun93, 14
Japan /aviation /airports /Narita Airport /land rights /farmers / activism /protests
Japan: JAL losses deepen
br 11nov93, 75
Japan Airlines /Japan /aviation /All-Nippon Airways /airlines
Brace yourselves
23dec93, 43-44
Japan Airlines struggles to pull out of a nosedive
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /aviation /Japan Airlines /cargo /management / bureaucracy / privatisation /JAL
Emergency exits
23dec93, 44
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /aviation /Japan Airlines /management /labour / retirement / JAL
BANKING
Brick by brick
07jan93, 58
Japan lowers wall between banks and brokers
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /finance /banking /financial reform /stockbrokers /long-term credit banks /agricultural banks /Norinchukin /securities / deregulation /commission /Industrial Bank of Japan
Baer necessity
int 21jan93, 09
Japan /banking /foreign banks /Bank Julius Baer /private banking
On life-support
21jan93, 44-45
Japan's financial crisis has entered a new phase
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /finance /banking /Bank of Japan /Hyogo Bank / Taiheiyo Bank /Fukutoku Bank /Bank of Osaka /Bank of Kinki /Tokuyo City Bank / Hanwa Bank /regional banks /mergers & takeovers /Ugo Bank /Akita Akebono Bank /Iyo Bank /Toho Sogo Bank
Japan: Sumitomo Bank write-off
br 11feb93, 59
Japan /banking /Sumitomo Bank /Sumikin Bussan /mergers & takeovers /non-performing loans /Itoman Corp
Private banks face uphill task
foc: Investing Offshore & Private Banks 18feb93, 46-47
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /private banks /private banking /offshore investment
Japan: Bank-profits warning
br 25feb93, 59
Japan /banking /non-performing loans
Japan: Banks boost capital
br 04mar93, 55
Japan /banking /capital adequacy /bond market /Tokai Bank / Sanwa Bank
Banking turn
int 18mar93, 09
Japan /banking /shares issue /life insurance
Into the whirlpool
cvr: Japanese Banks: The Costs of Money Down the Drain 08apr93, 70-73
Japan's banking crisis looks set to worsen
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /banking /deregulation /non-performing loans / restructuring /city banks /Mitsubishi Bank /Sumitomo Bank/ Dai-Ichi Kangyo Bank /Sanwa Bank /Fuji Bank /Sumitomo Trust /Mitsubishi Trust /long-term credit banks /trust banks
Yen for capital
cvr: Japanese Banks: The Costs of Money Down the Drain 08apr93, 72
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /banking /capital adequacy /BIS
House of cards
cvr: Japanese Banks: The Costs of Money Down the Drain 08apr93, 73-74
Mortgage lenders face bailout
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /banking /The Nippon Housing Loan Co Ltd /mergers & takeovers /agricultural cooperatives /housing-loan companies / jusen /mortgages /Sanwa Bank
Accent on Asia
cvr: Japanese Banks: The Costs of Money Down the Drain 08apr93, 74
Banks pull back from US and Europe
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /banking /Asia /overseas banks /offshore lending /loans
Japan: Financial blues
br 06may93, 55
Japan /finance /banking /Moody's Investor Services / Sumitomo Bank /Mitsubishi Trust /Sumitomo Trust /Mitsui Trust /Yasuda Trust & Banking /Fuji Bank
Japan: Foreign bank loans slip
br 13may93, 75
Japan /finance /banking /foreign banks
Japan: Bank earnings plummet
br 10jun93, 71
Japan /banking /commercial banks
Japan: Bank profits rise
br 01jul93, 75
Japan /banking
Japan: Banks turn to securities
br 05aug93, 71
Japan /finance /banking /securities market /Long-Term Credit Bank of Japan /Norinchukin Bank /subsidiaries
After the lost weekend
foc: Banking in Asia 23sep93, 56/58
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /banking /finance /factoring /Cooperative Credit Pruchasing Co /housing-loan companies /jusen /non-performing loans /trust banks /city banks /real estate /shinkin banks /secondary regional banks /ATMs /Automated Teller Machine Network /credit banks / securities /Daiwa Bank / Cosmo Securities Co Ltd /mergers & takeovers
Fool's gold?
21oct93, 58-59
Japan's foray into California banking was expensive wrong-way bet
Jonathan Friedland/San Francisco
Japan /banking /US /California /overseas investment /interstate banking /Mitsubishi Bank /Bank of California /Dai-Ichi Kangyo Bank /Sanwa Bank /Sumitomo Bank /Union Bank / property /real estate /non-performing loans /capital adequacy / retail banks
Tokyo: Get real
shr 11nov93, 78
Jonathan Friedland
Japan /banking /bankruptcy /Muramoto Construction /non-performing loans /disclosure
Japan's long-term prime rate [chart]
br 02dec93, 83
Japan /banking
Don't bank on it
cvr/foc: Japanese Banks: Recovering One Step At a Time 09dec93, 50-51/54
Troubles ahead for lenders as they try to recover from the late 1980s
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /banking /finance /Tokai Bank /non-performing loans / trust banks /bankruptcy /city banks /commercial banks /capital adequacy /deregulation /leasing /credit cards /stockbrokers / postal savings /shinkin banks
Closer to home
cvr/foc: Japanese Banks: Recovering One Step At a Time 09dec93, 58
Henny Sender/Hongkong
Japan /banking /finance /overseas banks /overseas investment
BANKRUPTCY
Night flight people
adcs 18mar93, 30-31
Covert moving companies help the indebted disappear into the night
Michael Heazle
Japan /bankruptcy /consumerism /credit cards /debt /crime / yonige-ya /yonige
Japan: Rude surprise
shr 01jul93, 78
Jonathan Friedland
Japan /bankruptcy /securities law /disclosure /Ichiyoshi Securities /Hanix Industries /Maruko /Royal Construction /Ipec / THK Industries /OTC
Blue moves to blues
15jul93, 61
Japanese film maker files for bankruptcy
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /bankruptcy /Nikkatsu /film /Masao Wakamatsu / transparency /golf courses
Enough already
22jul93, 82
Creditors end support for Japan's EIE
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /bankruptcy /EIE International /Harunori Takahashi / Robert Ishizaki /Long-Term Credit Bank of Japan /loans / restructuring / hotels /Bond University /Kitaro Watanabe / Azabu Building /Mitsui Trust & Banking Co Ltd /Daiichi /

Showa
BUDGET
Straitjacket for loosening
07jan93, 59
Japan opts for cautious fiscal policy
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /budget
Japan: Emergency budget passes
br 27may93, 71
Japan /budget
BUREAUCRACY
The revising sun
ed 30sep93, 05
Japanese still wait for reform
Japan /bureaucracy /economy /political reform /consumerism / Morihiro Hosokawa /protectionism /deregulation
Men from the ministry
cvr: Japanese vs Bureaucrats: Battling the Ministry Shoguns 11nov93, 30-32
Unlikely alliance campaigns for reform of pervasive bureaucracy
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /bureaucracy /government /political reform /Morihiro Hosokawa /deregulation /Ichiro Ozawa /Kasumigaseki / protectionism /administration /agriculture /construction / distribution / corruption /lobbying /money politics /political funding /public works /Keidanren /business /subsidies /centre-local relations / LDP
A frightening group
cvr: Japanese vs Bureaucrats: Battling the Ministry Shoguns 11nov93, 32
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /bureaucracy /government /political reform /history /Miti
Bus stop blues
cvr: Japanese vs Bureaucrats: Battling the Ministry Shoguns 11nov93, 34
Critics of over-regulation focus on Transport Ministry
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /bureaucracy /transport policy /bus /taxi industry / Hiroshi Mitsuzuka /Nisseiren /Sagawa Kyubin /vehicle inspection system / motor industry /government
Local hero
cvr: Japanese vs Bureaucrats: Battling the Ministry Shoguns 11nov93, 38
Small-town mayor takes on the central government
Louise do Rosario/Izumo
Japan /bureaucracy /Tetsundo Iwakuni /Izumo /centre-local relations /government /administration /Shimane / decentralisation
Kobe beef
cvr: Japanese vs Bureaucrats: Battling the Ministry Shoguns 11nov93, 39
Officials accuse Tokyo of stifling city development
Jonathan Friedland/Kobe
Japan /bureaucracy /Kobe /centre-local relations /urban development /Kazutoshi Sasyama /decentralisation / administration /deregulation
BUSINESS
Japanese diversity
r&i 04mar93, 36
Bob Johnstone
Japan /technology strategy /business /management /education / technology transfer /Sumitomo Electric Industries /NEC Corp / Tokyo Electric Power /r&d /Fumio Kodama /Lewis Branscomb
On the plus side
29apr93, 40
Tokyo stock rally expected to help corporate earnings
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /investment /business /stockmarkets /Tokyo Stock Exchange
Japan: Profits plummet
br 03jun93, 71
Japan /economy /business
Bleak houses
10jun93, 66
Japanese profits plunged in 1992, and 1993 looks grim
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /business /economy /keiretsu /SMEs /bankruptcy /cross-shareholding
Lose and learn
17jun93, 60-61
Japan's firms pay price of financial speculation
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /business /speculation /finance /Mitsubishi /Shinichiro Ota /zaiteku /tokkin funds /money trusts /sogo shosha
Producing value for money
cvr: REVIEW 200 30dec93/06jan94, 50-51
Jonathan Friedland and Charles Smith
Japan /business /Sony Corp /Toyota Motor Corp /Nintendo Co Ltd / Honda Motor Co Ltd /Mitsubishi Corp /Canon Corp / Matsushita Electric Industrial Corp /NEC Corp /Kyocera Corp /Toshiba Corp / Sharp Corp /Mitsui & Co /Industrial Bank of Japan /Dai-Ichi Kangyo Bank /Bank of Tokyo /Nippon Telegraph & Telephone Corp
CEMENT
Japan: Cement firms to merge
br 25nov93, 61
Japan /cement /mergers & takeovers /Chichibu Cement Co Ltd /Onoda Cement Co Ltd /construction
COMMODITIES
Japan: Emergency rice imports
br 07oct93, 95
Japan /agriculture /commodities /rice /crops /exports & imports / agricultural products /farm trade
Japan: Apple market may open
br 07oct93, 95
Japan /agriculture /commodities /apples /fruit /agricultural products /exports & imports /farm trade
Japan: Thai rice purchased
br 21oct93, 75
Japan /commodities /agricultural trade /Thailand /rice /crops
Staple of dispute
28oct93, 22
Tokyo hints at concessions on rice trade
Charles Smith and Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /commodities /trade policy /US /rice /Gatt /tariffication / Morihiro Hosokawa /exports & imports /Ichiro Ozawa /self-sufficiency /agricultural products /US-Japan Framework Agreement /Bill Clinton /Kiichi Miyazawa /trade liberalisation /bilateral talks /government procurement /medical equipment / telecommunications /insurance /automotive parts /farm trade
Rice resolve
23dec93, 14
Tokyo makes last-minute concession on imports
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /agriculture /commodities /rice /trade policy /Gatt / Uruguay Round /Morihiro Hosokawa /trade liberalisation / Social Democratic Party of Japan /Tsutomu Hata / compensation /farmers / agricultural policy /farm policy
CONSTRUCTION
Stuck in the mud
25feb93, 55-56
Japan's pump-priming effort makes a weak start
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /construction /public works projects /real estate /property development /infrastructure /expressways /roads /housing
Backs to the wall
24jun93, 59-60
Japan's public-works bid-rigging draws increasing fire
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /corruption /construction /economic relations /US / Sukemasa Uera /Shin Kanemaru /public works /dango /Mickey Kantor / transparency /political funding
Japan: Bribery arrests
br 08jul93, 14
Japan /corruption /construction /bribery /political funding /Shin Kanemaru /Toru Ishii /Sendai
The rot spreads
15jul93, 19
Sendai mayor arrested on bribery charges
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /corruption /construction /Sendai /Toru Ishii /projects / Hiroshi Mitsuzuka /LDP /Hazama Corp /Nishimatsu Construction Co / Mitsui Construction Co Ltd /Shimizu Corp / Shin Kanemaru /tax evasion /Rekiji Kobari /Akira Kagami / dango /transparency
Japan: Governor charged
br 05aug93, 14
Japan /corruption /construction /bribery /Hazama Corp /Fujio Takeuchi /Ibaraki
Japan: Shimizu chairman held
br 30sep93, 75
Japan /corruption /construction /bribery /Teruzo Yoshino / Shimizu Corp /Ibaraki /Fujio Takeuchi
Built on sand
07oct93, 14
Arrests shake corruption-plagued construction industry
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /corruption /construction /Fujio Takeuchi /Ibaraki / Miyagi /Sendai /public works /Shin Kanemaru /political funding /Kakuei Tanaka /business ethics /Shimizu Corp
Japan: Construction agreement
br 04nov93, 79
Japan /construction /trade sanctions /US /Kajima Corp /Shinji Kiyoyama /corruption
Japan: Governor investigated
br 18nov93, 15
Japan /corruption /construction /Miyagi /Shuntaro Honma / Daishowa Paper Manufacturing Co Ltd /bribery /golf /property
CONSUMERISM
Sell 'em cheap
04feb93, 44-45
Japanese discover no-frills electrical goods
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /consumerism /retail /specialty stores /electronic goods / consumer electronics /Large Scale Retail Store Law /Nippon Electric Big-Stores Association /Dai-ichi Katei Denki /Best Denki
Courting trouble
18feb93, 62-63
Consumers are stymied on product libability
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /consumerism /product-liability law /consumer protection / Keidanren /Miti /arbitration
Night flight people
a&s 18mar93, 30-31
Covert moving companies help the indebted disappear into the night
Michael Heazle
Japan /bankruptcy /consumerism /credit cards /debt /crime / yonige-ya /yonige
Deep in hock
18mar93, 36-37
Consumers are heavily in debt
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /finance /consumerism /debt /bankruptcy /loans /credit cards /economy
Cleaned and preened
01apr93, 68/70
Japanese male hair-care products are booming
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /consumerism /advertising /marketing /hair-care / Shiseido / Kanebo /toiletries /John Lone /Keigo Oyamada / Sean Lennon /Daniel Day-Lewis /magazines /youth
Post haste
20may93, 64
Japan's mail-order firms thrive while retailers sink
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /retail /consumerism /mail-order marketing / Cecile /Nissen /Senshukai /Otto-Sumisho /joint ventures / Umitomo Group /Otto Versand /Nippon Steel /Mitsubishi / Shaddy
The export culture
foc: Japan Trade & Investment 03jun93, 46/48
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /trade /consumerism /consumer goods /trade surplus / exports & imports
Nihon-Mart
16sep93, 62-64
Discount stores are challenging established retailers
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /retail /consumerism /discount stores /Matsumotokiyoshi / department stores /Kawachiya /distribution /deregulation / Large-Scale Retail Law /Toys 'R' Us /Daikuma /Shiseido
Only in Japan
16sep93, 64
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /consumerism /Toto /washlet /toilets /marketing / consumer goods
Stalled
07oct93, 80
Japanese demand for foreign cars is shrinking
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /motor industry /consumerism /exports & imports
CORRUPTION
Japan: Indictment dropped
br 07jan93, 12
Japan /corruption /Shin Kanemaru /scandal /Tokyo Sagawa Kyubin / political funding
Tokyo's real scandal
ed 21jan93, 05
Japan Inc. encourages business-government graft
Japan /politics /corruption /consumption tax /Hiroyasu Watanabe / Tokyo Sagawa Kyubin /political funding / bureaucracy /government centralisation
Japan: Back to Sagawa
br 04feb93, 14
Japan /corruption /Tokyo Sagawa Kyubin /political funding / tax evasion /organised crime /yakuza
Taking a bow
int 18feb93, 09
Japan /corruption /Noboru Takeshita /political funding /Tokyo Sagawa Kyubin /organised crime /yakuza /Ichiro Ozawa / Kiyoshi Sagawa /Kominto
Downfall of the don
18mar93, 11-12
Shin Kanemaru arrested for tax evasion
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /corruption /Shin Kanemaru /political funding / kickbacks / law enforcement /Political Funds Control Law / Masahisa Haibara / LDP /tax evasion /Seiroku Kajiyama / Social Democratic Party / Russia
Japan: The king is dead
br 25mar93, 14
Japan /corruption /Shin Kanemaru /tax evasion /political funding /Masahisa Haibara
Into the unknown
15apr93, 17
All political bets are off after Kanemaru arrest
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /corruption /Shin Kanemaru /LDP /political funding / organised crime /yakuza /tax evasion /elections /political reform /Tsutomu Hata /Reform Forum 21 /Ichiro Ozawa / Kazuo Aichi / political parties
Going for gold
int 10jun93, 09
Japan /Shin Kanemaru /corruption /gold ingots /North Korea
Backs to the wall
24jun93, 59-60
Japan's public-works bid-rigging draws increasing fire
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /corruption /construction /economic relations /US / Sukemasa Uera /Shin Kanemaru /public works /dango /Mickey Kantor / transparency /political funding
Japan's LDP cracks up
ed 01jul93, 05
The best politicians money can buy
Japan /politics /corruption /Liberal Democratic Party /Kiichi Miyazawa /political reform /Tsutomu Hata /Ichiro Ozawa / economic reform /deregulation
Japan: Bribery arrests
br 08jul93, 14
Japan /corruption /construction /bribery /political funding /Shin Kanemaru /Toru Ishii /Sendai
The rot spreads
15jul93, 19
Sendai mayor arrested on bribery charges
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /corruption /construction /Sendai /Toru Ishii /projects / Hiroshi Mitsuzuka /LDP /Hazama Corp /Nishimatsu Construction Co / Mitsui Construction Co Ltd /Shimizu Corp / Shin Kanemaru /tax evasion /Rekiji Kobari /Akira Kagami / dango /transparency
Japan: Kirin executives resign
br 29jul93, 63
Japan /corruption /Kirin Brewery Co Ltd /food & beverage / bribery /extortion /Hideo Motoyama
Japan: Governor charged
br 05aug93, 14
Japan /corruption /construction /bribery /Hazama Corp /Fujio Takeuchi /Ibaraki
Japan: Kanemaru pleads innocent
br 05aug93, 14
Japan /corruption /Shin Kanemaru /political funding /tax evasion

Japan: Shimizu chairman held
br 30sep93, 75
Japan /corruption /construction /bribery /Teruzo Yoshino / Shimizu Corp /Ibaraki /Fujio Takeuchi
Built on sand
07oct93, 14
Arrests shake corruption-plagued construction industry
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /corruption /construction /Fujio Takeuchi /Ibaraki / Miyagi /Sendai /public works /Shin Kanemaru /political funding /Kakuei Tanaka /business ethics /Shimizu Corp
Shaken foundation
int 28oct93, 09
Japan /shipping /corruption /transport /Ryoichi Sasagawa / Japan Shipbuilding Industry Foundation /motorboats / monopoly /Yohei Sasagawa
Japan: Ozawa admission
br 18nov93, 15
Japan /corruption /Ichiro Ozawa /construction /Kajima Corp / political funding
Japan: Governor investigated
br 18nov93, 15
Japan /corruption /construction /Miyagi /Shuntaro Honma / Daishowa Paper Manufacturing Co Ltd /bribery /golf /property
The bigger they are
25nov93, 55
Saito arrest broadens Japanese corruption probe
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /corruption /Daishowa Paper Manufacturing Co Ltd / Ryoei Saito /bribery /Miyagi /paper & pulp /Kiminori Saito / Sumitomo Bank /golf Industrial Bank of Japan /Shigeyoshi Saito /Toyota Motor Corp /Bridgestone Corp /Yasuhiro Nakasone /Shizuoka / Toshisugu Saito /political funding
Gunning for graft
30dec93/06jan94, 20
Public backs prosecutors' hard line on corruption
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /law enforcement /corruption /Public Prosecutor's Office / construction /bribery /Yasuchiko Negoro /Sagawa Kyubin / Yusuke Yoshinaga /Shin Kanemaru /tax evasion

CRIME

Underworld mergers
12aug93, 19
Hard times force yakuza gangs to pool resources
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /organised crime /yakuza /violence /Yamaguchi-gumi / Kyokuto-kai /Aizu-kotetsu /Sumiyoshi-kai /Inagawa-kai / Tokyo Sagawa Kyubin /corruption /Shin Kanemaru /Sumitomo Group / blackmail /Ito-Yokado Co Ltd /extortion /jiage / property speculation

CULTURE

The colours of conformity
a&s 17jun93, 41
But daring parents now seek variety in school bags
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /education /culture /school bags /youth
Dancer who extracts beauty from ugliness
pro 30dec93/06jan94, 94
Akaji Maro is 'always searching for ways to make things more meaningless'
Jonathan Friedland
Japan /culture /Akaji Maro /dance /Dairakudakan /Tatsumi Hijikata /ankoku butoh /dark soul dance /Kazuo Ono

CURRENCY

The yen versus the US dollar [chart]
br 25feb93, 59
Japan /currency /exchange rates
Up with the yen
04mar93, 52
Japanese currency surges to a record
Louise do Rosario and Susumu Awanohara/Tokyo/Washington
Japan /currency /financial policy /exchange rates /US / multinationals /taxation
Yen's mixed blessing
29apr93, 38-39
For Japanese manufacturers, prospects are bleak
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /currency /investment /Honda Motor Co Ltd /economy / overseas investment
Yen not to import
foc: Japan Trade & Investment 03jun93, 44
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /currency /trade /exchange rates
Yen for stability
02sep93, 63-64
US official tells Tokyo what it wants to hear
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /finance /currency /economic relations /US /Larry Summers / exchange rates /deregulation
Currency risk
16sep93, 75-76
Japan's firms raise US prices to avoid dumping charges
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
Japan /trade /US /currency /dumping /Fuji Photo Film /Nippon Steel /Kawasaki Steel /Allegheny Ludlum Corp /Eastman Kodak

DEFENCE

Japan's clarion call
28jan93, 10-11
Japan moves toward active role in regional security
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Japan /defence relations /Asia /defence policy /textbook revision /constitutional amendments /Kiichi Miyazawa /Jane's Defence Weekly /arms trade /Forum for Comprehensive Development of Indochina /foreign policy
Sleeping dogs
28jan93, 20
Constitutional reform proposal risks splitting LDP
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /defence policy /government /constitutional amendments /LDP /Michio Watanabe /Hiroshi Mitsuzuka /Ichiro Ozawa
Japan: Constitutional stand
br 04feb93, 14
Japan /government /defence policy /Kiichi Miyazawa / peacekeeping /constitutional amendments
Japan: UN request
br 04mar93, 14
Japan /UN /defence /peacekeeping /Boutros Boutros-Ghali
Japan: Peacekeepers to remain
br 22apr93, 14
Japan /defence /Cambodia /peacekeeping /Toshio Nakayama
Japan: Socialist reversal
br 13may93, 14
Japan /politics /defence policy /political parties /Social Democratic Party of Japan /armed forces
Air supremacy
r&i 22jul93, 64
Bob Johnstone
Japan /defence /technology /Awac /fighter aircraft /Boeing / defence spending /Japan Defence Agency /joint ventures / Michael Chinworth /General Dynamics Corp /indigenous aircraft
Unclear signals
30sep93, 24
Nuclear weapons policy shrouded in ambiguities
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /nuclear policy /defence /nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty /nuclear disarmament /Morihiro Hosokawa /Gensukin / atomic bombs / hydrogen bombs
My shield or yours?
14oct93, 22
US and Japan consider joint missile defence system
Susumu Awanohara/Washington [Correction: America's FSX fighter-aircraft project was rejected not aborted; also, Japan is scheduled to take delivery of its first Awacs in 1997. (04nov93,04)]
Japan /defence relations /US /North Korea /missiles /tactical missile defence systems /Theatre Missile Defence /military technology /fighter aircraft /FSX /John Deutch /Frank Wisner / Les Aspin /Japan Defence Agency /Keisuke Nakanishi / Airborne Warning and Control Systems /Awacs /technology transfer

DRUGS

Scoring points
int 07jan93, 06-07
Asia /Japan /drugs /law enforcement /Germany /Golden Crescent / Golden Triangle /Japan

ECONOMY

Sluggish pick-up
ec 03jan93, 66
Jonathan Friedland
Japan /economy
Where's the bottom?
ec 04feb93, 43
Louise do Rosario
Japan /economy
Giving it back
11mar93, 13
Declining economy sparks debate on tax cuts
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /taxation /economy /finance /income tax
Japan: Confidence slips
br 18mar93, 55
Japan /economy /manufacturing
Restoring growth
foc: Japan Trade & Investment 03jun93, 42/44
The challenge is to avoid another 'bubble'
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /economic policy /financial reform /monetary policy / money supply
Japan: Profits plummet
br 03jun93, 71
Japan /economy /business
Bleak houses
10jun93, 66
Japanese profits plunged in 1992, and 1993 looks grim
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /business /economy /keiretsu /SMEs /bankruptcy /cross-shareholding
Japan: Confidence still low
br 24jun93, 71
Japan /economy /business /Bank of Japan
Business as usual
cvr: Japan's Ruling Liberal Democratic Party — The Party Is Over 01jul93, 13
Economic policy sidelined in election debate
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /economic policy /politics /US /economic relations / political reform /trade policy /official discount rate /foreign exchange /equity market /stockmarkets /Reform Forum 21
The machine is stalled
05aug93, 13
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /government /economy /bureaucracy /income tax / taxation / tax reform /business /lobbying /trade
The revising sun
ed 30sep93, 05
Japanese still wait for reform
Japan /bureaucracy /economy /political reform /consumerism / Morihiro Hosokawa /protectionism /deregulation
Third time lucky?
30sep93, 58-59
Tokyo slashes interest rates again in latest attempt to stimulate economy
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /economy /interest rates /Morihiro Hosokawa /property / liberalisation /deregulation /economic reform /income tax / public works /projects
Think positive
ec 07oct93, 82
Charles Smith
Japan /economy
Japan: Panel urges deregulation
br 18nov93, 67
Japan /economy /government /deregulation /regulations
Japan: GDP's surprise surge
br 23dec93, 55
Japan /economy

EDUCATION

Japan's universities
a&s 14jan93, 34-35
US professor recounts surprising experiences at Kobe
Bernard K. Gordon
Japan /education /youth /students /Kobe University
The colours of conformity
a&s 17jun93, 41
But daring parents now seek variety in school bags
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /education /culture /school bags /youth

ELECTIONS

Japan: Campaign starts
br 15jul93, 14
Japan /elections
Yen for victory
15jul93, 18
Parties seek new ways to gather election funds
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /elections /political funding /political reform /political parties /LDP /campaigning /Gaishi Hiraiwa /corruption /Japan Employers Federation /SMEs /business /Keidanren /banking / loans
Voters as consumers
ed 29jul93, 05
Japanese opt for a genuine opposition
Japan /politics /elections /electoral reform /Akira Yamagishi / Rengo
Reform or else . . .
cvr: Political Change in Japan: Evolution, Not Revolution 29jul93, 10-12
LDP's loss of majority offers chance to break 'iron rule'
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /elections /political parties /Liberal Democratic Party / LDP /Social Democratic Party of Japan /Japan New Party / Morihiro Hosokawa /opposition /Japan Renewal Party / Shinseito /money politics /electoral reform /Ichiro Ozawa / political reform / Sakigake /New Harbinger Party /Sadao Yamahana /Tsutomu Hata / decentralisation
Movers and shakers
cvr: Political Change in Japan: Evolution, Not Revolution 29jul93, 11
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /elections /political reform /Ichiro Ozawa /Tsutomu Hata / Hiroshi Mitsuzuka /Morihiro Hosokawa /Ryutaro Hashimoto /Shintaro Ishihara /Toshiki Kaifu
A different drum
cvr: Political Change in Japan: Evolution, Not Revolution 29jul93, 12-13
Rural voters bound by older loyalties
Robert Delfs/Utsunomiya
Japan /elections /political reform /political parties /Tochigi 1 / Hajime Funada /Susumu Yanase
Dangerous ground
cvr: Political Change in Japan: Evolution, Not Revolution 29jul93, 13
Robert Delfs
Japan /elections /political reform /political parties /electoral reform /Keizo Obuchi /Kiichi Miyazawa /Seiroku Kajiyama / Toshio Komoto

ELECTRONICS

Quick as a flash
07jan93, 57
Japanese and Korean chip makers form alliance
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Japan /South Korea /electronics /Samsung Electronics /Toshiba / Drams /flash memory /patents /flash chips /NAND /NOR / Intel / Sharp /NMB Semiconductor /Micro Devices /Fujitsu Ltd /technology transfer /National Semiconductor
Japan: Hitachi joins venture
br 14jan93, 55
Japan /electronics /Hitachi /joint ventures /IBM Corp /Apple Computer /multimedia software /Kaleida
Japan: NEC fights back
br 28jan93, 55
Japan /electronics /NEC Corp
Japan: Nippon steel purchase
br 04feb93, 55
Japan /electronics /Nippon Steel Corp /NMB Semiconductor / Minibea /Hitachi Ltd
Not just a box
25mar93, 60
Bob Johnstone/Princeton, New Jersey
US /television technology /Japan /electronics /HDTV /Federal Communications Commission /cable television /digital television / computer compatibility
A chip for all reasons
r&i 08apr93, 58
Bob Johnstone
technology /Japan /consumer electronics /Drams /specialty Drams / Micron Technology /synchronous Dram /Samsung Electronics /Fifo / Sharp Corp
American samurai
cvr: How Asia Can Save IBM 15apr93, 60
IBM Japan struggles to restructure
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Japan /electronics /IBM Japan General Business /computers
Japan: Sega vs Nintendo
br 29apr93, 55

Japan /electronics /Sega Enterprises /video games /Time Warner Entertainment Inc /joint ventures /Telecommunications Inc /cable television /Sega Channel
Japan: Matsushita-Philips deal
br 13may93, 75
Japan /electronics /Matsushita Electronics Corp /mergers & takeovers /joint ventures /Philips Electronics /Matsushita Electric Industrial
Multimedia gambit
r&i 17jun93, 46
Bob Johnstone
technology /Japan /electronics /enabling software /joint ventures /Kaleida /IBM /Apple Computer /hardware /Nat Goldhaber /desktop publishing /ScriptX /authoring language / Sweet-Pea /set-top computers /Matsushita /consumer electronics /personal digital assistants /Sony
Japan: Microchip reversal
br 01jul93, 75
Japan /electronics /semiconductors
Japan: Toshiba-Motorola plant
br 08jul93, 55
Japan /electronics /Toshiba Corp /Motorola Corp /joint ventures / semiconductors
Japan's soft spot
05aug93, 54-56
Software firms, tied to hardware makers, pay for their dependence
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /electronics /software /mainframe computers /NTT Data / Nomura Research Institute /Hitachi Information Systems / Hitachi Software Engineering /CSK /Intec /Toyo Information Systems / programming languages /Cobol
Japan: Toshiba joins Microsoft
br 23sep93, 99
Toshiba Corp /Japan /electronics /Microsoft Corp /electronics / software /hardware /notebook computers
Japan: Foreign chip share falls
br 07oct93, 95
Japan /trade /US /electronics /microchips /semiconductors
Batteries low
14oct93, 72
Japanese electronics firms look for a hit product
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /consumer electronics /Nintendo Co Ltd /Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co Ltd /Sanyo Electric /MiniDisc /Sony Corp /Japan Electronics Show /marketing /interactive multimedia / technology /digital compact cassette players
Japan: Fujitsu-Hyundai pact
br 21oct93, 75
Japan /South Korea /electronics /joint ventures /Hyundai Electronics /Fujitsu Ltd /microchips
China: Matsushita investment
br 21oct93, 75
China /foreign investment /Japan /electronics /Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co Ltd /Dalian /video equipment
Japan: Fujitsu's IBM standard
br 28oct93, 83
Japan /electronics /Fujitsu Ltd /personal computers
The way of all gadgets
25nov93, 56
Japan's VCR boom has peaked. What now?
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /electronics /consumer goods /consumerism /VCR /video cassette recorders /Sony Corp /Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co Ltd /Victor Co of Japan /Sharp Corp /Fujitsu General Ltd / NEC Home Electronics /Hitachi Electronics Ltd
Japan: Electronics firms raided
br 25nov93, 61
Japan /electronics /Fair Trade Commission /Fujitsu Ltd /Sony Corp /Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co Ltd /Mitsubishi Electric Corp /Toshiba Corp
Japan: Fujitsu, IBM cooperate
br 16dec93, 59
Japan /electronics /Fujitsu Ltd /IBM /multimedia /personal computers /compact discs
ENVIRONMENT
Japan: Plutonium ship arrives
br 14jan93, 14
Japan /nuclear energy /environment /plutonium /Akatsuki Maru / nuclear reactors /protests /Japan Atomic Power Co
Poison in the sky
04feb93, 16
China tops list of acid rain suspects
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /China /environment /acid rain /air pollution /Naoki Kaneyasu /cross-border pollution /atmospheric pollution / technology transfer /Japan Sea
The right to hunt
27may93, 16
Whaling lobby fails to get ban lifted
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /fishing /environment /conservation /endangered species / wildlife /International Whaling Commission /Japan Whaling Association /Iceland /Norway
A community on edge
a&s 10jun93, 34-35
Ban on whaling threatens future of Ayukawa
Michael Heazle
Japan /fishing /environment /Toshihiko Abe /International Whaling Commission /tourism /Ayukawa /Abashiri /Wadaura / Taiji
Japan: Deadly dump
br 28oct93, 15
Japan /environment /Russia /nuclear waste /dumping / radioactive waste
EXPORTS & IMPORTS
Meany greenies
04mar93, 43-44
Japan faces soaring cost of imported timber
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /forestry /exports & imports /logging /timber /tropical hardwood /environment /Indonesia /Malaysia /plywood / Sarawak / Sabah /Apkindo /Indonesian Plywood Association / Bob Hasan / Nippindo /Untac /Cambodia /Siberia
FILM
Director uses films to question authority
pro 21oct93, 82
Late bloomer makes movies probing Japanese assumptions and practices
Jonathan Friedland
Japan /film /Juzo Itami /Nobuko Miyamoto
FINANCE
Brick by brick
07jan93, 58
Japan lowers wall between banks and brokers
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /finance /banking /financial reform /stockbrokers /long-term credit banks /agricultural banks /Norinchukin /securities / deregulation /commission /Industrial Bank of Japan
On life-support
21jan93, 44-45
Japan's financial crisis has entered a new phase
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /finance /banking /Bank of Japan /Hyogo Bank / Taiheiyo Bank /Fukutoku Bank /Bank of Osaka /Bank of Kinki /Tokuyo City Bank / Hanwa Bank /regional banks /mergers & takeovers /Ugo Bank /Akita Akebono Bank /Iyo Bank /Toho Sogo Bank
The morning after
28jan93, 42-43
Japanese firms count costs of investment binge
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /finance /investment /Nissan Motor /motor industry / electronics /lifetime employment /labour
Dim view of Wu
shr 04feb93, 58
Henny Sender and Jonathan Friedland
Hopewell Holdings Ltd /Japan /finance /Gordon Wu /Tokyo Stock Exchange
Convenience store for banks
foc: Investing Offshore & Private Banks 18feb93, 48/50
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /offshore investment /finance /Japan Offshore Market
Japan: Current-account surplus
br 18feb93, 67
Japan /finance /economic relations
Japan: Key rate reduced
br 18feb93, 67
Japan /finance /Bank of Japan /official discount rate /ODR / interest rates
Household savings as % of disposable income [chart]
11mar93, 14
US /Japan /finance /Germany
Foot in the door
11mar93, 47
Japan shuffles towards corporate accountability
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /finance /corporate law /investment /keiretsu / shareholders /accounting /auditing /disclosure
Japan: Charges settled
br 11mar93, 59
Japan /finance /US /securities law /foreign investment / Yamaichi Securities Co Ltd /Nomura Securities Co Ltd /Daiwa Securities Co Ltd /Nikko Securities Co Ltd /Securities and Exchange Commission /disclosure
Japan: Nippon Housing bail-out
br 11mar93, 59
Japan /finance /The Nippon Housing Loan Co Ltd
Deep in hock
18mar93, 36-37
Consumers are heavily in debt
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /finance /consumerism /debt /bankruptcy /loans /credit cards /economy
Stocking up
shr 18mar93, 58
Jonathan Friedland
Japan /investment /finance /money supply /cumulative investment system /equity market /closed-end unit trusts
No frills, please
25mar93, 55-56
In Japan, straight bonds return to favour
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /finance /investment /bond market /secondary market / deregulation
Japan: What meltdown?
shr 01apr93, 86
Jonathan Friedland
Japan /finance /investment /Tokyo Stock Exchange /JR East / East Japan Railway Co /price-keeping operation /projects/ privatisation
Boosters' bonanza
22apr93, 76
Japan's deft stimulus tries to please investors
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /finance /economic policy /infrastructure /public works / construction bonds /postal savings /income tax
Japan: Financial blues
br 06may93, 55
Japan /finance /banking /Moody's Investor Services / Sumitomo Bank /Mitsubishi Trust /Sumitomo Trust /Mitsui Trust /Yasuda Trust & Banking /Fuji Bank
Japan: Foreign bank loans slip
br 13may93, 75
Japan /finance /banking /foreign banks
Japan: Current-account surplus
br 20may93, 71
Japan /finance
Tokyo: Brokers' woe
shr 27may93, 74
Jonathan Friedland
Japan /investment /finance /stockbrokers /Yamatane Securities / tokkin funds /eigyo tokkin /institutional investment
Restoring growth
foc: Japan Trade & Investment 03jun93, 42/44
The challenge is to avoid another 'bubble'
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /economic policy /financial reform /monetary policy / money supply
Japan: Record aid disbursals
br 24jun93, 71
Japan /economic relations /finance /aid /ODA
Japan: Credit co-op fails
br 24jun93, 71
Japan /finance /Osaka Fumin Credit Cooperative /bankruptcy / Deposit Insurance Corp /Itoman Corp
Japan: Commercial paper issues
br 15jul93, 79
Japan /finance /commercial paper
Casting off bonds
foc: Asian Capital Markets 22jul93, 45/48
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /finance /investment /bonds /corporate bond market / banking/Matsushita Electric Industrial Co Ltd/Euromarket bonds
Japan: Banks turn to securities
br 05aug93, 71
Japan /finance /banking /securities market /Long-Term Credit Bank of Japan /Norinchukin Bank /subsidiaries
Good value
12aug93, 76-77
Japan's loan firms change image to help listings
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /finance /Sakurakin /consumer finance /Acom /credit /loans / Lake Finance
Yen for stability
02sep93, 63-64
US official tells Tokyo what it wants to hear
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /finance /currency /economic relations /US /Larry Summers / exchange rates /deregulation
After the lost weekend
foc: Banking in Asia 23sep93, 56/58
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /banking /finance /factoring /Cooperative Credit Pruchasing Co /housing-loan companies /jusen /non-performing loans /trust banks /city banks /real estate /shinkin banks / secondary regional banks /ATMs /Automated Teller Machine Network /credit banks / securities /Daiwa Bank /Cosmo Securities Co Ltd /mergers & takeovers
Nomura's new look
cvr: The New Nomura — Will It Work? 23sep93, 82-84
Top securities firm trying to re-invent itself
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /finance /Nomura Securities Co Ltd /Nomura Securities International /Yukio Aida /Hideo Sakamaki /compensation / shares ramping /money laundering /Yoshisha Tabuchi /Setsuya Tabuchi / Nomura Investment Trust Co /Euromarket /Max Chapman /Shozo Hashimoto /deregulation /commission / Wasserstein Perella
New way to sell
cvr: The New Nomura — Will It Work? 23sep93, 86-87
Nomura rediscovers the importance of the customer
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /finance /Nomura Securities Co Ltd /Chikako Minami / stockbrokers /Yoshihisa Tabuchi /Nomura Research Institute / advertising /money-market funds /ruito funds /commission / Money Management Funds /managed funds
Going native
cvr: The New Nomura — Will It Work? 23sep93, 87/90
Nomura gives local flavour to foreign operations
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /finance /Nomura Securities Co Ltd /Nomura Securities International /Max Chapman /Taizo Kondo /Katsuya Takenashi / localisation /US
Mutual attraction
14oct93, 56-57
Japanese investors flee closed-end equity funds
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /investment /finance /managed funds /closed-end equity funds /open-end equity funds /mutual funds /Wako Securities / equity trusts /Yamaichi Mortgage Jumbo
Age of reckoning
28oct93, 72
Japan agonises over how to pay retirees
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /labour shortage /finance /population /elderly /retirement funds /pension funds /welfare /pension reform /demography / unions /Rengo /bureaucracy /Nikkeiren /Shuichi Kubota /social security
Insecurity complex
int 25nov93, 11
Japan /investment /finance /Yamatane Securities /outstanding convertible bonds
Don't bank on it
cvr/foc: Japanese Banks: Recovering One Step At a Time 09dec93, 50-51/54
Troubles ahead for lenders as they try to recover from the late 1980s
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /banking /finance /Tokai Bank /non-performing loans / trust banks /bankruptcy /city banks /commercial banks /capital adequacy /deregulation /leasing /credit cards /stockbrokers / postal savings /shinkin banks
Suspended animation
cvr/foc: Japanese Banks: Recovering One Step At a Time 09dec93, 56
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo

Japan /investment /finance /Sanyo Securities Ltd /privatisation / East Japan Railway Co /JR East /shares flotation /Cosmo Securities Ltd /Daiwa Bank /mergers & takeovers
Closer to home
cvr/foc: Japanese Banks: Recovering One Step At a Time 09dec93, 58
Henny Sender/Hongkong
Japan /banking /finance /overseas banks /overseas investment
Looking for salvation
shr 09dec93, 78
Jonathan Friedland
Japan /investment /finance /Tokyo Stock Exchange /Morihiro Hosokawa /stockmarkets /mochiai /cross-shareholding system
Japan's current-account balance [chart]
br 30dec93/06jan94, 87
Japan /finance

FISHING
The right to hunt
27may93, 16
Whaling lobby fails to get ban lifted
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /fishing /environment /conservation /endangered species / wildlife /International Whaling Commission /Japan Whaling Association /Iceland /Norway
A community on edge
a&s 10jun93, 34-35
Ban on whaling threatens future of Ayukawa
Michael Heazle
Japan /fishing /environment /Toshihiko Abe /International Whaling Commission /tourism /Ayukawa /Abashiri /Wadaura / Taiji

FOOD & BEVERAGE
Stretched thin
25feb93, 46
Japanese instant-noodle maker sees costs rise
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /food & beverage /Nissin Food Products Co Ltd /instant noodles /Cup Noodles /Nestle /President Foods /Winner Food Products /Wing On Foods
Japan's self-sufficiency in food, 1990 [chart]
br 04mar93, 55
Japan /food & beverage /agriculture /crops /grain
Problem drinkers
a&s 13may93, 44-45
Japanese go from tiny cups of sake to bottles of Jim Beam
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /health /food & beverage /alcohol /alcoholism / consumerism /taxation /counseling /vending machines /youth / licensing / culture
Sweet taste of success
10jun93, 59
Price drop bolsters orange-juice sales in Japan
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /food & beverage /fruit juice /orange juice /consumerism / Daiei /quotas /agricultural imports /Asahi Breweries /Snow Brand Milk Products
Japan: Cargill sells stake
br 09dec93, 75
Japan /food & beverage /Cargill Inc /distribution /Nippon Meat Packers /food processing

FORESTRY
Meany greenies
04mar93, 43-44
Japan faces soaring cost of imported timber
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /forestry /exports & imports /logging /timber /tropical hardwood /environment /Indonesia /Malaysia /plywood / Sarawak / Sabah /Apkindo /Indonesian Plywood Association / Bob Hasan / Nippindo /Untac /Cambodia /Siberia

FUKUSHIMA, MIZUHO
Petite lady lawyer fights sex harassment
pro 12aug93, 86
Soft-spoken advocate is leading champion of victims of seku hara
Louise do Rosario
Japan /women /Mizuho Fukushima /sexual harassment /seku hara / women's rights /Kiyomi Kikuchi /law /feminism

GOVERNMENT
Sleeping dogs
28jan93, 20
Constitutional reform prosposal risks splitting LDP
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /defence policy /government /constitutional amendments /LDP /Michio Watanabe /Hiroshi Mitsuzuka /Ichiro Ozawa
Japan: Constitutional stand
br 04feb93, 14
Japan /government /defence policy /Kiichi Miyazawa / peacekeeping /constitutional amendments
New-look Gaimusho
int 05aug93, 09
Japan /national security /government /Foreign Ministry /Shunji Yanai /North American Affairs Bureau /foreign policy / administration
The machine is stalled
05aug93, 13
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /government /economy /bureaucracy /income tax / taxation / tax reform /business /lobbying /trade
Necessary caution
19aug93, 12
New government stresses continuity over change
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /government /politics /cabinet /Morihiro Hosokawa / electoral reform /political reform /Japan Renewal Party /Ichiro Ozawa /Keisuke Nakanishi /defence policy /nuclear policy / foreign policy /multi-seat constituencies /Sadao Yamahana / Takako Doi / Kanju Sato /energy /income tax /tax reform / Hirohisa Fujii /Miti /Hiroshi Kumagai /Eijiro Hata /Masayoshi Takemura /construction / transport /Social Democratic Party of Japan
Men from the ministry
cvr: Japanese vs Bureaucrats: Battling the Ministry Shoguns 11nov93, 30-32
Unlikely alliance campaigns for reform of pervasive bureaucracy
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /bureaucracy /government /political reform /Morihiro Hosokawa /deregulation /Ichiro Ozawa /Kasumigaseki / protectionism /administration /agriculture /construction / distribution / corruption /lobbying /money politics /political funding /public works /Keidanren /business /subsidies /centre-local relations / LDP
A frightening group
cvr: Japanese vs Bureaucrats: Battling the Ministry Shoguns 11nov93, 32
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /bureaucracy /government /political reform /history /Miti
Japan: Panel urges deregulation
br 18nov93, 67
Japan /economy /government /deregulation /regulations
Power behind the throne
intr 25nov93, 33
Shusei Tanaka is the 'brain' behind the prime minister
Charles Smith
Japan /Shusei Tanaka /government /Morihiro Hosokawa / economic policy /LDP /Kiichi Miyazawa /bureaucracy / deregulation /Ichiro Ozawa /political reform /UN Security Council
Japan: Diet session extended
br 30dec93/06jan94, 15
Japan /government /political reform /parliamentary reform
Trouble in the ranks
30dec93/06jan94, 82
Trade-Ministry spat adds to Tokyo's drift
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /government /politics /Hiroshi Kumagai /Miti /industry / Masahisa Naito /Morihiro Hosokawa /Ichiro Ozawa /Serioku Kajiyama

HATA, TSUTOMU
Lonely eminence
22apr93, 28
Foreign minister's resignation leaves Miyazawa exposed
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /politics /Tsutomu Hata /Kiichi Miyazawa /Shin Kanemaru / Reform Forum 21 /political reform /Kabun Muto / Ichiro Ozawa

HEALTH
Fatal error
07jan93, 18/20
Ignorance over Aids hampers countermeasures
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /health /Aids /Yoshiaki Ishida /Teishiro Minami /Yayori Matsui /prostitution /HIV /women /Thailand /migrant labour
Problem drinkers
a&s 13may93, 44-45
Japanese go from tiny cups of sake to bottles of Jim Beam
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /health /food & beverage /alcohol /alcoholism / consumerism /taxation /counseling /vending machines /youth / licensing / culture
Critical condition
26aug93, 38-40
Japan's health system is cheap for patients, but badly managed and corrupt
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /universal health care /private hospitals /corruption / pharmaceuticals /kickbacks /elderly /Chuikyo /medical insurance / hospital administration
Your money . . . and your life
26aug93, 40
Sachiko Sakamaki/Tokyo
Japan /universal health care /private hospitals /MRSA / methicilin-resistant staphylicoccus aureus /resistant bacteria / antibiotics /pharmaceuticals /medical insurance

HISTORY
Ghosts gathering
cvr/a&s: Comfort Women Haunt Japan 18feb93, 32-34/36
Comfort women issue haunts Tokyo as pressure mounts
George Hicks
Japan /history /Asia /women /World War II /sex slaves / comfort women /textbook revision /compensation /South Korea /Philippines /China /human rights /Tong Zhen / Indonesia /military prostitution /Yasuji Okamura /armed forces /Seiji Yoshida /war crimes / conscript labour /Kim Hak Sun
A victim's account
cvr/a&s: Comfort Women Haunt Japan 18feb93, 32-34/36
Testimony of Dutch-Australian
Jan Ruff
Japan /history /Asia /women /Jan Ruff /World War II /sex slaves / comfort women /compensation /human rights / Indonesia /military prostitution /armed forces /war crimes
The Korean experience
cvr/a&s: Comfort Women Haunt Japan 18feb93, 34
George Hicks
Japan /history /South Korea /women /World War II /sex slaves / comfort women /compensation /human rights /military prostitution /war crimes /conscript labour /Kim Hak Sun /Shim Mi Ja /Mun Ok Ju
A quest for truth
cvr/a&s: Comfort Women Haunt Japan 18feb93, 37
Sex slavery issue affects ties with Asian nations
Louise do Rosario
Japan /history /Yoshiaki Yoshimi /Asia /women /World War II /sex slaves /comfort women /compensation /human rights / military prostitution /armed forces /war crimes /textbook revision
Small comfort
ed 19aug93, 05
Tokyo admits wartime sex slavery
Japan /history /Asia /World War II /sex slaves /war crimes / comfort women /textbook revision /military prostitution / women
Japan: Comfort women apology
br 19aug93, 14
Japan /history /Asia /comfort women /sexual slaves /military prostitution /World War II
Blood money
26aug93, 21
War guilt admission spurs compensation claims
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /history /Asia /World War II /war crimes /comfort women / conscript labour /compensation /sex slaves /military prostitution /Morihiro Hosokawa /military currency /Hongkong /pensions /war reparations /San Francisco Treaty /Kenichi Takagi /Japan Renewal Party /Ichiro Ozawa

HOSOKAWA, MORIHIRO
Breaking out
25feb93, 25
Can the Japan New Party succeed?
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /politics /Morihiro Hosokawa /politcal parties
New party, old politics
10jun93, 28-29
Financial links cloud leader's image
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /politics /Morihiro Hosokawa /Japan New Party / political parties /Kiyoshi Sagawa /Sagawa Kyubin Group / corruption / political funding /organised crime /Shunichi Suzuki
New faces at the top
12aug93, 11-12
Younger, untested leaders come to the fore
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /politics /Morihiro Hosokawa /Japan New Party / government / Yohei Kono /leadership /Liberal Democratic Party /LDP /Fumimaro Konoe /Ichiro Kono /Ichiro Ozawa / Japan Renewal Party
New age
16sep93, 22
Ruling coalition agrees to political reform plan
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /political reform /Morihiro Hosokawa /coalition government /proportional representation /multi-seat constituencies / electoral reform /Japan Renewal Party /Liberal Democratic Party / LDP /corruption /money politics /political funding /Kiichi Miyazawa /Toshiki Kaifu /political parties
Calculated gamble
18nov93, 14
Premier Hosokawa sets deadline for electoral reforms
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /political reform /Morihiro Hosokawa /electoral reform / parliament /legislation
US: Hosokawa praised
br 18nov93, 15
US /Japan /Morihiro Hosokawa /comfort women /World War II / apology
The view from Japan
02dec93, 14
Interview with Morihiro Hosokawa
Nayan Chanda
Japan /Morihiro Hosokawa /foreign policy /Apec /regional security /defence policy /technology transfer /South Korea / North Korea
Another milestone
02dec93, 22
Reform bill passes lower house hurdle
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /political reform /Morihiro Hosokawa /coalition government /corruption /political funding /legislation /electoral reform / single-seat constituencies /Yoshimi Mino /Social Democratic Party of Japan /Daisaku Ikeda /Soka Gakkai /Akira Yamagishi /Japanese Trade Union Confederation /political parties /Norihiko Akagi /LDP /Ichiro Ozawa /Japan Renewal Party
Wake-up call
16dec93, 12-13
Hosokawa's three-month honeymoon has ended with a vengeance
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /politics /Morihiro Hosokawa /leadership /defence policy / political reform /economy /Keisuke Nakanishi /Gatt /rice / electoral reform /political funding

INAMORI, KAZUO
Samurai sorcerer
cvr: Kyocera Corp — A Japanese Success Story for the 1990s 03jun93, 60-62
Kyocera prospers by doing a lot of things differently
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Kyocera Corp /Japan /Kazuo Inamori /applied ceramics / ceramic packaging /integrated circuits /Inamori Foundation / Kensuke Itoh /semiconductors /management /ceramic automobile engines /AVX Corp /Elco Corp /Yashica Corp / solar cells /photo-voltaic cells / Ecosys
The customer is king
cvr: Kyocera Corp — A Japanese Success Story for the 1990s 03jun93, 62-64
How to win friends and keep the orders coming
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Kyocera Corp /Japan /Kazuo Inamori /applied ceramics / ceramic packaging /integrated circuits /Kyocera International / Fairchild Semiconductor /semiconductors /microchips / customer service
Thoughts of the chairman
cvr: Kyocera Corp — A Japanese Success Story for the 1990s 03jun93, 64
Excerpts from "Battling a Bureaucratic Tradition" by Kazuo Inamori

Kyocera Corp /Japan /Kazuo Inamori /applied ceramics / ceramic packaging /bureaucracy /management
Burning up the wires
cvr: Kyocera Corp — A Japanese Success Story for the 1990s 03jun93, 65
Kyocera targets a hot telecoms market
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Kyocera Corp /Japan /Kazuo Inamori /applied ceramics / ceramic packaging /telecommunications /DDI Corp /solar cells /cellular telephones /personal handy phone /deregulation /NTT

INDUSTRY
Growth in Japan's plant and equipment investment [chart]
br 01apr93, 83
Japan /investment /industry
Japan's private-sector machinery orders [chart]
br 17jun93, 67
Japan /industry
Cast on the rocks
30sep93, 62
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /labour /industry /cast iron foundries /iron casting / endaka /Kazuo Tsujii /Tsujii Seisakusho /manufacturing / Kawaguchi Dream Foundry

INSURANCE
Japan: Insurers cut dividends
br 17jun93, 67
Japan /insurance

INVESTMENT
Tampering with the Nikkei
shr 07jan93, 67
Jonathan Friedland and Lincoln Kaye
Japan /China /investment /Nikkei-225 Index /futures /shares manipulation /offshore /Singapore International Monetary Exchange /Simex /Osaka Stock Exchange /index arbitrage / Russia / privatisation vouchers /Anatoly Chubais /Russian Far East /Viktor Miskov /Far Eastern Shipping
The morning after
28jan93, 42-43
Japanese firms count costs of investment binge
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /finance /investment /Nissan Motor /motor industry / electronics /lifetime employment /labour
Empire of the glum
shr 28jan93, 58
Louise do Rosario and Henny Sender
Japan /investment /Shanghai Petrochemical Holdings Ltd / Hongkong /monarchy /engagement /Crown Prince Naruhito / Masako Owada /JVC / Victor Co of Japan /Tasaki Shinju / recession
Japan: Merrill in retreat
br 04feb93, 55
Japan /investment /Merrill Lynch /foreign stockbrokers
Private banks face uphill task
foc: Investing Offshore & Private Banks 18feb93, 46-47
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /private banks /private banking /offshore investment
Convenience store for banks
foc: Investing Offshore & Private Banks 18feb93, 48/50
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /offshore investment /finance /Japan Offshore Market
Japan: Stock purchases drop
br 18mar93, 55
Japan /investment /stockmarkets
Stocking up
shr 18mar93, 58
Jonathan Friedland
Japan /investment /finance /money supply /cumulative investment system /equity market /closed-end unit trusts
No frills, please
25mar93, 55-56
In Japan, straight bonds return to favour
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /finance /investment /bond market /secondary market / deregulation
Growth in Japan's plant and equipment investment [chart]
br 01apr93, 83
Japan /investment /industry
Japan: What meltdown?
shr 01apr93, 86
Jonathan Friedland
Japan /finance /investment /Tokyo Stock Exchange /JR East / East Japan Railway Co /price-keeping operation /projects / privatisation
Yen's mixed blessing
29apr93, 38-39
For Japanese manufacturers, prospects are bleak
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /currency /investment /Honda Motor Co Ltd /economy / overseas investment
On the plus side
29apr93, 40
Tokyo stock rally expected to help corporate earnings
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /investment /business /stockmarkets /Tokyo Stock Exchange
Tokyo: Brokers' woe
shr 27may93, 74
Jonathan Friedland
Japan /investment /finance /stockbrokers /Yamatane Securities / tokkin funds /eigyo tokkin /institutional investment
Watchdog cuts its teeth
01jul93, 60
Japan's year-old stocks agency meets scepticism
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /investment /securities law /Securities and Exchange Surveillance Commission /insider trading /disclosure /client compensation /law enforcement
Casting off bonds
foc: Asian Capital Markets 22jul93, 45/48
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /finance /investment /bonds /corporate bond market / banking /Matsushita Electric Industrial Co Ltd /Euromarket bonds
Tokyo: Money to burn
shr 29jul93, 70
Jonathan Friedland
Japan/investment/Trust Fund Bureau/trust banks/postal savings
Riding on success
09sep93, 63
JR East listing gets an enthusiastic welcome in Tokyo
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /investment /East Japan Railway Co /JR East /shares listing /lottery /Japan Tobacco /privatisation /JR Central /JR West / Nippon Telegraph & Telephone /NTT /JNR Settlement Corp
Japan: Yamaichi to compensate
br 16sep93, 79
Japan /investment /Yamaichi Securities Co Ltd /compensation / securities law /Mortgage Jumbo /investment trusts /managed funds
Japan: Broker branches
br 23sep93, 99
Japan /investment /Yamaichi Securities Co Ltd /Kyosei Securities Co Ltd /Universal Securities Co Ltd /shares manipulation /Nihon Unisys Ltd
Mutual attraction
14oct93, 56-57
Japanese investors flee closed-end equity funds
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /investment /finance /managed funds /closed-end equity funds /open-end equity funds /mutual funds /Wako Securities / equity trusts /Yamaichi Mortgage Jumbo
Japan: Nikkei 300 unveiled
br 21oct93, 75
Japan /investment /Nikkei 300 /Nihon Keizai Shimbun /share index /Tokyo Stock Exchange /stockmarkets
Japan: Brokers reverse slide
br 04nov93, 79
Japan /investment /Nomura Securities Co Ltd /Daiwa Securities Co Ltd /Nikko Securities Co Ltd /Yamaichi Securities Co Ltd
Tokyo: What goes up
shr 18nov93, 70
Japan /investment /East Japan Railway Co /JR East /shares listing /Tokyo Stock Exchange /finance /DDI / telecommunications /Nikkei Index /Nikkei 300 /Topix / stockmarkets
Insecurity complex
int 25nov93, 11
Japan /investment /finance /Yamatane Securities /outstanding convertible bonds
Suspended animation
cvr/foc: Japanese Banks: Recovering One Step At a Time 09dec93, 56
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /investment /finance /Sanyo Securities Ltd /privatisation / East Japan Railway Co /JR East /shares /lotation /Cosmo Securities Ltd /Daiwa Bank /mergers & takeovers
Looking for salvation
shr 09dec93, 78
Jonathan Friedland
Japan /investment /finance /Tokyo Stock Exchange /Morihiro Hosokawa /stockmarkets /mochiai /cross-shareholding system
Japan: Stock issue delayed
br 30dec93/06jan94, 87
Japan /investment /privatisation /Japan Tobacco /shares issue / Tokyo Stock Exchange

INVESTMENT, FOREIGN
The urge to merge
28jan93, 49-50
Some Japanese firms welcome foreign buyers
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /foreign investment /mergers & takeovers /Capetronic / Grande Holdings /Semi-Tech /Sansui Electric /Kowa Pharmaceutical /Solvay & Cie /Sulzer Brothers /Ebara Corp / Robert Bosch /Atsugi Unisia /Electronic Data Systems /Japan Systems /Philips Lighting /Kondo Sylvania /Pfizer Group / Koshin Medical /Volkswagen /JAX / Evergreen Marine / Hayashikane /Mead Packaging /Mead Toppan
Japan's direct foreign investment [chart]
br 20may93, 71
Japan /foreign investment
Tokyo: An American primer
shr 07oct93, 98
Jonathan Friedland
Japan /foreign investment /Calpers /US /institutional investment /Joe Lufkin /Miti /Global Proxy Services / shareholders' rights / management /public pension funds / Daiwa Securities Co Ltd /Jose Arau /Nomura Securities Co Ltd /managed funds

INVESTMENT, OVERSEAS
Trouble in Eden
20may93, 62-63
Japan's economic slump is hitting home in Hawaii
Bill Wood/Honolulu
Japan /overseas investment /US /Hawaii /tourism /property / Chiyoda Pacific /golf /Pan-Pacific Construction /Genshiro Kawamoto /Frank Fasi /Nittaku Investment /hotels /duty-free / DFS Hawaii /DFS Group
Japan: Overseas assets surge
br 10jun93, 71
Japan /overseas investment
Japan: US allows Nakamichi deal
br 10jun93, 71
Japan /overseas investment /Nakamichi Peripherals /mergers & takeovers /Applied Magnetics /missile guidance systems
Japan's net overseas assets [chart]
br 10jun93, 71
Japan /overseas investment
Japan: Nintendo eyes China
br 12aug93, 79
Japan /overseas investment /Nintendo Co Ltd /video games / China / consumerism /Shenzhen
Think twice
09sep93, 46-49
Japanese companies rush to invest in China
Henny Sender and Jonathan Friedland/Hongkong/Tokyo
Japan /overseas investment /China /foreign investment /joint ventures /trade /trading companies /Matsushita Electric Industrial Co Ltd /Mabuchi Motor Co Ltd /currency /personnel management /corruption /Canon /strikes /overseas Chinese
Sent to Siberia
21oct93, 20/22
Japanese city forges own trade ties with Russia
Charles Smith/Niigata
Japan /trade /Russia /overseas investment /Sarubino Bay / Northern Territories /sovereignty /Kurile Islands /peace treaty / Masao Ichioka /North Korea /China /ports /airports /Tumen River /China /North Korea /projects /Heilongjiang /Jilin /Sea of Japan economic zones /border trade /engan boeki /Arubino Bay / infrastructure /development
Japan: Obayashi leaves California
br 21oct93, 75
Japan /overseas investment /US /property /California /real estate /Obayashi
Japan: Kijima to leave Desaru
br 02dec93, 83
Japan /overseas investment /Kajima Corp /Desaru Resort / projects /tourism /Johor

IRON & STEEL
Bad boy makes good
14jan93, 49-50
Tokyo Steel thrives by being different
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /iron & steel /Tokyo Steel Manufacturing Co Ltd / Masanari Iketani
Japan: Steel output falls
br 28jan93, 55
Japan /iron & steel
Japan: Nippon Steel layoffs
br 11nov93, 75
Japan /iron & steel /Nippon Steel Corp

ITAMI, JUZO
Director uses films to question authority
pro 21oct93, 82
Late bloomer makes movies probing Japanese assumptions and practices
Jonathan Friedland
Japan /film /Juzo Itami /Nobuko Miyamoto

IWAKUNI, TETSUNDO
Local hero
cvr: Japanese vs Bureaucrats: Battling the Ministry Shoguns 11nov93, 38
Small-town mayor takes on the central government
Louise do Rosario/Izumo
Japan /bureaucracy /Tetsundo Iwakuni /Izumo /centre-local relations /government /administration /Shimane / decentralisation

JOINT VENTURES
Components of success
18nov93, 66
Japanese bicycle-parts maker Shimano eyes China
Jonathan Friedland/Sakai City
Shimano Corp /Japan /joint ventures /bicycle parts /bicycles / China /Suntour /Maeda Industries /fishing equipment /Jiangsu / Yoshizo Shimano /mountain bikes

KANEMARU, SHIN
Japan: Indictment dropped
br 07jan93, 12
Japan /corruption /Shin Kanemaru /scandal /Tokyo Sagawa Kyubin / political funding
Downfall of the don
18mar93, 11-12
Shin Kanemaru arrested for tax evasion
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /corruption /Shin Kanemaru /political funding / kickbacks / law enforcement /Political Funds Control Law / Masahisa Haibara / LDP /tax evasion /Seiroku Kajiyama / Social Democratic Party / Russia
Japan: The king is dead
br 25mar93, 14
Japan /corruption /Shin Kanemaru /tax evasion /political funding /Masahisa Haibara
Into the unknown
15apr93, 17
All political bets are off after Kanemaru arrest
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /corruption /Shin Kanemaru /LDP /political funding / organised crime /yakuza /tax evasion /elections /political reform /Tsutomu Hata /Reform Forum 21 /Ichiro Ozawa / Kazuo Aichi / political parties
Going for gold
int 10jun93, 09
Japan /Shin Kanemaru /corruption /gold ingots /North Korea
Japan: Kanemaru pleads innocent
br 05aug93, 14
Japan /corruption /Shin Kanemaru /political funding /tax evasion

KOBE
Kobe beef
cvr: Japanese vs Bureaucrats: Battling the Ministry Shoguns 11nov93, 39
Officials accuse Tokyo of stifling city development
Jonathan Friedland/Kobe
Japan /bureaucracy /Kobe /centre-local relations /urban development /Kazutoshi Sasyama /decentralisation / administration /deregulation

LABOUR
Slim pickings
11feb93, 57-58
Japan's unions face bleak pay outlook
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /labour /unions /wages /unemployment
Japan's changing employment structure [chart]
br 25feb93, 14
Japan /labour /service industry /manufacturing
Women in middle management, Japan [chart]
br 04mar93, 14
Japan /women /labour
No jobs for the boys
15apr93, 55
Japanese system of hiring retired officials loses favour
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /labour /civil service /bureaucracy /amakudari /Japan Inc / Hiroshi Tomizawa /Japan Tobacco /Toshihisa Dake /Haseko / Kogayu Masami /Comprehensive Land Research Institute
Out with the oldies
22apr93, 74
Japan's recession takes toll on 'lifetime' employment
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /labour /Nippon Telegraph & Telephone /NTT /wages / labour shortage /management
Paid to appear
30sep93, 60/62
Thousands of Japanese have a job but no work
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /labour /unemployment /madogiwazoku /window-side tribe
Cast on the rocks
30sep93, 62
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /labour /industry /cast iron foundries /iron casting / endaka /Kazuo Tsujii /Tsujii Seisakusho /manufacturing / Kawaguchi Dream Foundry
The allure of Japan
a&s 14oct93, 38-39
Asian girls looking for jobs end up in control of yakuza
Michael Heazle
Japan /migrant labour /migration /women /prostitution / organised crime /yakuza
Age of reckoning
28oct93, 72
Japan agonises over how to pay retirees
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /labour shortage /finance /population /elderly /retirement funds /pension funds /welfare /pension reform /demography / unions /Rengo /bureaucracy /Nikkeiren /Shuichi Kubota /social security

LAW
Courting trouble
18feb93, 62-63
Consumers are stymied on product libability
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /consumerism /product-liability law /consumer protection / Keidanren /Miti /arbitration
Japan: Shrine complaint rejected
br 01apr93, 14
Japan /law /Yasuhiro Nakasone /constitution /Yasukuni Shrine / Osaka High Court
Tokyo: A little guy fights back
shr 26aug93, 58
Jonathan Friedland
Japan /law /Janome Sewing Machine Co Ltd /Akira Suzuki / derivative lawsuits /Nomura Securities Co Ltd /Daiwa Securities Co Ltd /corruption /compensation /shareholders' rights /Hazama Corp /Showa Shell Sekiyu K.K. /Ito-Yokado Co Ltd /Kirin Brewery Co Ltd /Mitsuhiro Kotani /greenmail / extortion /Saitama Bank / organised crime /yakuza /shares manipulation /Mitsui Trust & Banking Co Ltd /The Sumitomo Bank Ltd /Koshin Group /bankruptcy / liability
Gunning for graft
30dec93/06jan94, 20
Public backs prosecutors' hard line on corruption
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /law enforcement /corruption /Public Prosecutor's Office / construction /bribery /Yasuchiko Negoro /Sagawa Kyubin / Yusuke Yoshinaga /Shin Kanemaru /tax evasion

LAW, CORPORATE
Foot in the door
11mar93, 47
Japan shuffles towards corporate accountability
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /finance /corporate law /investment /keiretsu / shareholders /accounting /auditing /disclosure

LAW, SECURITIES
Watchdog cuts its teeth
01jul93, 60
Japan's year-old stocks agency meets scepticism
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /investment /securities law /Securities and Exchange Surveillance Commission /insider trading /disclosure /client compensation /law enforcement
Japan: Rude surprise
shr 01jul93, 78
Jonathan Friedland
Japan /bankruptcy /securities law /disclosure /Ichiyoshi Securities /Hanix Industries /Maruko /Royal Construction /Ipec / THK Industries /OTC
Japan: Ruling against Nomura
br 30sep93, 75
Japan /Nomura Securities Co Ltd /securities law /compensation / Fair Trade Commission

MARKETING
Japan shoots for goal
17jun93, 48-50
New soccer league a billion-dollar marketing success
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /sports /marketing /Japan Professional Soccer League / J.League /Saburo Kawabuchi /media /advertising /IMG Tokyo /retail /Category One boutiques /Sony Creative Products / Kashima
Wedding undersold
17jun93, 50/52
Japanese firms are not cashing in on the royals
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /monarchy /marketing /retail /Crown Prince Naruhito / Masako Owada /commemorative stamps /Imperial Household Agency /brewery / gold coins /Brooke Shields /media

MARO, AKAJI
Dancer who extracts beauty from ugliness
pro 30dec93/06jan94, 94
Akaji Maro is 'always searching for ways to make things more meaningless'
Jonathan Friedland
Japan /culture /Akaji Maro /dance /Dairakudakan /Tatsumi Hijikata /ankoku butoh /dark soul dance /Kazuo Ono

MEDIA
Poor reception
13may93, 71-72
Japan's Wowow TV struggles under weak management
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /media /Wowow TV /Japan Satellite Broadcasting / satellite TV /television /bureaucracy /management /Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications /Shuzo Tokuda
Scope of the scoop
20may93, 26-27
Sentaku runs the stories mass media can't touch
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /press /media /Sentaku /Akio Iizuka /magazines / advertising
Politics turns sexy
02sep93, 24-25
Media thrives on turmoil in government
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /press /media /magazines /newspapers /Mirohiro Hosokawa / kisha kurabu /press clubs /journalists

MIGRATION
Japan: Alien law change
br 21jan93, 14
Japan /migration /race relations /Alien Registration Law / fingerprinting
Thailand: Staying on
br 17jun93, 14
Japan /Thailand /migration /illegal immigrants
The allure of Japan
a&s 14oct93, 38-39
Asian girls looking for jobs end up in control of yakuza
Michael Heazle
Japan /migrant labour /migration /women /prostitution / organised crime /yakuza

MINING
Japan: MIM postpones smelter
br 19aug93, 59
Japan /mining /MIM Holdings /Australia /Mitsui Mining & Smelting Co Ltd /Nippon Mining /zinc /lead

MIYAZAWA, KIICHI
Lame duck party
cvr: Japan's Ruling Liberal Democratic Party — The Party Is Over 01jul93, 10-12
No-confidence vote ends 38 years of one-party rule
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /politics /Kiichi Miyazawa /LDP /Ichiro Ozawa /Reform Forum 21 /electoral reform /political reform /political funding / multi-seat constituencies /money politics /corruption /Shin Kanemaru / Tsutomu Hata /Social Democratic Party of Japan / Sadao Yamahana / defence policy

MONARCHY
Emperor's minders
cvr: Modern Monarchs: New Rules for Asia's Rulers 29apr93, 21-22
Japanese agency keeps public at a distance
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Asia /monarchy /Japan /Emperor Akihito /Empress Michiko / Imperial Household Agency /Imperial House Council /Masako Owada /Yutaka Egashira /Chisso Corp /Minamata Bay / mercury poisoning
Wedding undersold
17jun93, 50/52
Japanese firms are not cashing in on the royals
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /monarchy /marketing /retail /Crown Prince Naruhito / Masako Owada /commemorative stamps /Imperial Household Agency /brewery / gold coins /Brooke Shields /media

MOTOR INDUSTRY
Japan: Isuzu plans tie-ups
br 07jan93, 63
Japan /motor industry /Isuzu Motors Ltd /Mazda Motor Corp / Honda Motor Co Ltd
Japan: Car-export ceiling
br 21jan93, 59
Japan /motor industry /trade /US /exports & imports
Japan: Car exports pact
br 15apr93, 67
Japan /motor industry /trade /EC /exports & imports
Japan: Toyota-GM agreement
br 29apr93, 55
Japan /trade /US /motor industry /General Motors Corp / Toyota Motor Corp
Japan: Vehicle output slumps
br 06may93, 55
Japan /motor industry /exports & imports
Japan: US court cuts levy
br 27may93, 71
Japan /US /trade /motor industry /Nissan Motor Co Ltd / exports & imports /customs & excise /US Court of International Trade / Marubeni Corp
Japan: EC car quota reduced
br 16sep93, 79
Japan /trade /EC /motor industry /quotas
Target practice
23sep93, 96/98
Japan, US resume their debate over car-part imports
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /trade /Japan /motor industry /automotive parts /managed trade /benchmarks
Beyond keiretsu
23sep93, 98
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /trade /Japan /motor industry /automotive parts /Toshio Kaji / Sunbury Component Industries /Showa Manufacturing Co Ltd /Honda Motor Co Ltd /Nippondenso Co Ltd /Nissan Motor Co Ltd
Japan: Honda expedites revamp
br 30sep93, 75
Japan /motor industry /Honda Motor Co Ltd /US
Stalled
07oct93, 80
Japanese demand for foreign cars is shrinking
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /motor industry /consumerism /exports & imports
Asia or bust
04nov93, 67-68
Despite losses, Japan's car makers expand in region
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Asia /Japan /motor industry /Suzuki Motor Corp /Nissan Motor Co Ltd /Honda Motor Co Ltd /Daihatsu Motor Co Ltd /Ford Motor Co / General Motors Corp /Chrysler Motor Corp / Mercedes-Benz /BMW / Volkswagen /Mitsubishi Motors Corp
Japan: Toyota, GM link up
br 02dec93, 83
Japan /motor industry /Toyota Motor Corp /General Motors Corp
City limits
09dec93, 60-61
Home of Honda Motor is feeling cold draught of recession
Charles Smith/Suzuka, Japan
Japan /motor industry /Honda Motor Co Ltd /immigration / migrant labour /life-time employment /Mitsuo Kawagishi / Kenjo Ibi / Brazilians /Peruvians /illegal immigrants / motorcycles /Suzuka General Engineering
Japan: Honda-Mitsubishi deal
br 09dec93, 75
Japan /motor industry /Honda Motor Co Ltd /Mitsubishi Motors Corp

MURAYAMA, TOMIICHI
Japan: New Socialist leader
br 30sep93, 14
Japan /politics /Tomiichi Murayama /Social Democratic Party of Japan /Masatoshi Itoh

MUSIC
Flamboyant Japanese heads unusual band
pro 01jul93, 82
Ex-Marubeni salaryman tilts against conventionalism
Jonathan Friedland
Japan /Kioshi Shikita /music /performing arts /The Thrill /New Cultural Edge /magazines /Psyber-Pop /fashion /Ciocolata / Hiraoki Ishikawa

NAKASONE, YASUHIRO
Japan: Shrine complaint rejected
br 01apr93, 14
Japan /law /Yasuhiro Nakasone /constitution /Yasukuni Shrine / Osaka High Court
Shadow boxing
17jun93, 13
Reform debate mirrors LDP power struggle
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /politics /Yasuhiro Nakasone /political reform / corruption /LDP /Kiichi Miyazawa /foreign policy /electoral reform

NATIONAL SECURITY
New-look Gaimusho
int 05aug93, 09
Japan /national security /government /Foreign Ministry /Shunji Yanai /North American Affairs Bureau /foreign policy / administration

NISHI, KAZUHIKO
Back from the brink
29jul93, 54-55
Japan's ASCII is a company deemed too strategic to fail
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /Kazuhiko Nishi /ASCII /restructuring /Bill Gates / Microsoft Corp /3DO /multimedia /Edward Pressman Film Corp / Veston /Industrial Bank of Japan /publishing /software / video games /semiconductors

NOMURA, SHUSHUKE
Dilemma of the right
04nov93, 14
Political desperation leads to extremist's suicide
Charles Smith
Japan /Shushuke Nomura /politics /extremism /Asahi /press / nationalism /Wind Society /libel

NUCLEAR ENERGY
Japan: Plutonium ship arrives
br 14jan93, 14
Japan /nuclear energy /environment /plutonium /Akatsuki Maru / nuclear reactors /protests /Japan Atomic Power Co
Plutonium power
21jan93, 27
Robert Delfs
Japan /nuclear energy /plutonium /Akatsuki Maru / environment / nuclear reactors
Japan: Plutonium plan
br 22jul93, 14
Japan /nuclear energy /nuclear policy /environment /plutonium

/ International Atomic Energy Agency /nuclear reactors
NUCLEAR POLICY
Unclear signals
30sep93, 24
Nuclear weapons policy shrouded in ambiguities
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /nuclear policy /defence /nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty /nuclear disarmament /Morihiro Hosokawa /Gensukin / atomic bombs / hydrogen bombs
OHMAE, KENICHI
Consultant turned politician in Japan
pro 11mar93, 66
Kenichi Ohmae wants to drastically reform, the government
Louise do Rosario
Japan /Kenichi Ohmae /politics /political reform /Reform of Heisei /McKinsey & Co /political parties
OKINAWA
Japan: Emperor visits Okinawa
br 06may93, 14
Japan /politics /Okinawa /protests /Emperor Akihito
OZAWA, ICHIRO
Time for a change
intr 06may93, 24
Ichiro Ozawa threatens to split ruling party
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /politics /Ichiro Ozawa /Liberal Democratic Party /LDP / Shin Kanemaru /Yasuhiro Nakasone
Japan: Ozawa admission
br 18nov93, 15
Japan /corruption /Ichiro Ozawa /construction /Kajima Corp / political funding
PAPER & PULP
Japan: Oji-Kanzaki merger
br 11feb93, 59
Japan /paper & pulp /Oji Paper /Kanzaki Paper /mergers & takeovers
Bottom line
20may93, 65
Japanese diaper maker profits with new product
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /paper & pulp /Uni-Charm /disposable diapers /sanitary napkins /Kao /Procter & Gamble /disposable underpants
POLITICS
Tokyo's real scandal
ed 21jan93, 05
Japan Inc. encourages business-government graft
Japan /politics /corruption /consumption tax /Hiroyasu Watanabe / Tokyo Sagawa Kyubin /political funding / bureaucracy /government centralisation
Without issues
21jan93, 22
New socialist leader unlikely to reform party
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /politics /Sadao Yamahana /political parties /Social Democratic Party /organised crime /yakuza /Shin Kanemaru / Satsuki Eda /Sirius /Michio Watanabe /peacekeeping /defence policy
Breaking out
25feb93, 25
Can the Japan New Party succeed?
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /politics /Morihiro Hosokawa /politcal parties
Health warning
int 11mar93, 09
Japan /politics /Michio Watanabe /Nobuo Matsunaga /G-7
Consultant turned politician in Japan
pro 11mar93, 66
Kenichi Ohmae wants to drastically reform the government
Louise do Rosario
Japan /Kenichi Ohmae /politics /political reform /Reform of Heisei /McKinsey & Co /political parties
Voting rates in Japan's lower house elections [chart]
br 25mar93, 14
Japan /politics
Japan: Watanabe resigns
br 15apr93, 14
Japan /Michio Watanabe /politics /LDP
Lonely eminence
22apr93, 28
Foreign minister's resignation leaves Miyazawa exposed
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /politics /Tsutomu Hata /Kiichi Miyazawa /Shin Kanemaru / Reform Forum 21 /political reform /Kabun Muto / Ichiro Ozawa
Japan: Emperor visits Okinawa
br 06may93, 14
Japan /politics /Okinawa /protests /Emperor Akihito
Time for a change
intr 06may93, 24
Ichiro Ozawa threatens to split ruling party
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /politics /Ichiro Ozawa /Liberal Democratic Party /LDP / Shin Kanemaru /Yasuhiro Nakasone
Japan: Socialist reversal
br 13may93, 14
Japan /politics /defence policy /political parties /Social Democratic Party of Japan /armed forces
A new ball game
foc: Japan Trade & Investment 03jun93, 49-50/52
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /politics /US /trade /Shin Kanemaru /political funding / electoral reform
New party, old politics
10jun93, 28-29
Financial links cloud leader's image
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /politics /Morihiro Hosokawa /Japan New Party / political parties /Kiyoshi Sagawa /Sagawa Kyubin Group / corruption / political funding /organised crime /Shunichi Suzuki
Shadow boxing
17jun93, 13
Reform debate mirrors LDP power struggle
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /politics /Yasuhiro Nakasone /political reform / corruption /LDP /Kiichi Miyazawa /foreign policy /electoral reform
Japan: MPs assets
br 24jun93, 14
Japan /politics /disclosure
Japan: Reforms delayed
br 24jun93, 14
Japan /politics /Kiichi Miyazawa /LDP /political reform
Japan's LDP cracks up
ed 01jul93, 05
The best politicians money can buy
Japan /politics /corruption /Liberal Democratic Party /Kiichi Miyazawa /political reform /Tsutomu Hata /Ichiro Ozawa / economic reform /deregulation
Lame duck party
cvr: Japan's Ruling Liberal Democratic Party — The Party Is Over 01jul93, 10-12
No-confidence vote ends 38 years of one-party rule
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /politics /Kiichi Miyazawa /LDP /Ichiro Ozawa /Reform Forum 21 /electoral reform /political reform /political funding / multi-seat constituencies /money politics /corruption /Shin Kanemaru / Tsutomu Hata /Social Democratic Party of Japan / Sadao Yamahana / defence policy
Business as usual
cvr: Japan's Ruling Liberal Democratic Party — The Party Is Over 01jul93, 13
Economic policy sidelined in election debate
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /economic policy /politics /US /economic relations / political reform /trade policy /official discount rate /foreign exchange /equity market /stockmarkets /Reform Forum 21
Start of the scramble
08jul93, 10-11
Backroom deals between politicians will still decide who rules country
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /politics /Italy /corruption /LDP /Japan New Party / political parties /Shinseito /New Life Party /Renaissance Party / Tsutomu Hata /Shinto Sakigake /New Party Pioneer / Masayoshi Takemura /Parliamentary League for the Promotion of Political Reform /Toshiki Kaifu /Masaharu Gotoda / coalition /Ichiro Ozawa / Seiroku Kajiyama /Reform of Heisei /Kenichi Ohmae
Yen for victory
15jul93, 18
Parties seek new ways to gather election funds
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /elections /political funding /political reform /political parties /LDP /campaigning /Gaishi Hiraiwa /corruption /Japan Employers Federation /SMEs /business /Keidanren /banking / loans
The light fades
22jul93, 15
Socialists dogged by old policies and tired leaders
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /political parties /women /Takako Doi /Social Democratic Party of Japan /Yuriko Koike /Japan New Party / Akira Yamagishi / Rengo /Akira Fukida /All Japan Telecommunications Workers /unions /Japan Socialist Party
Father's shoes
22jul93, 16
Political success becomes a matter of heredity
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /hereditary politics /nepotism /Shinzo Abe /Nobusuke Kishi /Eisaku Satu /Ryutaro Hashimoto /LDP /Yohei Kono / princelings / Shinseito /Ichiro Ozawa /Tsutomu Hata /Morihiro Hosokawa /jiban / kanban /kaban /political funding /Masayoshi Shimizu /Yojiro Nakajima
Voters as consumers
ed 29jul93, 05
Japanese opt for a genuine opposition
Japan /politics /elections /electoral reform /Akira Yamagishi / Rengo
Reform or else . . .
cvr: Political Change in Japan: Evolution, Not Revolution 29jul93, 10-12
LDP's loss of majority offers chance to break 'iron rule'
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /elections /political parties /Liberal Democratic Party / LDP /Social Democratic Party of Japan /Japan New Party / Morihiro Hosokawa /opposition /Japan Renewal Party / Shinseito /money politics /electoral reform /Ichiro Ozawa / political reform / Sakigake /New Harbinger Party /Sadao Yamahana /Tsutomu Hata / decentralisation
Movers and shakers
cvr: Political Change in Japan: Evolution, Not Revolution 29jul93, 11
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /elections /political reform /Ichiro Ozawa /Tsutomu Hata / Hiroshi Mitsuzuka /Morihiro Hosokawa /Ryutaro Hashimoto /Shintaro Ishihara /Toshiki Kaifu
A different drum
cvr: Political Change in Japan: Evolution, Not Revolution 29jul93, 12-13
Rural voters bound by older loyalties
Robert Delfs/Utsunomiya
Japan /elections /political reform /political parties /Tochigi 1 / Hajime Funada /Susumu Yanase
Dangerous ground
cvr: Political Change in Japan: Evolution, Not Revolution 29jul93, 13
Robert Delfs
Japan /elections /political reform /political parties /electoral reform /Keizo Obuchi /Kiichi Miyazawa /Seiroku Kajiyama / Toshio Komoto
New era of multiparty politics is dawning for the Japanese
eye 29jul93, 27
Frank Ching
Japan /politics /political reform /electoral reform
Darkness before dawn
05aug93, 12-13
Politicians grope for agreement on new coalition
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /politics /coalition government /Tsutomu Hata /Ichiro Ozawa /Japan Renewal Party /Japan New Party /Morihiro Hosokawa /Komei Party /Sakigake /Masayoshi Takemura / Masaharu Gotoda /electoral reform /Kiichi Miyazawa /Seichi Ota /political reform /Toshiki Kaifu /Mutsuki Kato
Last stronghold
05aug93, 27
Political careers still largely closed to women
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /politics /women /Makiko Tanaka /Kakuei Tanaka / Takako Doi /Mutsuko Miki /Takeo Miki /Akiko Santo /Naoki Tanaka /Yuriko Ono
Moment of truth
12aug93, 10-11
Can the new coalition cabinet govern?
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /politics /coalition government /political parties / Morihiro Hosokawa /electoral reform /political reform /Yohei Kono /Sakigake /Japan Renewal Party /Tsutomu Hata / Masayoshi Takemura /multi-seat constituencies /bureaucracy / Japan New Party
New faces at the top
12aug93, 11-12
Younger, untested leaders come to the fore
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /politics /Morihiro Hosokawa /Japan New Party / government / Yohei Kono /leadership /Liberal Democratic Party /LDP /Fumimaro Konoe /Ichiro Kono /Ichiro Ozawa / Japan Renewal Party
Necessary caution
19aug93, 12
New government stresses continuity over change
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /government /politics /cabinet /Morihiro Hosokawa / electoral reform /political reform /Japan Renewal Party /Ichiro Ozawa /Keisuke Nakanishi /defence policy /nuclear policy / foreign policy /multi-seat constituencies /Sadao Yamahana / Takako Doi / Kanju Sato /energy /income tax /tax reform / Hirohisa Fujii /Miti /Hiroshi Kumagai /Eijiro Hata /Masayoshi Takemura /construction / transport /Social Democratic Party of Japan
Japan: Donation decision
br 26aug93, 14
Japan /political funding /political reform /business /money politics /Keidanren
Japan: Socialist stepdown
br 16sep93, 14
Japan /political parties /Socialist Party /Sadao Yamahana
New age
16sep93, 22
Ruling coalition agrees to political reform plan
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /political reform /Morihiro Hosokawa /coalition government /proportional representation /multi-seat constituencies / electoral reform /Japan Renewal Party /Liberal Democratic Party / LDP /corruption /money politics /political funding /Kiichi Miyazawa /Toshiki Kaifu /political parties
Japan: Poorer politics
br 23sep93, 14
Japan /politics /Morihiro Hosokawa /disclosure
Japan: New Socialist leader
br 30sep93, 14
Japan /politics /Tomiichi Murayama /Social Democratic Party of Japan /Masatoshi Itoh
Winner takes all
int 04nov93, 09
Japan /advertising /political parties /Dentsu /Liberal Democratic Party /Japan New Party /public relations /Morihiro Hosokawa /LDP /Masayoshi Takemura
Dilemma of the right
04nov93, 14
Political desperation leads to extremist's suicide
Charles Smith
Japan /Shushuke Nomura /politics /extremism /Asahi /press / nationalism /Wind Society /libel
Tilting the balance
04nov93, 23-24
Buddhist group supports main conservative party
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /politics /religion /Buddhism /Daisaku Ikeda /Soka Gakkai / Komei /Japan Renewal Party /Atsushi Mizoguchi / Yukimasa Fujiwara /Kakuei Tanaka /Kotoku Obayashi / Nichiren Shoshu /Ichiro Ozawa
Battle of the faith
04nov93, 24
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /politics /religion /Buddhism /Daisaku Ikeda /Soka Gakkai / Taisekiji /Nichiren Shoshu /Kotoku Obayashi / Nichiren Daishonin
Calculated gamble
18nov93, 14
Premier Hosokawa sets deadline for electoral reforms
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /political reform /Morihiro Hosokawa /electoral reform / parliament /legislation
Another milestone
02dec93, 22
Reform bill passes lower house hurdle

Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /political reform /Morihiro Hosokawa /coalition government /corruption /political funding /legislation /electoral reform / single-seat constituencies /Yoshimi Mino /Social Democratic Party of Japan /Daisaku Ikeda /Soka Gakkai /Akira Yamagishi /Japanese Trade Union Confederation /political parties /Norihiko Akagi /LDP /Ichiro Ozawa /Japan Renewal Party
Wake-up call
16dec93, 12-13
Hosokawa's three-month honeymoon has ended with a vengeance
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /politics /Morihiro Hosokawa /leadership /defence policy / political reform /economy /Keisuke Nakanishi /Gatt /rice / electoral reform /political funding
Japan: Tanaka dies
br 30dec93/06jan94, 15
Japan /politics /Kakuei Tanaka /Lockheed scandal
Japan: Diet session extended
br 30dec93/06jan94, 15
Japan /government /political reform /parliamentary reform
Japan: Party defections
br 30dec93/06jan94, 15
Japan /politics /Liberal Democratic Party /LDP /opposition
Trouble in the ranks
30dec93/06jan94, 82
Trade-Ministry spat adds to Tokyo's drift
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /government /politics /Hiroshi Kumagai /Miti /industry / Masahisa Naito /Morihiro Hosokawa /Ichiro Ozawa /Serioku Kajiyama
PRESS
Scope of the scoop
20may93, 26-27
Sentaku runs the stories mass media can't touch
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /press /media /Sentaku /Akio Iizuka /magazines / advertising
Politics turns sexy
02sep93, 24-25
Media thrives on turmoil in government
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /press /media /magazines /newspapers /Mirohiro Hosokawa / kisha kurabu /press clubs /journalists
PRIVATISATION
Japan: Railway to be privatised
br 01apr93, 83
Japan /privatisation /East Japan Railway Co
Japan: JR East offers shares
br 19aug93, 59
Japan /privatisation /East Japan Railway Co /JR East /transport / shares issue
Japan: Stock issue delayed
br 30dec93/06jan94, 87
Japan /investment /privatisation /Japan Tobacco /shares issue / Tokyo Stock Exchange
PROPERTY
Japan: Shuwa sells stake
br 11feb93, 59
Japan /property /Shuwa Co /real estate /Matsuzakaya
Biting the hand
25mar93, 70
Japanese property magnate breaks with main bank
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /property /Azabu Building /Kitaro Watanabe /T. Boone Pickens /mergers & takeovers /Mitsui Trust /bankruptcy / Toshimi Shibata /Nippon Housing Loan /Daiichi Housing Loan /Daiichi Corp
Japan: Land prices drop again
br 08apr93, 79
Japan /property /real estate
Open spaces
19aug93, 51-52
Mitsui's woes reveal the severity of Japan's slump
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /property /Mitsui Real Estate Sales Co Ltd /office property /bankruptcy /rental property
Moving mountains
16dec93, 58
Japanese ministers buck system to revive economy
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /property /Hiroshi Kumagai /Hirohisa Fujii /bureaucracy / deregulation /taxation /tax reform /real estate /capital-gains tax
RACE RELATIONS
Japan: Alien law change
br 21jan93, 14
Japan /migration /race relations /Alien Registration Law / fingerprinting
RELATIONS
Japan: Record aid disbursals
br 24jun93, 71
Japan /economic relations /finance /aid /ODA
Fatigue duties
int 11nov93, 09
Japan /economic relations /aid fatigue /media
The view from Japan
02dec93, 14
Interview with Morihiro Hosokawa
Nayan Chanda
Japan /Morihiro Hosokawa /foreign policy /Apec /regional security /defence policy /technology transfer /South Korea / North Korea
RELATIONS W/ASEAN
Low key diplomacy
14jan93, 11-12
Miyazawa treads delicate path in region
Robert Delfs and Michael Vatikiotis/Tokyo/Kuala Lumpur
Japan /Asean /foreign policy /Kiichi Miyazawa /EAEC / Malaysia / Thailand /Brunei /UN peacekeeping /Prime Minister's Council on Japan and the Asia-Pacific Region for the 21st Century /defence relations /Zopfan /Indonesia /Non-Aligned Movement /NAM
Mass movement
int 08jul93, 09
Asia /defence relations /Japan /Asean /non-proliferation
RELATIONS W/ASIA
Japan's clarion call
28jan93, 10-11
Japan moves toward active role in regional security
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Japan /defence relations /Asia /defence policy /textbook revision /constitutional amendments /Kiichi Miyazawa /Jane's Defence Weekly /arms trade /Forum for Comprehensive Development of Indochina /foreign policy
The slowly rising sun
ed 27may93, 05
What Japan must do to win Asia's trust
Japan /Asia /Cambodia /defence /armed forces /peacekeeping / Kiichi Miyazawa /comfort women /sex slaves /World War II
Small comfort
ed 19aug93, 05
Tokyo admits wartime sex slavery
Japan /history /Asia /World War II /sex slaves /war crimes / comfort women /textbook revision /military prostitution / women
Japan: Comfort women apology
br 19aug93, 14
Japan /history /Asia /comfort women /sexual slaves /military prostitution /World War II
Blood money
26aug93, 21
War guilt admission spurs compensation claims
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /history /Asia /World War II /war crimes /comfort women / conscript labour /compensation /sex slaves /military prostitution /Morihiro Hosokawa /military currency /Hongkong /pensions /war reparations /San Francisco Treaty /Kenichi Takagi /Japan Renewal Party /Ichiro Ozawa
Japan's future role depends on its ability to face the past
eye 26aug93, 26
Frank Ching
Japan /Asia /World War II /conscript labour /comfort women / military currency /textbook revision /history /compensation / war crimes
Japan looks to Asia
5th 16dec93, 24
Masahiko Ishizuka
Japan /Asia /foreign policy /East Asian Economic Caucus / EAEC / US-Japan Security Treaty
RELATIONS W/BANGLADESH
Bangladesh: Japan approves loan
br 16sep93, 79
Bangladesh /economic relations /Japan /loans /aid /power plants / ports /airports /infrastructure
RELATIONS W/CAMBODIA
Japan: Peacekeepers to remain
br 22apr93, 14
Japan /defence /Cambodia /peacekeeping /Toshio Nakayama
The slowly rising sun
ed 27may93, 05
What Japan must do to win Asia's trust
Japan /Asia /Cambodia /defence /armed forces /peacekeeping / Kiichi Miyazawa /comfort women /sex slaves /World War II
RELATIONS W/CHINA
Money for nothing
int 23dec93, 09
Japan /economic relations /China /aid /ODA
RELATIONS W/GERMANY
Awakened axis
25feb93, 19
Bonn and Tokyo mull new world order
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /Germany /Russia /Helmut Kohl /Boris Yeltsin /Kiichi Miyazawa /sovereignty /Northern Territories /Kurile Islands / G-7 /Group of Seven /summit /trade /UN Security Council / peacekeeping
RELATIONS W/INDIA
Knocking heads
15apr93, 12
Japan enters South Asian nuclear debate
Jonathan Friedland, Hamish McDonald and Salamat Ali/ Tokyo/New Delhi/Islamabad
Japan /Pakistan /India /nuclear arms /nuclear policy /Non-Proliferation Treaty /arms control /China /G7
RELATIONS W/IRAN
Japan: Iran loan
br 10jun93, 14
Japan /Iran /Middle East /arms trade /hydroelectricity /power plants
RELATIONS W/MALAYSIA
EAEC fails to appeal
28jan93, 11
Michael Vatikiotis
Japan /Malaysia /EAEC /trade /East Asia Economic Caucus / Asean
Malaysia: Compensation demand
br 26aug93, 14
Japan /Malaysia /World War II /war crimes /history /comfort women /conscript labour /compensation /Mustapha Yaakub / Umno
RELATIONS W/MONGOLIA
Helping hand
09dec93, 20
Mongolia finds a patron in Japan
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Mongolia /Japan /Puntsagiin Jasrai /aviation /Morihiro Hosokawa / Apec /copper /trade /gold /iron & steel /steel mills
RELATIONS W/NORTH KOREA
Japan: Stop funding Kim Il Sung
5th 29jul93, 23
Katsumi Sato
Japan /North Korea /aid
RELATIONS W/PAKISTAN
Knocking heads
15apr93, 12
Japan enters South Asian nuclear debate
Jonathan Friedland, Hamish McDonald and Salamat Ali/ Tokyo/New Delhi/Islamabad
Japan /Pakistan /India /nuclear arms /nuclear policy /Non-Proliferation Treaty /arms control /China /G7
RELATIONS W/RUSSIA
Awakened axis
25feb93, 19
Bonn and Tokyo mull new world order
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /Germany /Russia /Helmut Kohl /Boris Yeltsin /Kiichi Miyazawa /sovereignty /Northern Territories /Kurile Islands / G-7 /Group of Seven /summit /trade /UN Security Council / peacekeeping
The divide deepens
08apr93, 13
Tokyo and the West differ over aid to Russia
Robert Delfs
Japan /Russia /economic relations /aid /G7 /sovereignty /Kurile Islands
Japan: Aid to Russia
br 22apr93, 14
Japan /Russia /economic relations /aid /G7
Off again
20may93, 13
Second cancelled trip strains Tokyo-Moscow ties
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /Russia /Boris Yeltsin /aid /sovereignty /Group of Seven / G7 /Kurile Islands /Kabun Muto /loans /Hisahiko Okazaki / Kiichi Miyazawa
Japan: Tougher stand
br 02sep93, 14
Japan /Russia /Northern Territories /Kurile Islands /Viktor Chernomyrdin /sovereignty
The bear hug
21oct93, 12-13
Russian President Boris Yeltsin visits Japan
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /Russia /Kurile Islands /Northern Territories / sovereignty /Boris Yeltsin /Morihiro Hosokawa /apology / World War II /POWs / infrastructure /project financing / Sakahalin /oil & gas /peace treaty
Japan: Deadly dump
br 28oct93, 15
Japan /environment /Russia /nuclear waste /dumping / radioactive waste
Prisoners of the past
11nov93, 14
Researcher unearths new material on Japanese POWs
Jeffrey Lilley/Moscow
Japan /Russia /history /POWs /World War II /labour camps / Viktor Karpov /Boris Yeltsin /Defence Ministry /Aleksei Kirichenko / Miyaji Minoru /compensation
No smoke screen
16dec93, 46-47
Tokyo uses Central Asia to send a message to Russia
Ahmed Rashid/Tokyo
Japan /Russia /Central Asia /aid /economic relations / Kazakhstan /Kirgyzstan /Uzbekistan /Turkmenistan /Tajikistan /economic reform /World Bank /IMF /Kurile Islands /CIS / sovereignty / nuclear arms /oil & gas
RELATIONS W/SOUTH KOREA
New men, old ghosts
11nov93, 20-21
Japan, South Korea seek improved ties at summit
Charles Smith/Tokyo
South Korea /Japan /summit /sex slaves /comfort women / World War II /compensation /North Korea /nuclear policy / economic relations /Morihiro Hosokawa /Kim Young Sam
RELATIONS W/TAIWAN
Accidental tourist
04mar93, 17-18
Taiwan foreign minister's Japan visit sparks row
Robert Delfs and Julian Baum/Tokyo/Taipei
Taiwan /Japan /Fredrick Chien /Michio Watanabe /Shirley Kuo / technology transfer /trade /Koo Chen-fu
RELATIONS W/UN
Japan: UN request
br 04mar93, 14
Japan /UN /defence /peacekeeping /Boutros Boutros-Ghali
Japan: Security Council bid
br 15jul93, 14
Japan /UN /Security Council /Boutros Boutros-Ghali /veto
Japan: No UN council bid
br 14oct93, 15
Japan /UN /Security Council
RELATIONS W/US
Mysterious ways
int 11feb93, 09
Japan /US /Winston Lord /China
Search for scalps
11feb93, 40-42
Asia fears Clinton in danger of losing trade initiative to protectionists
Susumu Awanohara and Jonathan Friedland/Washington/ Tokyo
Japan /US /economic relations /trade /protectionism /motor industry /Bill Clinton /trade policy /foreign ownership / semiconductors /Structural Impediments Initiative /national security /Kiichi Miyazawa /Michio Watanabe /Laura Tyson /

Lloyd Bentsen /Mickey Kantor /Super 301 /exports & imports / microchips /Kyocera
Still on honeymoon
25feb93, 13
Japanese visit to Washington smoother than feared
Susumu Awanohara and Robert Delfs/Washington/Tokyo
Japan /US /trade /Michio Watanabe /Yoshiro Hayashi /Bill Clinton /Super 301 /Russia /MFN /Warren Christopher / security /Northern Territories /sovereignty /aid /Lloyd Bentsen
A new ball game
foc: Japan Trade & Investment 03jun93, 49-50/52
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /politics /US /trade /Shin Kanemaru /political funding / electoral reform
Japan: American tax bill
br 17jun93, 67
Japan /taxation /US /economic relations
Brief encounter
int 19aug93, 09
Japan /economic relations /trade /US /Morihiro Hosokawa /UN General Assembly /bureaucracy /Bill Clinton /bilateral talks
My shield or yours?
14oct93, 22
US and Japan consider joint missile defence system
Susumu Awanohara/Washington [Correction: America's FSX fighter-aircraft project was rejected not aborted; also, Japan is scheduled to take delivery of its first Awacs in 1997. (04nov93,04)]
Japan /defence relations /US /North Korea /missiles /tactical missile defence systems /Theatre Missile Defence /military technology /fighter aircraft /FSX /John Deutch /Frank Wisner / Les Aspin /Japan Defence Agency /Keisuke Nakanishi / Airborne Warning and Control Systems /Awacs /technology transfer

RELATIONS W/VIETNAM
Vietnam: Japan offers help
br 08apr93, 14
Japan /Vietnam /economy /aid /World Bank /IMF /ADB /Vo Van Kiet / project financing /infrastructure /loans /projects

RELIGION
Tilting the balance
04nov93, 23-24
Buddhist group supports main conservative party
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /politics /religion /Buddhism /Daisaku Ikeda /Soka Gakkai / Komei /Japan Renewal Party /Atsushi Mizoguchi / Yukimasa Fujiwara /Kakuei Tanaka /Kotoku Obayashi / Nichiren Shoshu /Ichiro Ozawa
Battle of the faith
04nov93, 24
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /politics /religion /Buddhism /Daisaku Ikeda /Soka Gakkai / Taisekiji /Nichiren Shoshu /Kotoku Obayashi / Nichiren Daishonin

RETAIL
Sell' em cheap
04feb93, 44-45
Japanese discover no-frills electrical goods
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /consumerism /retail /specialty stores /electronic goods / consumer electronics /Large Scale Retail Store Law /Nippon Electric Big-Stores Association /Dai-ichi Katei Denki /Best Denki
On the rack
18feb93, 57
Japan's city stores face a cut-price challenge
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /retail /Aoyama Trading /business suits /consumerism
Sogo's woes
15apr93, 64
Japanese retailer pays price of rapid expansion
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /retail /Sogo Co /drpartment stores /Hiroo Mizushima
Currency discount
06may93, 42
Japan's retailers exploit strong yen
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /retail /currency /Seiyu /Mitsukoshi /Kintetsu Motors
Post haste
20may93, 64
Japan's mail-order firms thrive while retailers sink
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /retail /consumerism /mail-order marketing /Cecile / Nissen /Senshukai /Otto-Sumisho /joint ventures /Umitomo Group /Otto Versand /Nippon Steel /Mitsubishi /Shaddy
Nihon-Mart
16sep93, 62-64
Discount stores are challenging established retailers
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /retail /consumerism /discount stores /Matsumotokiyoshi / department stores /Kawachiya /distribution /deregulation / Large-Scale Retail Law /Toys 'R' Us /Daikuma /Shiseido
Japan: Shiseido raided
br 18nov93, 67
Japan /retail /Shiseido Co Ltd /discount stores /cosmetics
Japan: Shuwa sells Isetan shares
br 16dec93, 59
Japan /retail /Isetan Co Ltd /Shuwa Corp /Mitsubishi Group

SATO, MITSUO
Japan: New ADB chief named
br 15jul93, 79
Japan /Mitsuo Sato /ADB /Kimimasa Tarumizu

SHIKITA, KIOSHI
Flamboyant Japanese heads unusual band
pro 01jul93, 82
Ex-Marubeni salaryman tilts against conventionalism
Jonathan Friedland
Japan /Kioshi Shikita /music /performing arts /The Thrill /New Cultural Edge /magazines /Psyber-Pop /fashion /Cioccolata / Hiraoki Ishikawa

SHIPPING
Shaken foundation
int 28oct93, 09
Japan /shipping /corruption /transport /Ryoichi Sasagawa / Japan Shipbuilding Industry Foundation /motorboats / monopoly /Yohei Sasagawa

SPACE
Hubris in space
r&i 18feb93, 30
Bob Johnstone
Japan /space /technology /Arihiro Kanaya /rocket engines / Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Ltd /H-II /satellites /propulsion engineering

SPORTS
Japan shoots for goal
17jun93, 48-50
New soccer league a billion-dollar marketing success
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /sports /marketing /Japan Professional Soccer League / J.League /Saburo Kawabuchi /media /advertising /JMG Tokyo /retail /Category One boutiques /Sony Creative Products / Kashima

TAKESHITA, NOBORU
Taking a bow
int 18feb93, 09
Japan /corruption /Noboru Takeshita /political funding /Tokyo Sagawa Kyubin /organised crime /yakuza /Ichiro Ozawa / Kiyoshi Sagawa /Kominto

TANAKA, KAKUEI
Japan: Tanaka dies
br 30dec93/06jan94, 15
Japan /politics /Kakuei Tanaka /Lockheed scandal

TANAKA, SHUSEI
Power behind the throne
intr 25nov93, 33
Shusei Tanaka is the 'brain' behind the prime minister
Charles Smith
Japan /Shusei Tanaka /government /Morihiro Hosokawa / economic policy /LDP /Kiichi Miyazawa /bureaucracy / deregulation /Ichiro Ozawa /political reform /UN Security Council

TAXATION
Giving it back
11mar93, 13
Declining economy sparks debate on tax cuts
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /taxation /economy /finance /income tax
Japan: American tax bill
br 17jun93, 67
Japan /taxation /US /economic relations
Give and take
02dec93, 82
Japanese panel advises tax cut — and tax rise
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /taxation /tax reform /income tax /consumption tax / property tax

TECHNOLOGY
Hubris in space
r&i 18feb93, 30
Bob Johnstone
Japan /space /technology /Arihiro Kanaya /rocket engines / Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Ltd /H-II /satellites /propulsion engineering
Japanese diversity
r&i 04mar93, 36
Bob Johnstone
Japan /technology strategy /business /management /education / technology transfer /Sumitomo Electric Industries /NEC Corp / Tokyo Electric Power /r&d /Fumio Kodama /Lewis Branscomb
Cordless explosion
foc: Telecommunications in Asia 08apr93, 54/56
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Japan /telecommunications /technology /digital cordless telephones /CT-2 /personal handy phone /cellular telephones / Shenzhen /Pacific Telelink /Hongkong /DDI Corp
Only connect
r&i 29apr93, 36
Bob Johnstone
Japan /technology /optical fibre /social infrastructure /Albert Gore /computers /telecommunications /US /education /LANs / Nippon Telegraph & Telephone /NTT /technology policy / public works
Japan: Ricoh develops eraser
br 02sep93, 67
Japan /technology /Ricoh Corp /paper recycling /environment
New dimensions for games
r&i -final 16sep93, 60
Bob Johnstone
Japan /technology /video games /video arcades /Amusement Machines Show /Capcom /Street Fighter II /Virtua Fighting / Sega Enterprises /Ridge Racer /Namco /Gouraud shading / texture mapping /joint ventures /Nintendo /Silicon Graphics / Project Reality

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Cordless explosion
foc: Telecommunications in Asia 08apr93, 54/56
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Japan /telecommunications /technology /digital cordless telephones /CT-2 /personal handy phone /cellular telephones / Shenzhen /Pacific Telelink /Hongkong /DDI Corp
Japan: NTT's new network
br 22apr93, 79
Japan /telecommunications /Nippon Telegraph & Telephone Corp /NTT
Japan: AT&T wins contract
br 13may93, 75
Japan /telecommunications /AT&T /US /Nippon Telegraph & Telephone /NTT
Japan: Satellite firms to merge
br 01jul93, 75
Japan /telecommunications /mergers & takeovers /Japan Communications Satellite Co /Satellite Japan Corp /Japan Satellite Systems

TRADE
Japan: Record trade surplus
br 04feb93, 55
Japan /trade
Houses of straw
int 18mar93, 09
Japan /agricultural trade /trade policy /Uruguay Round /Gatt / farmers /rice market /exports & imports
Yen not to import
foc: Japan Trade & Investment 03jun93, 44
Anthony Rowley/Tokyo
Japan /currency /trade /exchange rates
The export culture
foc: Japan Trade & Investment 03jun93, 46/48
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /trade /consumerism /consumer goods /trade surplus / exports & imports
Rice is nice
ed 14oct93, 05
But markets are economic
Japan /agricultural trade /trade policy /commodities /rice /crops /Morihiro Hosokawa /Tsutomu Hata /Uruguay Round /Gatt / exports & imports /Peter Sutherland /monopoly /protectionism
Steamed up
14oct93, 73
Japan's rice-import ban stays, despite shortfall
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /agricultural trade /rice /commodities /crops /farm trade / Morihiro Hosokawa /import ban /Gatt /Uruguay Round / protectionism /Zenchu /farmers /agricultural policy

TRADE W/EAST GERMANY
Japan: Mitti probes Toshiba
br 02sep93, 67
Japan /trade embargo /East Germany /Toshiba Corp / technology transfer /semiconductors

TRADE W/EC
Actions, not words
28jan93, 51
EC warns Japan to open markets
Shada Islam/Brussels
Japan /trade /EC /Hans van den Broek /Michio Watanabe / Yoshiro Mori /Leon Brittan /rice market
Japan: Car exports pact
br 15apr93, 67
Japan /motor industry /trade /EC /exports & imports
Japan: EC car quota reduced
br 16sep93, 79
Japan /trade /EC /motor industry /quotas

TRADE W/GERMANY
Japan: Toshiba penalised
br 30dec93/06jan94, 87
Toshiba Corp /Japan /trade /East Germany /semiconductors / technology transfer /integrated circuits

TRADE W/NORTH KOREA
Wheels of commerce
21oct93, 22
Charles Smith/Niigata
Japan /trade /Russia /North Korea /overseas investment /used cars /exports & imports /tyres /Chosen Soren /smuggling / China / washlet /toilets /consumerism

TRADE W/RUSSIA
Sent to Siberia
21oct93, 20/22
Japanese city forges own trade ties with Russia
Charles Smith/Niigata
Japan /trade /Russia /overseas investment /Sarubino Bay / Northern Territories /sovereignty /Kurile Islands /peace treaty / Masao Ichioka /North Korea /China /ports /airports /Tumen River /China /North Korea /projects /Heilongjiang /Jilin /Sea of Japan economic zones /border trade /engan boeki /Arubino Bay / infrastructure /development
Wheels of commerce
21oct93, 22
Charles Smith/Niigata
Japan /trade /Russia /North Korea /overseas investment /used cars /exports & imports /tyres /Chosen Soren /smuggling / China / washlet /toilets /consumerism

TRADE W/THAILAND
Paddies of change
02dec93, 71
Thai rice prises soar on heavy Japanese buying
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /commodities /trade /Japan /rice

TRADE W/US
Japan: Car-export ceiling
br 21jan93, 59
Japan /motor industry /trade /US /exports & imports
Japan: US rules on dumping
br 18mar93, 55
Japan /trade /US /dumping /flat-panel display screens / electronics
Chips with everything
01apr93, 80-81
Japan may lose in debate over managed trade
Susumu Awanohara, Jonathan Friedland and Ed Paisley/ Washington/ Tokyo/Seoul
Japan /South Korea /trade /US /Japan /electronics /managed trade /exports & imports /Mickey Kantor /semiconductors / Samsung Electronics /Goldstar Electron /Hyundai Electronics / trade policy
Chips ahoy
ed 08apr93, 03
The costs of managed trade

Japan /managed trade /Semiconductor Agreement /trade policy
Japan: Toyota-GM agreement
br 29apr93, 55
Japan /trade /US /motor industry /General Motors Corp / Toyota Motor Corp
Japan: US court cuts levy
br 27may93, 71
Japan /US /trade /motor industry /Nissan Motor Co Ltd / exports & imports /customs & excise /US Court of International Trade / Marubeni Corp
Now it's America, Inc.
ed 03jun93, 05
Clinton seeks managed trade with Japan
US /managed trade /Japan /Mickey Kantor /Bill Clinton /G7 / Group of Seven /consumerism /commodities
Starting over
foc: Japan Trade & Investment 03jun93, 52-53
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
Japan /managed trade /US /Bill Clinton /Kiichi Miyazawa / Super 301
How to handle America
24jun93, 67-68
US and Japan open far-reaching trade talks
Susumu Awanohara and Jonathan Friedland/Washington/ Tokyo
US /Japan /trade /economic relations /Bill Clinton /Walter Mondale /Joan Spero /Roger Altman /government procurement /motor industry /automotive parts /regulatory reform /Tadao Chino / Koichiro Matsuura /Noboru Hatekayama /Bowman Cutter /Mickey Kantor
Direct approach
15jul93, 78
Clinton uses G7 summit to woo Japanese consumers
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /US /trade /Bill Clinton /G7 /distribution /rice /taxation / Uruguay Round /Gatt /Suharto /Indonesia /NAM /Kiichi Miyazawa / Morihiro Hosokawa /Tsutomu Hata
Brief encounter
int 19aug93, 09
Japan /economic relations /trade /US /Morihiro Hosokawa /UN General Assembly /bureaucracy /Bill Clinton /bilateral talks
Currency risk
16sep93, 75-76
Japan's firms raise US prices to avoid dumping charges
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
Japan /trade /US /currency /dumping /Fuji Photo Film /Nippon Steel /Kawasaki Steel /Allegheny Ludlum Corp /Eastman Kodak
Japan: Foreign chip share falls
br 07oct93, 95
Japan /trade /US /electronics /microchips /semiconductors
Staple of dispute
28oct93, 22
Tokyo hints at concessions on rice trade
Charles Smith and Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /commodities /trade policy /US /rice /Gatt /tariffication / Morihiro Hosokawa /exports & imports /Ichiro Ozawa /self-sufficiency /agricultural products /US-Japan Framework Agreement /Bill Clinton /Kiichi Miyazawa /trade liberalisation /bilateral talks /government procurement /medical equipment / telecommunications /insurance /automotive parts /farm trade
Japan: Construction agreement
br 04nov93, 79
Japan /construction /trade sanctions /US /Kajima Corp /Shinji Kiyoyama /corruption
TRANSPORT
Take the A-train
15apr93, 65-66
Japanese government prepares rail listing
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /transport /East Japan Railway Co /JR East /shares issue / privatisation /Nippon Telegraph & Telephone /NTT /JNR Settlement Corp
Road to nowhere
04nov93, 68/70
Tokyo's highways offer lessons in planning
Sachiko Sakamaki/Tokyo
Japan /transport /roads /highways /Tokyo /traffic /Metropolitan Expressway Public Corp /toll roads /expressways /Ryokichi Minobe /Five Year Road Construction plan
Bullet train
04nov93, 78
JR East issue overwhelms Tokyo
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /transport /East Japan Railway Co /JR East /privatisation / shares listing
Bus stop blues
cvr: Japanese vs Bureaucrats: Battling the Ministry Shoguns 11nov93, 34
Critics of over-regulation focus on Transport Ministry
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /bureaucracy /transport policy /bus /taxi industry / Hiroshi Mitsuzuka /Nisseiren /Sagawa Kyubin /vehicle inspection system / motor industry /government
Where to?
11nov93, 66
Japan's taxi plan shows deregulation may be slow
Jonathan Friedland/Kyoto
Japan /transport /Sadao Aoki /MK Taxi /taxi industry / deregulation
WATANABE, MICHIO
Japan: Watanabe hospitalised
br 25feb93, 14
Japan /Michio Watanabe
Health warning
int 11mar93, 09
Japan /politics /Michio Watanabe /Nobuo Matsunaga /G-7
Japan: Watanabe resigns
br 15apr93, 14
Japan /Michio Watanabe /politics /LDP
WATANABE, MITSUKO
Joining the fray
a&s 15jul93, 30-31
Collapse of LDP sees female politicians entering race
Margaret Scott
Japan /women /Mitsuko Watanabe /politics /Yuriko Koike / Takako Doi /shimin seiji /Seikatsu Club /Daily Life Club / Yokohama / political reform
WOMEN
Women in middle management, Japan [chart]
br 04mar93, 14
Japan /women /labour
Joining the fray
a&s 15jul93, 30-31
Collapse of LDP sees female politicians entering race
Margaret Scott
Japan /women /Mitsuko Watanabe /politics /Yuriko Koike / Takako Doi /shimin seiji /Seikatsu Club /Daily Life Club / Yokohama / political reform
The light fades
22jul93, 15
Socialists dogged by old policies and tired leaders
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /political parties /women /Takako Doi /Social Democratic Party of Japan /Yuriko Koike /Japan New Party / Akira Yamagishi / Rengo /Akira Fukida /All Japan Telecommunications Workers /unions /Japan Socialist Party
Last stronghold
05aug93, 27
Political careers still largely closed to women
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
Japan /politics /women /Makiko Tanaka /Kakuei Tanaka / Takako Doi /Mutsuko Miki /Takeo Miki /Akiko Santo /Naoki Tanaka /Yuriko Ono
Petite lady lawyer fights sex harassment
pro 12aug93, 86
Soft-spoken advocate is leading champion of victims of seku hara
Louise do Rosario
Japan /women /Mizuho Fukushima /sexual harassment /seku hara / women's rights /Kiyomi Kikuchi /law /feminism
YAMAHANA, SADAO
Without issues
21jan93, 22
New socialist leader unlikely to reform party
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /politics /Sadao Yamahana /political parties /Social Democratic Party /organised crime /yakuza /Shin Kanemaru / Satsuki Eda /Sirius /Michio Watanabe /peacekeeping /defence policy
YOSHIMI, YOSHIAKI
A quest for truth
cvr/a&s: Comfort Women Haunt Japan 18feb93, 37
Sex slavery issue affects ties with Asian nations
Louise do Rosario
Japan /history /Yoshiaki Yoshimi /Asia /women /World War II /sex slaves /comfort women /compensation /human rights / military prostitution /armed forces /war crimes /textbook revision

KAZAKHSTAN

Learning English
a&s 14jan93, 35-36
Language seen as key to success in life
Ahmed Rashid
Kazakhstan /Central Asia /education /language /English
Wells of hope
22apr93, 77
Kazakhstan signs massive oil deal
Carl Goldstein
Central Asia /oil & gas /Kazakhstan /Tenghiz /Chevron Overseas / Tenghizchevroil /joint ventures / Kazakhstanmunaigaz /British Gas /Agip /Elf Aquitaine / Karachaganak /pipelines /Korolev /Oman
GAMBLING
Gambling on the Kazakhs
04feb93, 50
Ahmed Rashid/Alma Ata
Kazakhstan /gambling /tourism /casinos /Norma Marshall / Dostyk Hotel /joint ventures /croupiers
INVESTMENT, FOREIGN
Come and exploit us
5th 28jan93, 25
Sagat Tugelbayev
Kazakhstan /foreign investment
The next frontier
04feb93, 48-50
Kazakhstan is a magnet for energy firms
Ahmed Rashid/Alma Ata
Kazakhstan /oil & gas /foreign investment /privatisation / natural resources /energy /British Gas /Agip /Karachaganak / Elf Aquitaine /Chevron /Caspian Sea /Tenghiz /joint ventures / Nursultan Nazarbayev /gold /uranium /mining /silver /Oman / pipelines / unemployment /currency /debt /IMF
OIL & GAS
The next frontier
04feb93, 48-50
Kazakhstan is a magnet for energy firms
Ahmed Rashid/Alma Ata
Kazakhstan /oil & gas /foreign investment /privatisation / natural resources /energy /British Gas /Agip /Karachaganak / Elf Aquitaine /Chevron /Caspian Sea /Tenghiz /joint ventures / Nursultan Nazarbayev /gold /uranium /mining /silver /Oman / pipelines / unemployment /currency /debt /IMF
Expensive attraction
15jul93, 66
Big costs face firms in Kazakhstan oil deal
Ahmed Rashid/Lahore
Kazakhstan /Central Asia /oil & gas /Uzbekistan /Islam Karimov / environment /Caspian Sea /joint ventures /offshore / Tenghiz / Chevron /Agip /Statoil /British Petroleum /British Gas /Total / Mobil /Royal Dutch Shell /licensing /foreign investment
TOURISM
Gambling on the Kazakhs
04feb93, 50
Ahmed Rashid/Alma Ata
Kazakhstan /gambling /tourism /casinos /Norma Marshall / Dostyk Hotel /joint ventures /croupiers

KIRGYZSTAN

Out of steppe
17jun93, 30
Kirgyzstan faces opposition to new currency
Ahmed Rashid/Islamabad
Central Asia /Kirgyzstan /currency /finance /economic relations / som /Uzbekistan /Islam Karimov /Askar Akaev / World Bank /aid / privatisation /economic reform

LAOS

AVIATION
Flight plan
28oct93, 79
Laos offers control of its air services to Peking firm
Paul Handley/Vientiane
Laos /aviation /Lao Aviation International /airlines /China Travel Air Service /Chang Hu /China Travel Service /Del-Chang Import & Export Corp /Rina Wibulsiriwongs
CULTURE
Writers in Laos
a&s 11feb93, 32-33
Indochina war is one of few themes approved by government
Martin Clutterbuck/Vientiane
Laos /literature /culture /writers /intellectuals /Bounthanong Somsaiphol /Outhine Bounyavong
Official enemy: Thai culture
a&s 11feb93, 33
Martin Clutterbuck/Vientiane
Laos /Thailand /culture /writers /literature /intellectuals / media /Outhine Bounyavong /Bounthanong Somsaiphol
DEVELOPMENT
Making connections
cvr: Laos: Opening Up For Its Piece of Asia's Boom 04nov93, 28-30
Laos — small, poor and isolated — cautiously reforms
Paul Handley/Vientiane
Laos /economy /development /economic reform /Kaysone Phomvihan / Mitraphap /bridges /Thailand /Mekong River / Khamtay Siphandone / foreign investment /media /government statistics / telecommunications /budget /Khampoui Keobualapha /Lao People's Revolutionary Party /Phoumi Vongvichit /insurgency /guerillas / corruption
The old and the bold
cvr: Laos: Opening Up For Its Piece of Asia's Boom 04nov93, 30-31
Far-reaching economic reforms draw mixed reviews
Paul Handley/Vientiane
Laos /economy /development /economic reform /economic policy / currency /aid /Thailand /energy /mining / hydroelectricity /dams / Daewoo Group /foreign investment / oil & gas /CRA Exploration / Newmont Gold /agriculture / forestry /transport /paper & pulp / infrastructure /foreign banks
Seeds of growth
cvr: Laos: Opening Up For Its Piece of Asia's Boom 04nov93, 32
Interview with Deputy Prime Minister, Khampoui Keobualapha
Paul Handley/Vientiane
Laos /development /Khampoui Keobualapha /economic policy
ECONOMY
Making connections
cvr: Laos: Opening Up For Its Piece of Asia's Boom 04nov93, 28-30
Laos — small, poor and isolated — cautiously reforms
Paul Handley/Vientiane
Laos /economy /development /economic reform /Kaysone Phomvihan / Mitraphap /bridges /Thailand /Mekong River / Khamtay Siphandone / foreign investment /media /government statistics / telecommunications /budget /Khampoui Keobualapha /Lao People's Revolutionary Party /Phoumi Vongvichit /insurgency /guerillas / corruption
The old and the bold
cvr: Laos: Opening Up For Its Piece of Asia's Boom 04nov93, 30-31
Far-reaching economic reforms draw mixed reviews
Paul Handley/Vientiane
Laos /economy /development /economic reform /economic policy / currency /aid /Thailand /energy /mining / hydroelectricity /dams / Daewoo Group /foreign investment / oil & gas /CRA Exploration / Newmont Gold /agriculture / forestry /transport /paper & pulp / infrastructure /foreign banks
ENERGY
Thailand: Laos power pact
br 17jun93, 67
Thailand /Laos /energy /dams /hydroelectricity
South Korea: Daewoo wins orders
br 07oct93, 95
Laos /energy /Daewoo Heavy Industries /South Korea / hydroelectricity /dams /Daewoo Corp /projects /railway / Taiwan
Laos: Dam concession awarded
br 25nov93, 61
Laos /energy /dams /hydroelectricity /Nam Thuen River / Transfield Corp /projects /Electricite de France /Jasmine

International / Italthai Development
HUMAN RIGHTS
Laos: Damned for democracy
br 14jan93, 14
Laos /politics /human rights /Thongsouk Saysangky /Rasmy Khampouy /Phen Sakchittaphong
KHAMPOUI KEOBUALAPHA
Seeds of growth
cvr: Laos: Opening Up For Its Piece of Asia's Boom 04nov93, 32
Interview with Deputy Prime Minister, Khampoui Keobualapha
Paul Handley/Vientiane
Laos /development /Khampoui Keobualapha /economic policy
LITERATURE
Writers in Laos
a&s 11feb93, 32-33
Indochina war is one of few themes approved by government
Martin Clutterbuck/Vientiane
Laos /literature /culture /writers /intellectuals /Bounthanong Somsaiphol /Outhine Bounyavong
POLITICS
Laos: Damned for democracy
br 14jan93, 14
Laos /politics /human rights /Thongsouk Saysangky /Rasmy Khampouy /Phen Sakchittaphong
RELATIONS W/CHINA
China: Border pact
br 16dec93, 15
China /Laos /border /Khamtay Siphandone
RELATIONS W/RUSSIA
Russia house
cvr: Laos: Opening Up For Its Piece of Asia's Boom 04nov93, 34
Paul Handley/Vientiane
Laos /Russia /embassy /language
RELATIONS W/THAILAND
Official enemy: Thai culture
a&s 11feb93, 33
Martin Clutterbuck/Vientiane
Laos /Thailand /culture /writers /literature /intellectuals / media /Outhine Bounyavong /Bounthanong Somsaiphol
Reluctant embrace
cvr: Laos: Opening Up For Its Piece of Asia's Boom 04nov93, 32/34
Laos takes a cautious view of warming Thai relations
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Laos /Thailand /television /media /farm trade /electricity / tourism /foreign investment /border /Shinawatra Group / telecommunications /projects /aid /airports /King Bhumibol Adulyadej /Princess Maha Chakri Sirindhorn
WATER SUPPLY
Hidden depths
int 04nov93, 09
Mekong River /Laos /water supply /China /dams /Indochina / agriculture /irrigation /Yunnan

MACAU

CIVIL SERVICE
Credibility gap
29jul93, 22
Macanese officials worry about localisation
Esther Wachs Book
Macau /government /civil service /localisation /expatriates / Stanley Ho /land reclamation /infrastructure /Jorge Manuel Fao / administration /Macau Civil Servants' Association /judiciary / law /Nuno Collado /Jorge Alberto Hagedorn Rangel /pension funds
GOVERNMENT
Macau: Preparing for 1999
br 28jan93, 14
Macau /government /Basic Law /constitution
Credibility gap
29jul93, 22
Macanese officials worry about localisation
Esther Wachs Book
Macau /government /civil service /localisation /expatriates / Stanley Ho /land reclamation /infrastructure /Jorge Manuel Fao / administration /Macau Civil Servants' Association /judiciary / law /Nuno Collado /Jorge Alberto Hagedorn Rangel /pension funds
SPORTS
Roaring success
a&s 02dec93, 60-61
Macau Grand Prix is enclave's ticket onto world stage
Nury Vittachi/Macau
Macau /sports /tourism /motor racing /Macau Grand Prix / Andely Chan /murder /triads /Hongkong /Paul du Toit / Fernando de Macedo Pinto
TOURISM
Roaring success
a&s 02dec93, 60-61
Macau Grand Prix is enclave's ticket onto world stage
Nury Vittachi/Macau
Macau /sports /tourism /motor racing /Macau Grand Prix / Andely Chan /murder /triads /Hongkong /Paul du Toit / Fernando de Macedo Pinto

MALAYSIA

ADVERTISING
Go fly a kite
30sep93, 70
Or maybe a spaceship in new Malaysia Airlines ad
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /advertising /Malaysian Airline System /MAS /BSB Malaysia /Shafri Mohamad /privatisation /marketing / modernisation /aviation /television commercials
AGRICULTURE
Brewed for too long
20may93, 69-70
Malaysia's tea industry struggles to modernise
Doug Tsuruoka/Cameron Highlands
Malaysia /commodities /agriculture /crops /modernisation / labour shortage /rice /exports & imports /plantations /migrant labour / wages /seedless limes /coffee
ANWAR IBRAHIM
Malaysia: Anwar defends buy-out
br 18feb93, 67
Malaysia /media /Anwar Ibrahim /mergers & takeovers /The New Straits Times Press (Malaysia) Bhd /TV3 /Sistem Televisyen Malaysia Bhd
Young contenders
15apr93, 23-24
Umno leaders manoeuvre ahead of party conference
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Anwar Ibrahim /Umno /leadership / Ghafar Baba /Abdullah Badawi /Sanusi Junid /Muhammad Taib
Unofficial official visit
int 27may93, 09
Malaysia /Philippines /Anwar Ibrahim /sovereignty /Fidel Ramos / Sabah
Nearly there
15jul93, 15
Anwar inches towards candidacy for top Umno post
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Anwar Ibrahim /Mahathir Mohamad / leadership / Ghafar Baba /securities law /Securities Commission /Berjaya Textiles Bhd /UCM Corp Bhd /political funding /Sanusi Junid /Umno /Abdullah Badawi /stock exchange /press
Malaysia: MPs support Anwar
br 12aug93, 14
Malaysia /Anwar Ibrahim /politics /Umno /leadership /Ghafar Baba /presidency
Enter Anwar
02sep93, 13
Finance minister joins the succession contest
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Anwar Ibrahim /Ghafar Baba /Umno / Mahathir Mohamad /leadership
Heir looms
23sep93, 20
Anwar seen as victor in Umno leadership race
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Anwar Ibrahim /Abdul Ghafar Baba /Umno / leadership /Daim Zainuddin /Megat Junid /Mahathir Mohamad
Young Turks on the move
cvr: Malaysia's Anwar Ibrahim: Dawn of a New Generation 30sep93, 18-21
Umno looks to future youthful and business-minded leaders
Michael Vatikiotis and Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Anwar Ibrahim /leadership /Umno / Mahathir Mohamad /Ghafar Baba /Malays /Abdullah Badawi / Sanusi Junid /Daim Zainuddin /business /entrepreneurs /Abim / political funding / Ishak Ismail
'I won't buy support'
cvr: Malaysia's Anwar Ibrahim: Dawn of a New Generation 30sep93, 20-21
Interview with Anwar Ibrahim
Michael Vatikiotis and Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Anwar Ibrahim /leadership /Umno
Running battle
cvr: Malaysia's Anwar Ibrahim: Dawn of a New Generation 30sep93, 23
Contenders show different styles in campaigns
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Anwar Ibrahim /Ghafar Baba /leadership /Umno / elections /political funding
Heir apparent
11nov93, 13
Anwar looks set to step into deputy premiership
Michael Vatikiotis
Malaysia /politics /Anwar Ibrahim /leadership /Umno / Mahathir Mohamad /Ghafar Baba
A matter of time
18nov93, 12-13
Question shifts to when Anwar Ibrahim will take over premiership
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Anwar Ibrahim /Umno /leadership / Mahathir Mohamad /Ghafar Baba /Muhyiddin Yassin /Najib Razak /Muhammad Taib /Rahim Tamby Chik /cabinet / Abdullah Badawi /Sanusi Junid
Balance of power
02dec93, 30
Prime Minister Mahathir in no hurry to elevate Anwar
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Anwar Ibrahim /Mahathir Mohamad / Leadership / Umno /Kamaruddin Mat Nor /Daim Zainuddin / cabinet /Muhyiddin Yassin /press /Rafidah Aziz
Malaysia: Anwar promoted
br 16dec93, 15
Malaysia /Anwar Ibrahim /leadership /Umno /government / Abdul Ghani Othman
AVIATION
Fledgling industry
13may93, 62-63
Malaysia's Mahathir pushes aerospace venture
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /aviation /Eagle Aircraft International /joint ventures /aerospace industry /mergers & takeovers /Airod /Composite Technology /Mahathir Mohamad /Eagle Aircraft Australia / Malaysian Helicopter Services /Mofaz Air /Haji Mohamad Fauzy Abdul Hamid
Flight capital
11nov93, 20-21
Moves to develop local aerospace industry
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /trade /US /aviation /technology transfer /Russia /air force /McDonnell Douglas Corp /fighter aircraft /Mikoyan Design Bureau /Najib Razak
Malaysia: Carrier buys stake
br 18nov93, 67
Malaysia /aviation /mergers & takeovers /Malaysian Helicopter Services /cargo /World Airways /airlines
Malaysia: Aircraft venture
br 16dec93, 59
Malaysia /aviation industry /aircraft /Dornier Germany / seaplanes /Dornier Seastar
Change in the air
23dec93, 52
Bank Negara moves to see Malaysia Airlines stake
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /aviation /Malaysian Airline System /MAS / privatisation /Malaysian Helicopter Services /Bank Negara Bhd /Zain Azraai / Kamaruddin Ahmad /Daim Zainuddin / World Airways /Rimsat / telecommunications /satellites / Mahathir Mohamad
BANKING
Malaysia: Central bank liabilities
br 08apr93, 79
Malaysia /banking /Bank Negara Malaysia /currency market / foreign exchange
Owning up
15apr93, 50/52
Malaysia's Bank Negara suffers currency losses
Doug Tsuruoka and Jonathan Burton/Kuala Lumpur/New York
Malaysia /banking /Bank Negara Malaysia /Jaffar Hussein / foreign exchange
Tide of red ink
13may93, 70
Malaysian central-bank losses centred on London
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /banking /Bank Negara Malaysia /foreign exchange / currency market /speculation /Jaffar Hussein /Anwar Ibrahim
Malaysian credit
ed 29jul93, 05
Banking defies borders
Malaysia /banking /foreign banks /regulations
Malaysia: Foreign banks licensed
br 26aug93, 55
Malaysia /offshore banking /licensing /foreign banks /Dresdner Bank /Schroders Asia /Labuan Island
Closing of accounts
09sep93, 55
Malaysian central banker may be on the way out
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /banking /Bank Negara Malaysia /Jaffar Hussain / Anwar Ibrahim /Wan Azmi Wan Hamzah /Ismail Zakaria / Basir Ismail
Shy about new markets
foc: Banking in Asia 23sep93, 68/70
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /banking /finance /Malaya Glass /non-performing loans / foreign banks
BUDGET
Keep 'em coming
11nov93, 67-68
Malaysia freshens up its welcome for foreign investors
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /budget /foreign investment /Anwar Ibrahim / taxation
BUSINESS
Victory of the proletariat
05aug93, 66-67
Malaysian ex-guerillas thrive as entrepreneurs
Doug Tsuruoka/Betong, Thailand
Malaysia /insurgency /business /entrepreneurs /Lee Too Hing / Communist Party of Malaya /guerillas / prostitution /timber / logging /rubber /Marxist-Leninists / smuggling /Chin Peng /Ong Boong Hua /ideology / Revolutionary Group
Fundamentals, not flash
cvr: REVIEW 200 30dec93/06jan94, 52-53
Doug Tsuruoka
Malaysia /business /Sime Darby Bhd /Genting Bhd /Proton / Maybank /Malayan Banking Bhd /Petronas Bhd /Syarikat Telekom Malaysia Bhd /EON /Hong Leong Group /Tenaga Nasional Bhd /Magnum Bhd / Malaysian Airline System /The New Straits Times Press (Malaysia) Bhd /Uniphone /Arab-Malaysian Merchant Bank Bhd /Genting Bhd / Rashid Hussain Bhd
CENSORSHIP
Malaysia: Film ban called
br 10jun93, 14
Malaysia /censorship /religion /film /Walt Disney /Aladdin / Malaysian Muslim Youth Movement /Abim /Islam
Rapping in Malaysia
a&s 22jul93, 32-33
Teenagers mob shows but songs are banned from airwaves
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /rap music /censorship /4U2C /youth /Ma Senoi / Marina Mahathir
CHIN PENG
Malaysia: No entry
br 22jul93, 14
Malaysia /insurgency /Chin Peng /Communist Party of Malaya / amnesty
CHINESE
Malaysia: Inquiry sought
br 22jul93, 14
Malaysia /UK /Chinese /World War II /Malaysian Chinese Association /massacre

COMMODITIES
Malaysia: Tin giant quits
br 13may93, 75
Malaysia /commodities /Malaysia Mining Corp Bhd /tin / Ashton Mining
Brewed for too long
20may93, 69-70
Malaysia's tea industry struggles to modernise
Doug Tsuruoka/Cameron Highlands
Malaysia /commodities /agriculture /crops /modernisation / labour shortage /rice /exports & imports /plantations /migrant labour / wages /seedless limes /coffee
Another slight
01jul93, 71
Malaysians angered by US move on latex imports
Doug Tsuruoka and Melana Zyla/Kuala Lumpur/Washington
Malaysia /commodities /trade /US /rubber gloves /latex / soyabean /palm oil /edible oils /timber /deforestation /Aids / regulations /labels
CORRUPTION
On the golf links
21jan93, 55-56
Malaysian loan agency spawns political scandal
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /corruption /finance /Majlis Amanah Rakyat /Mara / bumiputra /Tamrin Ghafar /golf club memberships /scandal / Abdul Ghafar Baba /Mahathir Mohamad /Harta Kemunchak / Ahmad Awan /KK Properties /Komplek Kewangan /Azmi Hamid /Shamshir Ghazali / Rozlan Mohamad Idris /Ismail Said /Sabna Corp
CULTURE
True believers
17jun93, 57
Malaysian stock investors seek celestial guidance
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /investment /culture /Chin Ki-sin /fortune-telling / soothsayers /astrology /superstition /Hong Leong Group
DAIM ZAINUDDIN
Attractions of power
22apr93, 78
Former Malaysian minister to assume key position
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Daim Zainuddin /government /Anwar Ibrahim /Raja Mohar / economic policy
Proxy business
cvr: Malaysia's Anwar Ibrahim: Dawn of a New Generation 30sep93, 20-21
Umno to rely on corporate donations for its financing
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Daim Zainuddin /political funding /business / Anwar Ibrahim /Umno /Putra World Trade Centre /Fleet Group Sdn Bhd / Halim Saad /Fleet Holdings /Semangat '46 / Renong Bhd
DAS, K.
Obituary: K. Das 1929-93
30dec93/06jan94, 04
Malaysia /K. Das /press /REVIEW
DEFENCE
Malaysia: Defence tie-up
br 11feb93, 14
Malaysia /defence relations /India /air force /aircraft
Scrambled jets
18feb93, 10-11
US, like Russia, woos Malaysia with fighter aircraft
Michael Vatikiotis and Melana Zyla/Kuala Lumpur/ Washington
Malaysia /defence /trade /US /Russia /arms trade /aircraft / McDonnell Douglas Corp /General Dynamics Corp /Indonesia / Philippines /Burma /Mahathir Mohamad /EAEC
Mix and match
08jul93, 13
Russia and US split order for combat aircraft
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /defence /aircraft /arms trade /Russia /US / McDonnell Douglas Corp /palm oil /B.A. Hamzah /barter trade /Mikoyan Design Bureau /technology transfer /Hindustan Aeronautics /Philip Edsall /Abdul Ghani Aziz
Malaysia: Troops to Somalia
br 15jul93, 14
Malaysia /defence /Africa /Somalia /UN peacekeeping
Best MiGs money can buy
int 12aug93, 09
Russia /Malaysia /arms trade /defence /fighter aircraft / air force
Political weapons
26aug93, 12
Mahathir's nod to Chinese arms raises eyebrows
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /defence relations /China /arms trade /Mahathir Mohamad /North China Industries Corp /Norinco /Aneka Bekal Sdn Bhd /joint ventures /defence equipment /armoured personnel carriers / military buildup /UN peacekeeping /South Korea /Daewoo Group /UK /fighter aircraft /defence industry / Russia /air force
Malaysia: Peacekeepers
br 14oct93, 15
Malaysia /defence relations /Bosnia-Herzegovina /UN peacekeeping force
Malaysia: Defence boost
br 04nov93, 15
Malaysia /defence spending /military budget
Turning a blind eye
int 11nov93, 09
Indonesia /defence /Malaysia /military exercises /sovereignty / Ligatan Island /navy
General consensus
int 16dec93, 09
Malaysia /defence /personnel /Abdul Rahman Hamid /Borhan Ahmad / mandatory retirement /armed forces
ECONOMY
Prices crackdown
ec 14jan93, 54
Doug Tsuruoka
Malaysia /economy
Prop for pluralism
cvr: Malaysia's Mahathir: Tilting the Power Balance? 11feb93, 24-25
Economic growth is vital for democracy
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /economy /democracy /press /women /race relations / ethnic groups /bumiputra /Chinese /censorship
Not so fast
25feb93, 58
Malaysian growth slows from breakneck pace
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /economy /GDP
On an even keel
ec 06may93, 50
Doug Tsuruoka
Malaysia /economy
Malaysia's inflation [chart]
br 03jun93, 71
Malaysia /economy /inflation
Looking for equilibrium
ec 02sep93, 54
Doug Tsuruoka
Malaysia /economy
Cash rich
ec 30dec93/06jan94, 78
Doug Tsuruoka
Malaysia /economy
EDUCATION
Staying on
10jun93, 15
Malaysians combine study at home and abroad
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /migration /education /overseas students /UK /US / Australia /ethnic groups /university /quotas /twinning /Islamic fundamentalism /religion /Malays /Chinese /Indians / privatisation
Back to English
11nov93, 18
Government promotes bilingualism as a business asset
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /language /education /Bahasa Malay /English / constitution /National Language Act /bilingualism /twinning / overseas students
ELECTIONS
Sweet victory
28oct93, 18
By-election win boosts Umno's young turks
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /elections /Anwar Ibrahim /leadership /Umno / opposition /Semangat '46 /National Front /Kampong Raja / Abdul Rahman
ELECTRONICS
Survival lessons
30dec93/06jan94, 76-78
Penang sets up privately funded worker-training centre
Michael Vatikiotis/Penang
Malaysia /labour /electronics /Penang Skills Development Centre / Motorola Corp /foreign investment /Quantum Peripherals
ENERGY
Burning issues
11feb93, 52-53
Malaysians ponder a series of calamities
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /infrastructure /energy /fires /disasters /arson /Tenaga Nasional Bhd /development /industrial safety
Malaysia: Night-work appeal
br 25feb93, 59
Malaysia /energy shortage /industry /Tenaga Nasional Bhd / electricity
Malaysia: Power subsidies offered
br 15jul93, 79
Malaysia /energy shortage /Tenaga Nasional Bhd /electricity / industry /generators
Alternating currents
18nov93, 52/54
Malaysia falters in seeking private cash for power
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /energy /Tenaga Nasional Bhd /privatisation /S. Samy Vellu /projects /power plants /energy shortage / electricity / project financing /distribution /YTL Corp /Sime Darby Group / Powertek /Arab-Malaysian Development Bank Bhd /Yayasan Malacca / Lim Goh Tong /Petronas Bhd /joint ventures /Hypergantic /Bakun / Rajang Basin /Sarawak / hydroelectricity /dams /World Bank /Anwar Ibrahim /Sikap Power /Malaysian Resources Corp /Genting Sanyen Malaysia
Counting the costs
16dec93, 57
British report probes aid for Malaysian dam
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /energy /UK /projects /dams /hydroelectricity /Pergau / Kelantan /Overseas Development Administration /ODA /Aid and Trade Provision /Balfour Beatty /Cementation International /Trafalgar House /Kerjaya Binaan /soft loans / Anwar Ibrahim /Daim Zainuddin
ENVIRONMENT
Vanishing coral reefs
a&s 07jan93, 24-25
Plundering threatens Tioman and other Asian tourist centres
Doug Tsuruoka
Malaysia /tourism /environment /coral reefs /Tioman Island / global warming /pollution /hotels /resorts /Vincent Tan Chee Yioun /eco-tourism /William Thaddaeus /coral harvesting / Berjaya Leisure Bhd /marine biology
Malaysia: Ozone agreement
br 11mar93, 14
Malaysia /environment /CFCs /chlorofluorocarbons /Montreal Protocol /ozone
Malaysian pork seller as political activist
pro 22apr93, 86
Head of local group leads fight against radioactive waste
Doug Tsuruoka/Bukit Merah
Malaysia /environment /Hew Yoon Tat /radioactive waste / Asian Rare Earth /Perak Anti-Radioactive Action Committee / Mitsubishi Chemical Industry Co /pollution /Perak /radiation / BEH Minerals / rare earths
Clearcut mandate
cvr/foc: Environment in Asia — Still Taking a Back Seat? 28oct93, 54-55
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /environment /forestry /deforestation /tropical rainforest /logging
FINANCE
Malaysia: New Mara chief
br 01apr93, 83
Malaysia /finance /Majlis Amanah Rakyat /Nazri Tan Sri Aziz / bumiputra
Learning to paddle
foc: Asian Capital Markets 22jul93, 56
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /finance /investment /bonds /bond market /corporate bond market /Securities Commission /private debt securities / corporate bonds /securities law
Shy about new markets
foc: Banking in Asia 23sep93, 68/70
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /banking /finance /Malaya Glass /non-performing loans / foreign banks
FORESTRY
Malaysia: Log-export crackdown
br 28jan93, 55
Malaysia /forestry
Tables turned
03jun93, 66-67
Sabah timber-export ban riles Kuala Lumpur
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /forestry /Sabah /tropical timber /logging / environment /Japan /plywood
Turning over a new leaf
08jul93, 50-51
Malaysian logging firms look to diversity
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /forestry /Sam Ling /mergers & takeovers /timber / Sarawak /logging /Hew Teck Sing /department stores /Mun Loong / ethnic groups /Chinese /Ting Pek Khiing /Ekran Bhd / federal-state relations /development /aid /Joseph Pairin Kitingan
Clearcut mandate
cvr/foc: Environment in Asia — Still Taking a Back Seat? 28oct93, 54-55
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /environment /forestry /deforestation /tropical rainforest /logging
GHAFAR BABA
Malaysia: Close call
br 19aug93, 14
Malaysia /politics /Ghafar Baba /Umno /leadership /Mahathir Mohamad /Anwar Ibrahim
Running battle
cvr: Malaysia's Anwar Ibrahim: Dawn of a New Generation 30sep93, 23
Contenders show different styles in campaigns
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Anwar Ibrahim /Ghafar Baba /leadership /Umno / elections /political funding
End game
28oct93, 16
Ghafar leaves cabinet but will fight on in party polls
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Ghafar Baba /Federal Territory Umno / Mahathir Mohamad /Anwar Ibrahim /Mustapha Harun /Ahmad Abdullah Badawi
His last bow
04nov93, 34
Ghafar drops Umno deputy presidency bid
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Ghafar Baba /leadership /Umno /Anwar Ibrahim /Mahathir Mohamad
GOVERNMENT
Battle royal
21jan93, 10-11
Constitutional changes would deprive sultans of legal immunity
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /government /monarchy /sultans /Mahathir Mohamad / constitutional amendments /legal immunity /Umno /Abdul Ghafar Baba /Malays /Sedition Act
The pride of Johor
21jan93, 11-12
Umno's birthplace is split on sultans' rights
Michael Vatikiotis/Johor Baru
Malaysia /government /monarchy /sultans /Mahathir Mohamad / constitutional amendments /legal immunity /Umno /Sultan Mahmood Iskandar /Abdul Razak Ahmad /Thalib Mahbeb / mass rally /Tawfik Ismail
The die is cast
28jan93, 12-13
Constitutional crisis looms over sultans' privileges
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /monarchy /government /sultans /legal immunity / constitutional amendments /Mahathir Mohamad /law
Tit for tat
04feb93, 13

Mahathir steps up pressure on reluctant rulers
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /government /monarchy /Mahathir Mohamad /sultans /legal immunity /constitutional amendments
Royal prerogative
ed 11feb93, 05
Malaysia's sultans: rights & wrongs
Malaysia /monarchy /government /sultans /Umno /civil immunity / legal immunity
Democracy games
cvr: Malaysia's Mahathir: Tilting the Power Balance? 11feb93, 20-22
Mahathir wants to limit power and privileges of sultans
Michael Vatikiotis and Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /government /monarchy /sultans /Mahathir Mohamad /legal immunity /Abdul Ghafar Baba /Anwar Ibrahim /Vision 2020 / democracy /constitutional amendments /judiciary /press /Tun Salleh Abbas /printing & publishing /national security / Internal Security Act /human rights
Royal assent
25feb93, 20
Sultans compromise on legal immunity
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /monarchy /government /sultans /constitution / amendments /legal immunity /Abdul Ghafar Baba /Mahathir Mohamad /Umno / judiciary /Sedition Act /legislation
Malaysia: Rulers reined in
br 18mar93, 14
Malaysia /government /monarchy /sultans /legal immunity / constitutional amendments
Attractions of power
22apr93, 78
Former Malaysian minister to assume key position
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Daim Zainuddin /government /Anwar Ibrahim /Raja Mohar / economic policy
Malaysia: New Sabah ministry
br 03jun93, 14
Malaysia /government /Sabah /Mustapha Harun /Umno
Yoke of the majority
12aug93, 23
Opposition decries constitutional changes
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /government /law /constitutional amendments / democracy / Ghafar Baba /development /by-elections / Mustapha Harun /Sabah / federal-state relations /Umno /Lim Kit Siang /opposition
On the move
09dec93, 72
Malaysia plans shifting bureaucrats to new city
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /property /government /administration /relocation / redevelopment /plantations /Magnum Bhd /Madingley / Golden Hope Plantations Bhd /Kuala Lumpur Kepong Bhd / twin cities

HEALTH
Malaysia's quandary
a&s 25mar93, 42-43
Efforts to halt spread of Aids opposed by religious groups
Alison Nadel/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /health /religion /Aids /Islam /condoms /HIV /Islamic fundamentalism /prostitution /Lee Kim Sai /sex education / NGOs / Sallehudin Bin Abu Bakar /Lee Kim Sai /prostitution / STDs

HEW YOON TAT
Malaysian pork seller as political activist
pro 22apr93, 86
Head of local group leads fight against radioactive waste
Doug Tsuruoka/Bukit Merah
Malaysia /environment /Hew Yoon Tat /radioactive waste / Asian Rare Earth /Perak Anti-Radioactive Action Committee / Mitsubishi Chemical Industry Co /pollution /Perak /radiation / BEH Minerals / rare earths

HUMAN RIGHTS
ISA review
int 16sep93, 09
Malaysia /national security /human rights /Internal Security Act /Anwar Ibrahim /law

INFRASTRUCTURE
Burning issues
11feb93, 52-53
Malaysians ponder a series of calamities
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /infrastructure /energy /fires /disasters /arson /Tenaga Nasional Bhd /development /industrial safety
Pipelines to profit
22jul93, 69
Malaysia plans privatised sewerage network
Mark Clifford/Kuala Lumpur [ser: Barriers to Growth (#3 of an occasional series)]
Malaysia /infrastructure /Berjaya Group Bhd /sewerage / North West Water /David Chew /Dennis Grove /Vincent Tan / Indah Water Konsortium /projects /China /Tianjin /Aims Worldwide
Malaysia: Bridge contract awarded
br 07oct93, 95
Malaysia /transport /infrastructure /toll bridges /Mekar Idaman

INSURGENCY
Malaysia: No entry
br 22jul93, 14
Malaysia /insurgency /Chin Peng /Communist Party of Malaya / amnesty
Victory of the proletariat
05aug93, 66-67
Malaysian ex-guerillas thrive as entrepreneurs
Doug Tsuruoka/Betong, Thailand
Malaysia /insurgency /business /entrepreneurs /Lee Too Hing / Communist Party of Malaya /guerillas /prostitution /timber / logging /rubber /Marxist-Leninists /smuggling /Chin Peng / Ong Boong Hua /ideology /Revolutionary Group

INVESTMENT
Malaysia: Plant investment lags
br 21jan93, 59
Malaysia /investment /manufacturing /industry
Oasis for Asia's investors
foc: Investing Offshore & Private Banks 18feb93, 51
Doug Tsuruoka
Malaysia /offshore investment /Labuan Island /infrastructure / foreign investment /Thailand /Bangkok International Banking Facilities
Malaysia: Watchdog launched
br 11mar93, 59
Malaysia /investment /securities law /Securities Commission / insider trading /Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange /Sistem Televisyen Malaysia Bhd /The New Straits Times Press (Malaysia) Bhd /Renong Bhd /Umno /Malaysian Resources Corp Bhd
Kuala Lumpur: Inside out
shr 08apr93, 82
Doug Tsuruoka
Malaysia /investment /insider trading /Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange /TV3 /Sistem Televisyen Malaysia Bhd /The New Straits Times Press (Malaysia) Bhd /Metacorp /T.H. Loy / Malaysian Resources Corp Bhd
True believers
17jun93, 57
Malaysian stock investors seek celestial guidance
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /investment /culture /Chin Ki-sin /fortune-telling / soothsayers /astrology /superstition /Hong Leong Group
Malaysia: BZW ties to En J
br 01jul93, 75
Malaysia /investment /BZW /Barclays de Zoete Wedd /En J Securities Sdn Bhd
Learning to paddle
foc: Asian Capital Markets 22jul93, 56
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /finance /investment /bonds /bond market /corporate bond market /Securities Commission /private debt securities / corporate bonds /securities law
Kuala Lumpur: Time for caution
shr 16sep93, 82
Doug Tsuruoka
Malaysia /investment /economic outlook /stockmarkets /stock exchange /Bank Negara Malaysia
Kuala Lumpur: Feeding frenzy
shr 04nov93, 82
Doug Tsuruoka
Malaysia /investment /stockmarkets /Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange

INVESTMENT, FOREIGN
Keep 'em coming
11nov93, 67-68
Malaysia freshens up its welcome for foreign investors
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /budget /foreign investment /Anwar Ibrahim /taxation

INVESTMENT, OVERSEAS
From little acorns
07jan93, 61-62
Malaysian firm in huge Iran deal
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /overseas investment /Ekran Bhd /Iran /Qeshm Island / development /projects /Ting Pek Khiing /Daim Zainuddin / Umno / Federal Cable, Wires & Metal Manufacturing / Langkawi /hotels / Woodhouse /telecommunications /Syarikat Telekom Malaysia Bhd
Malaysia: Lion to enter China
br 24jun93, 71
Malaysia /overseas investment /Lion Group /China / department stores /Parkson /retail /joint ventures

IRON & STEEL
Scottish mill for Malaysia
11mar93, 58
Indonesian firm plans steel plant in Trengganu
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
Malaysia /iron & steel /Jayapari Steel /Gwie Sin An /British Steel /Indonesia /Gunawan Dianjaya /technology transfer

KITINGAN, JOSEPH PAIRIN
Local hero
27may93, 26-27
Drive to topple Sabah leader stalls
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Sabah /Joseph Pairin Kitingan /federal-state relations /politics /Mahathir Mohamad /Usno /race relations
Glacial justice
27may93, 27
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Sabah /Joseph Pairin Kitingan /law /Abdul Ghani Patail /Anthony Scrivener /federal-state relations /PBS /Mark Koding

KRISHNAN, ANANDA
Let it beam
04nov93, 75
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /telecommunications /Ananda Krishnan /satellites / Binariang /satellite TV /media /KU-Band /Martin Marietta / Hughes Aircraft /Space Systems/Loral /Matra

LABOUR
Malaysia: Work for Vietnamese
br 29apr93, 14
Malaysia /labour /Vietnamese refugees /boat people
Malaysia's unemployment rate [chart]
br 08jul93, 14
Malaysia /labour
Risky business
22jul93, 19
Labour activist alleges government pressure
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /labour rights /Zainal Rampak /Malaysian Trade Union Congress /ILO /Transport Workers Union /Semangat '46 /wages /G. Rajasekaran /electronics /AFL-CIO /unions
Malaysia: Thai labour office
br 16sep93, 79
Malaysia /labour /Thailand /migration /migrant labour /shared labour resources /Asean
Preferred solution
int 21oct93, 09
Malaysia /trade /US /labour /GSP /labour rights /electronics / unions /Mahathir Mohamad /Apec
Survival lessons
30dec93/06jan94, 76-78
Penang sets up privately funded worker-training centre
Michael Vatikiotis/Penang
Malaysia /labour /electronics /Penang Skills Development Centre / Motorola Corp /foreign investment /Quantum Peripherals

LANGUAGE
Back to English
11nov93, 18
Government promotes bilingualism as a business asset
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /language /education /Bahasa Malay /English / constitution /National Language Act /bilingualism /twinning / overseas students
Two-edged pen
a&s 25nov93, 38-39
Malaysians who write in English are facing a dilemma
Michael Vatikiotis
Malaysia /literature /language /Bahasa Malay /English /writers / Kee Thuan Chye /ethnic groups /nationalism /Salleh Ben Joned / Rustami Sani /Ike Ong /education /Lloyd Fernando / K.S. Maniam /A. Samad Ismail /Malaysian-English /culture

LAW
A Malaysian who dared sue a king
pro 20may93, 78
Lawyer takes on cases that test rights of ordinary people
Michael Vatikiotis
Malaysia /law /Karpal Singh /political prisoners /lawyers / constitution /Sultan of Johor /Internal Security Act /opposition /politics /human rights
Yoke of the majority
12aug93, 23
Opposition decries constitutional changes
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /government /law /constitutional amendments / democracy / Ghafar Baba /development /by-elections / Mustapha Harun /Sabah / federal-state relations /Umno /Lim Kit Siang /opposition

LAW, SECURITIES
Malaysia: Watchdog launched
br 11mar93, 59
Malaysia /investment /securities law /Securities Commission / insider trading /Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange /Sistem Televisyen Malaysia Bhd /The New Straits Times Press (Malaysia) Bhd /Renong Bhd /Umno /Malaysian Resources Corp Bhd
Paper chase
22jul93, 80-81
Kuala Lumpur exchange defends stock's suspension
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Union Paper Holdings Bhd /investment /securities law / shares manipulation /ramping /Koperasi Usaha Bersatu Malaysia Bhd /mergers & takeovers /Nik Mohamed bin Nik Yusoff /Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange /short-selling /Ibrahim Mohamed
Malaysia: Prosecutions mooted
br 09sep93, 67
Malaysia /securities law /Union Paper Holdings Bhd /shares manipulation /crime /Ibrahim Mohamed /Uniphoenix Bhd
Malaysia: Union Paper case widens
br 30sep93, 75
Malaysia /securities law /Union Paper Holdings Bhd / Mustapha Ibrahim /Benjamin Eu Soon Kim /Uniphoenix Bhd / Ibrahim Mohamed

LITERATURE
Two-edged pen
a&s 25nov93, 38-39
Malaysians who write in English are facing a dilemma
Michael Vatikiotis
Malaysia /literature /language /Bahasa Malay /English / writers / Kee Thuan Chye /ethnic groups /nationalism /Salleh Ben Joned / Rustami Sani /Ike Ong /education /Lloyd Fernando /K.S. Maniam /A. Samad Ismail /Malaysian-English /culture

MAHATHIR MOHAMAD
Follow the leader
cvr: Malaysia's Mahathir: Tilting the Power Balance? 11feb93, 25/28
Prime minister's national vision brooks no criticism
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Mahathir Mohamad /Tawfik Ismail /Umno / Razaleigh Hamzah /Musa Hitam /Malays /bumiputra
Party games
01jul93, 27
Mahathir again forced to intervene on Umno polls
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Mahathir Mohamad /Umno /leadership / Ghafar Baba /Anwar Ibrahim /Musa Hitam /Pas
The golden mean
14oct93, 23-24
Faith in religion invoked to cope with modern pressures
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /religion /Mahathir Mohamad /Islam /modernisation / Muslims /Institute of Islamic Understanding /IKIM /Goethe Institute /Ismail Ibrahim /Anwar Ibrahim /civil service /Internal Security Act /national security /race relations /ethnic groups / Umno /Muslim Youth Movement /Abim

Malaysia: Warning on Apec
br 04nov93, 15
Malaysia /Mahathir Mohamad /Apec /trade blocs

MEDIA

Malaysia: Anwar defends buy-out
br 18feb93, 67
Malaysia /media /Anwar Ibrahim /mergers & takeovers /The New Straits Times Press (Malaysia) Bhd /TV3 /Sistem Televisyen Malaysia Bhd

Test of Thai resolve
shr 18feb93, 70
Paul Handley and Doug Tsuruoka
First City Investment /Malaysia /media /Bank of Thailand Ltd / Patcharee Wongpaitoon /Bangkok Bank Ltd /Vijit Supinit / Finance One /accounting /Arnoma Hotel /The New Straits Times Press (Malaysia) Bhd /mergers & takeovers /TV3 / Sistem Televisyen Malaysia Bhd /Malaysian Resources Corp Bhd /Hong Leong Group / Quek Leng Chan /Umno /Anwar Ibrahim

Freer skies
02sep93, 55
Satellite broadcasters get some slack in Malaysia
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Malaysia /media /telecommunications /satellite TV / broadcasting / StarTV /Mahathir Mohamad /Rupert Murdoch / satellite dishes /CNN / James Griffiths

Malaysia: TV licence granted
br 07oct93, 95
Malaysia /media /television /Metropolitan Malaysia /Utusan Melayu /licensing /broadcasting

MIGRATION

Staying on
10jun93, 15
Malaysians combine study at home and abroad
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /migration /education /overseas students /UK /US / Australia /ethnic groups /university /quotas /twinning /Islamic fundamentalism /religion /Malays /Chinese /Indians / privatisation

Malaysia: Passportless poet
br 02sep93, 14
Malaysia /migration /Cecil Rajendra /intellectuals /logging / citizenship

MONARCHY

Royal pardon
int 14jan93, 09
Malaysia /monarchy /sultans /Johor /Mahathir Mohamad /Tun Salleh Abbas /judiciary

Battle royal
21jan93, 10-11
Constitutional changes would deprive sultans of legal immunity
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /government /monarchy /sultans /Mahathir Mohamad / constitutional amendments /legal immunity /Umno /Abdul Ghafar Baba /Malays /Sedition Act

The pride of Johor
21jan93, 11-12
Umno's birthplace is split on sultans' rights
Michael Vatikiotis/Johor Baru
Malaysia /government /monarchy /sultans /Mahathir Mohamad / constitutional amendments /legal immunity /Umno /Sultan Mahmood Iskandar /Abdul Razak Ahmad /Thalib Mahbeb / mass rally /Tawfik Ismail

The die is cast
28jan93, 12-13
Constitutional crisis looms over sultans' privileges
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /monarchy /government /sultans /legal immunity / constitutional amendments /Mahathir Mohamad /law

Tit for tat
04feb93, 13
Mahathir steps up pressure on reluctant rulers
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /government /monarchy /Mahathir Mohamad /sultans /legal immunity /constitutional amendments

Royal prerogative
ed 11feb93, 05
Malaysia's sultans: rights & wrongs
Malaysia /monarchy /government /sultans /Umno /civil immunity / legal immunity

Democracy games
cvr: Malaysia's Mahathir: Tilting the Power Balance?
11feb93, 20-22
Mahathir wants to limit power and privileges of sultans
Michael Vatikiotis and Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /government /monarchy /sultans /Mahathir Mohamad /legal immunity /Abdul Ghafar Baba /Anwar Ibrahim /Vision 2020 / democracy /constitutional amendments /judiciary /press /Tun Salleh Abbas /printing & publishing /national security / Internal Security Act /human rights

Royal assent
25feb93, 20
Sultans compromise on legal immunity
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /monarchy /government /sultans /constitution / amendments /legal immunity /Abdul Ghafar Baba /Mahathir Mohamad /Umno / judiciary /Sedition Act /legislation

Malaysia: Rulers reined in
br 18mar93, 14
Malaysia /government /monarchy /sultans /legal immunity / constitutional amendments

Malaysia: Royal hardships
br 25mar93, 14
Malaysia /monarchy /Mahathir Mohamad /sultans /Sultan Ismail Petra /Kelantan /legal immunity /Ibrahim Petra / constitutional amendments

Chilly reception
int 08apr93, 09
Malaysia /monarchy /politics /sultans /Sultan Azlan Shah / Mahathir Mohamad /legal immunity

Uneasy lies the head
22apr93, 15-16
Rally against Kelantan sultan raises tension
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /monarchy /sultans /Kelantan /Umno / protests / political parties /Tunku Ibrahim Petra /Sultan Yahya Petra / Mahathir Mohamad

Whose throne?
13may93, 32
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /monarchy /sultans /Tunku Ibrahim Petra / Kelantan /Ismail Petra /Umno /Karpal Singh /constitutional amendments /legal immunity /law

MOTOR INDUSTRY

Ticket to ride
18feb93, 60
Daihatsu gets its way on Malaysian car plan
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /motor industry /Daihatsu Motor Co /Japan /overseas investment /Mitsui /UMW Corp /PNB Equity Resource Corp / Permodalan Nasional Bhd /Med-Bumikar Mara /Majilis Amanah Rakyat

Trading up
11mar93, 42-44
Malaysian component maker Belton goes hi tech
Doug Tsuruoka/Sungei Siput, Perak
Malaysia /motor industry /Belton /manufacturing /automotive parts /Leong Kim Hoe /Tan Chong Motor Holdings

Malaysia: Proton enters venture
br 23sep93, 99
Malaysia /motor industry /Vietnam /Proton /Perusahaan Otomobil Nasional Bhd /joint ventures /mini-buses /Mitsubishi Motors Corp /Vietnam Transportation & Communication Import Export Corp / projects

Malaysia: Proton enters venture
br 30sep93, 75
Malaysia /motor industry /Proton /Perusahaan Otomobil Nasional Bhd /joint ventures /Diversified Resources Bhd

Malaysia: Truck ventures launched
br 09dec93, 75
Malaysia /motor industry /Industri Otomotif Komersial /joint ventures /Berjaya Group Bhd /Hyundai Motor Co /Hyumal Motor

MUSA HITAM

Dark horse
08jul93, 12
Musa's entry confuses outlook for Umno polls
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Musa Hitam /leadership /Umno /Mahathir Mohamad /Razaleigh Hamzah /Ghafar Baba /Muhamad Taib / Anwar Ibrahim

MUSIC

Rapping in Malaysia
a&s 22jul93, 32-33
Teenagers mob shows but songs are banned from airwaves
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /rap music /censorship /4U2C /youth /Ma Senoi / Marina Mahathir

NATIONAL SECURITY

Malaysia: Detainees released
br 01jul93, 14
Malaysia /national security /Sabah /political prisoners / secession /Abdul Rahman Ahmad /Benedict Topin /Internal Security Act

ISA review
int 16sep93, 09
Malaysia /national security /human rights /Internal Security Act /Anwar Ibrahim /law

Trouble on the horizon
23sep93, 26
Think-tank to revamp maritime strategy
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /national security /South China Sea /sovereignty / border dispute /Malaysian Institute of Maritime Affairs /B.A. Hamzah / National Security Council /exclusive economic zones /EEZs / Indonesia /Sipadan /Ligatan /Singapore /Batu Puteh /joint development /Spratly Islands /Paracel Islands / China /Natuna Sea /Sabah Sea

Malaysia: Detainees freed
br 16dec93, 15
Malaysia /national security /political prisoners /Sabah /Jeffrey Kittingan /insurgency

OIL & GAS

Malaysia: Sarawak oil venture
br 11feb93, 59
Malaysia /oil & gas /Chinese Petroleum Corp /Taiwan / overseas investment /joint ventures

Malaysia: Petronas unit to list
br 20may93, 71
Malaysia /oil & gas /Petronas Bhd /shares issue /Petronas Dagangan

Malaysia: Petronas-Conoco Pact
br 27may93, 71
Petronas Bhd /Malaysia /oil & gas /refinery /Conoco /Middle East /Malacca

Malaysia: Vietnam oil accord
br 17jun93, 67
Malaysia /Vietnam /oil & gas /sovereignty /South China Sea

POLITICS

Umno's dark horse
14jan93, 23-24
Sanusi, a reluctant runner for top post
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Sanusi Junid /politics /leadership /vote-buying / Daud Berereuh /Teuku Hassan Di Tiro

Grassroots surprises
cvr: Malaysia's Mahathir: Tilting the Power Balance?
11feb93, 22
Doug Tsuruoka and Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /democracy /patronage

Follow the leader
cvr: Malaysia's Mahathir: Tilting the Power Balance?
11feb93, 25/28
Prime minister's national vision brooks no criticism
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Mahathir Mohamad /Tawfik Ismail /Umno / Razaleigh Hamzah /Musa Hitam /Malays /bumiputra

Behind the lines
04mar93, 18
Opposition victory in electoral boundary row
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /opposition /electoral boundaries /Election Commission /Karpal Singh /regulations /law /Mahathir Mohamad / Harun Din

Chilly reception
int 08apr93, 09
Malaysia /monarchy /politics /sultans /Sultan Azlan Shah / Mahathir Mohamad /legal immunity

Young contenders
15apr93, 23-24
Umno leaders manoeuvre ahead of party conference
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Anwar Ibrahim /Umno /leadership /Ghafar Baba /Abdullah Badawi /Sanusi Junid /Muhammad Taib

Meanwhile, in Sabah . . .
22apr93, 15
Michael Vatikiotis
Malaysia /politics /Sabah /Umno /Usno /political parties / Joseph Pairin Kitingan /cabinet reshuffle

Uneasy lies the head
22apr93, 15-16
Rally against Kelantan sultan raises tension
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /monarchy /sultans /Kelantan /Umno / protests / political parties /Tunku Ibrahim Petra /Sultan Yahya Petra / Mahathir Mohamad

Whose throne?
13may93, 32
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /monarchy /sultans /Tunku Ibrahim Petra / Kelantan /Ismail Petra /Umno /Karpal Singh /constitutional amendments /legal immunity /law

Hose down
13may93, 32
Mahathir douses campaigning for Umno elections
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Umno /leadership /Mahathir Mohamad / Anwar Ibrahim /Abdul Ghafar Baba

Party games
01jul93, 27
Mahathir again forced to intervene on Umno polls
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Mahathir Mohamad /Umno /leadership / Ghafar Baba /Anwar Ibrahim /Musa Hitam /Pas

Dark horse
08jul93, 12
Musa's entry confuses outlook for Umno polls
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Musa Hitam /leadership /Umno /Mahathir Mohamad /Razaleigh Hamzah /Ghafar Baba /Muhamad Taib / Anwar Ibrahim

Nearly there
15jul93, 15
Anwar inches towards candidacy for top Umno post
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Anwar Ibrahim /Mahathir Mohamad / leadership / Ghafar Baba /securities law /Securities Commission /Berjaya Textiles Bhd /UCM Corp Bhd /political funding /Sanusi Junid /Umno /Abdullah Badawi /stock exchange /press

Malaysia: MPs support Anwar
br 12aug93, 14
Malaysia /Anwar Ibrahim /politics /Umno /leadership /Ghafar Baba /presidency

Malaysia: Close call
br 19aug93, 14
Malaysia /politics /Ghafar Baba /Umno /leadership /Mahathir Mohamad /Anwar Ibrahim

Taking sides
19aug93, 16-17
Political infighting polarises once-monolithic press
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /press /politics /Anwar Ibrahim /Ghafar Baba / Mahathir Mohamad /leadership /Umno /The New Straits Times Press (Malaysia) Bhd /Abdullah Ahmad /media /Kadir A. Jassin /Ahmad Nazri Abdullah /Berita Harian /Abdullah Ahmad /Realmild Sdn Bhd /Sanusi Junid / Abdullah Badawi / The Observer

Enter Anwar
02sep93, 13
Finance minister joins the succession contest
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Anwar Ibrahim /Ghafar Baba /Umno / Mahathir Mohamad /leadership

Heir looms
23sep93, 20
Anwar seen as victor in Umno leadership race
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Anwar Ibrahim /Abdul Ghafar Baba /Umno / leadership /Daim Zainuddin /Megat Junid /Mahathir Mohamad

Young Turks on the move
cvr: Malaysia's Anwar Ibrahim: Dawn of a New Generation 30sep93, 18-21
Umno looks to future youthful and business-minded leaders
Michael Vatikiotis and Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur

Malaysia /politics /Anwar Ibrahim /leadership /Umno / Mahathir Mohamad /Ghafar Baba /Malays /Abdullah Badawi / Sanusi Junid /Daim Zainuddin /business /entrepreneurs /Abim / political funding / Ishak Ismail
Proxy business
cvr: Malaysia's Anwar Ibrahim: Dawn of a New Generation 30sep93, 20-21
Umno to rely on corporate donations for its financing
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Daim Zainuddin /political funding /business / Anwar Ibrahim /Umno /Putra World Trade Centre /Fleet Group Sdn Bhd / Halim Saad /Fleet Holdings /Semangat '46 / Renong Bhd
'I won't buy support'
cvr: Malaysia's Anwar Ibrahim: Dawn of a New Generation 30sep93, 20-21
!Interview with Anwar Ibrahim
Michael Vatikiotis and Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Anwar Ibrahim /leadership /Umno
End game
28oct93, 16
Ghafar leaves cabinet but will fight on in party polls
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Ghafar Baba /Federal Territory Umno / Mahathir Mohamad /Anwar Ibrahim /Mustapha Harun /Ahmad Abdullah Badawi
Sweet victory
28oct93, 18
By-election win boosts Umno's young turks
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /elections /Anwar Ibrahim /leadership /Umno / opposition /Semangat '46 /National Front /Kampong Raja / Abdul Rahman
His last bow
04nov93, 34
Ghafar drops Umno deputy presidency bid
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Ghafar Baba /leadership /Umno /Anwar Ibrahim /Mahathir Mohamad
Heir apparent
11nov93, 13
Anwar looks set to step into deputy premiership
Michael Vatikiotis
Malaysia /politics /Anwar Ibrahim /leadership /Umno / Mahathir Mohamad /Ghafar Baba
A matter of time
18nov93, 12-13
Question shifts to when Anwar Ibrahim will take over premiership
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Anwar Ibrahim /Umno /leadership / Mahathir Mohamad /Ghafar Baba /Muhyiddin Yassin /Najib Razak /Muhammad Taib /Rahim Tamby Chik /cabinet / Abdullah Badawi /Sanusi Junid
Balance of power
02dec93, 30
Prime Minister Mahathir in no hurry to elevate Anwar
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /Anwar Ibrahim /Mahathir Mohamad / leadership / Umno /Kamaruddin Mat Nor /Daim Zainuddin / cabinet /Muhyiddin Yassin /press /Rafidah Aziz
Malaysia: Extortion claim
br 09dec93, 15
Malaysia /S. Samy Vellu /politics /V. Buramaniam /Malaysian Indian Congress /crime
In search of a new role
09dec93, 32
Economic boom forces opposition rethink
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /politics /opposition /Chen Man Hin /censorship /The Rocket /press /Lim Kit Siang /Islamic law /hudud /Kelantan / Malaysian Chinese Association
Malaysia: Anwar promoted
br 16dec93, 15
Malaysia /Anwar Ibrahim /leadership /Umno /government / Abdul Ghani Othman
PRESS
Taking sides
19aug93, 16-17
Political infighting polarises once-monolithic press
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /press /politics /Anwar Ibrahim /Ghafar Baba / Mahathir Mohamad /leadership /Umno /The New Straits Times Press (Malaysia) Bhd /Abdullah Ahmad /media /Kadir A. Jassin /Ahmad Nazri Abdullah /Berita Harian /Abdullah Ahmad /Realmild Sdn Bhd /Sanusi Junid / Abdullah Badawi / The Observer
Obituary: K. Das 1929-93
30dec93/06jan94, 04
Malaysia /K. Das /press /REVIEW
PRIVATISATION
Malaysia: Hicom privatises
br 29apr93, 55
Malaysia /privatisation /Hicom Bhd /New Serendah Rubber / Proton
Unreliable sources
06may93, 51
Hicom listing deal wrong-foots Malaysian investors
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Hicom Bhd /Malaysia /privatisation /Malaysian Helicopter Services /Uniphoenix Corp /New Serendah Rubber / Technology Resources Industries Bhd /Jamil Mohamed Jan
PROPERTY
A shore thing
06may93, 54
Malaysia's Pilecon plans Johor city-in-the-sea
N. Balakrishnan
Malaysia /property development /Pilecon /Johor /JB Coastal Development /joint ventures /Osman Ahmad /Hong Lee Pee / construction /Waterfront City
Making a splash
23sep93, 78-79
Malaysian firm turns old tin mine into a money-spinner
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /property development /tourism /Sunway Lagoon / Sunway Theme Park /amusement parks /tin mining /shopping malls / SungeiWay /Jeffrey Cheah /Bandar Sunway / construction
On the move
09dec93, 72
Malaysia plans shifting bureaucrats to new city
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /property /government /administration /relocation / redevelopment /plantations /Magnum Bhd /Madingley / Golden Hope Plantations Bhd /Kuala Lumpur Kepong Bhd / twin cities
RACE RELATIONS
Perks of the soil
15apr93, 24/26
Portuguese descendants aspire for bumiputra status
Michael Vatikiotis/Malacca
Malaysia /race relations /bumiputra /ethnic groups /Portuguese / minorities /religion /Umno /Michael Young
RAJENDRA, CECIL
Malaysia: Passportless poet
br 02sep93, 14
Malaysia /migration /Cecil Rajendra /intellectuals /logging / citizenship
REFUGEES
Malaysia: Work for Vietnamese
br 29apr93, 14
Malaysia /labour /Vietnamese refugees /boat people
Safe haven
22jul93, 24-25
Bosnian refugees adjust to a new life in Malaysia
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Asia /Malaysia /refugees /religion /Muslims /Bosnia-Herzegovina / Muslim Youth Movement /Abim /Dr Ermina Mujadzic /Bosnian Fund / aid
RELATIONS W/AFRICA
Malaysia: Troops to Somalia
br 15jul93, 14
Malaysia /defence /Africa /Somalia /UN peacekeeping
RELATIONS W/APEC
Malaysia: Warning on Apec
br 04nov93, 15
Malaysia /Mahathir Mohamad /Apec /trade blocs
RELATIONS W/AUSTRALIA
Diplomacy: Row downplayed
br 09dec93, 15
Australia /Malaysia /Mahathir Mohamad /Paul Keating /Apec
Megaphone diplomacy
16dec93, 14
No sign of an end to Malaysia-Australia row
Jacqueline Rees and Michael Vatikiotis/Canberra/Kuala Lumpur
Australia /Malaysia /Paul Keating /Mahathir Mohamad /Apec summit /education /tourism /defence /trade /Abdullah Badawi / Peter Cook /Umno /media /Abdullah Fadzil Che Wan / overseas students / investment /Malaysian Industrial Development Authority /Composite Technology Research Malaysia /Eagle Aircraft Pty /technology / Petronas Bhd
Case closed
23dec93, 13-14
Kuala Lumpur and Canberra end row
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Australia /Mahathir Mohamad /Paul Keating /Apec summit /foreign investment /projects /East Asian Economic Caucus /EAEC / Singapore /George Yeo /Thailand /Asean Free Trade Area /Afta
RELATIONS W/BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA
Islamic Legion
int 15jul93, 09
Malaysia /Bosnia-Herzegovina /religion /Islam /Muslims /UN / Organisation of the Islamic Conference /Mahathir Mohamad / Abdullah Badawi
Malaysia: Peacekeepers
br 14oct93, 15
Malaysia /defence relations /Bosnia-Herzegovina /UN peacekeeping force
RELATIONS W/CHINA
Mixed motives
24jun93, 13
Fear and prospect of profits colour Asean view of China
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /China /Asean /Mahathir Mohamad /sovereignty / joint ventures /South China Sea /regional security /Spratly Islands / Paracel Islands /Chi Haotian
Political weapons
26aug93, 12
Mahathir's nod to Chinese arms raises eyebrows
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /defence relations /China /arms trade /Mahathir Mohamad /North China Industries Corp /Norinco /Aneka Bekal Sdn Bhd /joint ventures /defence equipment /armoured personnel carriers / military buildup /UN peacekeeping /South Korea /Daewoo Group /UK /fighter aircraft /defence industry / Russia /air force
RELATIONS W/INDONESIA
Chip off the block
07jan93, 54
Doubts plague Singapore-centred 'growth triangle'
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /economic relations /Singapore /Indonesia /growth triangles /Batam Island /Riau Islands /trade /ethnic groups /race relations /labour /Chinese /Anwar Ibrahim /China National Steel / economic policy /Singapore Technologies & Industrial Corp /Jurong Environmental Engineering /Salim Group / industrial estates / Fujian
Stormy weather
29jul93, 18-19
Tension behind the smiles at Mahathir-Suharto talks
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Indonesia /Malaysia /Suharto /Mahathir Mohamad /bilateral talks / aircraft /joint ventures /motor industry /Proton Saga /Ali Alatas /EAEG /Asean /US /Bill Clinton /East Asia Economic Caucus /EAEC / Apec
Three's company
05aug93, 58-59
Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia forge development zone
Michael Vatikiotis/Padang Besar, Malaysia
Malaysia /economic relations /Thailand /Indonesia /economic growth triangles /trade /smuggling /SMEs /ADB /bureaucracy / transport /infrastructure /Daim Zainuddin
RELATIONS W/JAPAN
EAEC fails to appeal
28jan93, 11
Michael Vatikiotis
Japan /Malaysia /EAEC /trade /East Asia Economic Caucus / Asean
Malaysia: Compensation demand
br 26aug93, 14
Japan /Malaysia /World War II /war crimes /history /comfort women /conscript labour /compensation /Mustapha Yaakub / Umno
RELATIONS W/PHILIPPINES
Sabah side-step
11feb93, 13
Ramos, Mahathir ease territorial deadlock
Michael Vatikiotis and Rigoberto Tiglao/Kuala Lumpur/ Manila
Malaysia /Philippines /Mahathir Mohamad /Fidel Ramos / sovereignty /Hong Leong Group /Sabah
Unofficial official visit
int 27may93, 09
Malaysia /Philippines /Anwar Ibrahim /sovereignty /Fidel Ramos / Sabah
RELATIONS W/RUSSIA
Moscow calling
int 04mar93, 09
Malaysia /Russia /Asia /Boris Yeltsin /foreign policy / Alexander Rutskoy /aircraft /arms trade
RELATIONS W/SINGAPORE
Chip off the block
07jan93, 54
Doubts plague Singapore-centred 'growth triangle'
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /economic relations /Singapore /Indonesia /growth triangles /Batam Island /Riau Islands /trade /ethnic groups /race relations /labour /Chinese /Anwar Ibrahim /China National Steel / economic policy /Singapore Technologies & Industrial Corp /Jurong Environmental Engineering /Salim Group / industrial estates / Fujian
RELATIONS W/THAILAND
Three's company
05aug93, 58-59
Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia forge development zone
Michael Vatikiotis/Padang Besar, Malaysia
Malaysia /economic relations /Thailand /Indonesia /economic growth triangles /trade /smuggling /SMEs /ADB /bureaucracy / transport /infrastructure /Daim Zainuddin
RELATIONS W/UK
Malaysia: Inquiry sought
br 22jul93, 14
Malaysia /UK /Chinese /World War II /Malaysian Chinese Association /massacre
Malaysia: Major touts projects
br 07oct93, 95
Malaysia /economic relations /UK /UMW Corp Bhd /John Major /joint ventures /projects /Trinity Holdings
Counting the costs
16dec93, 57
British report probes aid for Malaysian dam
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /energy /UK /projects /dams /hydroelectricity / Pergau / Kelantan /Overseas Development Administration / ODA /Aid and Trade Provision /Balfour Beatty /Cementation International /Trafalgar House /Kerjaya Binaan /soft loans / Anwar Ibrahim Daim Zainuddin
RELATIONS W/US
Monkey wrench
19aug93, 17
Simian row sparks press attack on US diplomats
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /US /wildlife /embassy /wild monkeys /Royal Selangor Golf Club /bilateral relations /World Weekly News / Kadir A. Jassin /The New Straits Times Press (Malaysia) Bhd / John Wolf
RELIGION
Malaysia's quandary
a&s 25mar93, 42-43
Efforts to halt spread of Aids opposed by religious groups
Alison Nadel/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /health /religion /Aids /Islam /condoms /HIV /Islamic fundamentalism /prostitution /Lee Kim Sai /sex education / NGOs / Sallehudin Bin Abu Bakar /Lee Kim Sai /prostitution / STDs
Hearts and minds
20may93, 32
New think-tank seeks to modernise Islam
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /religion /think-tanks /Islam /education /Mahathir Mohamad /Malaysian Institute for Islamic Understanding / IKIM / Muslims /Darul Arqam
Malaysia: Film ban called
br 10jun93, 14
Malaysia /censorship /religion /film /Walt Disney /Aladdin /

Malaysian Muslim Youth Movement /Abim /Islam
Islamic Legion
int 15jul93, 09
Malaysia /Bosnia-Herzegovina /religion /Islam /Muslims /UN / Organisation of the Islamic Conference /Mahathir Mohamad / Abdullah Badawi
Strong fundamentals
16sep93, 74-75
In Malaysia, Islam is a basis for business
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /religion /Kohilal /halal /Muslims /Islamic business cooperatives /Ismail Abdullah /food & beverage /food processing / marketing
The golden mean
14oct93, 23-24
Faith in religion invoked to cope with modern pressures
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /religion /Mahathir Mohamad /Islam /modernisation / Muslims /Institute of Islamic Understanding /IKIM /Goethe Institute /Ismail Ibrahim /Anwar Ibrahim /civil service /Internal Security Act /national security /race relations /ethnic groups / Umno /Muslim Youth Movement /Abim

RETAIL
The right stuff?
09sep93, 50/52/54
For Malaysia's Metrojaya, upmarket may not be enough
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /retail /Metrojaya /Ahmad Khairummuzammil / department stores /luxury goods /Malayan United Industries Group /The MUI Group /Khoo Kay Peng /consumerism / Ibrahim Zain /Pan Malaysian Industries /Toys 'R' Us /MJ Properties /Urbanworks /Komtar / computerisation / convenience stores /hotels

SABAH
Meanwhile, in Sabah . . .
22apr93, 15
Michael Vatikiotis
Malaysia /politics /Sabah /Umno /Usno /political parties / Joseph Pairin Kitingan /cabinet reshuffle
Local hero
27may93, 26-27
Drive to topple Sabah leader stalls
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Sabah /Joseph Pairin Kitingan /federal-state relations /politics /Mahathir Mohamad /Usno /race relations
Glacial justice
27may93, 27
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Sabah /Joseph Pairin Kitingan /law /Abdul Ghani Patail /Anthony Scrivener /federal-state relations /PBS /Mark Koding
Malaysia: New Sabah ministry
br 03jun93, 14
Malaysia /government /Sabah /Mustapha Harun /Umno
Tables turned
03jun93, 66-67
Sabah timber-export ban riles Kuala Lumpur
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /forestry /Sabah /tropical timber /logging / environment /Japan /plywood
Malaysia: Detainees released
br 01jul93, 14
Malaysia /national security /Sabah /political prisoners / secession /Abdul Rahman Ahmad /Benedict Topin /Internal Security Act
Jungle treasures
a&s 01jul93, 32-33
Sabah seeks to exploit and conserve its natural resources
Karim Raslan/Kota Kinabalu
Malaysia /Sabah /tourism /eco-tourism /wildlife conservation / orangutans /Kinabalu National Park /Junaidy Payne /WWF / Sabah Tourism Promotion Corp /tribespeople

SAMY VELLU
Probe clears minister
09sep93, 63
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Samy Vellu /Syarikat Telekom Malaysia Bhd / shares listing /corruption /privatisation /Zulkifli Mahmood / Maika Holdings Bhd /Malaysian Indian Congress /shares allocation /Lim Kit Siang /securities law
Malaysia: Extortion claim
br 09dec93, 15
Malaysia /S. Samy Vellu /politics /V. Buramaniam /Malaysian Indian Congress /crime

SANUSI JUNID
Umno's dark horse
14jan93, 23-24
Sanusi, a reluctant runner for top post
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /Sanusi Junid /politics /leadership /vote-buying / Daud Berereuh /Teuku Hassan Di Tiro

SINGH, KARPAL
A Malaysian who dared sue a king
pro 20may93, 78
Lawyer takes on cases that test rights of ordinary people
Michael Vatikiotis
Malaysia /law /Karpal Singh /political prisoners /lawyers / constitution /Sultan of Johor /Internal Security Act /opposition /politics /human rights

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Malaysia: Telekom signs agreement
br 07jan93, 63
Malaysia /telecommunications /Syarikat Telekom Malaysia Bhd / submarine cable system /Mitsui & Co /Communication Authority of Thailand
Confusing signals
01jul93, 69-70
Malaysian telecoms policy remains ill-defined
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur [ser: Barriers to Growth (#2 of an occasional series)]
Malaysia /telecommunications /phone cards /Syarikat Telekom Malaysia Bhd /privatisation /Uniphone /Technology Resources Industries Bhd /Tajudin Ramli /Binariang /Ananda Krishnan / TRI / Cellular Communications Network /Celcom /S. Samy Vellu /cellular telephones /Arianespace /satellites /Rimsat / optical fibre /Time Engineering Bhd
Freer skies
02sep93, 55
Satellite broadcasters get some slack in Malaysia
Jonathan Karp/Hongkong
Malaysia /media /telecommunications /satellite TV / broadcasting / StarTV /Mahathir Mohamad /Rupert Murdoch / satellite dishes /CNN / James Griffiths
Let it beam
04nov93, 75
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /telecommunications /Ananda Krishnan /satellites / Binariang /satellite TV /media /KU-Band /Martin Marietta / Hughes Aircraft /Space Systems/Loral /Matra

TOURISM
Vanishing coral reefs
a&s 07jan93, 24-25
Plundering threatens Tioman and other Asian tourist centres
Doug Tsuruoka
Malaysia /tourism /environment /coral reefs /Tioman Island / global warming /pollution /hotels /resorts /Vincent Tan Chee Yioun /eco-tourism /William Thaddaeus /coral harvesting / Berjaya Leisure Bhd /marine biology
Jungle treasures
a&s 01jul93, 32-33
Sabah seeks to exploit and conserve its natural resources
Karim Raslan/Kota Kinabalu
Malaysia /Sabah /tourism /eco-tourism /wildlife conservation / orangutans /Kinabalu National Park /Junaidy Payne /WWF / Sabah Tourism Promotion Corp /tribespeople
Making a splash
23sep93, 78-79
Malaysian firm turns old tin mine into a money-spinner
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /property development /tourism /Sunway Lagoon / Sunway Theme Park /amusement parks /tin mining /shopping malls / SungeiWay /Jeffrey Cheah /Bandar Sunway / construction

TRADE W/INDONESIA
Cars out, planes in
26aug93, 54
Malaysia eyes new market in Asean
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /trade /Indonesia /motor industry /Proton Wira / Perusahaan Otomobil Nasional Bhd /Mahathir Mohamad / Suharto / Industri Pesawat Terbang Nusantara /IPTN /aircraft / joint ventures /Citra Muda Sdn Bhd /PT Citra Lamtorogung / Siti Hardijanti Rukmana /Suharto family /Yayasan Gerakbakti Kebangsaan /Umno

TRADE W/MIDDLE EAST
Muslim brothers
10jun93, 62-63
Malaysia uses Islamic solidarity to bolster Mideast ties
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /trade /Middle East /religion /Islam /Ekran Bhd / Mahathir Mohamad /Iran /Qeshm Island Free Trade Zone / projects / Ting Pek Khiing /Daim Zainuddin /Technology Resources Industries Bhd /telecommunications /marble /granite /Iran Mines Export Development Co /joint ventures /Egypt / palm oil /edible oils / Roslan Baba Architect /Uzbekistan / ideology /overseas investment /Islamic fundamentalism / Indonesia /International Islamic Chamber of Commerce / Mitsui /Brunei /arms trade

TRADE W/US
Scrambled jets
18feb93, 10-11
US, like Russia, woos Malaysia with fighter aircraft
Michael Vatikiotis and Melana Zyla/Kuala Lumpur/ Washington
Malaysia /defence /trade /US /Russia /arms trade /aircraft / McDonnell Douglas Corp /General Dynamics Corp /Indonesia / Philippines /Burma /Mahathir Mohamad /EAEC
Another slight
01jul93, 71
Malaysians angered by US move on latex imports
Doug Tsuruoka and Melana Zyla/Kuala Lumpur/Washington
Malaysia /commodities /trade /US /rubber gloves /latex / soyabean /palm oil /edible oils /timber /deforestation /Aids / regulations /labels
Preferred solution
int 21oct93, 09
Malaysia /trade /US /labour /GSP /labour rights /electronics / unions /Mahathir Mohamad /Apec
Flight capital
11nov93, 20-21
Moves to develop local aerospace industry
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /trade /US /aviation /technology transfer /Russia /air force /McDonnell Douglas Corp /fighter aircraft /Mikoyan Design Bureau /Najib Razak

TRANSPORT
Malaysia: Railway under review
br 14jan93, 55
Malaysia /transport /railway
Malaysia: Bridge contract awarded
br 07oct93, 95
Malaysia /transport /infrastructure /toll bridges /Mekar Maman
Malaysia: Rail considered
br 14oct93, 75
Malaysia /transport /railway /privatisation /projects
Picking up steam
28oct93, 64-65/68
Malaysia's national railway expands before 1997 privatisation
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /transport /Keretapi Tanah Melayu /KTM /railway / C. Selvarajah /hotels /tourism /privatisation /infrastructure / Railway Assets Corp /property development /Taiping Consolidated Bhd /Singapore /joint ventures /Syarikat Telekom Malaysia Bhd / telecommunications /UMW Corp Bhd /modernisation
A line on the future
28oct93, 68
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /transport /Keretapi Tanah Melayu /KTM / railway /C. Selvarajah /privatisation /modernisation /railway network
Still on track
25nov93, 54
Malaysian light-rail plan secures finance
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /transport /railway /mass transit /LRT /projects / infrastructure /pension funds /Sistem Transit Aliran Ringan /Star /Taylor Woodrow International /AEG Westinghouse Transport Systems /Employees Provident Fund / KTM

WILDLIFE
Monkey wrench
19aug93, 17
Simian row sparks press attack on US diplomats
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /US /wildlife /embassy /wild monkeys /Royal Selangor Golf Club /bilateral relations /World Weekly News / Kadir A. Jassin /The New Straits Times Press (Malaysia) Bhd / John Wolf

ZAINAL RAMPAK
Risky business
22jul93, 19
Labour activist alleges government pressure
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /labour rights /Zainal Rampak /Malaysian Trade Union Congress /ILO /Transport Workers Union / Semangat '46 /wages /G. Rajasekaran /electronics /AFL-CIO / unions

MALDIVES

Maldives: Landslide win
br 14oct93, 15
Maldives /presidential elections /Maumoon Abdul Gayoom / referendum

MEKONG RIVER

River of promise
cvr: Mekong River Catches the Growth Wave 16sep93, 68-70
Countries in path of Mekong band together
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Asia /trade /Mekong River /Indochina /infrastructure / economic relations /China /Burma /Thailand /Laos / Cambodia /Vietnam / natural resources /tourism /ADB /roads / projects /highways / shipping /Yunnan /Golden Quadrangle / railway
Shadow play
cvr: Mekong River Catches the Growth Wave 16sep93, 70
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Mekong River /China /economic relations /Asia /development / Yunnan /Indochina
Seeds of friendship
cvr: Mekong River Catches the Growth Wave 16sep93, 71-72
Four neighbours forge tentative partnership
Paul Handley/Kunming
Mekong River /China /trade /Indochina /economic relations / ADB / Holt Hallett /infrastructure /projects /Wu Guangfan / Yunnan / Thailand /Burma /Laos /Golden Quadrangle /tourism /roads / transport /international car rally
Way of the future
cvr: Mekong River Catches the Growth Wave 16sep93, 72
Paul Handley
Mekong River /Asian Development Bank /ADB /project financing / projects /hydroelectricity /Laos /Thailand / Xeset
Hidden depths
int 04nov93, 09
Mekong River /Laos /water supply /China /dams /Indochina / agriculture /irrigation /Yunnan

MIDDLE EAST

The lessons of Saddam
ed 28jan93, 05
Asia's interest in a New World Order
UN /Middle East /Saddam Hussein /Kuwait /Iraq
Distant exile
28jan93, 23-24
Rohingyas seeks new life in Middle East
Bertil Lintner /Dubui /Sharjah /Ajman in UAE
Burma /refugees /Middle East /illegal immigrants /migration / Rohingya Muslims /ethnic groups /minorities /Islamic fundamentalism
Muslim brothers
10jun93, 62-63
Malaysia uses Islamic solidarity to bolster Mideast ties
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia /trade /Middle East /religion /Islam /Ekran Bhd / Mahathir Mohamad /Iran /Qeshm Island Free Trade Zone / projects / Ting Pek Khiing /Daim Zainuddin /Technology Resources Industries Bhd /telecommunications /marble /granite /Iran Mines Export Development Co /joint ventures /Egypt / palm oil /edible oils / Roslan Baba Architect /Uzbekistan /

ideology /overseas investment /Islamic fundamentalism / Indonesia /International Islamic Chamber of Commerce / Mitsui /Brunei /arms trade

MONGOLIA

ARCHAEOLOGY
In search of Genghis Khan
a&s 02sep93, 30-31
Hi-tech hunt uncovers emperor's 13th-century capital
Peter Hannam/Ulan Bator
Mongolia /Genghis Khan /archaeology /history /Namio Egami /Aurag /Yoshinobu Emoto /K. Perlee /Khodoo Aral / Karakorum
COMMODITIES
Beneath the steppes
13may93, 60-61
Mongolia has trouble developing its mineral wealth
Peter Hannam/Ulan Bator
Mongolia /mining /commodities /natural resources / infrastructure /Morrison Knudsen /Mongolsovtsvetmet /Exxon /oil & gas /Mongolian Petroleum /legislation /Phillips /law / Medallion Oil /Snyder Oil /licensing /Nescor Energy /Western Geophysical
ECONOMY
Life on the brink
18feb93, 55
Mongolians wonder how long the power will last
Peter Hannam/Ulan Bator
Mongolia /economy /energy shortage /coal /electricity /mining
Brand new start
29apr93, 52-53
IMF may resume lending to Mongolia
Peter Hannam/Ulan Bator
Mongolia /economy /IMF /advertisement /food rationing / privatisation /Lodongiyn Tudev /Puntsagiyn Jasrai / Punsalmaagiyn Ochirbat /energy
Out in the cold
09dec93, 67
Mongolia suffers through the privatisation process
Peter Hannam/Ulan Bator
Mongolia /economy /privatisation /dairy farms /agriculture / subsidies /coal /energy shortage /aid /IMF
ENERGY
Locomotive power
int 04feb93, 09
Mongolia /energy /transport /railway /coal
Life on the brink
18feb93, 55
Mongolians wonder how long the power will last
Peter Hannam/Ulan Bator
Mongolia /economy /energy shortage /coal /electricity /mining
GENGHIS KHAN
In search of Genghis Khan
a&s 02sep93, 30-31
Hi-tech hunt uncovers emperor's 13th-century capital
Peter Hannam/Ulan Bator
Mongolia /Genghis Khan /archaeology /history /Namio Egami /Aurag /Yoshinobu Emoto /K. Perlee /Khodoo Aral / Karakorum
Myth and history
a&s 02sep93, 31
Peter Hannam/Ulan Bator
Mongolia /Genghis Khan /history /archaeology /Minamoto Yoshitsume
HISTORY
Myth and history
a&s 02sep93, 31
Peter Hannam/Ulan Bator
Mongolia /Genghis Khan /history /archaeology /Minamoto Yoshitsume
MEDIA
Press of the steppes
a&s 08apr93, 32-33
Mongolian publisher dreams of being a media mogul
Peter Hannam/Ulan Bator
Mongolia /media /printing & publishing /Bat-Erdeniyn Batbayar / press /newspapers /magazines /Ug /Ardyn Erkh / broadcasting
MINING
Beneath the steppes
13may93, 60-61
Mongolia has trouble developing its mineral wealth
Peter Hannam/Ulan Bator
Mongolia /mining /commodities /natural resources / infrastructure /Morrison Knudsen /Mongolsovtsvetmet /Exxon /oil & gas /Mongolian Petroleum /legislation /Phillips /law / Medallion Oil /Snyder Oil /licensing /Nescor Energy /Western Geophysical
POLITICS
Dropping the pilot
22apr93, 12
Peter Hannam/Ulan Bator
Mongolia /politics /Mongolian People's Revolutionary Party / communism /Punsalmaagiyn Ochirbat /Lodongiyn Tudev
Toppling Goliath
17jun93, 13
President switches parties to win re-election
Peter Hannam/Ulan Bator
Mongolia /politics /elections /Mongolian People's Revolutionary Party /Punsalmaagiyn Ochirbat /Lodongiyn Tudev /coalition
PRINTING & PUBLISHING
Press of the steppes
a&s 08apr93, 32-33
Mongolian publisher dreams of being a media mogul
Peter Hannam/Ulan Bator
Mongolia /media /printing & publishing /Bat-Erdeniyn Batbayar / press /newspapers /magazines /Ug /Ardyn Erkh / broadcasting
RELATIONS W/CHINA
Dragon's breath
17jun93, 52
Mongolia fears China's economic clout
Peter Hannam/Ulan Bator
Mongolia /economic relations /China /foreign investment / textiles /trade /quotas /railway /transport
RELATIONS W/IMF
Brand new start
29apr93, 52-53
IMF may resume lending to Mongolia
Peter Hannam/Ulan Bator
Mongolia /economy /IMF /advertisement /food rationing / privatisation /Lodongiyn Tudev /Puntsagiyn Jasrai / Punsalmaagiyn Ochirbat /energy
RELATIONS W/JAPAN
Helping hand
09dec93, 20
Mongolia finds a patron in Japan
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Mongolia /Japan /Puntsagiin Jasrai /aviation /Morihiro Hosokawa / Apec /copper /trade /gold /iron & steel /steel mills
TRANSPORT
Locomotive power
int 04feb93, 09
Mongolia /energy /transport /railway /coal

NAFTA (North American Free Trade Agreement)

Give Nafta a chance
5th 19aug93, 20
Sean Randolph
Nafta /US /trade /Asia /Multi-Fibre Arrangement /quotas / exports & imports /Canada /Mexico /Gatt /Uruguay Round

NEPAL

BANKING
Nepal: Indian bank opens
br 22jul93, 83
Nepal /banking /foreign banks /Nepal State Bank of India /joint ventures
CHANDRA PRASAD GURUNG
Hereditary headman an Annapurna hero
pro 23dec93, 62
Nepalese wins gold medal for conservation programmes
Jim Ottaway Jr
Nepal /environment /Chandra Prasad Gurung /conservation / Annapurna Conservation Area Project /WWF /development
CURRENCY
Nepal: Currency floated
br 25feb93, 59
Nepal /currency
Step to freedom
04mar93, 40-41
Nepal moves towards convertible rupee
Kedar Man Singh/Kathmandu
Nepal /currency /convertibility
DISASTERS
Counting the cost
23sep93, 95
Nepal's industry crippled by July flood disaster
Kedar Man Singh/Kathmandu
Nepal /disasters /economy /floods /development /infrastructure / food shortage /bridges /energy shortage /aid /crops / development /hydroelectricity
ECONOMY
Counting the cost
23sep93, 95
Nepal's industry crippled by July flood disaster
Kedar Man Singh/Kathmandu
Nepal /disasters /economy /floods /development /infrastructure / food shortage /bridges /energy shortage /aid /crops / development /hydroelectricity
ENVIRONMENT
Hereditary headman an Annapurna hero
pro 23dec93, 62
Nepalese wins gold medal for conservation programmes
Jim Ottaway Jr
Nepal /environment /Chandra Prasad Gurung /conservation / Annapurna Conservation Area Project /WWF /development
INSURGENCY
Valley of violence
15jul93, 25
Communists agitate to unsettle government
Kedar Man Singh and Hamish McDonald/Kathmandu/New Delhi
Nepal /insurgency /riots & demonstrations /communism /M.K. Bhandari /Jivraj Ashrit /Communist Party of Nepal (United Marxist-Leninist) /G.P. Koirala /political parties /M.M. Adhikari /P.R. Anil /civil service /protests /natural resources
LAW
Nepal: Violent protests
br 08jul93, 14
Nepal /riots & demonstrations /law /Communist Party of Nepal / curfew
RELATIONS W/BHUTAN
Refugees: Repatriation committee
br 23sep93, 14
Nepal /Bhutan /refugees /repatriation
Rooftop refugees
11nov93, 26-27
Ethnic Nepalese huddle in camps while talks drag on
Hamish McDonald/Bhadrapur, Nepal
Bhutan /Nepal /refugees /ethnic groups /Nepalese /minorities / Buddhists /Hindus /religion /language /Dzhongka /King Jigme Singye Wangchuck /India /China /UNHCR /refugee camps
RELATIONS W/CHINA
Stealth diplomacy
int 18nov93, 09
Nepal /China /Tibet /G.P. Koirala /refugees
RELATIONS W/TIBET
Stealth diplomacy
int 18nov93, 09
Nepal /China /Tibet /G.P. Koirala /refugees
RIOTS & DEMONSTRATIONS
Nepal: Violent protests
br 08jul93, 14
Nepal /riots & demonstrations /law /Communist Party of Nepal / curfew
Valley of violence
15jul93, 25
Communists agitate to unsettle government
Kedar Man Singh and Hamish McDonald/Kathmandu/New Delhi
Nepal /insurgency /riots & demonstrations /communism /M.K. Bhandari /Jivraj Ashrit /Communist Party of Nepal (United Marxist-Leninist) /G.P. Koirala /political parties /M.M. Adhikari /P.R. Anil /civil service /protests /natural resources

NEW ZEALAND

BANKING
Market rationalisation
foc: Banking in Asia 23sep93, 73/75
Colin James/Wellington
New Zealand /banking /financial reform /Reserve Bank of New Zealand /regulations /foreign banks /ANZ Bank /National Australia Bank /Lloyds /Bank of Scotland /capital adequacy
BUDGET
Goodbye to all that
15jul93, 66
New Zealand takes pork out of public spending
Colin James/Wellington
New Zealand /budget /Ruth Richardson
Budget comfort
foc: Asian Capital Markets 22jul93, 63
Clive McKeef/Wellington
New Zealand /finance /budget /investment /Ruth Richardson / bonds /bond market /government bonds
DEFENCE
Too much of a good thing
27may93, 24
UN peacekeeping burden starts to tell
Colin James/Wellington
New Zealand /defence spending /armed forces /peacekeeping
ECONOMY
Better, thanks
ec 11mar93, 46
Colin James
New Zealand /economy
Kiwi fruits
06may93, 43
New Zealand's growth at last looks sustainable
Nigel Holloway
New Zealand /economy /Ruth Richardson /financial policy / monetary policy /economic reform
Election ammo
ec 08jul93, 43
Colin James
New Zealand /economy
New Zealand first
ed 05aug93, 05
New party prefers protection
New Zealand /Winston Peters /economic policy /Roger Douglas /New Zealand First /political parties
Tunnel's end
ec 04nov93, 66
Colin James
New Zealand /economy
ELECTIONS
Pocketbook polls
14oct93, 16
National Party to stress economy in election campaign
Colin James/Wellington
New Zealand /elections /political parties /economic policy / Ruth Richardson /National Party /Labour Party /welfare reform /health reform /privatisation /Mike Moore /Jim Bolger / deregulation / income tax /taxation /Jim Anderton /industrial policy /New Labour Party /Greens /referendum /proportional representation /electoral reform
In the race to lose
04nov93, 16
Colin James/Wellington
New Zealand /political parties /elections /McGillicuddy Serious Party /political funding /Blokes Liberation Front
Reform fatigue
18nov93, 13-14
Weary voters whittle down ruling party's lead
Colin James/Wellington
New Zealand /elections /Jim Bolger /social policy /social reform /economic reform /health reform /foreign policy / economic policy /state welfare /Jim Anderton /Winston Peters / referendum / parliamentary reform /coalition
FINANCE
Budget comfort
foc: Asian Capital Markets 22jul93, 63
Clive McKeef/Wellington
New Zealand /finance /budget /investment /Ruth Richardson / bonds /bond market /government bonds
GOVERNMENT
New Zealand: Cabinet shuffle
br 08apr93, 14
New Zealand /government /cabinet reshuffle /Bill Birch /health reform /Jim Bolger /Simon Upton

Bootleg turn
09dec93, 14
Chastened government in major policy reversal
Colin James
New Zealand /government /politics /Ruth Richardson /Jim Bolger / National Party /Jenny Shipley /Bill Birch
LANGE, DAVID
Stab in the back
04nov93, 16
Former Labour premier derails party's campaign
Colin James/Wellington
New Zealand /politics /David Lange /Mike Moore /Jim Bolger / elections /Labour Party /Jim Anderton /Alliance Party / Michael Cullen /income tax /taxation
NUCLEAR POLICY
Glowing report
07jan93, 22
Nuclear fears debunked but ban likely to stay
Colin James/Wellington
New Zealand /nuclear policy /defence relations /US /nuclear-powered ships
PETERS, WINSTON
National anthem
01apr93, 23-24
Government in disarray ahead of year-end election
Colin James/Wellington
New Zealand /politics /Winston Peters /Jim Bolger /Ruth Richardson /National Party /elections /Bank of New Zealand / economic reform /economic policy /Bill Birch /health reform / tax reform /taxation /Simon Upton
New Zealand first
ed 05aug93, 05
New party prefers protection
New Zealand /Winston Peters /economic policy /Roger Douglas /New Zealand First /political parties
Mandate for change
12aug93, 23
Maori leader forms new political group
Colin James/Wellington
New Zealand /political parties /Winston Peters /electoral reform /New Zealand First /leadership
POLITICS
National anthem
01apr93, 23-24
Government in disarray ahead of year-end election
Colin James/Wellington
New Zealand /politics /Winston Peters /Jim Bolger /Ruth Richardson /National Party /elections /Bank of New Zealand / economic reform /economic policy /Bill Birch /health reform / tax reform /taxation /Simon Upton
Mandate for change
12aug93, 23
Maori leader forms new political group
Colin James/Wellington
New Zealand /political parties /Winston Peters /electoral reform /New Zealand First /leadership
Pocketbook polls
14oct93, 16
National Party to stress economy in election campaign
Colin James/Wellington
New Zealand /elections /political parties /economic policy / Ruth Richardson /National Party /Labour Party /welfare reform /health reform /privatisation /Mike Moore /Jim Bolger / deregulation / income tax /taxation /Jim Anderton /industrial policy /New Labour Party /Greens /referendum /proportional representation /electoral reform
Stab in the back
04nov93, 16
Former Labour premier derails party's campaign
Colin James/Wellington
New Zealand /politics /David Lange /Mike Moore /Jim Bolger / elections /Labour Party /Jim Anderton /Alliance Party / Michael Cullen /income tax /taxation
In the race to lose
04nov93, 16
Colin James/Wellington
New Zealand /political parties /elections /McGillicuddy Serious Party /political funding /Blokes Liberation Front
Reform fatigue
18nov93, 13-14
Weary voters whittle down ruling party's lead
Colin James/Wellington
New Zealand /elections /Jim Bolger /social policy /social reform /economic reform /health reform /foreign policy / economic policy /state welfare /Jim Anderton /Winston Peters / referendum / parliamentary reform /coalition
Bootleg turn
09dec93, 14
Chastened government in major policy reversal
Colin James
New Zealand /government /politics /Ruth Richardson /Jim Bolger / National Party /Jenny Shipley /Bill Birch
PRIVATISATION
New Zealand: Railway privatised
br 05aug93, 71
New Zealand /privatisation /transport /railway /Wisconsin Central Transportation
RELATIONS W/US
Glowing report
07jan93, 22
Nuclear fears debunked but ban likely to stay
Colin James/Wellington
New Zealand /nuclear policy /defence relations /US /nuclear-powered ships
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Wellington's solution
01jul93, 69
Mark Clifford [ser: Barriers to Growth (#2 of an occasional series)]
New Zealand /telecommunications /Bell Atlantic /Unisys /New Zealand Telecom /Ameritech /infrastructure
TEXTILES
New Zealand: Textile tariffs reduced
br 03jun93, 71
New Zealand /textiles /customs & excise
TRADE W/TAIWAN
New Zealand: Taiwan faces tariff rise
br 26aug93, 55
New Zealand /Taiwan /trade /preferential tariffs /LDCs
TRANSPORT
New Zealand: Rail system for sale
br 07jan93, 63
New Zealand /transport /railway /privatisation
New Zealand: Railway privatised
br 05aug93, 71
New Zealand /privatisation /transport /railway /Wisconsin Central Transportation

NOBEL PEACE PRIZE

Nobel house
ed 28oct93, 05
Free market bastion racks up prizes
Nobel Peace Prize /economic theory /University of Chicago / Nobel Peace Prize /Robert Fogel /Douglas North

NON-ALIGNED MOVEMENT

Face off
int 18feb93, 09
Indonesia /Japan /NAM /Group of Seven /G-7 summit /Suharto
G7 leaders should welcome dialogue with poorer nations
eye 03jun93, 30
Frank Ching
Non-Aligned Movement /Indonesia /G7 /Suharto /NAM / summit
Diplomacy: North-South meet
br 08jul93, 14
Group of Seven /NAM /Suharto /G7 summit
Non-aligned and useful
28oct93, 28
Rabin meets Suharto in surprise stopover
John McBeth/Jakarta
Indonesia /Israel /Non-Aligned Movement /NAM /Suharto / Yitzhak Rabin /Middle East /Mordechai Ben Ari /Daniel Megidu /Singapore / PLO /Yasser Arafat /Palestine Liberation Organization
Irrelevant no more
11nov93, 22
Non-Aligned Movement speaks up for the South
John McBeth/Jakarta
Indonesia /Non-Aligned Movement /NAM /North-South relations / Honduras /Thailand /Suharto /agriculture / population control / administration /bureaucracy /Saleh Afiff / Hartarto /Moerdiono / Widjojo Nitisastro /Sutresna /UN /EC / Asean

NORTH KOREA

DISSIDENTS
Head of North Korean movement in exile
pro 18mar93, 62
Former Kim Il Sung aide plots dictator's downfall
Louise do Rosario
North Korea /dissidents /Park Bag Dong /political prisoners /Li Sang Cho
ECONOMY
Unhappy birthday
int 29apr93, 09
North Korea /economy /Kim Il Sung /nuclear policy
North Korea: Economy shrinks
br 17jun93, 67
North Korea /economy
North Korea: Production slashed
br 01jul93, 75
North Korea /economy /energy shortage
A day in the life
cvr: North Korea: Hermit Kingdom's Facade Cracks Up 09sep93, 20
It's drab, dull, hungry and cold
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
North Korea /economy /government /food shortage /energy shortage /rationing /Reiko Sadamitsu /crime /gangs
ENERGY
North Korea: Production slashed
br 01jul93, 75
North Korea /economy /energy shortage
GOVERNMENT
Shutting out the world
25mar93, 11-12
Kim dynasty prepares for crucial power transfer
Krzysztov Darewicz/Pyongyang
North Korea /Kim Jong Il /government /nuclear policy /nuclear arms /Non-Proliferation Treaty /China /armed forces /Kim Il Sung /leadership /foreign policy /press
Poor and desperate
cvr: North Korea: Hermit Kingdom's Facade Cracks Up 09sep93, 16-17/20
Enigmatic leadership poses serious threat to North Korea and the region
Nayan Chanda and Shim Jae Hoon/Hongkong/Seoul
North Korea /government /leadership /Kim Il Sung / Kim Jong Il / foreign policy /nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty /food shortage / energy shortage /missiles /armed forces /military exercises / economy /agriculture /defectors / Im Yong Son /malnutrition /grain /International Atomic Energy Agency /South Korea /nuclear inspection /Rodong-1 / missiles
A day in the life
cvr: North Korea: Hermit Kingdom's Facade Cracks Up 09sep93, 20
It's drab, dull, hungry and cold
Louise do Rosario/Tokyo
North Korea /economy /government /food shortage /energy shortage /rationing /Reiko Sadamitsu /crime /gangs
Kith and Kim
23dec93, 25
President's family to the fore in major reshuffle
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
North Korea /government /leadership /Kim Jong Il /Kim Il Sung / Kang Song San /economic policy /Kim Yong Ju /Huang Jang Yop /Kim Song Ae /Kim Phong Il /Kim Yong Sun /Kim Dal Hyon /Yang Hyong Sop /Hong Sok Hyong /Kim Pyong Sik
HEALTH
Miracle drug?
a&s 21oct93, 38
Nayan Chanda
North Korea /pharmaceuticals /health /Koryo Insam /radiation sickness /ginseng
INVESTMENT, FOREIGN
Send money
30sep93, 72
North Korea appeals for investment in free-trade zone
Mark Clifford/Hongkong
North Korea /foreign investment /Tumen River /free-trade zones / Kim Jong Il /Rajin-Sonbong /economic zones /Tumen River Area Development Corp /John Whalen /Euro-Asian Business Consultancy / railway /infrastructure /projects / nuclear policy /economic relations
KIM IL SUNG
Remaking Kim's image
a&s 15apr93, 36-37/40
Octogenarian dictator jettisons some flagrant fabrications
Bradley Martin
North Korea /Kim Il Sung /history
Great leader's displeasure
int 05aug93, 09
North Korea /Kim Il Sung /Vietnam
KIM JONG IL
Shutting out the world
25mar93, 11-12
Kim dynasty prepares for crucial power transfer
Krzysztov Darewicz/Pyongyang
North Korea /Kim Jong Il /government /nuclear policy /nuclear arms /Non-Proliferation Treaty /China /armed forces /Kim Il Sung /leadership /foreign policy /press
'Dead back to life'
ed 26aug93, 05
And other miracles from Pyongyang
North Korea /Kim Jong Il /Korean Central News Agency / propaganda
LABOUR
Great leader's gulag
cvr: North Korea: Hermit Kingdom's Facade Cracks Up 09sep93, 21-22
Siberian timber camps are relics of the Cold War
Jeffrey Lilley/Moscow/Khabarovsk
North Korea /labour camps /Russian Far East /Siberia /Sergei Kovalyov /human rights /prisons /forestry /timber /contract workers /national security
LEADERSHIP
Poor and desperate
cvr: North Korea: Hermit Kingdom's Facade Cracks Up 09sep93, 16-17/20
Enigmatic leadership poses serious threat to North Korea and the region
Nayan Chanda and Shim Jae Hoon/Hongkong/Seoul
North Korea /government /leadership /Kim Il Sung /Kim Jong Il / foreign policy /nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty /food shortage / energy shortage /missiles /armed forces /military exercises / economy /agriculture /defectors /Im Yong Son / malnutrition /grain /International Atomic Energy Agency / South Korea /nuclear inspection /Rodong-1 /missiles
MIGRATION
Cash lifeline
cvr: North Korea: Hermit Kingdom's Facade Cracks Up 09sep93, 23
Koreans in Japan subsidise Pyongyang
Charles Smith/Tokyo
North Korea /migration /Japan /Koancho /Public Security Investigation Agency /dissidents /Chosen Soren /General Association of Koreans /espionage /Ho Jong Man /Han Doku Su / Subversive Activities Prevention Act /funding
NUCLEAR ARMS
North Korea: Nuclear anxiety
br 28jan93, 14
North Korea /nuclear arms /nuclear policy /CIA /nuclear reactors
Nuclear jaw-boning
17jun93, 11-12
Pyongyang talks tough and keeps options open
Nayan Chanda/Hongkong
North Korea /nuclear arms /US /nuclear policy /Non-Proliferation Treaty /Robert Gallucci /Peter Tarnoff /Kang Sok Chu /bilateral talks
Pyongyang pulls back
24jun93, 15
Nuclear deal eases tensions, somewhat
Nayan Chanda/Hongkong
North Korea /nuclear arms /US /nuclear policy /Non-Proliferation Treaty /bilateral talks
Odd couple
22jul93, 19-20
Nuclear shadow over North Korea-Ukraine talks
Jeffrey Lilley/Kiev
North Korea /Ukraine /nuclear arms /Dmytro Pavlychko /

Leonid Kravchuk /Yang Hyun Sop /bilateral talks /nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty /ports /Sevastopol /Black Sea Fleet / Start I /Start II /defence policy
The hard bargain
29jul93, 19
US persuades Pyongyang on nuclear inspections
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
North Korea /nuclear arms /US /nuclear policy /Robert Gallucci / Kang Sok Ju /International Atomic Energy Agency / nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty /nuclear reactors /Yongbyon / Kim Young Sam / Kim Il Sung /South Korea
NUCLEAR POLICY
North Korea: Nuclear deadlock
br 11feb93, 14
North Korea /nuclear policy /nuclear arms /nuclear waste / International Atomic Energy Agency
The last bunker
11mar93, 10-11
North Korea refuses to comply with call to open nuclear facilities
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
North Korea /nuclear policy /Kim Jong Il /foreign policy / nuclear arms /International Atomic Energy Agency /James Woolsey /CIA / plutonium /Yongbyon /nuclear waste /nuclear reactors /Lee Chang Choon /foreign policy
Atomic shock waves
25mar93, 10-11
North Korea withdraws from Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty
Nayan Chanda and Correspondents/Hongkong
North Korea /nuclear policy /nuclear arms /Non-Proliferation Treaty /Team Spirit /US /joint manoeuvres /defence relations / South Korea /International Atomic Energy Agency /nuclear waste / China /Kim Jong Il
Kim's big bang
ed 01apr93, 05
North Korea's nuclear ambition
North Korea /nuclear policy /South Korea /Non-Proliferation Treaty /Kim Il Sung
Switching to safety
08apr93, 12
Diplomatic efforts to defuse nuclear crisis intensify
Nayan Chanda/Hongkong
North Korea /US /nuclear policy /Yongbyon /UN Security Council / John Murtha /Kim Yong Sun /Han Sung Joo /South Korea / International Atomic Energy Agency /Non-Proliferation Treaty / Alan Romberg
Nuclear synergy
06may93, 10-11
Pyongyang hopes to get political mileage out of refusal to allow inspection
Nayan Chanda/Hongkong
North Korea /nuclear policy /Non-Proliferation Treaty / plutonium /International Atomic Energy Agency /nuclear waste /Yongbyon / Hans Blix /South Korea /Han Sung Joo / China /Qian Qichen /US
The options for North Korea
5th 06may93, 23
Ahn Byung Joon
North Korea /nuclear policy /International Atomic Energy Agency / Non-Proliferation Treaty /China
Rattling sabres
13may93, 10-11
US raising military preparedness at signs of Pyongyang crisis
Nayan Chanda/Hongkong
North Korea /nuclear policy /US /Team Spirit /joint manoeuvres / South Korea /Non-Proliferation Treaty /missiles / James Lilley / Kim Jong Il /Robert RisCassi /China /Shenyang /border /food shortage /fuel shortage /nuclear arms / International Atomic Energy Agency
North Korea: Nuclear rift
br 08jul93, 14
North Korea /South Korea /nuclear policy /Kang Song San
Pyongyang's nuclear game
5th 23sep93, 23
Stephen J. Solarz
North Korea /nuclear policy /nuclear arms /nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty /International Atomic Energy Agency / North-South Agreement
Thunder from the north
ed 14oct93, 05
Pyongyang refuses inspection of suspected nuclear sites
North Korea /nuclear policy /nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty / inspection /International Atomic Energy Agency /Hans Blix
North Korea: Talks cancelled
br 21oct93, 15
North Korea /nuclear policy /nuclear arms /International Atomic Energy Agency /direct talks /US /UN /Boutros Boutros-Ghali
Bomb cradle
28oct93, 20
North Korea manoeuvres to protect nuclear site
Nayan Chanda/Hongkong
North Korea /nuclear policy /US /nuclear arms /International Atomic Energy Agency /Hans Blix /nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty /plutonium /Boutros Boutros-Ghali
Nuclear face-off
ed 25nov93, 05
North Korea has good reason to doubt American resolve
North Korea /US /nuclear policy /nuclear arms /foreign policy / Kim Il Sung /Kim Jong Il /Bill Clinton /Haiti /Lee Kuan Yew / Richard Cheney /South Korea
Fission chips down
02dec93, 16-17
US moves to defuse nuclear inspection crisis
Nayan Chanda/Tokyo
North Korea /US /nuclear policy /economic sanctions /Kang Sok Ju /Bill Clinton /Warren Christopher /International Atomic Energy Agency /IAEA inspection /plutonium /nuclear arms / Morihiro Hosokawa /Japan /nuclear technology transfer /light-water reactors /energy /Arnold Kanter /foreign policy
Elegant solution
int 09dec93, 09
US /North Korea /nuclear policy /nuclear arms /nuclear bombs / Philippines /nuclear reactors /graphite-moderated reactors / light-water reactors
Sneaking suspicion
int 30dec93/06jan94, 09
North Korea /nuclear policy /military exercises /intelligence / nuclear arms
Clinton's Pyongyang paradox
5th 30dec93/06jan94, 26
Peter W. Rodman
US /North Korea /nuclear policy /nuclear arms /foreign policy / national security
PARK GAB DONG
Head of North Korean movement in exile
pro 18mar93, 62
Former Kim Il Sung aide plots dictator's downfall
Louise do Rosario
North Korea /dissidents /Park Bag Dong /political prisoners /Li Sang Cho
PHARMACEUTICALS
Miracle drug?
a&s 21oct93, 38
Nayan Chanda
North Korea /pharmaceuticals /health /Koryo Insam /radiation sickness /ginseng
RELATIONS
The last bunker
11mar93, 10-11
North Korea refuses to comply with call to open nuclear facilities
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
North Korea /nuclear policy /Kim Jong Il /foreign policy / nuclear arms /International Atomic Energy Agency /James Woolsey /CIA / plutonium /Yongbyon /nuclear waste /nuclear reactors /Lee Chang Choon /foreign policy
Nuclear synergy
06may93, 10-11
Pyongyang hopes to get political mileage out of refusal to allow inspection
Nayan Chanda/Hongkong
North Korea /nuclear policy /Non-Proliferation Treaty / plutonium /International Atomic Energy Agency /nuclear waste /Yongbyon / Hans Blix /South Korea /Han Sung Joo / China /Qian Qichen /US
By invitation
int 03jun93, 09
North Korea /foreign policy /Kang Song San /World Economic Forum
RELATIONS W/JAPAN
Cash lifeline
cvr: North Korea: Hermit Kingdom's Facade Cracks Up 09sep93, 23
Koreans in Japan subsidise Pyongyang
Charles Smith/Tokyo
North Korea /migration /Japan /Koancho /Public Security Investigation Agency /dissidents /Chosen Soren /General Association of Koreans /espionage /Ho Jong Man /Han Doku Su / Subversive Activities Prevention Act /funding
RELATIONS W/RUSSIA
Russian roulette
07oct93, 30
Seoul fears Yeltsin defeat could benefit Pyongyang
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /Russia /North Korea /Boris Yeltsin /Korean Air Lines /compensation /aid /loans /debt repayment /joint manoeuvres /navy /aluminium /embassy /Han Sung Joo /arms trade /Oleg M. Sokolov / arms control
RELATIONS W/RUSSIAN FAR EAST
Great leader's gulag
cvr: North Korea: Hermit Kingdom's Facade Cracks Up 09sep93, 21-22
Siberian timber camps are relics of the Cold War
Jeffrey Lilley/Moscow/Khabarovsk
North Korea /labour camps /Russian Far East /Siberia /Sergei Kovalyov /human rights /prisons /forestry /timber /contract workers /national security
RELATIONS W/SOUTH KOREA
North Korea: Nuclear rift
br 08jul93, 14
North Korea /South Korea /nuclear policy /Kang Song San
RELATIONS W/UKRAINE
Odd couple
22jul93, 19-20
Nuclear shadow over North Korea-Ukraine talks
Jeffrey Lilley/Kiev
North Korea /Ukraine /nuclear arms /Dmytro Pavlychko / Leonid Kravchuk /Yang Hyun Sop /bilateral talks /nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty /ports /Sevastopol /Black Sea Fleet / Start I /Start II /defence policy
RELATIONS W/US
Switching to safety
08apr93, 12
Diplomatic efforts to defuse nuclear crisis intensify
Nayan Chanda/Hongkong
North Korea /US /nuclear policy /Yongbyon /UN Security Council / John Murtha /Kim Yong Sun /Han Sung Joo /South Korea / International Atomic Energy Agency /Non-Proliferation Treaty / Alan Romberg
Rattling sabres
13may93, 10-11
US raising military preparedness at signs of Pyongyang crisis
Nayan Chanda/Hongkong
North Korea /nuclear policy /US /Team Spirit /joint manoeuvres / South Korea /Non-Proliferation Treaty /missiles / James Lilley / Kim Jong Il /Robert RisCassi /China /Shenyang /border /food shortage /fuel shortage /nuclear arms / International Atomic Energy Agency
Great Leader's gambit
03jun93, 12-13
Pyongyang set for nuclear talks with the US
Nayan Chanda/New York
North Korea /US /nuclear policy /foreign policy /Non-Proliferation Treaty /aid /South Korea /International Atomic Energy Agency /oil & gas /Iran /CIA /sanctions /China /Team Spirit /joint manoeuvres /Ho Jong /Larry Niksch /Kim John Su / Selig Harrison
Nuclear jaw-boning
17jun93, 11-12
Pyongyang talks tough and keeps options open
Nayan Chanda/Hongkong
North Korea /nuclear arms /US /nuclear policy /Non-Proliferation Treaty /Robert Gallucci /Peter Tarnoff /Kang Sok Chu /bilateral talks
Pyongyang pulls back
24jun93, 15
Nuclear deal eases tensions, somewhat
Nayan Chanda/Hongkong
North Korea /nuclear arms /US /nuclear policy /Non-Proliferation Treaty /bilateral talks
The hard bargain
29jul93, 19
US persuades Pyongyang on nuclear inspections
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
North Korea /nuclear arms /US /nuclear policy /Robert Gallucci / Kang Sok Ju /International Atomic Energy Agency / nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty /nuclear reactors /Yongbyon / Kim Young Sam / Kim Il Sung /South Korea
Bomb cradle
28oct93, 20
North Korea manoeuvres to protect nuclear site
Nayan Chanda/Hongkong
North Korea /nuclear policy /US /nuclear arms /International Atomic Energy Agency /Hans Blix /nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty /plutonium /Boutros Boutros-Ghali
RELATIONS W/VIETNAM
Great leader's displeasure
int 05aug93, 09
North Korea /Kim Il Sung /Vietnam
TRADE W/MIDDLE EAST
US: Scud concern
br 26aug93, 14
US /North Korea /arms trade /Middle East /defence /Scud C missiles /nuclear policy /Iran /Syria

OECD

GDP and employment, 1975-2000 [chart]
br 27may93, 14
East Asia /economy /OECD /Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development

PACIFIC

AVIATION
The sky's the limit
18nov93, 50/52
Pacific nations struggle to keep the flag flying
Robert Keith-Reid/Suva
Pacific /aviation /airlines /Air Marshall Islands /Solomon Airlines /Air Nauru /Royal Tongan Airlines /Air Caledonie International /Air Pacific /Polynesian Airlines /Air Vanuatu

PAKISTAN

AGRICULTURE
Opiate of the frontier
27may93, 18
Pakistan's tribes find it hard to give up poppy crop
Salamat Ali/Peshawar, Dir and Swat
Pakistan /agriculture /drugs /opium /heroin /crops /tribespeople /law enforcement /narcotics /acetic anhydride /Afghanistan
AKHTAR HAMEED KHAN
Pakistan's populist social worker
pro 21jan93, 66
78-year-old galvanizes people to improve lives by own efforts
Hamish McDonald/Karachi
Pakistan /Akhtar Hameed Khan /women /development /Orangi Pilot Project /Agha Hasan Abedi /Bank of Credit & Commerce International /BCCI
BANKING
Mounting bad debts
foc: Banking in Asia 23sep93, 72-73
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /banking /debt /privatisation /Muslim Commercial Bank / Allied Bank /United Bank /Habib Bank /Nawaz Sharif / cooperatives /State Bank of Pakistan
BEG, MIRZA ASLAM
Candour and contempt
25feb93, 18
Former general starts a political row
Correspondent
Pakistan /politics /Mirza Aslam Beg /armed forces /defence / military /nuclear arms /Zia-ul Haq /M.K. Junejo /Benazir Bhutto / Ishaq Khan /electoral fraud /troika /government / judiciary / Shaukat Ali /Abdul Haleem /Nisar Mohammed Khan
BHUTTO, BENAZIR
South Asia: Bhutto surprise
br 21jan93, 14
Pakistan /Benazir Bhutto /politics /opposition
Pakistan: Prime minister elected
br 28oct93, 15
Pakistan /Benazir Bhutto /elections /politics
One small step
25nov93, 22

Bhutto coalition boosted by presidential win
Ahmed Rashid/Islamabad
Pakistan /politics /Benazir Bhutto /presidential elections / Farooq Leghari /coalition government /Wasim Sajjad /Nawaz Sharif /constitutional amendments /Islamic law /women's rights /religion /military /terrorism /Murtaza Bhutto /Asif Ali Zardari /cabinet / legislation /Moeen Qureshi

BHUTTO, NUSRAT
Pakistan: Party chief ousted
br 16dec93, 15
Pakistan /Nusrat Bhutto /politics /Benazir Bhutto /Pakistan People's Party

BUDGET
Help for business
01jul93, 74
Pakistan finance minister aims to boost investment
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /budget /investment /financial policy /Sartaj Aziz

DEFENCE
On target
int 07jan93, 06
China /arms trade /Pakistan /defence /missiles /Missile Technology Control Regime
Army chief's tough task
28jan93, 17
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /defence /Abdul Waheed /personnel /arms trade /US / national security
Armour division
int 18feb93, 09
Pakistan /defence /arms trade /tanks /UK
Neutral brass
10jun93, 11
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /politics /defence /elections /law /armed forces
Pakistan: Peacekeepers killed
br 17jun93, 14
Pakistan /defence /peacekeeping /UN /Somalia
Pakistan: Staged riot
br 24jun93, 14
Pakistan /defence /UN /peacekeeping /Somalia /UN Security Council
The lost fighters
26aug93, 20
Air force hit by US ban on arms sales
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /defence /arms trade /US /fighter aircraft /nuclear non-proliferation /arms embargo /Pressler Amendment /nuclear arms / General Dynamics Corp /Joseph Hurd /Saudi Arabia / Taiwan

DRUGS
Pakistan: Drugs and dividends
br 15apr93, 14
Pakistan /drugs /heroin /narcotics /Sohail Zia Butt /Saji Iqbal Butt /CIA /Inter Services Intelligence
Opiate of the frontier
27may93, 18
Pakistan's tribes find it hard to give up poppy crop
Salamat Ali/Peshawar, Dir and Swat
Pakistan /agriculture /drugs /opium /heroin /crops / tribespeople /law enforcement /narcotics /acetic anhydride / Afghanistan

ECONOMY
Cash crunch looms
ec 08apr93, 66
Salamat Ali
Pakistan /economy
Business as usual
06may93, 53-54
Pakistan's new regime vows continued reform
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /economy /economic reform /Nawaz Sharif /Balakh Sher Mazari /Farooq Leghari
A little boost
03jun93, 68
Pakistan to receive new loans as growth dims
Salamat Ali
Pakistan /economy /loans /World Bank /IMF /inflation /debt
Pakistan's budget deficit [chart]
br 22jul93, 83
Pakistan /economy
Restoring order
ec 05aug93, 65
Salamat Ali
Pakistan /economy
Strong medicine
09sep93, 54
Pakistan's government moots harsh measures
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /economic reform /Moeen Qureshi /budget /farmers / taxation /income tax /utilities /debt /wealth tax
Campaign fodder
30sep93, 13
Economy is the key election issue
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /economy /elections /political parties /Benazir Bhutto / Nawaz Sharif /Hamid Naser Chattha /Islamic fundamentalism /Qazi Hussein Ahmed /Murtaza Bhutto /Sanam Bhutto /Nusrat Bhutto / Bhutto family
No easy cure
02dec93, 70-71
Bhutto turns to IMF to get Pakistan's economy rolling
Ahmed Rashid/Islamabad
Pakistan /economic relations /IMF /Benazir Bhutto /standby credit /Wasim Jaffrey /ADB /loans /tax reform /financial reform / agricultural tax /Karachi Stock Exchange /Pakistan People's Party /PPP /austerity /economic policy /economic reform /legislation / Nawaz Sharif /Punjab /financial policy / Moeen Qureshi
Signs of improvement
ec 16dec93, 55
Ahmed Rashid
Pakistan /economy

ELECTIONS
The facade cracks
06may93, 16
Interim government splits over election timing
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /elections /Ghulam Ishaq Khan /Benazir Bhutto / Zahid Sarfaraz /Abdul Waheed /armed forces /Balakh Sher Mazari /Punjab /Ghulam Hyder Wyne /Asif Ali Zardari
Campaign fodder
30sep93, 13
Economy is the key election issue
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /economy /elections /political parties /Benazir Bhutto / Nawaz Sharif /Hamid Naser Chattha /Islamic fundamentalism /Qazi Hussein Ahmed /Murtaza Bhutto /Sanam Bhutto /Nusrat Bhutto / Bhutto family
An uphill task
21oct93, 16/18
A shaky coalition will find it hard to pursue reforms
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /elections /Moeen Qureshi /coalition government / Benazir Bhutto /income tax /Nawaz Sharif /disclosure / Shahbaz Sharif /tax avoidance /utilities /loans /debt /delisting / banking reform / drugs /agriculture /constitutional amendments
Democracy of discord
21oct93, 18
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /elections /political parties /Pakistan People's Party / Benazir Bhutto /Nawaz Sharif /Islam /Muslims /Muhajir Qaumi Movement
Pakistan: Prime minister elected
br 28oct93, 15
Pakistan /Benazir Bhutto /elections /politics
Back to gridlock
16dec93, 22
Opposition poised to block reformist bills
Ahmed Rashid/Lahore
Pakistan /politics /elections /violence /Benazir Bhutto /Nawaz Sharif /foreign policy /Kashmir /nuclear arms /nuclear policy / assassination attempt

GOVERNMENT
Zia's legacy
18mar93, 18
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /politics /Zia-ul Haq /constitutional amendments
Running out of time
24jun93, 12-13
Politicians bogged down by constitutional crisis
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /government /politics /constitution /Ghulam Ishaq Khan / Nawaz Sharif /Chaudhry Habibullah /Punjab
Judicial juggernaut
15jul93, 20
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /government /law /administration /Nawaz Sharif / Ghulam Ishaq Khan /Zia-ul Haq /constitutional amendments / Supreme Court /Nasim Hasan Shah /judiciary /ethnic groups / discrimination / electoral reform /Sajjad Ali Shah /Benazir Bhutto
Soldier's solution
29jul93, 15-16
Army forces election to defuse political crisis
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /politics /government /troika /armed forces /military / Ghulam Ishaq Khan /Nawaz Sharif /Abdul Waheed Khan / Benazir Bhutto /elections /Wasim Sajjad /Moeen Qureshi / Prince Turki Faisal

HUMAN RIGHTS
Power to detain
14jan93, 24
Government strengthens special courts system
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /law /human rights /national security /judiciary / political prisoners /Asif Ali Zardari /Benazir Bhutto / legislation /Ghulam Ishaq Khan /protests /Salman Taseer /right of appeal /terrorism /Nawaz Sharif

INVESTMENT
Help for business
01jul93, 74
Pakistan finance minister aims to boost investment
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /budget /investment /financial policy /Sartaj Aziz

INVESTMENT, FOREIGN
Bridge with no bricks
14jan93, 52
Pakistan presents mixed picture to foreigners
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /foreign investment /infrastructure /energy /telephones /banking /defence spending /debt /Islamic banking /literacy / population /Alcatel /Siemens /Ericsson /telecommunications
Pakistan: Daewoo delays projects
br 20may93, 71
Pakistan /foreign investment /South Korea /Daewoo Group / export-processing zones /industrial enterprise zone

JANJUA, ASIF NAWAZ
Mortal blow
21jan93, 19
Army chief's death triggers political fallout
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /national security /Asif Nawaz Janjua /armed forces / terrorism /Ghulam Ishaq Khan /arms trade /US
Pakistan: Poison charge
br 22apr93, 14
Pakistan /politics /Asif Nawaz Janjua /Nawaz Sharif / assassination

LAW
Power to detain
14jan93, 24
Government strengthens special courts system
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /law /human rights /national security /judiciary / political prisoners /Asif Ali Zardari /Benazir Bhutto / legislation /Ghulam Ishaq Khan /protests /Salman Taseer /right of appeal /terrorism /Nawaz Sharif
Judicial juggernaut
15jul93, 20
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /government /law /administration /Nawaz Sharif / Ghulam Ishaq Khan /Zia-ul Haq /constitutional amendments / Supreme Court /Nasim Hasan Shah /judiciary /ethnic groups / discrimination / electoral reform /Sajjad Ali Shah /Benazir Bhutto

LAW ENFORCEMENT
Pakistan: Direct rule
br 08jul93, 14
Pakistan /Punjab /law enforcement /government /direct rule / Ghulam Ishaq Khan /Nawaz Sharif

NATIONAL SECURITY
Mortal blow
21jan93, 19
Army chief's death triggers political fallout
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /national security /Asif Nawaz Janjua /armed forces / terrorism /Ghulam Ishaq Khan /arms trade /US

NUCLEAR ARMS
Nuclear exchange
5th 24jun93, 24
K. Shankar Bajpai
India /Pakistan /nuclear arms /nuclear policy /Non-Proliferation Treaty

NUCLEAR POLICY
Foreign substance
09dec93, 30/32
Government juggles with nuclear, Kashmir policies
Ahmed Rashid/Lahore
India /Kashmir /Pakistan /nuclear policy /Benazir Bhutto / foreign policy /Pressler Amendment /US /aid /bilateral talks / Nawaz Sharif /nuclear arms /national security /Robin Raphel

NUSRAT FATEH ALI KHAN
Ascetic Sufi singer is unlikely pop icon
pro 25feb93, 66
Nusrat Fateh Ali Khan is subcontinent's most popular music export since Ravi Shankar
Jonathan Friedland
Pakistan /Nusrat Fateh Ali Khan /performing arts /music /Sufis / Qawwali

POLITICS
South Asia: Bhutto surprise
br 21jan93, 14
Pakistan /Benazir Bhutto /politics /opposition
Candour and contempt
25feb93, 18
Former general starts a political row
Correspondent
Pakistan /politics /Mirza Aslam Beg /armed forces /defence / military /nuclear arms /Zia-ul Haq /M.K. Junejo /Benazir Bhutto / Ishaq Khan /electoral fraud /troika /government / judiciary / Shaukat Ali /Abdul Haleem /Nisar Mohammed Khan
Commando confusion
04mar93, 15
US Green Berets stir the political pot
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /defence relations /US /politics /Green Berets / Afghanistan /national security /Qazi Hussein Ahmed / Gulbuddin Hekmatyar /Burhanuddin Rabbani /Pir Ahmad Gailani /missiles /CIA /Inspired Venture 93 /Victor Marchetti / Aimal Kansi /Frank Darling /Nicholas Starr /Calvin Morgan
Zia's legacy
18mar93, 18
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /politics /Zia-ul Haq /constitutional amendments
The battle of wits
18mar93, 18-19
Prime Minister Sharif takes on the powerful president
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /politics /Nawaz Sharif /Ghulam Ishaq Khan /Benazir Bhutto /Chaudhry Abdul Ghafoor /legislation /constitutional amendments /M.K. Junejo /Asif Nawaz Janjua /armed forces / Abdul Waheed /privatisation /Zia-ul Haq
Pakistan: Changing alliances
br 08apr93, 14
Pakistan /politics /political parties /Asad Junejo /Nasir Chattha /Anwar Saifullah /M.K. Junejo
The showdown begins
15apr93, 13
President corners the prime minister in power struggle
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /politics /Nawaz Sharif /Ghulam Ishaq Khan /Muslim League /Ghulam Mustafa Jatoi /Hamid Nasir Chattha /Balakh Sher Mazari
Pakistan: Poison charge
br 22apr93, 14
Pakistan /politics /Asif Nawaz Janjua /Nawaz Sharif / assassination
Presidential putsch
29apr93, 10-11
Sharif sacking shows real power lies with president and army
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /Nawaz Sharif /politics /troika /M.K. Junejo /Zia-ul Haq /Benazir Bhutto /Hamid Nasir Chattha /Farooq Leghari / Pakistan People's Party /elections /corruption /Asif Nawaz Janjua /Abdul Wahid /assassination /constitutional amendments /Nisar Ali / Imtiaz

The facade cracks
06may93, 16
Interim government splits over election timing
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /elections /Ghulam Ishaq Khan /Benazir Bhutto / Zahid Sarfaraz /Abdul Waheed /armed forces /Balakh Sher Mazari /Punjab /Ghulam Hyder Wyne /Asif Ali Zardari
Pakistan: Muslim League split
br 20may93, 14
Pakistan /political parties /Muslim League /Hamid Nasir Chattha / Punjab /Nawaz Sharif
Kingdom without power
10jun93, 10-11
Court questions president's right to dismiss elected government
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /politics /Nawaz Sharif /judiciary /law /centre-province relations /constitution /amendments /Ghulam Ishaq Khan /Benazir Bhutto /opposition /Manzoor Wattoo /Naseem Hasan Shah /Chaudhry Habibullah /abduction /Punjab
Neutral brass
10jun93, 11
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /politics /defence /elections /law /armed forces
Squabbling nabobs
15jul93, 20/22
Constitutional crisis grinds the government to a halt
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /politics /Punjab /troika /Nawaz Sharif /Ghulam Ishaq Khan /military /Manzoor Wattoo /Altaf Hussein /North-West Frontier Province /centre-local relations /Chaudhry Habibullah / kidnapping /administration /Supreme Court /law /constitution /law enforcement /paramilitary /Abdul Waheed Khan / elections /armed forces
Soldier's solution
29jul93, 15-16
Army forces election to defuse political crisis
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /politics /government /troika /armed forces /military / Ghulam Ishaq Khan /Nawaz Sharif /Abdul Waheed Khan / Benazir Bhutto /elections /Wasim Sajjad /Moeen Qureshi / Prince Turki Faisal
No drugs, no debts
09sep93, 15
Tough terms in store for election candidates
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /politics /crime /political reform /narcotics /drugs / Moeen Qureshi /municipal government /non-performing loans / utilities /debt /Punjab /heroin /Benazir Bhutto /Nusrat Bhutto / Amir Begum /cooperatives
An uphill task
21oct93, 16/18
A shaky coalition will find it hard to pursue reforms
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /elections /Moeen Qureshi /coalition government / Benazir Bhutto /income tax /Nawaz Sharif /disclosure / Shahbaz Sharif /tax avoidance /utilities /loans /debt /delisting / banking reform / drugs /agriculture /constitutional amendments
Democracy of discord
21oct93, 18
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /elections /political parties /Pakistan People's Party / Benazir Bhutto /Nawaz Sharif /Islam /Muslims /Muhajir Qaumi Movement
One small step
25nov93, 22
Bhutto coalition boosted by presidential win
Ahmed Rashid/Islamabad
Pakistan /politics /Benazir Bhutto /presidential elections / Farooq Leghari /coalition government /Wasim Sajjad /Nawaz Sharif /constitutional amendments /Islamic law /women's rights /religion /military /terrorism /Murtaza Bhutto /Asif Ali Zardari /cabinet / legislation /Moeen Qureshi
Pakistan: Party chief ousted
br 16dec93, 15
Pakistan /Nusrat Bhutto /politics /Benazir Bhutto /Pakistan People's Party
Back to gridlock
16dec93, 22
Opposition poised to block reformist bills
Ahmed Rashid/Lahore
Pakistan /politics /elections /violence /Benazir Bhutto /Nawaz Sharif /foreign policy /Kashmir /nuclear arms /nuclear policy / assassination attempt
PRIVATISATION
Pakistan: Privatisation expanded
br 20may93, 71
Pakistan /privatisation /energy /thermal energy
PUNJAB
Pakistan: Direct rule
br 08jul93, 14
Pakistan /Punjab /law enforcement /government /direct rule / Ghulam Ishaq Khan /Nawaz Sharif
Squabbling nabobs
15jul93, 20/22
Constitutional crisis grinds the government to a halt
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /politics /Punjab /troika /Nawaz Sharif /Ghulam Ishaq Khan /military /Manzoor Wattoo /Altaf Hussein /North-West Frontier Province /centre-local relations /Chaudhry Habibullah / kidnapping /administration /Supreme Court /law /constitution /law enforcement /paramilitary /Abdul Waheed Khan /elections /armed forces
REFUGEES
South Asia: Going home at last
br 21jan93, 14
Bangladesh /Pakistan /refugees /repatriation
Pakistan's 'Bosnian Village'
22jul93, 24-25
Ahmed Rashid/Islamabad
Asia /Pakistan /refugees /religion /Muslims /Bosnia-Herzegovina / aid
RELATIONS W/IMF
No easy cure
02dec93, 70-71
Bhutto turns to IMF to get Pakistan's economy rolling
Ahmed Rashid/Islamabad
Pakistan /economic relations /IMF /Benazir Bhutto /standby credit /Wasim Jaffrey /ADB /loans /tax reform /financial reform / agricultural tax /Karachi Stock Exchange /Pakistan People's Party /PPP /austerity /economic policy /economic reform /legislation / Nawaz Sharif /Punjab /financial policy / Moeen Qureshi
RELATIONS W/INDIA
Out of the shadows
cvr: Pakistan-India Struggle: A Nuclear Stake 23dec93, 23
Pakistan pleased with global attention on Kashmir
Ahmed Rashid/Islamabad
Pakistan /India /Kashmir /sovereignty /foreign policy /Siachen glacier /Benazir Bhutto /nuclear policy /non-proliferation /UN Resolution on Kashmir Liberation Front /Simla Accord / Jammu and Kashmir /independence /Al-Hurreyat Conference / Amanullah Khan / border /Fraooq Leghari
RELATIONS W/IRAN
Safe haven
int 24jun93, 09
Pakistan /Iran /terrorism /insurgency /guerillas /Islamic fundamentalism /visas /Arabs
RELATIONS W/US
Commando confusion
04mar93, 15
US Green Berets stir the political pot
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /defence relations /US /politics /Green Berets / Afghanistan /national security /Qazi Hussein Ahmed / Gulbuddin Hekmatyar /Burhanuddin Rabbani /Pir Ahmad Gailani /missiles /CIA /Inspired Venture 93 /Victor Marchetti / Aimal Kansi /Frank Darling /Nicholas Starr /Calvin Morgan
Pakistan: Off the blacklist
br 29jul93, 14
Pakistan /US /terrorism
SHARIF, NAWAZ
The showdown begins
15apr93, 13
President corners the prime minister in power struggle
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /politics /Nawaz Sharif /Ghulam Ishaq Khan /Muslim League /Ghulam Mustafa Jatoi /Hamid Nasir Chattha /Balakh Sher Mazari
Presidential putsch
29apr93, 10-11
Sharif sacking shows real power lies with president and army
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /Nawaz Sharif /politics /troika /M.K. Junejo /Zia-ul Haq /Benazir Bhutto /Hamid Nasir Chattha /Farooq Leghari / Pakistan People's Party /elections /corruption /Asif Nawaz Janjua /Abdul Wahid /assassination /constitutional amendments /Nisar Ali / Imtiaz
Kingdom without power
10jun93, 10-11
Court questions president's right to dismiss elected government
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /politics /Nawaz Sharif /judiciary /law /centre-province relations /constitution /amendments /Ghulam Ishaq Khan /Benazir Bhutto /opposition /Manzoor Wattoo / Naseem Hasan Shah /Chaudhry Habibullah /abduction / Punjab
TERRORISM
Safe haven
int 24jun93, 09
Pakistan /Iran /terrorism /insurgency /guerillas /Islamic fundamentalism /visas /Arabs
TRADE W/US
The lost fighters
26aug93, 20
Air force hit by US ban on arms sales
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Pakistan /defence /arms trade /US /fighter aircraft /nuclear non-proliferation /arms embargo /Pressler Amendment /nuclear arms / General Dynamics Corp /Joseph Hurd /Saudi Arabia / Taiwan
WOMEN
Pakistan's populist social worker
pro 21jan93, 66
78-year-old galvanizes people to improve lives by own efforts
Hamish McDonald/Karachi
Pakistan /Akhtar Hameed Khan /women /development /Orangi Pilot Project /Agha Hasan Abedi /Bank of Credit & Commerce International /BCCI

PARACEL ISLANDS

Storm warning
int 04feb93, 09
China /Paracel Islands /sovereignty /Spratly Islands /weather forecasts

PHILIPPINES

ALMONTE, JOSE
Filipino Security Chief is master of intrigue
pro 08apr93, 86
John McBeth
Philippines /development plan /Jose Almonte /government / National Security Council /intelligence /Ferdinand Marcos / National Intelligence Coordinating Agency /Operation Big Bird /RAM
AVIATION
Flap in the cockpit
21jan93, 57
New owner emerges for Philippine Airlines
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /aviation /Philippine Airlines Inc /airlines /PAL / Lucio Tan /privatisation /Antonio Cojuangco /Aropartners / PR Holdings Ltd /Andres Soriano /Gabriel Singson /Cumulus Holdings
Wheels within wheels
28jan93, 52-53
Philippine Airlines' problems rock the establishment
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /aviation /Philippine Airlines Inc /Philippine Telecommunications Investment Corp /PR Holdings /Antonio Cojuangco /Lucio Tan /privatisation /Ferdinand Marcos / Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co Ltd /PLDT /Lee Kuan Yew / telecommunications /Prime Holdings /Ayala family / Soriano family /mergers & takeovers
Releasing the brakes
18feb93, 64
Philippine Airlines restructures its finances
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /aviation /Philippine Airlines Inc /PAL / privatisation /restructuring /Antonio Cojuangco /Lucio Tan / Fidel Ramos
Baling out
04mar93, 53
Battle over Philippine Airlines takes surprise turn
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /aviation /Philippine Airlines Inc /A. Soriano Corp / Anscor /Lucio Tan /Antonio Cojuangco /PR Holdings Ltd / Ayala family /International Container Terminal Services /All Nippon Airways /Enrique Razon /San Miguel Corp /Asia Brewery
Awaiting takeoff
12aug93, 62-64
Philippine Airlines looks to cut costs and improve image
Michael Westlake/Manila
Philippines /aviation /Philippine Airlines Inc /PAL /Carlos Dominguez /subsidies /privatisation
Routes up for grabs
12aug93, 64
Michael Westlake/Manila
Philippines /aviation /Pacific Airways /airlines /Cebu Air /All-Asia Airlines /Aerolift /Boracay Air /Soriano family /Aboitiz Airlines /Cebu /Inigo Zobel /Eduardo Cojuangco /Gregorio Araneta III /PacificAir /Stephen Virata
BANKING
Philippines: Amex to sell stake
br 21jan93, 59
Philippines /banking /International Corporate Bank/ Union Bank / First Pacific Bancshares /Salim Group /American Express Bank
Philippines: Bank dispute settled
br 15apr93, 67
Philippines /banking /International Corporate Bank /National Development Co /Union Bank of the Philippines /American Express Bank /mergers & takeovers
Bankable assets
int 20may93, 09
Philippines /banking /Gabriel Singson /Philippine National Bank
Now, about those debts
24jun93, 70
Philippines passes law to revamp central bank
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /banking /Central Bank of the Philippines / monetary policy /legislation /Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas / Central Bank Board of Liquidators /money supply /currency
Philippines: Bank share acquired
br 02sep93, 67
Philippines /banking /foreign investment /Producers Bank / Taiwan /Shan Shiong Liu /Central Can Printing & Metal Manufacturing
Lending to government
foc: Banking in Asia 23sep93, 67-68
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /banking /finance /project financing /Security Bank & Trust Co /Treasury Bills /Rolando Gapud /Philippine Commercial International Bank /Peter Favila /Rafael Buenaventura /ATMs / computerisation /foreign banks
Attack from within
14oct93, 71
Philippine banks blamed for peso's tumble
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /currency /banking /commercial banks /Edgardo Angara /Edgardo Zialcita /economic policy /money supply / monetary policy
The myth of Chinese dominance
5th 18nov93, 30
Go Bon Juan
Philippines /overseas Chinese /banking /Chinese banks / minorities /ethnic groups
Philippines: Banco Filipino settlement
br 18nov93, 67
Philippines /banking /Banco Filipino Savings & Mortgage Bank / illegal closure
Opening accounts
09dec93, 73
Manila moves to admit more foreign banks
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /banking /foreign banks /Citibank /The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd /Bank of America /Standard Chartered Bank /Metropolitan Bank /monopoly
BUDGET
Philippines: Ramos submits budget
br 02sep93, 67
Philippines /budget

BUSINESS
Cutting the wires
int 08apr93, 09
Philippines /business /Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co Ltd /monopoly /PLDT /Fidel Ramos
Stripped of power
24jun93, 60-61
Philippine electricity crisis hits small firms the hardest
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /business /energy shortage /brownouts /generators / Delfin Lazaro /Manila Electric Co Ltd /Meralco / manufacturing / Luzon /unemployment
Philippines: Consortium formed
br 30sep93, 75
Philippines /business /Asia's Emerging Dragon Corp /Chinese Filipinos /Fidel Ramos /Lucio Tan /Henry Sy /Andrew Gotianun / John Gokongwei /George Ty /Alfonso Yuchengco
Is this the next Nestle?
cvr: REVIEW 200 30dec93/06jan94, 54-55
Rigoberto Tiglao
Philippines /business /San Miguel Corp Ltd /Ayala Corp / Shoemart /Jollibee Foods /Bank of the Philippine Islands / ABS-CBN Broadcasting /Pure Foods /A. Soriano Corp /Far East Bank & Trust /Philippine National Bank
CARPIO, ANTONIO
Crusader or crook?
12aug93, 15-16
Presidential aide Carpio takes on Manila's elite
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /corruption /Antonio Carpio /Fidel Ramos /Edgar Jopson /Jose Almonte /Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co Ltd / PLDT /monopoly /Eduardo Cojuangco /Ferdinand Marcos /Vic Campa / Conrado Manicad /American Inter Fashion /tax evasion /Lucio Tan / Fortune Tobacco Corp / telecommunications /deregulation /Carpio, Villaraza and Cruz Law Offices /Nemesio Co /Ayala Corp
CHINESE
Philippines: Ramos mobilises tycoons
br 13may93, 75
Philippines /economy /Chinese /business /entrepreneurs /ethnic groups /Fidel Ramos /infrastructure /Alfonso Yuchengco / airports /Lucio Tan /Henry Sy /John Gokongwei /George Ty / Andrew Gotianun
The myth of Chinese dominance
5th 18nov93, 30
Go Bon Juan
Philippines /overseas Chinese /banking /Chinese banks / minorities /ethnic groups
COJUANGCO, ANTONIO
Into a corner
11feb93, 55-56
Philippine phone monopoly assailed by critics
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Antonio Cojuangco /Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co Ltd /PLDT /telecommunications /Fidel Ramos / monopoly /PTIC /Prime Holdings /Alfonso Yuchengco / Antonio Meer /Eastern Telecommunications /Eastern Telecoms /David Yerkes
Cost-free control
11feb93, 56
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Antonio Cojuangco /Philippine Airlines Inc /PAL / leveraged buyouts /Allied Banking Corp /Aerospartners /PR Holdings Ltd /Lucio Tan
Hold the phone
cvr: Ramos Versus the Monopolies — Philippine Economy On the Line 06may93, 48-49
Ramos-Cojuangco fight over PLDT is not over yet
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co Ltd /Antonio Cojuangco / Philippines /Fidel Ramos /monopoly / telecommunications /PLDT / forgery /Ferdinand Marcos / Presidential Commission on Good Government /Magtanggol Gunigundo /Antonio Carpio /F. Arthur Vallaraza /Jose Almonte /Alberto Meer /Alfonso Yuchengco /Renato Valencia
Paper chase
cvr: Ramos Versus the Monopolies — Philippine Economy On the Line 06may93, 49-50
Mysterious document is key to PLDT control
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co Ltd /Antonio Cojuangco / Philippines /Fidel Ramos /monopoly / telecommunications /PLDT / Philippine Telecommunications Investment Corp /PTIC /Alfonso Yuchengco /Ferdinand Marcos /Presidential Commission on Good Government / Prime Holdings /Magtanggol Gunigundo /Ramon Cojuangco / Rolando Gapud /J.Y. Campos
COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE PHILIPPINES
Internal contradictions
26aug93, 16-18
Support for communists wanes as party splits
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /insurgency /Communist Party of the Philippines / Jose Maria Sison /Filemon Lagman /Manila-Rizal regional committee / party congress /ideology /Saturnino Ocampo /New People's Army / violence /peace talks /Ricardo Reyes /Romulo Kintanar /Benjamin de Vera /Wilma Austria /Benito Tiamzon / Edelberto Silva /Antonio Cabanatan /Nathan Quimpo /Frank Gonzales /Sixto Carlos /Gerry Acuna /Rufo de Veyra /warlords /Benigno Aquino
Double insurgent
26aug93, 18-19
Rebel communist military leader outlines policy
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /insurgency /Communist Party of the Philippines / Nilo de la Cruz /Alex Boncayao Brigade /Manila-Rizal regional committee /Mariano Balgos /urban guerillas /Michael Barnes / kidnapping /Red Scorpion Group /Alfredo de Leon / Leopoldo Mabilangan
CORRUPTION
Society debts
int 28jan93, 09
Philippines /finance /corruption /Presidential Commission on Good Government /Corazon Aquino /Mantrasco Group /First Manila Management Corp /Benjamin Romualdez /Panililio-Enriquez family / Anos Fonacier /Enrique Razon
Clean sweep
13may93, 22
Senior officers fired in effort to reform police
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /law enforcement /corruption /crime /Umberto Rodriguez /Philippine National Police /Fidel Ramos /Rafael Alunan /Benjamin Valenton /Raul Imperial
Crusader or crook?
12aug93, 15-16
Presidential aide Carpio takes on Manila's elite
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /corruption /Antonio Carpio /Fidel Ramos /Edgar Jopson /Jose Almonte /Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co Ltd / PLDT /monopoly /Eduardo Cojuangco /Ferdinand Marcos /Vic Campa / Conrado Manicad /American Inter Fashion /tax evasion /Lucio Tan / Fortune Tobacco Corp / telecommunications /deregulation /Carpio, Villaraza and Cruz Law Offices /Nemesio Co /Ayala Corp
Family firm
02sep93, 18
Muslim governor accused of 'unparalleled' nepotism
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /corruption /Lininding Pangandaman /law / Autonomous Region of Muslim Mindanao /Hernando Perez / patronage /nepotism / Zacaria Candao /Ali Dimaporo /Abul Kyar Alonton /Muslims
Fallen woman
07oct93, 22
Imelda Marcos found guilty on graft charges
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Imelda Marcos /corruption /law /Fidel Ramos / Light Rail Transit Authority /Philippine General Hospital Foundation / Philippine Heart Centre /project financing / Eduardo Cojuangco
COYUITO, ROBERT
Board games
29jul93, 66-67
Philippine 'oil king' Coyuito faces investor revolt
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Robert Coyuito /Oriental Petroleum & Minerals Corp / Leonardo Siguion-Reyna /Alcorn Production Philippines /Alcorn Petroleum & Minerals /Alcorn International /oil & gas /Helen Yuchengco-Dee /Rizal Commercial Banking Corp / Vivan Yuchengco-Locsin /Petrofields Exploration & Development Corp /Unioil Gas Development /Seafront Resources Corp /Alfonso Yuchengco /Manila Stock Exchange
CRIME
Pardon who?
ed 14jan93, 05
Ramos considers amnesty for killers
Philippines /crime /law enforcement /Col James Rowe /murder / investment /kidnapping
Philippines: Death penalty
br 25feb93, 14
Philippines /crime /law enforcement /capital punishment
Gang busters
int 29apr93, 09
Philippines /crime /law enforcement /kidnapping /armed forces / intelligence /Presidential Anti-Crime Commission /Joseph Estrada
Philippines: Police cooperation
br 10jun93, 14
Philippines /crime /Taiwan /law enforcement /kidnapping
A life for a life
29jul93, 16-17
Demand to bring back death penalty grows
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /law enforcement /crime /corruption /capital punishment /private armies /murder /Antonio Sanchez / gambling / Restituto Luna /violence /warlords /Rodolfo Farinas /Rodolfo Biazon /armed forces /police /Citizens Armed Force Geographical Units /security /insurgency /CAFGU
Downwardly mobile
int 02sep93, 09
Philippines /telecommunications /crime /mobile telephones / fraud /Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co Ltd /PLDT
Sulu muster
int 09dec93, 09
Philippines /insurgency /crime /kidnapping /Charles Walton / ceasefire /Nur Misauri /Sulu Islands /MNLF
Philippines: Death penalty
br 23dec93, 15
Philippines /law enforcement /crime /capital punishment
CURRENCY
Currency speculation
int 15apr93, 09
Philippines /currency /Philippine Exporters Confederation Inc
Attack from within
14oct93, 71
Philippine banks blamed for peso's tumble
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /currency /banking /commercial banks /Edgardo Angara /Edgardo Zialcita /economic policy /money supply / monetary policy
CUSTOMS & EXCISE
Philippines: Oil levy approved
br 05aug93, 71
Philippines /oil & gas /customs & excise /duty /exports & imports /Oil Price Stabilisation Fund
DEFENCE
Broken toys
09sep93, 29-30
Cash-strapped armed forces look for a new role
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /defence /equipment /military budget /defence spending /arms /navy /air force /armed forces /fuel shortage / Citizens Armed Force Geographical Units /corruption /police / New People's Army /guerillas /Orlando Mercado /Alfredo Filler / military aid /US /environment /modernisation /disaster relief / CAFGU
DEL ROSARIO, RAMON
Suspicious minds
17jun93, 31
Minister fails to get job over conflict of interest
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /politics /Ramon del Rosario /Ernesto Leung /Jose Concepcion /cabinet /Armi Corp /RFM Corp /Asian Bank Corp /San Miguel Corp Ltd
DEVELOPMENT
Banking on the poor
5th 11mar93, 29
Benjamin T. Montemayor
Philippines /development /poverty /loans /banking /TSPI / Bridge to Progress /Tulay sa Pag-unlad Inc /entrepreneurs / SMEs /credit
Filipino Security Chief is master of intrigue
pro 08apr93, 86
John McBeth
Philippines /development plan /Jose Almonte /government / National Security Council /intelligence /Ferdinand Marcos / National Intelligence Coordinating Agency /Operation Big Bird /RAM
ECONOMY
Philippines: GDP slid in 1992
br 18feb93, 67
Philippines /economy
Philippines: Japanese loans
br 25mar93, 71
Philippines /economic relations /Japan /loans /project financing
Heart of darkness
ec 22apr93, 67
Rigoberto Tiglao
Philippines /economy
Philippines: IMF talks start
br 29apr93, 55
Philippines /economy /IMF /loans
Philippines: Ramos mobilises tycoons
br 13may93, 75
Philippines /economy /Chinese /business /entrepreneurs /ethnic groups /Fidel Ramos /infrastructure /Alfonso Yuchengco / airports /Lucio Tan /Henry Sy /John Gokongwei /George Ty / Andrew Gotianun
Philippines: Threat to loan
br 27may93, 71
Philippines /World Bank /economy /central bank /Financial Sector Adjustment Loan /loans /restructuring
Philippines: Growth looks sluggish
br 10jun93, 71
Philippines /economy
Picking up the pieces
17jun93, 56-57
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /economy /government /cabinet /Ramon del Rosario / debt /credit /IMF /legislation /tobacco /beer /taxation /Fortune Tobacco Corp /Asia Brewery Inc /Gabriel Singson / Jose Cuisia / Armand Fabella /economic policy
Aid in doubt
int 29jul93, 09
Philippines /economic relations /US /aid /Stephen Solarz / Richard Lugar /Multilateral Assistance Initiative /Philippine Assistance Plan /PAP
More light
ec 19aug93, 53
Rigoberto Tiglao
Philippines /economy
Philippine GDP by origin [chart]
br 28oct93, 15
Philippines /economy
Programmed to self-destruct
int 04nov93, 09
Philippines /IMF /economic policy /Jose de Venecia /debt rescheduling /economic reform
Fun with figures
int 18nov93, 09
Philippines /economy /finance /statistics /capital flight / Eurobonds /kidnapping /crime /tax evasion /ethnic groups / Chinese /debt
Numbers to cheer
ec 02dec93, 79
Rigoberto Tiglao
Philippines /economy
ENERGY
Bent over backwards
cvr: Asian Growth: Road Blocks Ahead 28jan93, 47
Philippines pays through nose for fresh power
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila [ser: Barriers to Growth (an occasional series)]
Philippines /energy shortage /power plants /National Power Corp / Napocor /Batangas Power Corp /BOT systems /fast track projects / Hopewell Energy (Phils) /Hopewell Holdings Ltd
Philippines: Power rise halted
br 11feb93, 59
Philippines /energy /National Power Corp /Napocor
Sibling rivalry
18feb93, 65
Family feud hangs over Philippine chemicals maker
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /energy /Chemical Industries of the Philippines / Chemphil /Antonio Garcia /Ana Garcia Ordoveza /Ramon Garcia / Eusebio Garcia /All Asia Capital /Enron Corp /

electricity /Salim Group /Liem Sioe Liong /National Power Corp /Napocor / Chemholdings /joint ventures /Philippine Indochem /chemicals / Enron Development
Philippines: Napocor board quits
br 11mar93, 59
Philippines /energy /National Power Corp /Napocor /Delfin Lazaro /Pablo Malixi
Electric shocks
int 18mar93, 09
Philippines /energy shortage /National Power Corp /Napocor / diesel generators
Philippines: Joint venture axed
br 18mar93, 55
Philippines /energy /Chemical Industries of the Philippines / power plants /oil & gas /Chemphil /Enron Development / natural gas /Antonio Garcia /projects /Enron Corp /joint ventures
Philippines: Court rejects request
br 18mar93, 55
Philippines /energy /National Power Corp /Napocor /monopoly
Philippines: Power loan stalled
br 01apr93, 83
Philippines /energy /loans /World Bank /National Power Corp / Napocor /electricity
Philippines: Ramos' crisis powers
br 15apr93, 67
Philippines /energy /law /National Power Corp /Napocor
Philippine electricity consumption [chart]
br 22apr93, 79
Philippines /energy
Seeing the light
foc: Philippines Trade & Investment 10jun93, 44/46
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /energy shortage /electricity /hydroelectricity / Bataan /nuclear power plants /Asea Brown Boveri /Marubeni Corp / Kawasaki
Meltdown
10jun93, 70
Politics may finally have sunk Philippine nuclear plant
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /nuclear energy /nuclear power plants /Bataan / energy shortage /Ferdinand Marcos /Westinghouse Electric / law /bribery / Fidel Ramos /Delfin Lazaro /Fluor Daniel / Corazon Aquino
Stripped of power
24jun93, 60-61
Philippine electricity crisis hits small firms the hardest
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /business /energy shortage /brownouts /generators / Delfin Lazaro /Manila Electric Co Ltd /Meralco / manufacturing / Luzon /unemployment
Dim prospects
int 26aug93, 09
Philippines /energy /National Power Corp /Napocor /power shortage
Philippines: Talks collapse
br 23dec93, 55
Philippines /energy /Westinghouse Electric /nuclear power plants

ESTRADA, JOSEPH
Philippines: Estrada survives attack
br 01apr93, 14
Philippines /Joseph Estrada /insurgency /crime /assassination attempt /guerillas
Presidential politics
int 16sep93, 09
Philippines /law enforcement /Joseph Estrada /Fidel Ramos / Presidential Anti-Crime Commission /crime /Chinese Filipinos

FINANCE
Society debts
int 28jan93, 09
Philippines /finance /corruption /Presidential Commission on Good Government /Corazon Aquino /Mantrasco Group /First Manila Management Corp /Benjamin Romualdez /Panililio-Enriquez family / Anos Fonacier /Enrique Razon
Lending to government
foc: Banking in Asia 23sep93, 67-68
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /banking /finance /project financing /Security Bank & Trust Co /Treasury Bills /Rolando Gapud /Philippine Commercial International Bank /Peter Favila /Rafael Buenaventura /ATMs / computerisation /foreign banks
Fun with figures
int 18nov93, 09
Philippines /economy /finance /statistics /capital flight / Eurobonds /kidnapping /crime /tax evasion /ethnic groups / Chinese /debt
Under the mattress
int 25nov93, 11
Philippines /finance /Jesli Lapuz /Land Bank /Gabriel Singson / monetary policy /money market /Treasury bills /Government Service Insurance System /GSIS
Philippines: Debt issue approved
br 30dec93/06jan94, 87
Philippines /finance /monetary policy /Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas /securities market

FLAVIER, JUAN
Crusade for condoms
22apr93, 24-25
Health secretary wages a war against over-population
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /Juan Flavier /health /religion /Catholic Church / birth control /condoms /Aids /Cardinal Jaime Sin /population control /Mechai Viravaidya

GAMBLING
Philippines: Gaming contract awarded
br 11nov93, 75
Philippines /gambling /Berjaya Group Bhd /Philippine Gaming Management Corp /lottery

GOKONGWEI, JOHN
The next blue chips
02dec93, 66-68
Two tycoons could change pecking order of Philippine business
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /John Gokongwei /Eugenio Lopez /Benpres Holdings Corp /J.G. Summit Holdings /telecommunications / Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co Ltd /PLDT /ABS-CBN Broadcasting /cable TV / Sky Vision /food & beverage / commodities /Manila Electric Co Ltd /Meralco /Philippine Commercial International Bank /First Philippine Power Corp / Antonio Cojuangco /International Container Terminal Services Inc /ICTSI /Philippine Airlines Corp /sugar / shopping malls / Philippine Holdings /computer disks /Daewoo Group / Maxidata /Corazon Aquino /Raul Manglapus /Fidel Ramos / electricity /energy /monopoly /hotels /International Communications Corp /Eastern Visayas Telephone Co /Radio Communications Philippines /Digital Telecommunications / Digitel / convertible bonds /foreign ownership /Robinson's Land /property

GORDON, RICHARD
Duty-free duel
01jul93, 73-74
The Philippines' Subic economic zone faces setbacks
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority /Richard Gordon / Fidel Ramos /Supreme Court /special economic zones /duty free / Antonio Carpio /smuggling /Bases Conversion and Development Act / foreign investment / customs & excise /Eduardo Cojuangco
Philippines: Gordon chooses Subic
br 08jul93, 55
Philippines /Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority /Richard Gordon / administration
Sale of the century
22jul93, 66-68
Philippines goes all-out to attract business to Subic Bay
John McBeth/Subic
Philippines /Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority /Richard Gordon / foreign investment /light industry /tourism /Subic Freeport Zone /Subic International Corp /hotels /joint ventures /Joe Clemente / James Dy /Grande Island /Federal Express / courier /cargo /Genting International /Coastal (Subic Bay) Petroleum /oil & gas /thermal power plants /electricity /Dennis Mendiola /Enron /Cong Ong / pollution /environment / privatisation /technology transfer / Kawasaki Heavy Industries /Philippine Shipyard & Engineering Corp /Keppel Corp / breweries /San Miguel Corp /employment /Frolics / footwear / women /employment /Electruck /Napocor /National Power Corp /taxation /energy

GOVERNMENT
Philippines: Ramos' aide resigns
br 20may93, 14
Philippines /government /Rodolfo Reyes /Annabelle Abaya / Jesus Sison
Going solo
03jun93, 22
Return to single-chamber legislature mooted
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /government /Fidel Ramos /parliament / constitution / John Osmena /Jose Almonte /Blas Ople / Philippine Councillors' League /Guillermo Altuna /Leonardo Perez /House Committee on Constitutional Amendments /law
Waiting for Action Man
foc: Philippines Trade & Investment 10jun93, 41-42
Only Ramos can exploit the window of opportunity
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Fidel Ramos /economy /government /economic policy / USAID /World Bank /Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co Ltd / PLDT /energy shortage /monetary policy / financial reform / population control /corruption /Philippine National Police / telecommunications /monopoly
Picking up the pieces
17jun93, 56-57
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /economy /government /cabinet /Ramon del Rosario / debt /credit /IMF /legislation /tobacco /beer /taxation /Fortune Tobacco Corp /Asia Brewery Inc /Gabriel Singson / Jose Cuisia / Armand Fabella /economic policy
Steady is not enough
01jul93, 16-17
Ramos is dogged by a reputation for ineffectiveness
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /government /Fidel Ramos /leadership /insurgency / Communist Party of the Philippines /military bases /Jesus Sison / Gregorio Vigilar /Franklin Drilon /Rafael Alunan /Jose Garcia / Ramon del Rosario /Lucio Tan /Blas Ople /cigarettes / tobacco / taxation /infrastructure /energy shortage /monopoly
'The sick man of Asia'
eye 04nov93, 51
Frank Ching
Philippines /Fidel Ramos /government /economic reform / MNLF / insurgency /Muslims /nationalism
Nowhere to talk
int 23dec93, 09
Philippines /insurgency /government /peace talks /MNLF / Moro National Liberation Front /guerillas /Nur Misauri / Charles Walton /kidnapping /security /crime /Muslims /murder
Philippines: Talks start
br 30dec93/06jan94, 15
Philippines /insurgency /government /MNLF /Nur Misauri / Moro National Liberation Front /peace talks

HEALTH
Crusade for condoms
22apr93, 24-25
Health secretary wages a war against over-population
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /Juan Flavier /health /religion /Catholic Church / birth control /condoms /Aids /Cardinal Jaime Sin /population control /Mechai Viravaidya

HOTELS
Hotel Ferdinand Marcos
30sep93, 73-74
Philippine resort's operators rue dictator's legacy
Rigoberto Tiglao/Laoag City, Ilocos North
Philippines /hotels /Key Group /Taiwan /Fort Ilocandia Resort / Ferdinand Marcos /Roque Ablan /property ownership /deeds / Makung Airlines /Titan Construction /Chiu Wen-fu /Polar Peak Philippines /tourism /Victoria F. Bautista /Philippine Tourist Authority / Manila Hotel /transfer tax /taxation

HUMAN RIGHTS
We must try harder
5th 12aug93, 24
Roberto R. Romula
Philippines /human rights /UN World Conference on Human Rights

INSURGENCY
Philippines: Rebels in peace move
br 07jan93, 12
Philippines /insurgency /Gregorio Honasan /National Unification Commission /peace talks /armed forces /prisons
Fraternal foes
14jan93, 18-19
Rival strategies split the communists
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /insurgency /leadership /Communist Party of the Philippines /Benito Tiamzon /National People's Army / Ricardo Reyes /Romulo Kintanar /Benjamin de Vera /Alex Boncayao Brigade / agricultural reform /land reform /guerillas
Philippines: Scorpions crushed
br 18mar93, 14
Philippines /law enforcement /insurgency /Red Scorpion Group / Alex Boncayao Brigade /guerillas /communism / Alfredo de Leon
Attritional politics
18mar93, 16
Ramos looks for ways to end communist rebellion
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /insurgency /Fidel Ramos /Haydee Yorac /National Unification Commission /Communist Party of the Philippines / Reform the Armed Forces Movement /RAM /dissidents / Rodolfo Aguinaldo /Jose Maria Sison /Benjamin de Vera / National Democratic Front /NDF /Satur Ocampo /Romulo Kintanar /Ricardo Reyes /CPP
Philippines: Estrada survives attack
br 01apr93, 14
Philippines /Joseph Estrada /insurgency /crime /assassination attempt /guerillas
Fallen comrades
int 15apr93, 09
Philippines /insurgency /Jose Maria Sison /Communist Party of the Philippines /leadership
Unnatural allies
15apr93, 26-27
Rebel officers, communists unite to seek peace
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /insurgency /politics /Danilo Lim /Rodolfo Salas / Warriors for Peace /coup attempt /Communist Party of the Philippines /CPP /Reform the Armed Forces Movement / RAM /YOU / Young Officers Union /Diosdado Valeroso / Romulo Kintanar /Satur Ocampo /Edgardo Abenina /Proceso Maligalig /Abraham Purugganan / Gregorio Honasan /military coups
Who's in charge?
06may93, 28
Anarchy threatens talks with Muslim rebels
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /insurgency /MNLF /Moro National Liberation Front / Nur Misuari /1976 Tripoli Agreement /Haydee Yorac / National Unification Commission /Eduardo Ermita / Organization of the Islamic Conference /Fidel Ramos /Bashier Jailani /Fr Bernardo Blanco /kidnapping /Rafael Alunan
Price of peace
15jul93, 16
Efforts to end communist insurgency strain ties with US
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /insurgency /US /terrorism /James Rowe /guerillas / murder /National Unification Commission /Haydee Yorac / National Amnesty Commission /Moro National Liberation Front /Nur Misuari / Jose Maria Sison /Ricardo Reyes /Luis Jalandoni /National Democratic Front /RAM /YOU /Clifton Wharton /Fidel Ramos /Richard Solomon /terrorism /CBMs / Franklin Drilon /US-Philippines Mutual Defence Treaty /New People's Army /NPA /NGOs /law /Communist Party of the Philippines /MNLF
Philippines: Unity blow
br 29jul93, 14
Philippines /insurgency /Communist Party of the Philippines / Jose Maria Sison
Rural-urban divide
int 19aug93, 09
Philippines /insurgency /Communist Party of the Philippines / Jose Maria Sison /leadership
Internal contradictions
26aug93, 16-18
Support for communists wanes as party splits
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /insurgency /Communist Party of the Philippines / Jose Maria Sison /Filemon Lagman /Manila-Rizal regional committee / party congress /ideology /Saturnino Ocampo /New People's Army / violence /peace talks /Ricardo Reyes /Romulo Kintanar /Benjamin de Vera /Wilma Austria /Benito Tiamzon / Edelberto Silva /Antonio Cabanatan /Nathan Quimpo /Frank Gonzales /Sixto Carlos /Gerry Acuna /Rufo de Veyra /warlords /Benigno Aquino
Double insurgent
26aug93, 18-19

Rebel communist military leader outlines policy
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /insurgency /Communist Party of the Philippines / Nilo de la Cruz /Alex Boncayao Brigade /Manila-Rizal regional committee /Mariano Balgos /urban guerillas /Michael Barnes / kidnapping /Red Scorpion Group /Alfredo de Leon / Leopoldo Mabilangan
Vietnam: Peace talks
br 23sep93, 14
Vietnam /Philippines /insurgency /peace talks /National Democratic Front /guerillas
Low priority
int 30sep93, 09
Philippines /insurgency /Muslims /Moro National Liberation Front /MNLF /Organisation of the Islamic Conference /OIC / Nur Misuari / peace talks
Hitting it off
int 21oct93, 09
Philippines /insurgency /Communist Party of the Philippines / Jose Maria Sison /leadership /Benito Tiamzon /New People's Army /NPA
Philippines: Talks prod
br 21oct93, 15
Philippines /insurgency /Rodolfo Biazon /National Democratic Front /communist party /peace talks
Philippines: Peace talks
br 04nov93, 15
Philippines /insurgency /Moro National Liberation Front / MNLF / guerillas /Nur Misauri /Muslims /secession /Manual Yan
Philippines: Ceasefire accord
br 18nov93, 15
Philippines /insurgency /MNLF /Moro National Liberation Front / Muslims
Sulu muster
int 09dec93, 09
Philippines /insurgency /crime /kidnapping /Charles Walton / ceasefire /Nur Misauri /Sulu Islands /MNLF
Nowhere to talk
int 23dec93, 09
Philippines /insurgency /government /peace talks /MNLF / Moro National Liberation Front /guerillas /Nur Misauri / Charles Walton /kidnapping /security /crime /Muslims / murder
Philippines: Talks start
br 30dec93/06jan94, 15
Philippines /insurgency /government /MNLF /Nur Misauri / Moro National Liberation Front /peace talks

INVESTMENT
Philippines: Exchanges plan merger
br 07jan93, 63
Philippines /investment /stockmarkets /Makati Stock Exchange / Manila Stock Exchange /Rosario Lopez /Philippine Stock Exchange
Philippines: Eurobond issue
br 04feb93, 55
Philippines /investment /Eurobonds /bond market
Philippines: Eurobond succeeds
br 25feb93, 59
Philippines /investment /Eurobonds
Philippines: One bourse, two floors
br 15apr93, 67
Philippines /investment /Makati Stock Exchange /Manila Stock Exchange /Philippine Stock Exchange
Manila: Unruly divide
shr 22apr93, 82
Rigoberto Tiglao
Philippines /investment /Philippine Stock Exchange /Makati Stock Exchange /Manila Stock Exchange /headquarters / Eduardo Lim
Manila: Boom and gloom
shr 20may93, 74
Rigoberto Tiglao
Philippines /investment /stockmarkets /foreign investment / treasury bills /interbank market /Elliott Wave theory / depreciation
Betting on the bulls
04nov93, 76-77
Foreigners likely to continue driving Manila's stocks up
Rigoberto Tiglao [ser: Stock Talk]
Philippines /investment /Manila Stock Exchange /Lorenzo Lichauco /Peregrine Securities Philippines /Joey Salceda / Baring Securities Philippines /Villamor Vital /All Asia Securities

INVESTMENT, FOREIGN
Engine of growth
foc: Philippines Trade & Investment 10jun93, 49-50
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /foreign investment /Goldstar-Collins /Samie Lim / Chinese /Lucky-Goldstar Group /taxation /privatisation /Subic Bay /Taiwan /Lucio Tan /education /literacy
Philippines: Infrastructure fund
br 12aug93, 79
Philippines Strategic Investment (Holdings) /foreign investment / infrastructure /construction /project financing / projects / Clemente Capital /Gordon Wu /Jae Hyun Hyun
Philippines: Bank share acquired
br 02sep93, 67
Philippines /banking /foreign investment /Producers Bank / Taiwan /Shan Shiong Liu /Central Can Printing & Metal Manufacturing
Man in motion
18nov93, 26-27
President's trips abroad fire up foreign investors
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Fidel Ramos /foreign investment /lottery / Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co Ltd /PLDT /Singapore Telecom /Globe Telecom /Ayala family /Berjaya Group Bhd / joint ventures /roads / lottery /telecommunications

INVESTMENT, OVERSEAS
Philippines: ICTSI eyes contract
br 21oct93, 75
Philippines /overseas investment /ICTSI /International Container Terminal Services Inc /projects /ports /Pakistan / shipping

IRON & STEEL
Philippines: Steel-mill project
br 29jul93, 63
Philippines /iron & steel /National Steel Corp /Grupo F. Jacinto Co /joint ventures

LABOUR
Service without a smile
a&s 04nov93, 54-55
Many Filipino workers abroad are abused by their employers
Belinda Rhodes
Philippines /labour /women /Kuwait /Lorraine Dumaguing / Josefa Balbontin /Leonara Dacula /Overseas Workers Welfare Administration /foreign exchange /Roberto Romulo /overseas contract workers /David Corpin
Philippines: Manila raises wages
br 09dec93, 75
Philippines /labour /wages

LAW
Philippines: Ramos' crisis powers
br 15apr93, 67
Philippines /energy /law /National Power Corp /Napocor
Lights out on litigation
ed 03jun93, 05
Philippines loses — again
Philippines /nuclear energy /law /nuclear power plants / Westinghouse Corp /Fidel Ramos /Burns & Roe /debt /energy shortage
Sins of the fathers
a&s 17jun93, 40-41
Filipinos sue US over plight of Amerasian children
Belinda Rhodes/Olongapo
Philippines /law /US /Amerasians /military bases /prostitution / armed forces /Subic Bay /class-action lawsuits /US Defence Dept / Jim Cotchett /navy /women's rights /women /nationality / citizenship /discrimination

LAW ENFORCEMENT
Philippines: Death penalty
br 25feb93, 14
Philippines /crime /law enforcement /capital punishment
Sin under siege
11mar93, 28
City hall declares war on entertainment strip
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /law enforcement /tourism /prostitution /Ermita / Alfredo Lim /real estate /overseas Chinese /property /racism
Philippines: Scorpions crushed
br 18mar93, 14
Philippines /law enforcement /insurgency /Red Scorpion Group / Alex Boncayao Brigade /guerillas /communism / Alfredo de Leon
Rules of engagement
int 01apr93, 09
US /Philippines /law enforcement /armed forces
Gang busters
int 29apr93, 09
Philippines /crime /law enforcement /kidnapping /armed forces / intelligence /Presidential Anti-Crime Commission /Joseph Estrada
Clean sweep
13may93, 22
Senior officers fired in effort to reform police
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /law enforcement /corruption /crime /Umberto Rodriguez /Philippine National Police /Fidel Ramos /Rafael Alunan /Benjamin Valenton /Raul Imperial
A life for a life
29jul93, 16-17
Demand to bring back death penalty grows
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /law enforcement /crime /corruption /capital punishment /private armies /murder /Antonio Sanchez / gambling / Restituto Luna /violence /warlords /Rodolfo Farinas /Rodolfo Biazon /armed forces /police /Citizens Armed Force Geographical Units /security /insurgency /CAFGU
Presidential politics
int 16sep93, 09
Philippines /law enforcement /Joseph Estrada /Fidel Ramos / Presidential Anti-Crime Commission /crime /Chinese Filipinos
Safety catch
16sep93, 26
Slow progress in campaign to curb private armies
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /law enforcement /private armies /warlords /Fidel Ramos /Philippine National Police /Rodolfo Biazon /Blas Ople / legislation /murder
Philippines: Death penalty
br 23dec93, 15
Philippines /law enforcement /crime /capital punishment

LAW, COPYRIGHT
Philippines: US dispute settled
br 22apr93, 79
Philippines /trade /US /copyright law /intellectual property rights

LAW, SECURITIES
Shady past in futures
08apr93, 75-76
Investigation highlights problems on Manila exchange
Jonathan Karp and Rigoberto Tiglao/Hongkong/Manila
Kingly Commodities Co Ltd /Philippines /securities law / Hongkong /commodities market /futures market /stock exchange /investment / Hong Kong Futures Exchange /Kingly Commodities Traders & Multi-Resources /Eddie Au-yeung / Securities and Futures Commission / Manila International Futures Exchange /MIFE /Uisdein McInnes / Estanislao Alinea /financial futures market

LOPEZ, EUGENIO
The next blue chips
02dec93, 66-68
Two tycoons could change pecking order of Philippine business
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /John Gokongwei /Eugenio Lopez /Benpres Holdings Corp /J.G. Summit Holdings /telecommunications / Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co Ltd /PLDT /ABS-CBN Broadcasting /cable TV / Sky Vision /food & beverage / commodities /Manila Electric Co Ltd /Meralco /Philippine Commercial International Bank /First Philippine Power Corp / Antonio Cojuangco /International Container Terminal Services Inc /ICTSI /Philippine Airlines Corp /sugar / shopping malls / Philippine Holdings /computer disks /Daewoo Group / Maxidata /Corazon Aquino /Raul Manglapus /Fidel Ramos / electricity /energy /monopoly /hotels /International Communications Corp /Eastern Visayas Telephone Co /Radio Communications Philippines /Digital Telecommunications / Digitel / convertible bonds /foreign ownership /Robinson's Land /property

MARCOS FAMILY
Dead on arrival
07oct93, 28-29
Ramos set to gain from fizzled Marcos comeback
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /politics /Marcos family /Ferdinand Marcos / Imelda Marcos /Ferdinand Marcos Jr /Jesus Nalupta /Leticia Shahani / Rodolfo Farinas /migrant labour /overseas contract workers /Cesar Ventura /Rolando Abadilla /Aglipayan Church /Mariano Nalupta

MARCOS, IMELDA
Philippines: Tax evaders assessed
br 29jul93, 63
Philippines /Lucio Tan /Imelda Marcos /tax evasion /taxation / Fortune Tobacco Corp
Fallen woman
07oct93, 22
Imelda Marcos found guilty on graft charges
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Imelda Marcos /corruption /law /Fidel Ramos / Light Rail Transit Authority /Philippine General Hospital Foundation / Philippine Heart Centre /project financing / Eduardo Cojuangco

MIGRATION
Domestic squabble
ed 29apr93, 05
Stopping Filipinas at the border
Philippines /migration /women /domestic labour / Blas Ople

MINORITIES
Going home
a&s 27may93, 34-35
Aetas are returning to their villages on Mt Pinatubo
Vaudine England/Manila
Philippines /minorities /population /tribespeople /Aeta /Office for Northern Cutlural Communities

NUCLEAR ENERGY
Lights out on litigation
ed 03jun93, 05
Philippines loses — again
Philippines /nuclear energy /law /nuclear power plants / Westinghouse Corp /Fidel Ramos /Burns & Roe /debt /energy shortage
Meltdown
10jun93, 70
Politics may finally have sunk Philippine nuclear plant
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /nuclear energy /nuclear power plants /Bataan / energy shortage /Ferdinand Marcos /Westinghouse Electric / law /bribery / Fidel Ramos /Delfin Lazaro /Fluor Daniel / Corazon Aquino
Philippines: Westinghouse settlement
br 14oct93, 75
Philippines /nuclear power plants /Westinghouse Electric / corruption /safety /law /nuclear energy

OIL & GAS
Philippines: Pilipinas Shell wins loan
br 28jan93, 55
Philippines /oil & gas /Pilipinas Shell Petroleum
Deep dividends
27may93, 57-59
Philippines to benefit from oil and gas finds
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /oil & gas /Shell Philippines Exploration /Anglo-Dutch /energy shortage /Palawan /Malampaya /pipelines / Camagao / Alcorn Philippines /West Linapacan /Ragay Gulf / Mindanao
Philippines: Oil levy approved
br 05aug93, 71
Philippines /oil & gas /customs & excise /duty /exports & imports /Oil Price Stabilisation Fund

PANGANDAMAN, LININDING
Family firm
02sep93, 18
Muslim governor accused of 'unparalleled' nepotism
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /corruption /Lininding Pangandaman /law / Autonomous Region of Muslim Mindanao /Hernando Perez / patronage /nepotism / Zacaria Candao /Ali Dimaporo /Abul Kyar Alonton /Muslims

POLITICS
Philippines: Senate chief ousted
br 28jan93, 14
Philippines /politics /Edgardo Angara /Neptali Gonzales
Close harmony
int 08apr93, 09

Philippines /politics /John Osmena /Emilio Osmena /Corazon Aquino
Unnatural allies
15apr93, 26-27
Rebel officers, communists unite to seek peace
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /insurgency /politics /Danilo Lim /Rodolfo Salas / Warriors for Peace /coup attempt /Communist Party of the Philippines /CPP /Reform the Armed Forces Movement /RAM /YOU / Young Officers Union /Diosdado Valeroso /Romulo Kintanar /Satur Ocampo /Edgardo Abenina /Proceso Maligalig /Abraham Purugganan / Gregorio Honasan /military coups
House of defections
10jun93, 28
Party-hopping MPs cause confusion
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /politics /political parties /Philippine House of Representatives /Comelec /Salvador Laurel /Nacionalista Party / Rainbow Coalition /Antonio Abaya /Milagros Laurel-Trinidad / congress
Suspicious minds
17jun93, 31
Minister fails to get job over conflict of interest
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /politics /Ramon del Rosario /Ernesto Leung /Jose Concepcion /cabinet /Armi Corp /RFM Corp /Asian Bank Corp /San Miguel Corp Ltd
Dead on arrival
07oct93, 28-29
Ramos set to gain from fizzled Marcos comeback
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /politics /Marcos family /Ferdinand Marcos / Imelda Marcos /Ferdinand Marcos Jr /Jesus Nalupta /Leticia Shahani / Rodolfo Farinas /migrant labour /overseas contract workers /Cesar Ventura /Rolando Abadilla /Aglipayan Church /Mariano Nalupta
Pillow talk
28oct93, 30
Improper influence by presidential mistress alleged
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Fidel Ramos /politics /lobbying /Rose Marie Jimenez-Arenas /Philippine Daily Enquirer /Marites Danguilan-Vitug / Philippine Centre for Investigative Journalism /Glenda Gloria / Jose Almonte /Antonio Carpio / press
POPULATION
Going home
a&s 27may93, 34-35
Aetas are returning to their villages on Mt Pinatubo
Vaudine England/Manila
Philippines /minorities /population /tribespeople /Aeta /Office for Northern Cutlural Communities
Battle of the bulge
12aug93, 26
Church and state clash over contraception
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /religion /population /birth control /contraception / Catholic Church /development /Fidel Ramos /Juan Flavier / HIV / Aids /Bishop Carmelo Morelos /Catholic Bishops Conference of the Philippines /condoms
POVERTY
Banking on the poor
5th 11mar93, 29
Benjamin T. Montemayor
Philippines /development /poverty /loans /banking /TSPI / Bridge to Progress /Tulay sa Pag-unlad Inc /entrepreneurs / SMEs /credit
PRIVATISATION
Philippines: Privatisations rushed
br 04nov93, 79
Philippines /privatisation /Petron Corp /National Steel Corp / Manila Electric Co Ltd /Meralco /Rome Bernardo
Manila's gusher
30dec93/06jan94, 84/86
Refinery's privatisation aids Philippine reform
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /privatisation /Petron Corp /oil & gas /Saudi Arabian Oil Co /Saudi Aramco /deregulation /PNOC / Philippine National Oil Co /technology transfer /Joker Arroyo / Amado Bagatsing /Caltex Philippines /Pilipinas Shell
RAMOS, FIDEL
Going solo
03jun93, 22
Return to single-chamber legislature mooted
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /government /Fidel Ramos /parliament / constitution / John Osmena /Jose Almonte /Blas Ople / Philippine Councillors' League /Guillermo Altuna /Leonardo Perez /House Committee on Constitutional Amendments /law
Waiting for Action Man
foc: Philippines Trade & Investment 10jun93, 41-42
Only Ramos can exploit the window of opportunity
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Fidel Ramos /economy /government /economic policy / USAID /World Bank /Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co Ltd / PLDT /energy shortage /monetary policy / financial reform / population control /corruption /Philippine National Police / telecommunications /monopoly
Steady is not enough
01jul93, 16-17
Ramos is dogged by a reputation for ineffectiveness
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /government /Fidel Ramos /leadership /insurgency / Communist Party of the Philippines /military bases /Jesus Sison / Gregorio Vigilar /Franklin Drilon /Rafael Alunan /Jose Garcia / Ramon del Rosario /Lucio Tan /Blas Ople /cigarettes / tobacco / taxation /infrastructure /energy shortage /monopoly
Philippines: Ramos trip
br 30sep93, 14
Philippines /Fidel Ramos /economic relations /Indonesia / Mindanao Island /Sabah /East Asian Growth Area
Pillow talk
28oct93, 30
Improper influence by presidential mistress alleged
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Fidel Ramos /politics /lobbying /Rose Marie Jimenez-Arenas /Philippine Daily Enquirer /Marites Danguilan-Vitug / Philippine Centre for Investigative Journalism /Glenda Gloria / Jose Almonte /Antonio Carpio / press
Personal priorities
int 04nov93, 09
Philippines /Fidel Ramos /US /Josephine Ramos /Apec
'The sick man of Asia'
eye 04nov93, 51
Frank Ching
Philippines /Fidel Ramos /government /economic reform / MNLF / insurgency /Muslims /nationalism
The perpetual campaigner
18nov93, 26
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Fidel Ramos /politics
Man in motion
18nov93, 26-27
President's trips abroad fire up foreign investors
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Fidel Ramos /foreign investment /lottery / Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co Ltd /PLDT / Singapore Telecom /Globe Telecom /Ayala family / Berjaya Group Bhd /joint ventures /roads / lottery / telecommunications
RELATIONS W/ASEAN
New pastures nearby
01apr93, 15
Ramos looks to his neighbours in the post-US era
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /US /Asean /foreign policy /Fidel Ramos / migration / visas /citizenship /Richard Solomon /military bases /Spratly Islands
RELATIONS W/IMF
Philippines: IMF talks start
br 29apr93, 55
Philippines /economy /IMF /loans
Austere prescription
ed 04nov93, 05
Manila warned against IMF medicine
Philippines /IMF /economic policy /Malcolm Forbes Jr /Fidel Ramos /austerity
Programmed to self-destruct
int 04nov93, 09
Philippines /IMF /economic policy /Jose de Venecia /debt rescheduling /economic reform
Philippines: New IMF talks
br 02dec93, 83
Philippines /economic relations /IMF /Howard Handy /Fidel Ramos / Michel Camdessus
RELATIONS W/INDONESIA
Philippines: Ramos trip
br 30sep93, 14
Philippines /Fidel Ramos /economic relations /Indonesia / Mindanao Island /Sabah /East Asian Growth Area
RELATIONS W/LIBYA
Sympathetic ear
20may93, 27
Libyan foreign minister gets a hearing in Manila
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /Libya /insurgency /Omar Mustafa Al-Muntasir / Pan Am 103 /aircrash /terrorism /Nur Misuari /Mindanao / Muslims /1976 Tripoli Agreement /Islamic fundamentalism / Moro National Liberation Front /MNLF /Fidel Ramos
RELATIONS W/MALAYSIA
Sabah side-step
11feb93, 13
Ramos, Mahathir ease territorial deadlock
Michael Vatikiotis and Rigoberto Tiglao/Kuala Lumpur/ Manila
Malaysia /Philippines /Mahathir Mohamad /Fidel Ramos / sovereignty /Hong Leong Group /Sabah
RELATIONS W/TAIWAN
Philippines: Help for Subic
br 28jan93, 55
Philippines /Taiwan /overseas investment /development /Subic Bay
Philippines: Police cooperation
br 10jun93, 14
Philippines /crime /Taiwan /law enforcement /kidnapping
Showing the flag
15jul93, 13
Taiwan's navy pays a quiet visit to the Philippines
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /Taiwan /Subic Bay /navy /industrial estates / freeport zones
RELATIONS W/US
New pastures nearby
01apr93, 15
Ramos looks to his neighbours in the post-US era
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /US /Asean /foreign policy /Fidel Ramos / migration / visas /citizenship /Richard Solomon /military bases /Spratly Islands
Sins of the fathers
a&s 17jun93, 40-41
Filipinos sue US over plight of Amerasian children
Belinda Rhodes/Olongapo
Philippines /law /US /Amerasians /military bases /prostitution / armed forces /Subic Bay /class-action lawsuits /US Defence Dept / Jim Cotchett /navy /women's rights /women /nationality / citizenship /discrimination
Price of peace
15jul93, 16
Efforts to end communist insurgency strain ties with US
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /insurgency /US /terrorism /James Rowe /guerillas / murder /National Unification Commission /Haydee Yorac / National Amnesty Commission /Moro National Liberation Front /Nur Misuari / Jose Maria Sison /Ricardo Reyes /Luis Jalandoni /National Democratic Front /RAM /YOU /Clifton Wharton /Fidel Ramos /Richard Solomon /terrorism /CBMs / Franklin Drilon /US-Philippines Mutual Defence Treaty /New People's Army /NPA /NGOs /law /Communist Party of the Philippines /MNLF
Aid in doubt
int 29jul93, 09
Philippines /economic relations /US /aid /Stephen Solarz / Richard Lugar /Multilateral Assistance Initiative /Philippine Assistance Plan /PAP
Personal priorities
int 04nov93, 09
Philippines /Fidel Ramos /US /Josephine Ramos /Apec
Philippines: New partnership
br 02dec93, 15
Philippines /US /Fidel Ramos /foreign investment /Bill Clinton
RELATIONS W/WORLD BANK
Philippines: Threat to loan
br 27may93, 71
Philippines /World Bank /economy /central bank /Financial Sector Adjustment Loan /loans /restructuring
RELIGION
Battle of the bulge
12aug93, 26
Church and state clash over contraception
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /religion /population /birth control /contraception / Catholic Church /development /Fidel Ramos /Juan Flavier / HIV / Aids /Bishop Carmelo Morelos /Catholic Bishops Conference of the Philippines /condoms
REYES, RODOLFO
Philippines: Ramos' aide resigns
br 20may93, 14
Philippines /government /Rodolfo Reyes /Annabelle Abaya / Jesus Sison
SHIPPING
Handling success
11nov93, 60
Manila port operator grows under private ownership
Michael Westlake/Manila
Philippines /shipping /ICTSI /International Container Terminal Services Inc /Soriano family /Razon family /Sea-Land Orient Terminals /Sea-Land /ports /Pakistan /Vietnam
Stacked decks
25nov93, 60
Philippine shipowners fear Keppel repair monopoly
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /shipping /Keppel Corp Ltd /ship repair /Subic Bay Metropolitan Area /Philippine Shipyard & Engineering Corp / mergers & takeovers /Philseco /Sim Kee Boon /Asset Privatisation Trust /Kepphil Shipyards /Henry Sy /Ayala family /Insular Life Assurance /Soriano family /International Container Terminal Services Inc /ICTSI /Kawasaki Heavy Industries /John Gokongwei / Sembawang Maritime /shipyards /IVI Capital /Philippine National Oil Co /PNOC
SINGSON, GABRIEL
Bankable assets
int 20may93, 09
Philippines /banking /Gabriel Singson /Philippine National Bank
SISON, JOSE MARIA
Fallen comrades
int 15apr93, 09
Philippines /insurgency /Jose Maria Sison /Communist Party of the Philippines /leadership
SPORTS
Fowl play
a&s 28jan93, 30-31
Cockfighting is national spectator sport and possible tourist attraction
Karen Emmons/Manila
Philippines /sports /tourism /cockfighting
SUBIC BAY
Duty-free duel
01jul93, 73-74
The Philippines' Subic economic zone faces setbacks
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority /Richard Gordon / Fidel Ramos /Supreme Court /special economic zones /duty free / Antonio Carpio /smuggling /Bases Conversion and Development Act / foreign investment / customs & excise /Eduardo Cojuangco
Philippines: Gordon chooses Subic
br 08jul93, 55
Philippines /Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority /Richard Gordon / administration
Sale of the century
22jul93, 66-68
Philippines goes all-out to attract business to Subic Bay
John McBeth/Subic
Philippines /Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority /Richard Gordon / foreign investment /light industry /tourism /Subic Freeport Zone /Subic International Corp /hotels /joint ventures /Joe Clemente / James Dy /Grande Island /Federal Express / courier /cargo /Genting International /Coastal (Subic Bay) Petroleum /oil & gas /thermal power plants /electricity /Dennis Mendiola /Enron /Cong Ong / pollution /environment / privatisation /technology transfer / Kawasaki Heavy Industries /Philippine Shipyard & Engineering Corp /Keppel Corp / breweries /San Miguel Corp /employment /Frolics / footwear / women /employment /Electruck /Napocor /National Power

Corp /taxation /energy
Services Inc /ICTSI /Kawasaki Heavy Industries /John Gokongwei / Sembawang Maritime /shipyards /IVI Capital / Philippine National Oil Co /PNOC
TAN, LUCIO
Out of the shadows
28jan93, 53
Key Philippine Airlines shareholder is controversial
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Lucio Tan /Philippine Airlines Inc /mergers & takeovers /tax avoidance /Fidel Ramos /Fortune Tobacco /Asia Brewery /Shareholdings Inc /Presidential Commission on Good Government /Allied Banking Corp
A quick killing
04feb93, 52-53
Plot thickens in struggle for Philippine Airlines
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Lucio Tan /Philippine Airlines Inc /mergers & takeovers /aviation /PAL
Into the eye of the storm
11mar93, 52
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Lucio Tan /Philippine Airlines Inc /mergers & takeovers /PR Holdings Ltd /cigarettes /Fortune Tobacco / Gabriel Singson /Tobacco Flue-Curing and Redrying Corp / Carlos Dominguez /Antonio Cojuangco /Aeropartners /aviation
Tan's smokescreen
11mar93, 52-53
Philippine tycoon has benefited from tax loophole
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Lucio Tan /Fortune Tobacco Corp /Philippine Airlines Inc /mergers & takeovers /PR Holdings Ltd /tax avoidance / cigarettes
Mystery in the cockpit
03jun93, 69-70
Will Philippine Airlines' new pilot bail out or land safely?
Rigoberto Tiglao and Doug Tsuruoka/Manila/Kuala Lumpur
[Correction: Philippine constitution stipulates foreigners may not own more than 40% of Philippine Airlines, not 30% as stated. (24jun93,04)]
Philippines /Lucio Tan /Philippine Airlines Inc /PAL /mergers & takeovers /privatisation /Antonio Cojuangco /Cumulus Holdings / Aeropartners /Fortune Tobacco Corp /Asia Brewery Inc /overseas Chinese /Renong Bhd /Halim Saad /Lim Goh Tong /Genting Bhd / Ananda Krishnan /PR Holdings Ltd /John Gokongwei /Daim Zainuddin /Gabriel Singson /Roberto Ongpin /Carlos Dominguez /Bienvenido Tan /Jaime Zobel de Ayala
Philippines: Tax evaders assessed
br 29jul93, 63
Philippines /Lucio Tan /Imelda Marcos /tax evasion /taxation / Fortune Tobacco Corp
Heavy leverage
26aug93, 43
Manila takes on Lucio Tan for back taxes
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /Lucio Tan /Fortune Tobacco Corp /tax evasion / taxation /Liwayway Chato /Ocampo, Quiros & Mina Associates / Ferdinand Marcos /Victor Deoferio /Imelda Marcos /Antonio Carpio
Free Lucio Tan
ed 18nov93, 05
A counter-productive Philippine tax case
Philippines /taxation /Lucio Tan /Fortune Tobacco Corp / cigarettes /customs & excise /ethnic groups /Chinese /Antonio Carpio
TAXATION
Philippines: Tobacco tax signed
br 24jun93, 71
Philippines /taxation /tobacco /Lucio Tan /Fortune Tobacco Corp / law /Fidel Ramos
Free Lucio Tan
ed 18nov93, 05
A counter-productive Philippine tax case
Philippines /taxation /Lucio Tan /Fortune Tobacco Corp / cigarettes /customs & excise /ethnic groups /Chinese / Antonio Carpio
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Open lines
25feb93, 56
Philippine phone firm faces challenges
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /telecommunications /Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co Ltd /PLDT /monopoly /Fidel Ramos /Globe Telecom / Singapore Telecom International /joint ventures / Ayala Corp / Digital Telecommunications Philippines /Eastern Telecommunications
Phone-y competition
ed 04mar93, 05
Philippines /telecommunications /Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co Ltd /PLDT /monopoly /Antonio Cojuangco / Fidel Ramos /Lee Kuan Yew
Philippines: PLDT opens up
br 11mar93, 59
Philippines /telecommunications /Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co Ltd /PLDT /monopoly /Antonio Cojuangco
On the hook
25mar93, 64/66
Ramos moves against Philippine phone firm
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /telecommunications /Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co Ltd /PLDT /Digital Telecommunications /Fidel Ramos / monopoly /Antonio Cojuangco /Philippine Telecommunications Investment Corp /Social Security System /Prime Holdings / Presidential Commission on Good Government /Magtanggol Gunigundo /Alfonso Yuchengco / Mario Locsin /Antonio Meer
Philippines: Telecom venture
br 20may93, 71
Philippines /telecommunications /Meralco /Manila Electric Co Ltd /Eugenio Lopez /Australian Telstar International /Cable & Wireless
Philippines: First Pacific eyes Smart
br 27may93, 71
First Pacific Group /Philippines /telecommunications /Smart Information Technologies /cellular telephones /Indonesia
Downwardly mobile
int 02sep93, 09
Philippines /telecommunications ;crime /mobile telephones / fraud /Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co Ltd /PLDT
Wake-up call
14oct93, 63
Philippine competitors chip away at PLDT's monopoly
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /telecommunications /PLDT /telephones / monopoly / deregulation /Antonio Cojuangco /Ayala Corp / Globe Telecom / Singapore Telecom International /cellular telephones /Eugenio Lopez /Manila Electric Co Ltd /Meralco / Radio Communications Philippines /Australian Telstra International /International Communications Corp /satellites / John Gokongwei /Digital Telecommunications /Digitel /Cable & Wireless /Smart Information Technologies /First Pacific Group /Pilipino Telephone /Express Telecommunications / Philippine Communications Satellite /National Telecommunications Commission
Philippines: Fibre-optics pact
br 02dec93, 83
Philippines /telecommunications /Philippine Global Communications /Philcom /fibre optics /Philippine Telegraph & Telephone /Juan Ponce Enrile
TOBACCO
Philippines: Tobacco tax signed
br 24jun93, 71
Philippines /taxation /tobacco /Lucio Tan /Fortune Tobacco Corp / law /Fidel Ramos
TOURISM
Sin under siege
11mar93, 28
City hall declares war on entertainment strip
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /law enforcement /tourism /prostitution /Ermita / Alfredo Lim /real estate /overseas Chinese /property /racism
Clean and green
foc: Philippines Trade & Investment 10jun93, 47-48
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /tourism /environment /development /UNDP / hotels / Anscor Group /Adriaan Zecha Holdings /Amanresorts / Romalca Hotels Philippines /Carlos Soriano /Kuok Group
TRADE W/US
Philippines: US dispute settled
br 22apr93, 79
Philippines /trade /US /copyright law /intellectual property rights
TRANSPORT
Looking for a new ride
04nov93, 60-61/64
Manila's second light-rail system looks set to move ahead
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /transport /Edsa LRT Corp /light rail transit / infrastructure /mass transit /railway /Fidel Ramos /Francisco Tatad /projects /CKD Tatra /Czech Republic /project financing / property /Makati /Oscar Orbos /Tradeinvest /Eli Levin /E.L. Enterprises /Kaiser Engineers /E.L. Investment /Biazzi /All Asia Capital /CKD Praha /Investicni Banka /P.T. Kudaperkasa Utama / Philippine Armed Forces Retirement and Separation Benefits System /Jesus Garcia /Mitsui & Co /F.F. Cruz / construction /Jerome Paras /ICF International /Asea Brown Boveri
Inside track
04nov93, 64
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Philippines /transport /Edsa LRT Corp /Eli Levin / infrastructure /mass transit /railway /Fidel Ramos /Francisco Tatad /projects / Hopewell Holdings Ltd /Asea Brown Boveri / Mitsui & Co /Jesus Garcia /Eisenberg Group /armed forces / Vicente de Villa /Renato de Villa /light rail transit
Philippines: Federal Express hub
br 25nov93, 61
Philippines /transport /Federal Express /courier services /Subic Bay Metropolitan Area /cargo
WOMEN
Domestic squabble
ed 29apr93, 05
Stopping Filipinas at the border
Philippines /migration /women /domestic labour /Blas Ople

RUSSIA

AVIATION
Flying circus
int 14oct93, 09
Russia /Asia /aviation /Thai Airshow '93 /air force /pilots
DEFENCE
Asia's new arms race
5th 15apr93, 28
Bilveer Singh
Asia /Russia /defence /arms trade
Ship mates
int 13may93, 09
Russia /defence relations /China /Zhang Lianzhong /navy
India: Missile controls
br 22jul93, 14
Russia /defence relations /India /arms trade /rockets / technology transfer /Missile Technology Control Regime /US
ECONOMY
Japan: Aid to Russia
br 22apr93, 14
Japan /Russia /economic relations /aid /G7
Japan: G7 approves Russian aid
br 22jul93, 83
Russia /economy /aid /G7 summit /Russian Far East /state enterprise /privatisation
INVESTMENT, FOREIGN
Dancing with the bear
20may93, 56/58
South Korean firms forge ahead in Russia
Jeffrey Lilley/Moscow
South Korea /overseas investment /Russia /foreign investment / Commonwealth of Independent States /CIS /Samsung Electronics / consumer electronics /Kazakhstan /Central Asia / Daewoo Group / Uzbekistan /defence industry /technology transfer /aerospace industry /Kim Woo Choong /motor industry /aircraft
MIGRATION
Russia: Chinese influx
br 22jul93, 14
Russian Far East /Russia /migration /Chinese /ethnic groups / Siberia
NUCLEAR POLICY
Deep trouble
18mar93, 21
Russian nuclear waste dumped in Sea of Japan
Melana Zyla/Washington
Asia /environment /Russia /nuclear policy /nuclear waste / nuclear submarines /Sea of Japan /Alexei Yablokov / Greenpeace /navy
POLITICS
Bending with the wind
21oct93, 19
Far East regions react cautiously to Yeltsin victory
Jeffrey Lilley/Moscow
Russia /politics /Russian Far East /Boris Yeltsin /Aleksandr Surat /Amur region /constitution /Khabarovsk region / Maritime province /territorial soviet /Aleksandr Rutskoi / Evgeni Nazdratenko /administration /government
RACE RELATIONS
Pacific reunion
11mar93, 26-27
Ethnic Koreans seek return of Siberian 'homeland'
Jeffrey Lilley/Moscow
Russia /race relations /South Korea /minorities /ethnic groups / migration /Koreans /Central Asia /Tajikistan /President's Commission on Citizenship Matters /refugees
RELATIONS W/ASIA
Moscow calling
int 04mar93, 09
Malaysia /Russia /Asia /Boris Yeltsin /foreign policy / Alexander Rutskoy /aircraft /arms trade
RELATIONS W/CENTRAL ASIA
Point of conflict
03jun93, 24-25
Russia and Islamic militants in Tajik proxy war
Ahmed Rashid/Islamabad
Russia /Central Asia /Tajikistan /civil war /Islamic fundamentalism /religion /Imam Ali Rakhmanov /refugees / Islamic Renaissance Party /Gulbuddin Hekmatyar /Pakistan / Inter Services Intelligence /Jamaat-e-Islami /Rashid Dostam / military funding / UN /Ismat Kittani /Islam Karimov / Uzbekistan
RELATIONS W/CHINA
Creative tensions
07jan93, 16-17
Cross-border contacts bring growth and friction
Lincoln Kaye/Heilongjiang/Primorskyi
Russia /China /border trade /Siberia /Manchuria /law enforcement /crime /investment /exchange students /education /infrastructure /PrimorAvtotrans /transport /Tumen Delta / projects /Daleco / wildlife /environment /ports /Vladivostok Tool & Dye Works / exports & imports
Ship mates
int 13may93, 09
Russia /defence relations /China /Zhang Lianzhong /navy
Twisting arms
int 02sep93, 09
Russia /defence relations /China /navy /Pavel Grachev /Zhang Wannian /bombers /arms trade /military advisers
RELATIONS W/INDIA
Roubles for Rao
11feb93, 18
Russian president strengthens his India connection
Rita Manchanda/New Delhi
India /Russia /Boris Yeltsin /P.V. Narasimha Rao /foreign policy /debt /defence relations /Treaty of Peace and Friendship /joint ventures
RELATIONS W/JAPAN
Off again
20may93, 13
Second cancelled trip strains Tokyo-Moscow ties
Robert Delfs/Tokyo
Japan /Russia /Boris Yeltsin /aid /sovereignty /Group of Seven / G7 /Kurile Islands /Kabun Muto /loans /Hisahiko Okazaki / Kiichi Miyazawa
Japan: Tougher stand
br 02sep93, 14
Japan /Russia /Northern Territories /Kurile Islands /Viktor Chernomyrdin /sovereignty
The bear hug
21oct93, 12-13
Russian President Boris Yeltsin visits Japan
Charles Smith/Tokyo
Japan /Russia /Kurile Islands /Northern Territories / sovereignty /Boris Yeltsin /Morihiro Hosokawa /apology / World War II /POWs / infrastructure /project financing / Sakahalin /oil & gas /peace treaty
Prisoners of the past
11nov93, 14
Researcher unearths new material on Japanese POWs

Jeffrey Lilley/Moscow
Japan /Russia /history /POWs /World War II /labour camps / Viktor Karpov /Boris Yeltsin /Defence Ministry /Aleksei Kirichenko / Miyaji Minoru /compensation
RELATIONS W/NORTH KOREA
Dangerous work
int 13may93, 09
Russia /North Korea /missile scientists /technology transfer / migration
RELATIONS W/SOUTH KOREA
Pacific reunion
11mar93, 26-27
Ethnic Koreans seek return of Siberian 'homeland'
Jeffrey Lilley/Moscow
Russia /race relations /South Korea /minorities /ethnic groups / migration /Koreans /Central Asia /Tajikistan /President's Commission on Citizenship Matters /refugees
RELATIONS W/US
Russia: Rocket sale row
br 08jul93, 14
Russia /technology /US /rockets /Viktor Chernomyrdin /India
SIBERIA
Two-way street
07jan93, 16
Lincoln Kaye/Heilongjiang/Primorskyi
Russia /China /Siberia /border trade /Manchuria /Boris Yeltsin / economic reform /barter trade
TECHNOLOGY
Russia: Rocket sale row
br 08jul93, 14
Russia /technology /US /rockets /Viktor Chernomyrdin /India
TRADE W/CHINA
Two-way street
07jan93, 16
Lincoln Kaye/Heilongjiang/Primorskyi
Russia /China /Siberia /border trade /Manchuria /Boris Yeltsin / economic reform /barter trade
China's buying spree
08jul93, 24/26
Russia gears up to upgrade Peking's weaponry
Tai Ming Cheung/Moscow
China /defence relations /Russia /arms trade /modernisation / technology transfer /sovereignty /aerospace /fighter aircraft / navy /armed forces
Super charged
int 14oct93, 09
Russia /arms trade /China /defence /fighter aircraft / modernisation
TRADE W/MALAYSIA
Best MiGs money can buy
int 12aug93, 09
Russia /Malaysia /arms trade /defence /fighter aircraft /air force
VIETNAMESE
In capitalist clothes
10jun93, 60
Vietnamese entrepreneurs discover profit in Russia
Jeffrey Lilley/Moscow
Vietnam /trade /Russia /textiles /Vinaco Trading Centre / garment industry /labour /exports & imports /joint ventures / entrepreneurs

RUSSIAN FAR EAST

Bear necessities
08jul93, 40-43
Free enterprise re-emerges in Russia's Far East
Ed Paisley and Jeffrey Lilley/Moscow/Vladivostok
Russian Far East /Vladivostok /entrepreneurs /G7 summit / Group of Seven /privatisation /Boris Yeltsin /natural resources / constitution /Evgeni Nazdratenko /Vladimir Kuznetsov / capital markets /infrastructure /enterprise management /stock exchange / emerging stockmarkets /Pacific Basin Economic Council /Khabarovsk /airports /modernisation /EBRD / European Bank for Reconstruction and Development /aid / foreign investment /trade
New man at the helm
08jul93, 42-43
Jeffrey Lilley/Vladivostok
Russian Far East /Evgeni Nazdratenko /Vladivostok /economic policy /Sakhalin Island /Valentin Fyodorov /intr /politics / natural resources /economic relations /trade /Vladimir Kuznetsov
Russia: Republic declared
br 22jul93, 14
Russian Far East /Primorski Maritime Region /Vladivostok / Russian Federation
Russia: Chinese influx
br 22jul93, 14
Russian Far East /Russia /migration /Chinese /ethnic groups / Siberia
Pulling teeth
30sep93, 67-68
US volunteers teach business skills in Russian Far East
Jeffrey Lilley/Khabarovsk
US /Russian Far East /Peace Corps /development /Patrick Perner / volunteers /business /entrepreneurs /training /overseas students /banking
Bending with the wind
21oct93, 19
Far East regions react cautiously to Yeltsin victory
Jeffrey Lilley/Moscow
Russia /politics /Russian Far East /Boris Yeltsin /Aleksandr Surat /Amur region /constitution /Khabarovsk region / Maritime province /territorial soviet /Aleksandr Rutskoi / Evgeni Nazdratenko /administration /government
NAZDRATENKO, EVGENI
New man at the helm
08jul93, 42-43
Jeffrey Lilley/Vladivostok
Russian Far East /Evgeni Nazdratenko /Vladivostok /economic policy /Sakhalin Island /Valentin Fyodorov /intr /politics / natural resources /economic relations /trade /Vladimir Kuznetsov

SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation)

Progress by numbers
22apr93, 17
S. Kamaluddin/Dhaka
Saarc /South Asian Preferential Trading Agreement /Sapta / India / Pakistan /trade

SINGAPORE

AVIATION
Singapore: Privatisation shelved
br 01apr93, 83
Singapore /privatisation /aviation /Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore /air traffic
BANKING
Best in the region
foc: Banking in Asia 23sep93, 64/66
Henny Sender/Hongkong
Singapore /banking /foreign banks /United Overseas Bank Group / Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp /DBS Bank Ltd /credit
BUDGET
Hu's handout
11mar93, 54
Singapore budget has something for everyone
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /budget /finance /Richard Hu /taxation
BUSINESS
Yeast for risk-takers
04feb93, 54
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /business /economy /entrepreneurs /Teo Chee Hean / finance /Lee Kuan Yew /Government Linked Companies / GLCs
High-flying service
cvr: REVIEW 200 30dec93/06jan94, 56-57
Michael Westlake
Singapore /business /Singapore Airlines Ltd /SIA /Changi International Airport Services /Singapore Telecom /Singapore Press Holdings Group /Fraser & Neave Ltd /Singapore MRT / United Overseas Bank Ltd /Cycle & Carriage Ltd /Creative Technology Inc /Asia Pacific Breweries Ltd /Keppel Corp Ltd /Development Bank of Singapore Ltd /Overseas Chinese Banking Corp
CHEE SOON JUAN
Academic issue
15apr93, 22
Opposition politician sacked from university job
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /Chee Soon Juan /politics /opposition /Singapore Democratic Party /education
CHIAM SEE TONG
Singapore: Opposition leader resigns
br 01jul93, 14
Singapore /politics /Chiam See Tong /Singapore Democratic Party
Singapore: Expulsion row
br 02sep93, 14
Singapore /politics /Chiam See Tong /opposition /Singapore Democratic Party
Singapore: Expulsion illegal
br 23dec93, 15
Singapore /politics /Chiam See Tong /political parties / opposition
CUSTOMS & EXCISE
Duty bound
int 06may93, 09
Singapore /customs & excise /taxation /GST /duty-free / Malaysia / exports & imports
DEFENCE
Miles from home
int 11feb93, 09
Bangladesh /defence /Singapore /training
Singapore: Air force ties
br 08apr93, 14
Singapore /defence relations /Australia /air force /Flight Training School
Superior air
int 14oct93, 09
Singapore /defence relations /fighter aircraft /McDonnell Douglas Corp /air force /Indonesia
ECONOMY
Yeast for risk-takers
04feb93, 54
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /business /economy /entrepreneurs /Teo Chee Hean / finance /Lee Kuan Yew /Government Linked Companies / GLCs
Greeting growth
ec 11feb93, 47
N. Balakrishnan [Correction: Economist Rajan Pal forecast likely tax concessions will lead to a rise in private consumption only, not public and private as quoted. (25feb93,04)]
Singapore /economy
Slight slowdown
ec 10jun93, 65
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /economy
Told you so
ec 30sep93, 65
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /economy
ELECTIONS
Gentle election
19aug93, 13
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /presidential elections /government /Chua Kim Yeow /Ong Teng Cheong /J.B. Jeyaretnam
Singapore: Presidential veto
br 26aug93, 14
Singapore /presidential elections /J.B. Jeyaretnam /Tan Soo Phuan /opposition /Presidential Election Committee
Not a landslide win
09sep93, 13
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /presidential elections /politics /Ong Teng Cheong / Chua Kim Yeow /J.B. Jeyaretnam /Tan Soo Phuan / Presidential Election Committee
ELECTRONICS
Driving force
11mar93, 58
Demand for PC parts lifts Singapore growth
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /electronics /manufacturing
FINANCE
On the hot line
18mar93, 54
Singapore awards telecoms underwriting
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /finance /Singapore Telecommunications Pte Ltd / Singapore Telecom /Goldman Sachs /privatisation /DBS Bank Ltd / OCBC Bank Ltd /United Overseas Bank Ltd /Overseas Union Bank / Keppel Bank /Tat Lee Bank /Morgan Grenfell
Freer to choose
01apr93, 82
Singapore opens retirement fund for stock investment
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /investment /finance /CPF /Central Provident Fund / pension funds
GOH CHOK TONG
Crack in the cabinet
07jan93, 20
Prime minister differs with Lee Kuan Yew
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /Lee Kuan Yew /Goh Chok Tong /politics /cabinet / Tony Tan /Lee Hsien Loong
Asia's new world order
5th 10jun93, 24-25
Goh Chok Tong
Singapore /Goh Chok Tong /Asia /defence /regional security / Asia Society /Japan
Singapore: Suggestion scorned
br 23sep93, 14
Singapore /political parties /Goh Chok Tong /screening
GOVERNMENT
Singapore: Lee on the mend
br 15apr93, 14
Singapore /Lee Hsien Loong /government
One horse race
17jun93, 31
Contest for new presidency unlikely
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /government /politics /elected president /Lee Kuan Yew /J.B. Jeyaretnam /Wee Kim Wee /PAP
Singapore: Presidential candidate
br 12aug93, 14
Singapore /Ong Teng Cheong /government /Chia Shi Teck / presidency
Gentle election
19aug93, 13
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /presidential elections /government /Chua Kim Yeow /Ong Teng Cheong /J.B. Jeyaretnam
Singapore: Ministers to resign
br 16dec93, 15
Singapore /government /Yeo Ning Hong /S. Dhanabalan
INVESTMENT
Opting for options
04mar93, 51
Hongkong punters await new way to make money
Jonathan Karp and N. Balakrishnan/Hongkong
Hongkong /investment /Hongkong Futures Exchange /options / equity market /index-options market /Singapore Airlines Ltd / Keppel Group
Freer to choose
01apr93, 82
Singapore opens retirement fund for stock investment
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /investment /finance /CPF /Central Provident Fund / pension funds
Singapore: Out the door
shr 27may93, 74
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /investment /Morgan Grenfell Asia /stockbrokers / Hsieh Fu Hwa /shares flotation /John Craven /Deutsche Bank / foreign investment banks
Searching for value
05aug93, 68-69
Stock selection gets tricky in buoyant Singapore market
N. Balakrishnan [ser: Stock Talk]
Singapore /investment /managed funds /stockmarkets /Lim Kok Ann / Global Securities Research and Economics Group / Merrill Lynch
Singapore: Telecom offer is set
br 21oct93, 75
Singapore /investment /Singapore Telecom / telecommunications / shares listing
Singapore: Take my money
shr 28oct93, 86

N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /investment /Singapore Telecom /privatisation / shares listing /currency market /interbank market /valuation
INVESTMENT, OVERSEAS
Singapore: Russian agreement
br 18mar93, 14
Singapore /overseas investment /economic relations /Russia / Alexander Rutskoy
JEYARETNAM, J.B.
Warrior's fate
21jan93, 29
Polls fiasco damages opposition leader's image
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /politics /J.B. Jeyaretnam /opposition /Singapore Democratic Party /Workers' Party /Low Thia Khiang
Singapore: Presidential veto
br 26aug93, 14
Singapore /presidential elections /J.B. Jeyaretnam /Tan Soo Phuan /opposition /Presidential Election Committee
LABOUR
Female participation in Singapore's workforce [chart]
br 17jun93, 14
Singapore /women /labour
LAW
Singapore: Charge reduced
br 16dec93, 15
Singapore /national security /law /Tharman Shanmugaratnam
LEE HSIEN LOONG
Singapore: Lee on the mend
br 15apr93, 14
Singapore /Lee Hsien Loong /government
Singapore: Successor Lee
br 20may93, 14
Singapore /Lee Hsien Loong /Lee Kuan Yew /leadership
LEE KUAN YEW
Crack in the cabinet
07jan93, 20
Prime minister differs with Lee Kuan Yew
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /Lee Kuan Yew /Goh Chok Tong /politics /cabinet / Tony Tan /Lee Hsien Loong
Give face, make deals
cvr/intr: Summit in Seattle: Getting In Tune With Asia
18nov93, 18/20
Singapore's Lee Kuan Yew on Apec, US-China talks
L. Gordon Crovitz/Singapore
Singapore /Lee Kuan Yew /Apec /China /US /arms proliferation / North Korea /leadership /Gatt /US /foreign policy /military buildup /Spratly Islands /Taiwan /technology transfer /Bill Clinton /Jiang Zemin
Network capitalism
02dec93, 17
Personal connections help overseas Chinese investors
Louise do Rosario/Hongkong
China /overseas Chinese /Singapore /Lee Kuan Yew /Second World Chinese Entrepreneurs Convention /Hongkong / networking /guanxi / Chatri Sophonpanich /Robert Kuok /Li Ka-shing /minorities /ethnic groups /capital flight /nationalism
NATIONAL SECURITY
Singapore: Charge reduced
br 16dec93, 15
Singapore /national security /law /Tharman Shanmugaratnam
OEI HONG LEONG
Singapore: Prodigal return
shr 29apr93, 58
Henny Sender
Singapore /Oei Hong Leong /Causeway Investment Ltd /China Strategic Investment Ltd /Sinar Mas /United Industrial Corp Ltd / overseas investment /China
ONG TENG CHEONG
Singapore: Presidential candidate
br 12aug93, 14
Singapore /Ong Teng Cheong /government /Chia Shi Teck / presidency
PILLAI, RAJAN
India: Pillai quits board
br 04mar93, 55
Singapore /Rajan Pillai /Britannia Industries Pte Ltd /joint ventures /food & beverage /BSN Group
Singapore: Pillai indicted
br 25mar93, 71
Singapore /Rajan Pillai /Britannia Industries Pte Ltd /illegal loans /law
The cookie crumbles
19aug93, 57-58
Pillai's partnerships fall apart amid bickering
Frederik Balfour/Hongkong
Singapore /Rajan Pillai /Britannia Group /India /food & beverage /Groupe BSN /mergers & takeovers /leveraged buyouts /Britannia Brands (Holdings) /Britannia Industries Ltd /RJR Nabisco /Ross Johnson /Britannia Brands /Asian Capital Partners /Standard Brands /Kohlberg Kravitz Roberts
POLITICS
Warrior's fate
21jan93, 29
Polls fiasco damages opposition leader's image
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /politics /J.B. Jeyaretnam /opposition /Singapore Democratic Party /Workers' Party /Low Thia Khiang
Singapore: Apology accepted
br 18feb93, 14
Singapore /politics /Ashleigh Seow /Peoples' Action Party /Ng Pock Too /Hong Hia /Heng Chiang Meng /S. Chandra Das
Academic issue
15apr93, 22
Opposition politician sacked from university job
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /Chee Soon Juan /politics /opposition /Singapore Democratic Party /education
One horse race
17jun93, 31
Contest for new presidency unlikely
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /government /politics /elected president /Lee Kuan Yew /J.B. Jeyaretnam /Wee Kim Wee /PAP
Singapore: Opposition leader resigns
br 01jul93, 14
Singapore /politics /Chiam See Tong /Singapore Democratic Party
Singapore: Expulsion row
br 02sep93, 14
Singapore /politics /Chiam See Tong /opposition /Singapore Democratic Party
Not a landslide win
09sep93, 13
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /presidential elections /politics /Ong Teng Cheong / Chua Kim Yeow /J.B. Jeyaretnam /Tan Soo Phuan / Presidential Election Committee
Singapore: Suggestion scorned
br 23sep93, 14
Singapore /political parties /Goh Chok Tong /screening
Singapore: Expulsion illegal
br 23dec93, 15
Singapore /politics /Chiam See Tong /political parties / opposition
POPULATION
Singapore: Stop at two
br 26aug93, 14
Singapore /population /welfare /education /poverty /subsidies / housing
PRESS
Row over a sentence
12aug93, 13
'Economist' magazine's circulation restricted
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /press /The Economist /Bill Emmott /J.B. Jeyaretnam
PRINTING & PUBLISHING
Tien Wah Press spends to save
22jul93, 70
Mark Clifford [ser: Barriers to Growth (#3 of an occasional series)]
Singapore /printing & publishing /Tien Wah Press /energy / electricity /Super-Symmetry Services /demand-side management /Dai Nippon Printing
PRIVATISATION
Singapore: Privatisation shelved
br 01apr93, 83
Singapore /privatisation /aviation /Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore /air traffic
RELATIONS W/AUSTRALIA
Singapore: Air force ties
br 08apr93, 14
Singapore /defence relations /Australia /air force /Flight Training School
RELATIONS W/RUSSIA
Singapore: Russian agreement
br 18mar93, 14
Singapore /overseas investment /economic relations /Russia / Alexander Rutskoy
SEOW, ASHLEIGH
Singapore: Apology accepted
br 18feb93, 14
Singapore /politics /Ashleigh Seow /Peoples' Action Party /Ng Pock Too /Hong Hia /Heng Chiang Meng /S. Chandra Das
TAXATION
Singapore: Tax cuts planned
br 14jan93, 55
Singapore /taxation /consumption tax /corporate tax
Singapore: Tax reform proposed
br 18feb93, 67
Singapore /taxation /tax reform /Richard Hu
Fiscal carrot
25feb93, 57
Singapore promises reform will lower tax burden
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /taxation /GST /tax reform /finance /goods and services tax
Duty bound
int 06may93, 09
Singapore /customs & excise /taxation /GST /duty-free / Malaysia / exports & imports
TECHNOLOGY
Shrewd operator
16dec93, 56
Singapore surgeon becomes a software innovator
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Singapore /technology /Kanishka Systems Pte /Mohan Chellappa / multimedia software /health /Creative Technology Inc / entrepreneurs /Bull Worldwide Information Systems Asia /Malaysia /education /Johns Hopkins University /virtual reality robots / surgery /personal-support systems
TOURISM
Tourist arrivals pick up after the Gulf War of 1990-91 [chart]
br 25mar93, 71
Singapore /Thailand /tourism
Singapore tourist arrivals [chart]
br 24jun93, 71
Singapore /tourism /China
TRADE W/VIETNAM
Vietnam: Singapore trade pact
br 20may93, 71
Vietnam /Singapore /trade
WOMEN
Female participation in Singapore's workforce [chart]
br 17jun93, 14
Singapore /women /labour
YEO SENG TECK
Singapore: Yeo is charged
br 18nov93, 67
Singapore /Yeo Seng Teck /Trade Development Board / antiques / corruption
YEO, GEORGE
Dragon's diaspora
intr 02dec93, 18
Cultural links should bolster economic growth
L. Gordon Crovitz/Hongkong
China /overseas Chinese /Singapore /George Yeo / development /law /Lee Kuan Yew /knowledge arbitration / New Asian /culture /race relations /ethnic groups

SOUTH KOREA

AGRICULTURE
Farming for brides
cvr: Can't Keep Them Down on the Farm 04mar93, 24
South Korean villagers struggle to find wives
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /population /agriculture /farmers /women /Korean brides /China /urban migration /marriage /Noh Sung Ok
Staples of debate
18nov93, 62
Seoul reviews its position on protecting farmers
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /commodities /agriculture /farmers /agricultural products /trade /protectionism /Uruguay Round /Gatt /rice / subsidies
Crop circles
16dec93, 12-13
Rice imports decision sparks wave of protests
Shim Jae Hoon
South Korea /commodities /agriculture /riots & demonstrations / farmers /students /trade policy /Huh Shin Haeng /North Korea / nuclear arms /cabinet reshuffle /Lee Kyung Shik
AHN JUNG HYO
South Korean author and Vietnam veteran
pro 28jan93, 62
Ed Paisley
South Korea /writers /Ahn Jung Hyo /literature
ARCHITECTURE
South Korea: Colonial buildings to go
br 26aug93, 14
South Korea /architecture /Japan /history /national identity
ART
Art for politics' sake
a&s 26aug93, 30-31
South Korean protest movement seeks new directions
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /culture /minjung art /National Museum of Contemporary Art /Chung Nam Chin /Hong Sun Woong /Kim Jun Kwon / Kang Yo Bae /Cheju uprising /dissident artists
AVIATION
South Korea: Jet crash inquiry
br 04feb93, 14
South Korea /aviation /aircrash /Korean Air Lines /KAL 007 / UN International Civil Aviation Organization
South Korea: Airport, rail review
br 22apr93, 79
South Korea /aviation /transport /airports /railway /projects
Vietnam: South Korean air pact
br 10jun93, 71
South Korea /Vietnam /aviation /air traffic rights /Vietnam Airlines /Korean Air
South Korea: KAL 007 report
br 09sep93, 14
South Korea /aviation /Korean Air Lines /aircrash /Soviet Union / Georgy Kunadze
BANKING
What's in a name?
11mar93, 55
Korean financial reforms spook local investors
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /investment /banking /financial reform /tax avoidance /real-name financial system /anonymous banking / disclosure
Inflation-fighter ousted
25mar93, 56
South Korean central-bank governor forced to quit
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /banking /Cho Soon /Bank of Korea /monetary policy / inflation /Kim Myung Ho /Park Jae Yun /economic policy /interest rates
South Korea: Panels to pick bank heads
br 20may93, 71
South Korea /banking /private commercial banks
Don't bank on it
10jun93, 67
Seoul's reforms could give government upper hand
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /banking /financial reform /Donghwa Bank /Ahn Young Mo /bribery /corruption /loans /taxation /liberalisation / private banks /financial policy
South Korea: Personal cheques allowed
br 05aug93, 71
South Korea /banking /cheques /personal chequing services / real-name transaction law /Citibank /Boram Bank /real-name financial system
End of anonymity
foc: Banking in Asia 23sep93, 60-61
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /banking /real-name transaction law /real-name financial system /anonymous banking /financial reform / deregulation /Kim Young Sam /non-performing loans / liberalisation
One way out
07oct93, 88

Seoul gives 'black money' an escape route
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /anonymous banking /finance /real-name transaction law /real-name financial system /accounting / capital flight /Kim Young Sam /financial reform /taxation / amnesty bonds
South Korea: Problem loans soar
br 14oct93, 75
South Korea /banking /non-performing loans /city banks / bankruptcy
Call me Kim
28oct93, 77-78
Anonymous accounts bolster South Korean stocks
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /finance /anonymous banking /real-name financial system /real-name transaction law /capital gains /taxation / stockmarkets /unit trusts /investment trusts

BUDGET
South Korea: Infrastructure spending
br 07oct93, 95
South Korea /infrastructure /budget

BUSINESS
South Korea: Panel probes chaebol
br 17jun93, 67
South Korea /business /chaebol /fair trade
South Korea: Landmark ruling issued
br 12aug93, 79
South Korea /business /Kukje Group /chaebol /law /Yang Chung Mo
South Korea: Ruling against chaebol
br 16sep93, 79
South Korea /business /chaebol /Fair Trade Commission / Sunkyong Group /Daewoo Group /Samsung Group /Hyundai Group
South Korea: Rules for conglomerates
br 11nov93, 75
South Korea /corporate law /business /industrial specialisation plan
White-collar democracy
cvr: REVIEW 200 30dec93/06jan94, 58-59
Ed Paisley
South Korea /business /Samsung Corp /Samsung Electronics / Pohang Iron & Steel Co Ltd /Posco /Hyundai Motor Co / Lucky-Goldstar Group /Hyundai Heavy Industries / Hyundai Engineering & Construction /Yukong /Korea Telecoms /Kia Motors /Anam Industrial /Han Kook Tire Manufacturing /Shinhan Bank /Lucky Ltd /Goldstar / Daewoo Corp /Sunkyong Industries /Korea Electric Power / Samsung Life Insurance /Korea Long Term Credit Bank / Korean Air

CHO SOON
Inflation-fighter ousted
25mar93, 56
South Korean central-bank governor forced to quit
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /banking /Cho Soon /Bank of Korea /monetary policy / inflation /Kim Myung Ho /Park Jae Yun /economic policy /interest rates

CHUN BYUNG MIN
Character assassination
04mar93, 16
Media revelations force Kim aide to resign
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /politics /Chun Byung Min /Song Chiu U /Kim Young Sam /assassination

CHUNG JU YUNG
Flight and fight
14jan93, 16-17
Hyundai family's different strategies after poll
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /Chung Ju Yung /Hyundai Group /presidential elections /Chung Se Yung /United People's Party /Kim Young Sam /chaebol / Chung Mong Joon /funding
Humbling a giant
18feb93, 19
Hyundai's Chung bids politics farewell
Ed Paisley
South Korea /Chung Ju Yung /politics /Hyundai Group /Chung Mong Joon /Hyundai Heavy Industries /embezzlement / political funding
South Korea: Power moves
shr 25mar93, 74
Ed Paisley
South Korea /Chung Ju Yung /Park Tae Joon /politics / elections / Posco /Pohang Iron & Steel Co /Hyundai Group / political funding / Kim Young Sam
South Korea: Chung in court
br 27may93, 71
South Korea /law /Chung Ju Yung /Hyundai Group /political funding
South Korea: Top taxpayers
br 04nov93, 79
South Korea /Chung Ju Yung /Hyundai Group /taxation / income tax
South Korea: Industrialist sentenced
br 11nov93, 15
South Korea /Chung Ju Yung /Hyundai Group /law / embezzlement / crime

CIVIL SERVICE
South Korea: New disclosure law
br 27may93, 14
South Korea /law /civil service /disclosure /ethics
South Korea: Wealth watch
br 16sep93, 14
South Korea /corruption /civil service /disclosure
South Korea: Envoy resigns
br 30sep93, 14
South Korea /corruption /civil service /Kim Chong Hoon / disclosure

COMMODITIES
Staples of debate
18nov93, 62
Seoul reviews its position on protecting farmers
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /commodities /agriculture /farmers /agricultural products /trade /protectionism /Uruguay Round /Gatt /rice / subsidies
Crop circles
16dec93, 12-13
Rice imports decision sparks wave of protests
Shim Jae Hoon
South Korea /commodities /agriculture /riots & demonstrations / farmers /students /trade policy /Huh Shin Haeng /North Korea / nuclear arms /cabinet reshuffle /Lee Kyung Shik
Down on the farm
ed 23dec93, 05
Korea opens up its rice market
South Korea /commodities /trade policy /rice /agriculture /Kim Young Sam /Uruguay Round /Gatt /land use /property /law

CONSTRUCTION
Seoul: Fading boom
shr 06may93, 58
Ed Paisley
South Korea /construction /corruption /Lucky-Goldstar Group / Lucky Development /bridges /Byucksan Construction & Engineering / Hanyang /compensation /Lucky Development / Samsung Construction & Engineering
South Korea: Construction-firm probe
br 02dec93, 83
South Korea /construction /corruption /Kolon Group /Hanil / Korea Industry & Development /subway

CORRUPTION
South Korea: School scandal
br 18feb93, 14
South Korea /corruption /education /bribery /fraud / Kwangwoon University
Out of office, again
18mar93, 20
Kim Young Sam is forced to fire some of his cabinet
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /politics /corruption /Kim Young Sam /cabinet / Kim Chin Young /Suh Wan Soo /armed forces /defence / Agency for National Security Planning /intelligence /Chun Byung Min /Pak Yang Shil /Park Hee Tae /Choi Chang Yoon / Huh Jai Young /Kim Sang Chul /Kim Joung Won
Assets and anxiety
08apr93, 20
Kim's anti-corruption zeal upsets politicians
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /corruption /politics /Kim Young Sam /tax evasion / disclosure /Park Jyun Kyu /Lim Choon Won /Kim Jaison /Yoo Hak Seong /Kim Moon Kee /real-name transaction law /corruption / anonymous banking
South Korea: Military corruption probe
br 06may93, 14
South Korea /corruption /defence /armed forces /Kwon Young Hae / Kim Jong Ho /Cho Ki Yop /bribery /aircraft /General Dynamics Corp /McDonnell Douglas Corp
South Korea: Lucky-Goldstar arrests
br 06may93, 55
South Korea /corruption /Lucky-Goldstar Group /Kim Young Sam / Samsung Heavy Industries /bribery
Seoul: Fading boom
shr 06may93, 58
Ed Paisley
South Korea /construction /corruption /Lucky-Goldstar Group / Lucky Development /bridges /Byucksan Construction & Engineering / Hanyang /compensation /Lucky Development / Samsung Construction & Engineering
Shamed at the top
20may93, 15
Kim decides not to jail military bribe-takers
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul [Correction: Lee Han Lim should have been described as a retired army lieutenant-general (10jun93,03)]
South Korea /corruption /defence /bribery /Kwon Young Hae / Kim Young Sam /navy /air force /Chung Yong Hu /Kang Chang Son /Cho Ki Yop /wages /Kim Jong Ho /Lee Han Lim
Fighting South Korean corruption
5th 20may93, 30
Byoung Kook Min
South Korea /corruption /law /Kim Young Sam
Bitter harvest
27may93, 15
Tension rising over Kim's anti-military campaign
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /corruption /Kwangju uprising /defence /bribery / Chun Doo Hwan /Roh Tae Woo /Kim Young Sam /massacre / Kim Jong Pil / Chung Ho Yong /Capital Defence Command / Chang Tae Wan /pro-democracy movement /Kim Dong Jin
Cleaning up the act
foc: South Korea Trade & Investment 27may93, 40/42/44
Anti-corruption moves preface a more open economy
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /economy /corruption /Koo Cha Won /Lucky-Goldstar Group /Kim Young Sam /financial reform /exports & imports /Lee Kyung Shik /foreign investment /localisation /US /trade
South Korea: New corruption probe
br 17jun93, 14
South Korea /corruption /Lee Jong Ku /Kim Chong Whie / arms trade /bribery
Whirlwind honeymoon
cvr: Kim Young Sam — 100 Days That Shook South Korea 24jun93, 18-19
Kim's first 100 days were pure political drama, but is momentum sustainable?
Shim Jae Hoon and Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /corruption /Kim Young Sam /political funding / economic reform /democratic reform /armed forces /Public Officials Ethics Law /financial disclosure /regulations /purge / chaebol /Park Chul On /Park Jyun Kyu /Park Tae Joon /Kum Jin Ho / national security /surveillance /real-name transaction law / anonymous banking /economic policy /bureaucracy / institutional reform /fair trade law
Free to prosper
cvr/intr: Kim Young Sam — 100 Days That Shook South Korea 24jun93, 20
President stresses democracy and economic growth
L. Gordon Crovitz, Shim Jae Hoon and Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /corruption /Kim Young Sam /democratic reform / political funding /business /purge /armed forces /military coups /North Korea /nuclear arms /US /defence relations /trade / deregulation /opposition /chaebol
South Korea: Pressure to testify
br 15jul93, 14
South Korea /Roh Tae Woo /corruption /McDonnell Douglas Corp / General Dynamics Corp /air force /defence procurement /fighter aircraft
South Korea: Corruption blitz
br 22jul93, 14
South Korea /corruption /Kim Young Sam
South Korea: More generals arrested
br 29jul93, 14
South Korea /corruption /defence /armed forces /bribery /Lee Jong Ku /Lee Sang Hoon /Han Joo Sok /Kim Chul Woo
South Korea: Ex-presidents probed
br 09sep93, 14
South Korea /corruption /Roh Tae Woo /Chun Doo Hwan /law /coups / military procurement
South Korea: Wealth watch
br 16sep93, 14
South Korea /corruption /civil service /disclosure
South Korea: Roh cleared
br 16sep93, 14
South Korea /corruption /Roh Tae Woo /military procurement / defence spending /Lockheed /McDonnell Douglas Corp / aircraft
Old boy network
23sep93, 13
Kim stumps opposition by shielding Roh Tae Woo
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /Roh Tae Woo /corruption /Kim Young Sam / fighter aircraft /military procurement /disclosure /opposition / Kim Duck Choo /Park No Yong /Park Jong Cheol
South Korea: Envoy resigns
br 30sep93, 14
South Korea /corruption /civil service /Kim Chong Hoon / disclosure
South Korea: Court clean-up
br 07oct93, 15
South Korea /law /corruption /judiciary /judicial reform /Yun Kwan
South Korea: Hanwha chief confesses
br 18nov93, 67
South Korea /corruption /Hanwha Group /Kim Seung Young / capital flight /Sylvester Stallone
South Korea: Construction-firm probe
br 02dec93, 83
South Korea /construction /corruption /Kolon Group /Hanil / Korea Industry & Development /subway

CULTURE
Art for politics' sake
a&s 26aug93, 30-31
South Korean protest movement seeks new directions
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /culture /minjung art /National Museum of Contemporary Art /Chung Nam Chin /Hong Sun Woong /Kim Jun Kwon / Kang Yo Bae /Cheju uprising /dissident artists

CURRENCY
Taking notes
int 23sep93, 09
South Korea /currency exchange /financial reform /Bank of Korea / real-name transaction law /disclosure

DEFENCE
Walk, don't run
01apr93, 24
US evacuation plan could be stalled by traffic
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /defence /national security /traffic /transport / roads /railway /John Hoskins
The battle within
01apr93, 25
Kim moves to clip the army's political wings
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /politics /defence /military /armed forces /Kim Young Sam /Kwon Young Hae /Kim Chin Young /Suh Wan Soo /defence spending /Hanahoe Society /One Mind /Defence Intelligence Agency /Defence Security Command /national security
South Korea: More generals fired
br 15apr93, 14
South Korea /politics /defence /military /Kim Young Sam /Ahn Byong Ho /Kim Hyng Sun
South Korea: Military corruption probe
br 06may93, 14
South Korea /corruption /defence /armed forces /Kwon Young Hae / Kim Jong Ho /Cho Ki Yop /bribery /aircraft /General Dynamics Corp /McDonnell Douglas Corp
Shamed at the top
20may93, 15
Kim decides not to jail military bribe-takers
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul [Correction: Lee Han Lim should have been described as a retired army lieutenant-general (10jun93,03)]
South Korea /corruption /defence /bribery /Kwon Young Hae / Kim Young Sam /navy /air force /Chung Yong Hu /Kang

Chang Son /Cho Ki Yop /wages /Kim Jong Ho /Lee Han Lim
South Korea: Generals fired
br 03jun93, 14
South Korea /defence /military coups /Lee Hi Sup /Lee Yang Ho / military reshuffle
Win, hold, confuse
15jul93, 12
South Koreans worried by new US military strategy
Susumu Awanohara and Shim Jae Hoon/Washington/Seoul
South Korea /defence relations /national security /US /armed forces /military budget /defence spending /Les Aspin /Bill Clinton /North Korea /nuclear arms /Chung Chong Wook / Kwon Yong Hae /win-hold-win strategy /nuclear policy / foreign policy / defence policy
South Korea: More generals arrested
br 29jul93, 14
South Korea /corruption /defence /armed forces /bribery /Lee Jong Ku /Lee Sang Hoon /Han Joo Sok /Kim Chul Woo
Pre-emptive preparations
int 16sep93, 09
South Korea /defence relations /North Korea /US /armed forces / pre-emptive strike /military strategy
South Korea: No to Somalia
br 28oct93, 15
South Korea /defence /US /UN peacekeeping force /Somalia / Pakistan
Meeting the boss
28oct93, 36
Korea's military adapts to life under civilian control
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /defence /Defence Security Command / parliamentary inspection /Kim Young Sam /Kim Chin Young / Su Wan Soo /Capital Defence Command /military intelligence /Kwong Young Hae /Kim Do Yun /military reform / regionalism /cabals /secret societies / armed forces
South Korea: Carrier loses contract
br 02dec93, 83
South Korea /defence /aircraft /Korean Air /helicopters / General Electric /Samsung Aerospace Industries
South Korea: Somalia mission
br 16dec93, 15
South Korea /defence /UN peacekeeping force /Somalia

ECONOMY
Divide and rule
07jan93, 22
Kim hopes to reduce chaebol power
Shim Jae Hoon and Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /economic policy /Kim Young Sam /business / financial reform /banking /Suh Sang Mok /Han Yi Horn /Park Jae Hoon / transparency /corruption /taxation
Kim the broker
04feb93, 36-37
Now comes the hard part for Kim Young Sam: reviving the economy
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /economy /Kim Young Sam /interest rates / financial reform /chaebol /bureaucracy /finance
Reform on the menu
04feb93, 37
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /economy /Kim Young Sam /economic reform / bureaucracy /financial reform
South Korea: Deregulation plans
br 18mar93, 55
South Korea /economy /deregulation
Cut and run
01apr93, 81
Seoul opts for 'managed' recovery programme
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /economy /economic policy /liberalisation /Kim Young Sam /deregulation
With bated breath
ec 15apr93, 66
Ed Paisley
South Korea /economy
Uncharted course
29apr93, 52
South Korea's five-year plan lacks timetable
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /economy /economic policy /draft five-year economic plan /Kim Young Sam /economic reform
Cleaning up the act
foc: South Korea Trade & Investment 27may93, 40/42/44
Anti-corruption moves preface a more open economy
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /economy /corruption /Koo Cha Won /Lucky-Goldstar Group /Kim Young Sam /financial reform /exports & imports /Lee Kyung Shik /foreign investment /localisation /US /trade
Wounded tiger
cvr: Kim Young Sam — 100 Days That Shook South Korea 24jun93, 22
Kim faces challenge of reforming ailing economy
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /economy /Kim Young Sam /economic reform / corruption /chaebol /business /consumerism /tax reform /land reform / financial reform /business reform /institutional reform / bureaucracy
Pre-empted strike
ec 12aug93, 66
Shim Jae Hoon
South Korea /economy
Waning influence
int 26aug93, 09
South Korea /Park Jae Yoon /economic policy /Lee Kyung Shik /Hong Jae Hyong /deregulation /financial liberalisation
Surprise boost
ec 09dec93, 63
Ed Paisley
South Korea /economy

EDUCATION
South Korea: School scandal
br 18feb93, 14
South Korea /corruption /education /bribery /fraud / Kwangwoon University
South Korea: Back to school
br 28oct93, 15
South Korea /labour /education /strikes /unions /National Teachers and Educational Workers Union /Chonkyojo
Union blues
04nov93, 22
Organised teachers retreat in clash with government
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /labour /education reform /unions /National Teachers and Educational Workers Union /Oh Byung Moon / Chung Hae Suk
South Korea: Quieter students
br 25nov93, 24
South Korea /education /students /student activism /Kim Young Sam /corruption /economic reform /social reform

ELECTIONS
Civilian mandate
07jan93, 21
Radicals lose out in presidential polls
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /presidential elections /Kim Young Sam /electoral fraud /political prisoners /riots & demonstrations /Kim Dae Jung /conscription /banking /Chung Ju Yung /military / Hyundai Group / National Security Planning

ELECTRONICS
Tying the knot
07jan93, 56-57
US and South Korea near semiconductor deal
Ed Paisley and Susumu Awanohara/Seoul/Washington
South Korea /trade /US /electronics /microchips / semiconductors / Micron Semiconductor /dumping /Micron Technology /Drams /Goldstar Electron /Samsung Electronics / Hyundai Electronics /Semi/Sematech /joint ventures /copyright law /intellectual property rights
Quick as a flash
07jan93, 57
Japanese and Korean chip makers form alliance
Bob Johnstone/Tokyo
Japan /South Korea /electronics /Samsung Electronics /Toshiba / Drams /flash memory /patents /flash chips /NAND /NOR / Intel / Sharp /NMB Semiconductor /Micro Devices /Fujitsu Ltd /technology transfer /National Semiconductor
South Korea: US chip talks fail
br 04mar93, 55
South Korea /trade /US /electronics /microchips /dumping / Micron Technology /Drams
South Korea: Posco opens wafer plant
br 08apr93, 79
South Korea /electronics /Pohang Iron & Steel Co /Posco Huls Co / silicon wafers /semiconductors
Russian bargains
r&i 15apr93, 44
Bob Johnstone
South Korea /electronics /technology transfer /Samsung / Russia / video equipment /microchip laser /A.F. Joffe Physico-Technical Institute /video disk recorders
South Korea: Chip duties
br 06may93, 55
South Korea /electronics /trade /US /customs & excise / Samsung Electronics /Hyundai Electronics
Suitable suitors
foc: South Korea Trade & Investment 27may93, 50-51
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /electronics /US /Kim Chul Su /R&D /technology / consumer electronics /General Instruments /Corning /Hewlett Packard /trade /DRAMs /HDTV /Risc chips
South Korea: Hyundai buys Maxtor
br 02sep93, 67
South Korea /electronics /Hyundai Electronics /US /Maxtor Corp / semiconductors /mergers & takeovers
Chip block
int 09sep93, 09
South Korea /electronics /Samsung Electronics /personal computers /Wearnes Technology /IBM /Eduware / video chips
Japan: Fujitsu-Hyundai pact
br 21oct93, 75
Japan /South Korea /electronics /joint ventures /Hyundai Electronics /Fujitsu Ltd /microchips
Enemies: a love story
25nov93, 60
Samsung Electronics allies with Micron Technologies
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /electronics /Samsung Electronics /mergers & takeovers /Micron Technologies /semiconductors /synchronous DRAMs /Texas Instruments /Toshiba Corp /Oki Electric Industry Co Ltd / dumping

ENERGY
South Korea: Competition for Kepco
br 03jun93, 71
South Korea /energy /Korea Electric Power Co /Kepco / monopoly / power plants /deregulation

ENVIRONMENT
Waste not, want not
cvr: Asian Growth: Road Blocks Ahead 28jan93, 46-47
Ed Paisley/Seoul [ser: Barriers to Growth (an occasional series)]
South Korea /environment /nuclear waste /waste management / Roh Tae Woo /Kim Young Sam /Korea Electric Power Corp
South Korea: Polluters targeted
br 23dec93, 55
South Korea /environment /Choongnam Spinning /Lotte Ham & Milk / Lotte Group /Saehan Media

EXPORTS & IMPORTS
China market roars
foc: South Korea Trade & Investment 27may93, 44/46
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /trade /China /exports & imports /light industry / Vietnam /overseas investment /Pohang Iron & Steel Co /Posco / joint ventures /Posvina

FINANCE
South Korea: Credit controls lifted
br 11feb93, 59
South Korea /finance /offshore /chaebol /credit
South Korea: Fictitious name law
br 25mar93, 71
South Korea /financial reform /law /banking /disclosure /tax evasion
Offshore breeze
int 29apr93, 09
South Korea /finance /financial reform /capital flight / anonymous banking /real-name transaction law
Don't bank on it
10jun93, 67
Seoul's reforms could give government upper hand
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /banking /financial reform /Donghwa Bank /Ahn Young Mo /bribery /corruption /loans /taxation /liberalisation / private banks /financial policy
The final frontier
foc: Asian Capital Markets 22jul93, 58
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /investment /finance /bonds /bond market /foreign investment /financial reform /economic policy /money supply / monetary stabilisation bonds /inflation
South Korea: Trusts win reprieve
br 19aug93, 59
South Korea /finance /investment trust companies /loans
Shock of recognition
26aug93, 51
Real-name financial accounts may roil Korean economy
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /financial reform /real-name financial system / real-name transaction law /deregulation /money supply / bankruptcy / kerb market /economic reform /interest rates / taxation /economic policy
The name game
ed 02sep93, 05
Seoul moves towards honest markets
South Korea /finance /real-name transaction law /kerb market / SMEs /financial reform /corruption
Capital games
23sep93, 94
South Korea risks reform amid capital flight
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /financial reform /capital flight /liberalisation / Kim Young Sam /foreign exchange /regulations /deregulation / currency /smuggling /disclosure /real-name transaction law / real-name financial system
One way out
07oct93, 88
Seoul gives 'black money' an escape route
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /anonymous banking /finance /real-name transaction law /real-name financial system /accounting / capital flight /Kim Young Sam /financial reform /taxation / amnesty bonds
Call me Kim
28oct93, 77-78
Anonymous accounts bolster South Korean stocks
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /finance /anonymous banking /real-name financial system /real-name transaction law /capital gains /taxation / stockmarkets /unit trusts /investment trusts
South Korea: Rates deregulated
br 11nov93, 75
South Korea /finance /deregulation
South Korea: Financial services open
br 02dec93, 83
South Korea /financial liberalisation /Gatt /Uruguay Round

GOLD
Cheap bullion
int 22jul93, 09
South Korea /gold /trade /North Korea /exports & imports

GOVERNMENT
Another successful succession
ed 04mar93, 05
South Korea /Roh Tae Woo /government
The outs are in
11mar93, 12
Kim Young Sam appoints a new look cabinet
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /government /cabinet /Kim Young Sam /women / Cholla / regionalism /Hwang In Sung /Oh Byung Moon /Kim Deok /Han Sung Joo /Han Wan Sang /National Security Planning /intelligence
Uncertain sinecure
int 25mar93, 09
South Korea /politics /government /civil service /Democratic Liberal Party /Kim Young Sam /bureaucracy /political reform
Embattled profs
15jul93, 17
Conservatives resent academics' role in foreign policy
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /government /North Korea /intellectuals /Han Wan Sang /Han Sung Joo /Kim Deok /Chung Jong Uk / national security / repatriation /Li In Mo /guerillas /Kim Young Sam /BBC /Chung Jong Uk /media /unification /administration
Ritual sacrifice
30dec93/06jan94, 13-14
Cabinet reshuffled after rice-market opening
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul [Correction: Name of outgoing

environment minister was mispelled.]
South Korea /politics /government /trade liberalisation /rice / cabinet reshuffle /Lee Hoe Chang /Chung Jai Suk /Kim Young Sam / Uruguay Round /Gatt /Kim Yang Bae /Kim Woo Suk / Suh Sang Mok /Huh Shin Haeng /Choi Hyung Woo /Rhee Byoung Tae /Kwon Young Hae /arms procurement /corruption /Whang Sun Duk /Whang San Sung

HAN SUNG JOO
Securing Northeast Asia
eye 11nov93, 42
Maintaining the peace requires a new mechanism
Frank Ching
South Korea /Han Sung Joo /China /Japan /regional security

HAN WAN SANG
Wrong impression
int 12aug93, 09
South Korea /press /Han Wan Sang /Chosun Ilbo /newspapers

HEALTH
South Korea: Herbal hiatus
br 23sep93, 14
South Korea /pharmaceuticals /health /traditional medicine / herbal medicine

HWANG IN SUNG
South Korea: Kim's promise
br 04mar93, 14
South Korea /politics /Hwang In Sung /Cholla /Kim Young Sam / regionalism

INDUSTRY
South Korea: Samsung announces cuts
br 24jun93, 71
South Korea /industry /Samsung Group /Cheil Food & Chemicals /Kim Young Sam /chaebol

INFRASTRUCTURE
South Korea: Infrastructure spending
br 07oct93, 95
South Korea /infrastructure /budget

INSURANCE
No assurance
01jul93, 62-63
Foreign insurance firms find South Korea tough going
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /insurance /foreign investment /Dongbu Group / Aetna Life & Casualty /joint ventures /DongbuAetna Life Insurance / Youngpoong Manulife /Korea Zinc /Manufacturers Life Insurance
South Korea: Insurance deregulation
br 30dec93/06jan94, 87
South Korea /insurance

INVESTMENT
Lovely liquidity
28jan93, 51-52
Seoul bourse may be due for sustained rally
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /investment /stockmarkets /foreign stockbrokers
What's in a name?
11mar93, 55
Korean financial reforms spook local investors
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /investment /banking /financial reform /tax avoidance /real-name financial system /anonymous banking / disclosure
South Korea: Stocks fund extended
br 11mar93, 59
South Korea /investment /stockmarket stabilisation fund / emerging stockmarkets
The final frontier
foc: Asian Capital Markets 22jul93, 58
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /investment /finance /bonds /bond market /foreign investment /financial reform /economic policy /money supply / monetary stabilisation bonds /inflation

INVESTMENT, FOREIGN
South Korea: Retailing opened further
br 04feb93, 55
South Korea /retail /foreign investment
Infernal revenue
int 24jun93, 09
South Korea /foreign investment /taxation /US /double taxation
South Korea: Hi-tech zones planned
br 01jul93, 75
South Korea /technology /foreign investment /free investment zones
Seoul: Picking pockets
slr 02sep93, 70
Ed Paisley
South Korea /foreign investment /Korea Stock Exchange /share ramping /Korea Electric Power Corp /currency
South Korea: Advice for foreign firms
br 23sep93, 99
South Korea /labour /foreign investment /unions
Give me money
11nov93, 71
Citibank strike alarms foreign firms in South Korea
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /foreign investment /labour /Citibank /strikes / foreign banks /James Laney /Lloyd Bentsen /wages /Riegle Bill / Donald Riegle /financial services /wages
South Korea: Citibank wins settlement
br 18nov93, 67
South Korea /foreign investment /labour /strikes /unions / Citibank /foreign banks /welfare
Nameless deal
int 03dec93, 09
South Korea /securities law /foreign investment /real-name financial system /real-name transaction law /anonymous banking / stockmarkets
Kim opens the door
ed 09dec93, 05
South Korea reforms for foreigners — and for itself
South Korea /Kim Young Sam /foreign investment /economic policy / bureaucracy /real-name financial system /financial reform / consumerism /chaebol /industry
A new welcome mat
23dec93, 51
South Korea offers incentives to lure foreign investors
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /foreign investment /protectionism /technology transfer /service industry /bureaucracy /deregulation /taxation

INVESTMENT, OVERSEAS
South Korea: Asian investment up
br 25feb93, 59
South Korea /overseas investment /economic relations /China
Dancing with the bear
20may93, 56/58
South Korean firms forge ahead in Russia
Jeffrey Lilley/Moscow
South Korea /overseas investment /Russia /foreign investment / Commonwealth of Independent States /CIS /Samsung Electronics / consumer electronics /Kazakhstan /Central Asia / Daewoo Group / Uzbekistan /defence industry /technology transfer /aerospace industry /Kim Woo Choong /motor industry /aircraft
South Korea: Major Saudi contract
br 02sep93, 67
South Korea /overseas investment /Korea Heavy Industries & Construction /Saudi Arabia /projects

IRON & STEEL
Yin-yang alchemy
08apr93, 62
Korean scientists develop new automotive steel
Ed Paisley/Pohang
South Korea /technology /iron & steel /Kim Young Gil /Kim Tai Ung /PRK-90 steel /Hyundai Motor Co Ltd /motor industry /PCM-102 / Motorola Corp /electronics /CAD-19015 / metallurgy /r&d
South Korea: Posco drops threat
br 12aug93, 79
South Korea /iron & steel /Pohang Iron & Steel Co /Posco / USX Corp

KIM DAE JUNG
Seeking shelter
int 10jun93, 09
South Korea /Kim Dae Jung
South Korea: Return home
br 15jul93, 14
South Korea /Kim Dae Jung
South Korea: Kidnap probe
br 02sep93, 14
South Korea /Kim Dae Jung /national security /kidnapping / crime

KIM SUK WON
Free our markets
25nov93, 49
Ed Paisley
Ssangyong Group /South Korea /Kim Suk Won /trade liberalisation / exports & imports /motor industry /chaebol

KIM YOUNG SAM
Civilian mandate
07jan93, 21
Radicals lose out in presidential polls
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /presidential elections /Kim Young Sam /electoral fraud /political prisoners /riots & demonstrations /Kim Dae Jung /conscription /banking /Chung Ju Yung /military / Hyundai Group / National Security Planning
Divide and rule
07jan93, 22
Kim hopes to reduce chaebol power
Shim Jae Hoon and Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /economic policy /Kim Young Sam /business / financial reform /banking /Suh Sang Mok /Han Yi Horn /Park Jae Hoon / transparency /corruption /taxation
Whirlwind honeymoon
cvr: Kim Young Sam — 100 Days That Shook South Korea 24jun93, 18-19
Kim's first 100 days were pure political drama, but is momentum sustainable?
Shim Jae Hoon and Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /corruption /Kim Young Sam /political funding / economic reform /democratic reform /armed forces /Public Officials Ethics Law /financial disclosure /regulations /purge / chaebol /Park Chul On /Park Jyun Kyu /Park Tae Joon /Kum Jin Ho / national security /surveillance /real-name transaction law / anonymous banking /economic policy /bureaucracy / institutional reform /fair trade law
Free to prosper
cvr/intr: Kim Young Sam — 100 Days That Shook South Korea 24jun93, 20
President stresses democracy and economic growth
L. Gordon Crovitz, Shim Jae Hoon and Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /corruption /Kim Young Sam /democratic reform / political funding /business /purge /armed forces /military coups /North Korea /nuclear arms /US /defence relations /trade / deregulation /opposition /chaebol
Wounded tiger
cvr: Kim Young Sam — 100 Days That Shook South Korea 24jun93, 22
Kim faces challenge of reforming ailing economy
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /economy /Kim Young Sam /economic reform / corruption /chaebol /business /consumerism /tax reform /land reform / financial reform /business reform /institutional reform / bureaucracy
Stolen thunder
cvr: Kim Young Sam — 100 Days That Shook South Korea 24jun93, 23
Kim's reforms marginalise the opposition
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /politics /Kim Young Sam /political reform / opposition /Democratic Party /corruption /Lee Ki Taek / political funding /Lee Won Joe /Donghwa Bank /Kum Jin Ho / Kwangju uprising /institutional reform /National Security Law /surveillance
Strength from adversity
26aug93, 15
President Kim turns poll defeat into political victory
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /Kim Young Sam /politics /by-elections /electoral fraud /real-name financial system /money politics /political funding /vote-buying /Roh Dong Il /Park Jun Kyu /political reform /Suh Hoon /Ryu Jong Soo /national security /Kim Jong Pil /Taegu uprising
Kim opens the door
ed 09dec93, 05
South Korea reforms for foreigners — and for itself
South Korea /Kim Young Sam /foreign investment /economic policy / bureaucracy /real-name financial system /financial reform / consumerism /chaebol /industry
South Korea: Pledge on reforms
br 09dec93, 15
South Korea /political reform /Kim Young Sam /globalisation / trade liberalisation /rice

KWANGJU
Bitter harvest
27may93, 15
Tension rising over Kim's anti-military campaign
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /corruption /Kwangju uprising /defence / bribery /Chun Doo Hwan /Roh Tae Woo /Kim Young Sam / massacre /Kim Jong Pil / Chung Ho Yong /Capital Defence Command /Chang Tae Wan /pro-democracy movement / Kim Dong Jin

LABOUR
South Korea: End to union curbs
br 21jan93, 14
South Korea /labour /unions /political funding
South Korea: Labour talks planned
br 08apr93, 79
South Korea /labour /unions
South Korea: Steady Hyundai
shr 01jul93, 78
Ed Paisley
South Korea /labour /Hyundai Group /strikes /Hyundai Motor Co / Chung Ju Yung /wages /Kim Young Sam
South Korea: Hyundai strike ends
br 05aug93, 71
South Korea /labour /Hyundai Motor Co /strikes /wages
South Korea: Advice for foreign firms
br 23sep93, 99
South Korea /labour /foreign investment /unions
South Korea: Back to school
br 28oct93, 15
South Korea /labour /education /strikes /unions /National Teachers and Educational Workers Union /Chonkyojo
Union blues
04nov93, 22
Organised teachers retreat in clash with government
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /labour /education reform /unions /National Teachers and Educational Workers Union /Oh Byung Moon / Chung Hae Suk
Give me money
11nov93, 71
Citibank strike alarms foreign firms in South Korea
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /foreign investment /labour /Citibank /strikes / foreign banks /James Laney /Lloyd Bentsen /wages /Riegle Bill / Donald Riegle /financial services /wages
South Korea: Citibank wins settlement
br 18nov93, 67
South Korea /foreign investment /labour /strikes /unions / Citibank /foreign banks /welfare
Cut the fat
09dec93, 62-63
South Korean unions want a say in management
Ed Paisley/Ulsan, South Korea
South Korea /labour /personnel management /strikes /unions / Rhee Inje /industrial relations /Korean Trade Union Congress / Hyundai Group /Labour-Management Council Law / Federation of Korean Trade Unions
South Korea: Workers win reprieve
br 09dec93, 75
South Korea /migrant labour /repatriation

LAW
South Korea: Fictitious name law
br 25mar93, 71
South Korea /financial reform /law /banking /disclosure /tax evasion
South Korea: New disclosure law
br 27may93, 14
South Korea /law /civil service /disclosure /ethics
South Korea: Chung in court
br 27may93, 71
South Korea /law /Chung Ju Yung /Hyundai Group /political funding
South Korea: Court clean-up
br 07oct93, 15
South Korea /law /corruption /judiciary*/judicial reform /Yun Kwan
Judging the judges
09dec93, 28/30
Legal system begins slow process of reform
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /law /legal reform /judiciary /judicial reform / National Security Law /legislation /cronyism /corruption / lawyers /disclosure /Yun Kwan /budget /Supreme Court / Hyung Sung Jong

Dark horse
09dec93, 30
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /law /Yun Kwan /legal reform /judicial reform / Kim Deok Joo
Spooks on a leash
30dec93/06jan94, 22
Law makes security agency more accountable
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /law /Agency for National Security Planning / surveillance /intelligence /wire-tapping /leadership /military / kidnapping /Kim Dae Jung /amendments /democratisation / communism /political prisoners /budget /dissidents /North Korea

LAW ENFORCEMENT
South Korea: Amnesty granted
br 18mar93, 14
[Correction: A photo of Rev Moon Sun Myung was inadvertently used in a reference to Rev Moon Ik Hwan. 01apr93,04]
South Korea /law enforcement /national security /amnesty /Rev Moon Ik Hwan /political prisoners /sedition /dissidents
Road kill
14oct93, 32
Government acts to slow highway slaughter
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /transport /law enforcement /crime /traffic accidents /Koo Bohn Young /reckless driving /bribery /drunk driving / traffic congestion /road safety /health

LAW, COPYRIGHT
Software hardball
int 08jul93, 09
South Korea /copyright law /trade /US /software piracy /Bill Clinton /law enforcement /electronics

LAW, CORPORATE
South Korea: Rules for conglomerates
br 11nov93, 75
South Korea /corporate law /business /industrial specialisation plan

LAW, SECURITIES
Nameless dread
int 02dec93, 09
South Korea /securities law /foreign investment /real-name financial system /real-name transaction law /anonymous banking / stockmarkets

LEE HUN KEE
Innovate, not imitate
cvr: The New Age Chaebol: Samsung 13may93, 64-66/68
Samsung struggles to adopt Western management style
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /Lee Hun Kee /Samsung Group /personnel management / chaebol /Samsung Electronics /Samsung Heavy Industries / petrochemicals /Samsung Aerospace / motor industry /Harris Microwave Semiconductor / Lee Su Bin /corporate strategy / application-specific integrated circuits /Asic chips /Kim Kwang Ho /Lee Dae Won /Kang Jin Ku
Plugged in to power
cvr: The New Age Chaebol: Samsung 13may93, 68-69
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /Lee Hun Kee /Samsung Group /management / chaebol / lobbying /Kim Young Sam
Staying ahead
cvr: The New Age Chaebol: Samsung 13may93, 68-70
Samsung leads chaebol in management reforms
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /Lee Hun Kee /Samsung Group /management / chaebol /Cho Yeong Dok /Samsung Institute of Economic Research /corporate ideology /corporate strategy

LEE KI TAEK
Conspicuous absence
28jan93, 22
Kim's exit sparks opposition leadership race
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /politics /Lee Ki Taek /Kim Dae Jung / opposition / leadership /dissidents /political prisoners /Kim Sang Hyon
South Korea: New opposition leader
br 25mar93, 14
South Korea /Lee Ki Taek /politics /Cholla

LEE MYUN WOO
Maverick scientist shakes up South Korea
pro 19aug93, 66
Inventor of quirky hi-tech products charts new development path
Ed Paisley
South Korea /technology /Lee Myun Woo /Research Institute of Engineering Science /ergonomics /economic development scheme / industrial management theory /hi-touch

LEE SHIN BOM
The ups and downs of a Korean politician
pro 24jun93, 78
Mark Clifford
South Korea /politics /Lee Shin Bom /opposition / Reunification Democratic Party /Kim Young Sam /Democratic Justice Party / Citizens Coalition for Economic Justice / Environmental Management Corp /waste management / political prisoners

MARKETING
Out of chaos, profit
07oct93, 84
Goldstar's new washing machine has rivals sweating
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /marketing /Goldstar Group /chaos theory / washing machines /consumer goods /appliances /Daewoo Electronics /fuzzy logic

MEDIA
Dominance, submission
24jun93, 64
Seoul aims anti-corruption campaign at the press
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /press /media /newspapers /corruption /Kim Young Sam /tax avoidance /taxation /Kim Seung Yoon /Korea Explosives
Getting wired
08jul93, 54
Seoul hopes viewers will prefer cable over satellite TV
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /media /telecommunications /cable TV /satellite TV / television /satellite dishes /foreign programming / broadcasting / Korea Telecom /projects /Seoul Telecom

MOTOR INDUSTRY
South Korea: Mercedes car plan
br 25feb93, 59
South Korea /motor industry /Ssangyong Motor Co Ltd / Mercedes Benz
Green light for exports
foc: South Korea Trade & Investment 27may93, 48/50
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /motor industry /Daewoo Motor Co Ltd /Hyundai Motor Co Ltd /exports & imports /Ssangyong Motor Co Ltd / Kia Motors
South Korea: Kia takeover bid?
br 28oct93, 83
South Korea /motor industry /Kia Motors /mergers & takeovers / Samsung Group
Seoul: Change of heart
shr 04nov93, 82
Ed Paisley
South Korea /motor industry /Kia Motors /Samsung Group / licensing /mergers & takeovers /Kim Young Sam /Pusan
Drive for recovery
25nov93, 44-45/48
Ssangyong to link-up with Mercedes-Benz to rescue auto unit
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /motor industry /Ssangyong Group /Ssangyong Motor / Kim Suk Won /Musso /Mercedes-Benz /joint ventures /foreign investment /Japan /Koryo Fire & Marine Insurance / chaebol /Dragon Valley Ski Resort /Sohn Myoung Won

NATIONAL SECURITY
South Korea: Amnesty granted
br 18mar93, 14
[Correction: A photo of Rev Moon Sun Myung was inadvertently used in a reference to Rev Moon Ik Hwan. 01apr93,04]
South Korea /law enforcement /national security /amnesty /Rev Moon Ik Hwan /political prisoners /sedition /dissidents
South Korea: Overtures to the North
br 25mar93, 14
South Korea /North Korea /National Security Law /Han Wan Sang
Walk, don't run
01apr93, 24
US evacuation plan could be stalled by traffic
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /defence /national security /traffic /transport / roads /railway /John Hoskins
South Korea: Spies retired
br 08apr93, 14
South Korea /national security /espionage /Defence Security Command /Agency for National Security Planning
South Korea: Spy chief replaced
br 20may93, 14
South Korea /Agency for National Security Planning / intelligence /Alexander Joung Won Kim /Lee Byung Ho
Home alone
int 08jul93, 09
South Korea /national security /Roh Tae Woo /law enforcement / Chun Doo Hwan /students /riots & demonstrations
Win, hold, confuse
15jul93, 12
South Koreans worried by new US military strategy
Susumu Awanohara and Shim Jae Hoon/Washington/Seoul
South Korea /defence relations /national security /US /armed forces /military budget /defence spending /Les Aspin /Bill Clinton /North Korea /nuclear arms /Chung Chong Wook / Kwon Yong Hae /win-hold-win strategy /nuclear policy / foreign policy / defence policy
South Korea: Debugged spies
br 22jul93, 14
South Korea /national security /law /surveillance /telephone tapping /mail opening
Overstepping the line
05aug93, 26
Japanese reporter indicted in secrets case
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /national security /press /Fuji Television /Masato Shinohara /Japan Military Review /Military Secrecy Protection Act
South Korea: Kidnap probe
br 02sep93, 14
South Korea /Kim Dae Jung /national security /kidnapping / crime
Seoul's uncertain trumpet
5th 02dec93, 23
Lee Chung Min
South Korea /national security /North Korea /nuclear policy / nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty
Spooks on a leash
30dec93/06jan94, 22
Law makes security agency more accountable
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /law /Agency for National Security Planning / surveillance /intelligence /wire-tapping /leadership /military / kidnapping /Kim Dae Jung /amendments /democratisation / communism /political prisoners /budget /dissidents /North Korea

NUCLEAR POLICY
South Korea: No nukes
br 11nov93, 15
South Korea /nuclear policy /Kim Young Sam /Johan Jorgen Holst / nuclear energy

OIL & GAS
South Korea: Gas deposits found
br 23sep93, 99
South Korea /oil & gas

PARK CHUNG HEE
General Park, Citizen Kim
5th 01apr93, 26-27
Peter Hyun
South Korea /Park Chung Hee /politics /history

PARK JAE YOON
Waning influence
int 26aug93, 09
South Korea /Park Jae Yoon /economic policy /Lee Kyung Shik /Hong Jae Hyong /deregulation /financial liberalisation

PARK TAE JOON
South Korea: Power moves
shr 25mar93, 74
Ed Paisley
South Korea /Chung Ju Yung /Park Tae Joon /politics / elections / Posco /Pohang Iron & Steel Co /Hyundai Group / political funding / Kim Young Sam
South Korea: Posco figure loses home
br 30sep93, 75
South Korea /Park Tae Joon /Posco /Pohang Iron & Steel Co / taxation /tax evasion

PETROCHEMICALS
South Korea: Petrochemical bankruptcy
br 16sep93, 79
South Korea /petrochemicals /Korea Petrochemical Industry / bankruptcy

PHARMACEUTICALS
South Korea: Herbal hiatus
br 23sep93, 14
South Korea /pharmaceuticals /health /traditional medicine / herbal medicine

POLITICS
Conspicuous absence
28jan93, 22
Kim's exit sparks opposition leadership race
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /politics /Lee Ki Taek /Kim Dae Jung /opposition / leadership /dissidents /political prisoners /Kim Sang Hyon
Humbling a giant
18feb93, 19
Hyundai's Chung bids politics farewell
Ed Paisley
South Korea /Chung Ju Yung /politics /Hyundai Group /Chung Mong Joon /Hyundai Heavy Industries /embezzlement / political funding
South Korea: Kim's promise
br 04mar93, 14
South Korea /politics /Hwang In Sung /Choila /Kim Young Sam / regionalism
Character assassination
04mar93, 16
Media revelations force Kim aide to resign
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /politics /Chun Byung Min /Song Chiu U /Kim Young Sam /assassination
Out of office, again
18mar93, 20
Kim Young Sam is forced to fire some of his cabinet
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /politics /corruption /Kim Young Sam /cabinet / Kim Chin Young /Suh Wan Soo /armed forces /defence / Agency for National Security Planning /intelligence /Chun Byung Min /Pak Yang Shil /Park Hee Tae /Choi Chang Yoon / Huh Jai Young /Kim Sang Chul /Kim Joung Won
Uncertain sinecure
int 25mar93, 09
South Korea /politics /government /civil service /Democratic Liberal Party /Kim Young Sam /bureaucracy /political reform
South Korea: New opposition leader
br 25mar93, 14
South Korea /Lee Ki Taek /politics /Cholla
The battle within
01apr93, 25
Kim moves to clip the army's political wings
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /politics /defence /military /armed forces /Kim Young Sam /Kwon Young Hae /Kim Chin Young /Suh Wan Soo /defence spending /Hanahoe Society /One Mind /Defence Intelligence Agency /Defence Security Command /national security
Assets and anxiety
08apr93, 20
Kim's anti-corruption zeal upsets politicians
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /corruption /politics /Kim Young Sam /tax evasion / disclosure /Park Jyun Kyu /Lim Choon Won /Kim Jaison /Yoo Hak Seong /Kim Moon Kee /real-name transaction law /corruption / anonymous banking
South Korea: More generals fired
br 15apr93, 14
South Korea /politics /defence /military /Kim Young Sam /Ahn Byong Ho /Kim Hyng Sun
Stolen thunder
cvr: Kim Young Sam — 100 Days That Shook South Korea 24jun93, 23
Kim's reforms marginalise the opposition
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /politics /Kim Young Sam /political reform / opposition /Democratic Party /corruption /Lee Ki Taek / political funding /Lee Won Joe /Donghwa Bank /Kum Jin Ho /

Kwangju uprising /institutional reform /National Security Law /surveillance
The ups and downs of a Korean politician
pro 24jun93, 78
Mark Clifford
South Korea /politics /Lee Shin Bom /opposition / Reunification Democratic Party /Kim Young Sam /Democratic Justice Party / Citizens Coalition for Economic Justice / Environmental Management Corp /waste management / political prisoners
Out go the bagmen
cvr: Japan's Ruling Liberal Democratic Party — The Party Is Over 01jul93, 11
Ed Paisley and Julian Baum/Seoul/Taipei
Taiwan /South Korea /politics /Kim Young Sam /money politics / Kuomintang /political reform /political funding
Strength from adversity
26aug93, 15
President Kim turns poll defeat into political victory
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /Kim Young Sam /politics /by-elections /electoral fraud /real-name financial system /money politics /political funding /vote-buying /Roh Dong Il /Park Jun Kyu /political reform /Suh Hoon /Ryu Jong Soo /national security /Kim Jong Pil /Taegu uprising
South Korea: Pledge on reforms
br 09dec93, 15
South Korea /political reform /Kim Young Sam /globalisation / trade liberalisation /rice
Ritual sacrifice
30dec93/06jan94, 13-14
Cabinet reshuffled after rice-market opening
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul [Correction: Name of outgoing environment minister was mispelled.]
South Korea /politics /government /trade liberalisation /rice / cabinet reshuffle /Lee Hoe Chang /Chung Jai Suk /Kim Young Sam / Uruguay Round /Gatt /Kim Yang Bae /Kim Woo Suk / Suh Sang Mok /Huh Shin Haeng /Choi Hyung Woo /Rhee Byoung Tae /Kwon Young Hae /arms procurement /corruption /Whang Sun Duk /Whang San Sung

POPULATION

Farming for brides
cvr: Can't Keep Them Down on the Farm 04mar93, 24
South Korean villagers struggle to find wives
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /population /agriculture /farmers /women /Korean brides /China /urban migration /marriage /Noh Sung Ok

PRESS

Dominance, submission
24jun93, 64
Seoul aims anti-corruption campaign at the press
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /press /media /newspapers /corruption /Kim Young Sam /tax avoidance /taxation /Kim Seung Yoon /Korea Explosives
Overstepping the line
05aug93, 26
Japanese reporter indicted in secrets case
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /national security /press /Fuji Television /Masato Shinohara /Japan Military Review /Military Secrecy Protection Act
Wrong impression
int 12aug93, 09
South Korea /press /Han Wan Sang /Chosun Ilbo /newspapers

PROPERTY

South Korea: Property prices slide
br 11feb93, 59
South Korea /property
Building blocks?
19aug93, 48/50-51
Presidential policies fuel property jitters in South Korea
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /property speculation /real estate /land value increment tax /taxation /property tax /Kim Young Sam / corruption /construction /property development /Lee Myung Pak
We're not Japan
19aug93, 50-51
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /property speculation /real estate /land value increment tax /mortgages /land policy /rental property
South Korea: Land lure for foreigners
br 26aug93, 55
South Korea /property /foreign ownership /real estate

RELATIONS W/AUSTRALIA

South Korea: Call for Apec summit
br 01jul93, 14
South Korea /Australia /Apec /North Korea /nuclear policy / Kim Young Sam /Paul Keating

RELATIONS W/CHINA

South Korea: Asian investment up
br 25feb93, 59
South Korea /overseas investment /economic relations /China

RELATIONS W/JAPAN

Slave wages
25feb93, 27
Government offers money to help comfort women
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /comfort women /Japan /history /World War II / sex slaves /welfare /compensation /conscript labour /Han Jong Suk / riots & demonstrations /war crimes /textbook revision
South Korea: Colonial buildings to go
br 26aug93, 14
South Korea /architecture /Japan /history /national identity
New men, old ghosts
11nov93, 20-21
Japan, South Korea seek improved ties at summit
Charles Smith/Tokyo
South Korea /Japan /summit /sex slaves /comfort women / World War II /compensation /North Korea /nuclear policy / economic relations /Morihiro Hosokawa /Kim Young Sam

RELATIONS W/NORTH KOREA

South Korea: Overtures to the North
br 25mar93, 14
South Korea /North Korea /National Security Law /Han Wan Sang
Kim's big bang
ed 01apr93, 05
North Korea's nuclear ambition
North Korea /nuclear policy /South Korea /Non-Proliferation Treaty /Kim Il Sung
Embattled profs
15jul93, 17
Conservatives resent academics' role in foreign policy
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /government /North Korea /intellectuals /Han Wan Sang /Han Sung Joo /Kim Deok /Chung Jong Uk / national security / repatriation /Li In Mo /guerillas / Kim Young Sam /BBC /Chung Jong Uk /media /unification / administration
Pre-emptive preparations
int 16sep93, 09
South Korea /defence relations /North Korea /US /armed forces / pre-emptive strike /military strategy
Diplomacy: Korean talks
br 14oct93, 15
South Korea /North Korea /bilateral talks /Panmunjom
Seoul's uncertain trumpet
5th 02dec93, 23
Lee Chung Min
South Korea /national security /North Korea /nuclear policy / nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty

RELATIONS W/NORTHEAST ASIA

Securing Northeast Asia
eye 11nov93, 42
Maintaining the peace requires a new mechanism
Frank Ching
South Korea /Han Sung Joo /China /Japan /regional security

RELATIONS W/RUSSIA

South Korea: Russia misses payment
br 01jul93, 75
South Korea /economic relations /Russia /loans /export credits
South Korea: Russian debt reprieve
br 09sep93, 67
South Korea /economic relations /Russia /debt /Hong Soon Young / loans
Russian roulette
07oct93, 30
Seoul fears Yeltsin defeat could benefit Pyongyang
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /Russia /North Korea /Boris Yeltsin /Korean Air Lines /compensation /aid /loans /debt repayment /joint manoeuvres /navy /aluminium /embassy /Han Sung Joo /arms trade /Oleg M. Sokolov / arms control

RELATIONS W/TAIWAN

Diplomacy: Unofficial ties set
br 05aug93, 14
Taiwan /South Korea /Taipei Mission in Korea /Korean Mission in Taipei
One step back
12aug93, 25-26
Taipei, Seoul re-establish unofficial ties
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
Taiwan /South Korea /visas /trade /airlines /aviation /shipping / bilateral talks /real estate /property /foreign ownership

RELATIONS W/US

South Korea: No to Somalia
br 28oct93, 15
South Korea /defence /US /UN peacekeeping force /Somalia / Pakistan
South Korea: Presidential trip
br 04nov93, 15
South Korea /US /Kim Young Sam /Bill Clinton /China /Jiang Zemin /Apec

RELATIONS W/VIETNAM

Diplomacy: Hanoi-Seoul ties
br 07jan93, 12
Vietnam /South Korea /Doan Khue /Lee Sang Ock
South Korea: Vietnam visitor
br 27may93, 14
South Korea /Vietnam /Vo Van Kiet /Kim Young Sam / bilateral agreements /trade
Rushing with aid
int 05aug93, 09
South Korea /economic relations /Vietnam /water supply / infrastructure /roads

RETAIL

South Korea: Retailing opened further
br 04feb93, 55
South Korea /retail /foreign investment

ROH TAE WOO

South Korea: Roh reminisces
br 18feb93, 14
South Korea /Roh Tae Woo
Another successful succession
ed 04mar93, 05
South Korea /Roh Tae Woo /government
Home alone
int 08jul93, 09
South Korea /national security /Roh Tae Woo /law enforcement / Chun Doo Hwan /students /riots & demonstrations
South Korea: Pressure to testify
br 15jul93, 14
South Korea /Roh Tae Woo /corruption /McDonnell Douglas Corp / General Dynamics Corp /air force /defence procurement /fighter aircraft
South Korea: Ex-presidents probed
br 09sep93, 14
South Korea /corruption /Roh Tae Woo /Chun Doo Hwan /law /coups / military procurement
South Korea: Roh cleared
br 16sep93, 14
South Korea /corruption /Roh Tae Woo /military procurement / defence spending /Lockheed /McDonnell Douglas Corp / aircraft
Old boy network
23sep93, 13
Kim stumps opposition by shielding Roh Tae Woo
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /Roh Tae Woo /corruption /Kim Young Sam / fighter aircraft /military procurement /disclosure /opposition / Kim Duck Choo /Park No Yong /Park Jong Cheol

SHIPPING

Rising tide lifts all ships
int 02dec93, 09
South Korea /shipping /Daewoo Group /shipbuilding /Daewoo Shipbuilding & Heavy Machinery /Daewoo Motor Co Ltd

TAXATION

South Korea: Transfer-pricing probe
br 04feb93, 55
South Korea /taxation /Applied Magnetics /Philip Morris /R.J. Reynolds /Tetra Pakfour /underpricing /tax avoidance / Motorola Korea
Infernal revenue
int 24jun93, 09
South Korea /foreign investment /taxation /US /double taxation

TECHNOLOGY

South Korea: New research fund
br 18feb93, 67
South Korea /technology /r&d
Time to focus
08apr93, 60-61
Korea's reach exceeds resources in search for new technology
Ed Paisley/Pohang
South Korea /technology /r&d /industry /synchrotron /project financing /Postech /Pohang Iron & Steel Co /Posco / intellectual property rights /copyright law /wages /G7 project
Yin-yang alchemy
08apr93, 62
Korean scientists develop new automotive steel
Ed Paisley/Pohang
South Korea /technology /iron & steel /Kim Young Gil /Kim Tai Ung /PRK-90 steel /Hyundai Motor Co Ltd /motor industry /PCM-102 / Motorola Corp /electronics /CAD-19015 / metallurgy /r&d
South Korea: Hi-tech zones planned
br 01jul93, 75
South Korea /technology /foreign investment /free investment zones
Maverick scientist shakes up South Korea
pro 19aug93, 66
Inventor of quirky hi-tech products charts new development path
Ed Paisley
South Korea /technology /Lee Myun Woo /Research Institute of Engineering Science /ergonomics /economic development scheme / industrial management theory /hi-touch
Expo titillates Korean kids and housewives
tt 07oct93, 34
Ed Paisley
South Korea /technology /Taejon International Exposition / Robocar /environment /protectionism /Taejon Expo /chaebol
South Korea: Satellite project
br 14oct93, 75
Asia /telecommunications /South Korea /technology /satellites / joint ventures /China /industry /Uribyol II

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

South Korea: Telecom accord
br 01apr93, 83
South Korea /telecommunications /optical fibre /optical cable
South Korea: AT&T allowed to bid
br 15apr93, 67
South Korea /telecommunications /trade /US /AT&T / telephones
Dial the President
01jul93, 68
Political issues shroud South Korean franchise
Ed Paisley/Seoul [ser: Barriers to Growth (#2 of an occasional series)]
South Korea /telecommunications /Sunkyong Group /mobile telephones /cellular telephones /Kim Young Sam /Korea Mobile Telephone Co /Daewoo Telecom /Hyundai Electronics /Pohang Iron & Steel Co /Posco /CDMA technology /Korea Telecom /Dacom /Samsung Electronics /Goldstar Telecommunications
Getting wired
08jul93, 54
Seoul hopes viewers will prefer cable over satellite TV
Mark Clifford/Seoul
South Korea /media /telecommunications /cable TV /satellite TV / television /satellite dishes /foreign programming / broadcasting / Korea Telecom /projects /Seoul Telecom
South Korea: Korea Telecom offer
br 30sep93, 75
South Korea /telecommunications /Korea Telecommunications Authority /Korea Telecom /infrastructure /projects
Don't call us
04nov93, 73-74
Investors hang up on Korea Telecom 'privatisation'
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /telecommunications /Korea Telecommunications Authority /Korea Telecom /privatisation /shares listing / monopoly /Dacom Corp /foreign investment /deregulation / Korea Mobile Telecom /Kolon Group /Pohang Iron & Steel Co Ltd /Posco /Sunkyong /Goldstar Telecommunications /

Hyundai Electronics /Samsung Electronics /licensing
South Korea: Korea Telecom sells stake
br 09dec93, 75
South Korea /Korea Telecommunications Authority /Korea Telecom / mobile telecommunications /Dacom Corp / Tongyang Group
South Korea: Mobile-phone contract
br 23dec93, 55
South Korea /telecommunications /mobile telephones /cellular telephones /foreign investment
TRADE
South Korea: Seoul to make offer
br 04nov93, 79
South Korea /trade policy /agricultural products /farm trade / Uruguay Round /Gatt
Down on the farm
ed 23dec93, 05
Korea opens up its rice market
South Korea /commodities /trade policy /rice /agriculture /Kim Young Sam /Uruguay Round /Gatt /land use /property /law
TRADE W/CHINA
China market roars
foc: South Korea Trade & Investment 27may93, 44/46
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /trade /China /exports & imports /light industry / Vietnam /overseas investment /Pohang Iron & Steel Co /Posco / joint ventures /Posvina
South Korea: Agricultural imports
br 28oct93, 83
South Korea /farm trade /China /agricultural products
TRADE W/EC
Wider please
17jun93, 62
The EC tries new tack to open South Korean market
Shada Islam and Ed Paisley/Brussels/Seoul
South Korea /EC /trade policy /technology transfer /intellectual property rights /transport /chemicals /pharmaceuticals /foreign investment /telecommunications /counterfeit /motor industry
TRADE W/NORTH KOREA
Cheap bullion
int 22jul93, 09
South Korea /gold /trade /North Korea /exports & imports
TRADE W/US
Tying the knot
07jan93, 56-57
US and South Korea near semiconductor deal
Ed Paisley and Susumu Awanohara/Seoul/Washington
South Korea /trade /US /electronics /microchips / semiconductors / Micron Semiconductor /dumping /Micron Technology /Drams /Goldstar Electron /Samsung Electronics / Hyundai Electronics /Semi/Sematech /joint ventures /copyright law /intellectual property rights
Down in the dumps
18feb93, 61
Lingering disputes sour US-South Korea trade talks
Ed Paisley and Susumu Awanohara/Seoul/Washington
South Korea /trade /US /dumping
South Korea: US chip talks fail
br 04mar93, 55
South Korea /trade /US /electronics /microchips /dumping / Micron Technology /Drams
Chips with everything
01apr93, 80-81
Japan may lose in debate over managed trade
Susumu Awanohara, Jonathan Friedland and Ed Paisley/ Washington/ Tokyo/Seoul
Japan /South Korea /trade /US /Japan /electronics /managed trade /exports & imports /Mickey Kantor /semiconductors / Samsung Electronics /Goldstar Electron /Hyundai Electronics / trade policy
South Korea: AT&T allowed to bid
br 15apr93, 67
South Korea /telecommunications /trade /US /AT&T / telephones
South Korea: Chip duties
br 06may93, 55
South Korea /electronics /trade /US /customs & excise / Samsung Electronics /Hyundai Electronics
Software hardball
int 08jul93, 09
South Korea /copyright law /trade /US /software piracy /Bill Clinton /law enforcement /electronics
South Korea: Beef imports set
br 08jul93, 55
South Korea /farm trade /US /agriculture /exports & imports / quotas
TRANSPORT
South Korea: Kohl backs Siemens
br 11mar93, 59
South Korea /transport /Helmut Kohl /Germany /railway / Siemens / projects
South Korea: Airport, rail review
br 22apr93, 79
South Korea /aviation /transport /airports /railway /projects
South Korea: Samsung unit punished
br 13may93, 75
South Korea /transport /Samsung Group /Samsung Construction & Engineering /train accidents /railway / derailment
South Korea: Train bids down to two
br 24jun93, 71
South Korea /transport /mass transit /railway /projects / Siemens /GEC Alsthom
Tender tactics
02sep93, 63
South Korea puts squeeze on train supplier
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /transport /projects /railway /infrastructure /GEC-Alsthom /TGV /technology transfer /roads /ports /airports
Road kill
14oct93, 32
Government acts to slow highway slaughter
Ed Paisley/Seoul
South Korea /transport /law enforcement /crime /traffic accidents /Koo Bohn Young /reckless driving /bribery /drunk driving / traffic congestion /road safety /health
WOMEN
The Korean experience
cvr/a&s: Comfort Women Haunt Japan 18feb93, 34
George Hicks
Japan /history /South Korea /women /World War II /sex slaves / comfort women /compensation /human rights /military prostitution /war crimes /conscript labour /Kim Hak Sun /Shim Mi Ja /Mun Ok Ju
Slave wages
25feb93, 27
Government offers money to help comfort women
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /comfort women /Japan /history /World War II / sex slaves /welfare /compensation /conscript labour /Han Jong Suk / riots & demonstrations /war crimes /textbook revision
WRITERS
South Korean author and Vietnam veteran
pro 28jan93, 62
Ed Paisley
South Korea /writers /Ahn Jung Hyo /literature
YUN KWAN
Dark horse
09dec93, 30
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
South Korea /law /Yun Kwan /legal reform /judicial reform / Kim Deok Joo

SOVIET UNION

HISTORY
The fig leaf papers
ed 22apr93, 05
US-USSR secret war over Korea
Soviet Union /US /history /Korean War /Paul Nitze /Jon Halliday
A secret war
a&s 22apr93, 32-33/36
US and Soviet air forces clashed directly in Korea
Jon Halliday
US /Soviet Union /history /Korean War /Paul Nitze /Georgi Ageyevich Lobov /Cold War /John Glenn /Y. Pepelyayev / Herbert Brownell /Mikhail Kapitsa /Dean Rusk /Valentin Sozinov /Harry Truman /Robert F. Futrell

SPRATLY ISLANDS

Quiet menace
int 08apr93, 09
China /defence relations /Spratly Islands /Vietnam /submarines / navy /South China Sea /sovereignty
Scientific meetings being held to reduce Spratlys tension
eye 27may93, 30
Frank Ching
Spratly Islands /marine research /sovereignty /South China Sea / Fidel Ramos /Philippines /Jiang Zemin /Paracel Islands / environment /navigation
Knotty reefs
int 10jun93, 09
Spratly Islands /China /Vietnam /Tran Duc Luong / Vietsovpetro / oil & gas /sovereignty
Malaysia: Chinese assurance
br 10jun93, 14
China /Malaysia /Spratly Islands /sovereignty /Chi Haotian / arms trade /regional security
Indonesia: Meeting proposed
br 02sep93, 14
Spratly Islands /Indonesia /South China Sea /Ali Alatas
Vietnam: Spratly tax holiday
br 16sep93, 14
Vietnam /taxation /Spratly Islands /sovereignty /fish farming / exports & imports

SRI LANKA

CRIME
Murderous intent
06may93, 22
Opposition leader killed ahead of May polls
Hamish McDonald/Colombo
Sri Lanka /politics /crime /national security /assassination / Lalith Athulathmudali /Democratic United National Front / Ranasinghe Premadasa /Gamini Dissanayake /Sirima Bandaranaike / Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam
DEFENCE
Sri Lanka: General resigns
br 23dec93, 15
Sri Lanka /defence /insurgency /armed forces /Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam /Cecil Waidyaratne
ECONOMY
Costly brew
ec 07jan93, 53
Manik de Silva
Sri Lanka /economy
Murder's shadow
ec 13may93, 63
Manik de Silva
Sri Lanka /economy
Ahead of the neighbours
20may93, 67-68
New Sri Lankan government says reforms will continue
Hamish McDonald/Colombo
Sri Lanka /economy /privatisation /economic reform /Tilak de Zoyza /Associated Motorways /Renaissance Hotel /Ranil Wickremesinghe /foreign investment /Ranasinghe Premadasa / state enterprise /Bank of Ceylon /People's Bank /non-performing loans / Ceylon Petroleum /telephones
Bountiful harvest
ec 09sep93, 66
Manik de Silva
Sri Lanka /economy
ELECTIONS
A mixed reaction
03jun93, 19-20
Murders and splits mark provincial polls
Manik de Silva/Colombo
Sri Lanka /elections /violence /Sirima Bandaranaike / Chandrika Kumaranatunga /Sri Lanka Freedom Party
GARDINER, CYRIL
Hotelier's love affair with 129-year-old lady
pro 18nov93, 74
Owner of Sri Lankan hotel certain Galle Face Hotel won't change
Michael Malik
Sri Lanka /hotels /Cyril Gardiner /Galle Face Hotel /DBS Land Ltd /Singapore /Raffles International /joint ventures
HOTELS
Hotelier's love affair with 129-year-old lady
pro 18nov93, 74
Owner of Sri Lankan hotel certain Galle Face Hotel won't change
Michael Malik
Sri Lanka /hotels /Cyril Gardiner /Galle Face Hotel /DBS Land Ltd /Singapore /Raffles International /joint ventures
INSURGENCY
Sri Lanka: Blow to Tiger rebels
br 28jan93, 14
Sri Lanka /insurgency /Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam / leadership /Sathasivam Kirshnakumar /Kittu
Sri Lanka: Bloody battle
br 25nov93, 24
Sri Lanka /insurgency /civil war /Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam /Tamil Tigers /casualties
Sri Lanka: General resigns
br 23dec93, 15
Sri Lanka /defence /insurgency /armed forces /Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam /Cecil Waidyaratne
POLITICS
Murderous intent
06may93, 22
Opposition leader killed ahead of May polls
Hamish McDonald/Colombo
Sri Lanka /politics /crime /national security /assassination / Lalith Athulathmudali /Democratic United National Front / Ranasinghe Premadasa /Gamini Dissanayake /Sirima Bandaranaike / Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam
Mayhem on May Day
13may93, 18-19
President falls victim to politics of violence
Hamish McDonald/Colombo
Sri Lanka /Ranasinghe Premadasa /politics /assassination / national security /Lalith Athulathmudali /violence /Tamils / minorities /Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam /Gamini Dissanayake /leadership /Sirima Bandaranaike /Ranil Wickremesinghe /Anura Bandaranaike /Chandrika Bandaranaike /constitution
Feudal outsider
13may93, 20
Man of humble origins but great ambition
Hamish McDonald/Colombo
Sri Lanka /Ranasinghe Premadasa /politics /assassination / national security /insurgency /J.R. Jayewardene /economic reform /Lalith Athulathmudali /Gamini Dissanayake / leadership
Legacy of reform
13may93, 21
Premadasa's policies turned the economy around
Hamish McDonald/Colombo
Sri Lanka /Ranasinghe Premadasa /politics /assassination / national security /economic reform /garment industry /textiles / Smart Shirts /privatisation /foreign investment
Sri Lanka: New president elected
br 20may93, 14
Sri Lanka /politics /D.B. Wijetunga /leadership /Ranasinghe Premadasa /Ranil Wickremesinghe /Hema Premadasa
A mixed reaction
03jun93, 19-20
Murders and splits mark provincial polls
Manik de Silva/Colombo
Sri Lanka /elections /violence /Sirima Bandaranaike / Chandrika Kumaranatunga /Sri Lanka Freedom Party
PREMADASA, RANASINGHE
Mayhem on May Day
13may93, 18-19
President falls victim to politics of violence
Hamish McDonald/Colombo
Sri Lanka /Ranasinghe Premadasa /politics /assassination / national security /Lalith Athulathmudali /violence /Tamils / minorities /Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam /Gamini Dissanayake /leadership /Sirima Bandaranaike /Ranil Wickremesinghe /Anura Bandaranaike /Chandrika Bandaranaike /constitution
Feudal outsider
13may93, 20
Man of humble origins but great ambition
Hamish McDonald/Colombo
Sri Lanka /Ranasinghe Premadasa /politics /assassination / national security /insurgency /J.R. Jayewardene /economic reform /Lalith Athulathmudali /Gamini Dissanayake / leadership
Legacy of reform
13may93, 21

Premadasa's policies turned the economy around
Hamish McDonald/Colombo
Sri Lanka /Ranasinghe Premadasa /politics /assassination / national security /economic reform /garment industry /textiles / Smart Shirts /privatisation /foreign investment
PRESS
Paper shuffling
int 28jan93, 09
Sri Lanka /press /Upali Newspapers Ltd /Upali Wijewardene / Seevali Ratwatte
PRIVATISATION
Ahead of the neighbours
20may93, 67-68
New Sri Lankan government says reforms will continue
Hamish McDonald/Colombo
Sri Lanka /economy /privatisation /economic reform /Tilak de Zoyza /Associated Motorways /Renaissance Hotel /Ranil Wickremesinghe /foreign investment /Ranasinghe Premadasa / state enterprise /Bank of Ceylon /People's Bank /non-performing loans / Ceylon Petroleum /telephones
WIJETUNGA, D.B.
Sri Lanka: New president elected
br 20may93, 14
Sri Lanka /politics /D.B. Wijetunga /leadership /Ranasinghe Premadasa /Ranil Wickremesinghe /Hema Premadasa

TAIWAN

AGRICULTURE
Striking it rich
cvr: Can't Keep Them Down on the Farm 04mar93, 23
Taiwan's farmers trade land for cash
Julian Baum/Luchou
Taiwan /agriculture /population /urban migration /urban planning /development /Luchou /farmers /property development /real estate /infrastructure /mass transit /roads / transport
ART
Off the wall
cvr: Move Over, Van Gogh: Asian Art Draws Asia's New Rich 22jul93, 77
Mark Clifford/Kaohsiung
Taiwan /art /Lin Ming-che /Chinese oil paintings /Zao Wou-ki / contemporary art /Wang Hsiang Construction Co
Back to the drawing board
21oct93, 63
Christie's first Western art auction in Taiwan fares poorly
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /investment /art auctions /Christie's /jewellery /jade
AVIATION
Taiwan: Aerospace loans
br 29apr93, 55
Taiwan /aviation /Taiwan Aerospace Corp /joint ventures / British Aerospace
Taiwan: Taipei-Moscow flights
br 13may93, 75
Taiwan /aviation /Russia /EVA Airways /airlines /UK /France
Strait up
int 10jun93, 09
China /Taiwan /aviation /airlines /air traffic rights
Taiwan: Air venture gets backing
br 22jul93, 83
Taiwan /aviation /Taiwan Aerospace Corp /aircraft leasing / joint ventures /British Aerospace plc /loans
Strapped for cash
02sep93, 66
Taiwan's plane project seeks loan guarantees
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /aviation industry /Taiwan Aerospace Corp /British Aerospace plc /BAe /loans /infrastructure /Chiaotung Bank / project financing
Golden parachute
09sep93, 49
Money hurdles overcome in Taiwan Aero-BAe deal
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /aviation /Taiwan Aerospace Corp /joint ventures / British Aerospace plc /BAe /aircraft leasing /Chiaotung Bank / Avro International Aerospace
Taiwan: Helicopter talks
br 16sep93, 14
Taiwan /aviation /Taiwan Aerospace Corp /Aero Industry Development Centre /technology transfer
Delayed departure
07oct93, 93
Taiwan's aircraft deal with BAe remains stalled
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /aviation /Taiwan Aerospace Corp /British Aerospace plc / aircraft /Chiaotung Bank /P.K. Chiang /John Cahill / technology transfer /project financing /Liang Kuo-shu
Taiwan: Jet deal fizzles
br 18nov93, 67
Taiwan /aviation /Taiwan Aerospace Corp /British Aerospace plc / joint ventures /technology transfer /aircraft /Earle Ho
BANKING
Taiwan: Banks target Vietnam
br 01apr93, 83
Taiwan /Vietnam /banking /overseas banks /foreign banks / Cathay Investment & Trust Co /Farmer's Bank of China / International Commercial Bank of China
Taiwan: Banking rules eased
br 13may93, 75
Taiwan /banking /economic relations /China /foreign banks / overseas banks /regulations
Taiwan: Remittance rules eased
br 03jun93, 71
Taiwan /banking /investment /overseas banks /China
Enter the new banks
foc: Banking in Asia 23sep93, 64
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /banking /private banks /foreign banks
Taiwan: Hsieh requests probe
br 30sep93, 75
Taiwan /banking /finance /Samuel Hsieh /insider trading /bond market /government bonds /investment
Vietnam: Taiwanese bank to open
br 18nov93, 67
Vietnam /banking /Taiwan /foreign banks /foreign investment / Cathay Investment & Trust
BUDGET
First cut
10jun93, 12
Julian Baum
Taiwan /budget
BUSINESS
First-generation tycoons
cvr: REVIEW 200 30dec93/06jan94, 60-61
Julian Baum
Taiwan /business /Formosa Plastics Group /Evergreen Marine / President Enterprise Corp /China Steel Corp /Taiwan Cement / Acer Group /Taiwan Power /Chinese Petroleum Corp /EVA Airways /China Airlines /Teco Electric & Machinery / Mercuries & Associates /Wei-Chuan Foods /Hua Nan Commercial Bank /Cathay Life Insurance
CHANG, GEORGE
Taiwanese exiles in US return to a transformed homeland
eye 17jun93, 34
Frank Ching
Taiwan /politics /George Chang /World United Formosans for Independence /Wufi
Taiwan: Opposition squabble
br 22jul93, 14
Taiwan /politics /George Chang /opposition /World United Formosans for Independence /WUFI
CHEN, CHARLES
Broadcasting buccaneer
07oct93, 78
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /telecommunications /Charles Chen /cable TV /media / legislation /New Cable Television /franchise /licensing
CORRUPTION
Annulled ambitions
17jun93, 63-64
Construction scandal jolts Taiwan Government
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /corruption /Chinese Petroleum Corp /construction / Tang Eng Iron Works /waste management /Brown & Root International / Chang Tsu-yuan /oil & gas /subcontracting /IPG /Chin Wei Co /Lin Ping-kun /law
Taiwan: Indictments issued
br 08jul93, 55
Taiwan /corruption /Chinese Petroleum Corp /Andrew Yen / Tang Eng Iron Works /Lin Ping-kun /Tung Hung Construction /Simon Pielkenrood /IPG /Brown & Root International / kickbacks
Taiwan: Generals charged
br 12aug93, 14
Taiwan /corruption /defence /armed forces /military housing / construction
Taiwan: Officials impeached
br 19aug93, 59
Taiwan /corruption /Chinese Petroleum Corp /construction / Tang Eng Iron Works
Taiwan: Lei gets prison sentence
br 21oct93, 75
Taiwan /corruption /Lei Poh-lung /shares manipulation / securities scandal /stockmarkets
Taiwan: Official jailed
br 11nov93, 15
Taiwan /corruption /vote-buying /Hsieh Mei-huey /electoral fraud
Murder mystery
int 30dec93/06jan94, 09
Taiwan /defence /corruption /military procurement /arms /Yin Ching-feng /navy /murder
CRIME
Not a family affair?
06may93, 17
Political overtones of activist's murder
Julian Baum/Chiayi
Taiwan /politics /crime /murder /fishing /Huang Ching-tsai / opposition /Huang Yung-tsung /corruption /Tsai Shih-yuan
Taiwan: Legislator jailed
br 30sep93, 14
Taiwan /crime /law /Kuomintang /You Jih-cheng /electoral fraud / bribery /vote-buying
CURRENCY
Taiwan: Stable dollar expected
br 16sep93, 79
Taiwan /currency /Samuel Hsieh
DEFENCE
U-boat turn
int 21jan93, 09
Taiwan /defence /Netherlands /arms trade /submarines / technology transfer
Taiwan: Cash for jet deals
br 28jan93, 14
Taiwan /defence /aircraft /technology transfer /France
Taiwan: Aircraft deal signed
br 28jan93, 55
Taiwan /defence /aircraft /Taiwan Aerospace Corp /joint ventures /Avro International Aerospace
Prepare to surface
04feb93, 10-11
Dutch offer to help Taiwan build submarines
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /defence /shipping /navy /submarines /Netherlands / Rotterdamse Droogdok Mij /shipyards /technology transfer / Litton Industries /Ingalls Shipbuilding
Taiwan: Submarine veto
br 11feb93, 14
Taiwan /defence /submarines /Germany
Taiwan: Frigate commissioned
br 20may93, 14
Taiwan /defence /navy /frigates /China Shipbuilding Corp
Taiwan: No training
br 17jun93, 14
Taiwan /defence /air force /aircraft /jet fighters /Mirage / France /training
Taiwan: Generals charged
br 12aug93, 14
Taiwan /corruption /defence /armed forces /military housing / construction
Taiwan: Local missiles
br 23sep93, 14
Taiwan /defence /missiles /missile sites /Sky Bow
Taiwan: Missile purchase
br 04nov93, 15
Taiwan /defence /arms trade /missiles /US
Patriot game
int 02dec93, 09
US /defence relations /Taiwan /Patriot missiles /Scud missiles / arms trade
Murder mystery
int 30dec93/06jan94, 09
Taiwan /defence /corruption /military procurement /arms /Yin Ching-feng /navy /murder
DEVELOPMENT
Mid-course correction
15jul93, 60-61
Taiwan wants to scale back expensive and controversial six-year plan
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /economic policy /development /six-year plan /Li Kwoh-ting /Lien Chan /infrastructure /loans /SMEs /private enterprise / labour shortage /manufacturing /government bonds
DISSIDENTS
Dissent and depart
12aug93, 22
Young KMT leaders poised to form their own party
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /political parties /dissidents /Kuomintang /Lee Teng-hui / Jaw Shau-kung /Wang Chien-shien /New KMT Alliance / leadership / Lee Ching-hua /Yok Mu-ming /Chou Chuan /Chen Kuei-miao /political reform /Li Sheng-feng /John Kuan /Wei Yung /Chinese New Party
DRUGS
Cross-straits trafficking
27may93, 19
China implicated in record heroin seizure
Julian Baum/Taipei
China /Taiwan /drugs /smuggling /narcotics /Lien Chan /law enforcement /trafficking /Hsu Chang /capital punishment / methamphetamines /health
ECONOMY
Still hardy
ec 18feb93, 62
Julian Baum
Taiwan /economy
Isle of angst
ec 17jun93, 54
Julian Baum
Taiwan /economy
Mid-course correction
15jul93, 60-61
Taiwan wants to scale back expensive and controversial six-year plan
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /economic policy /development /six-year plan /Li Kwoh-ting /Lien Chan /infrastructure /loans /SMEs /private enterprise / labour shortage /manufacturing /government bonds
On hold
ec 14oct93, 60
Julian Baum
Taiwan /economy
ELECTIONS
The hollow centre
07jan93, 14-15
Poll result undermines president's power
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /elections /political parties /Kuomintang /Democratic Progress Party /opposition /Lee Teng-hui /Yu Mok-ming /Jaw Shau-kang /Hau Pei-tsun /James Soong /Hsu Sin-liang /Wang Chien-shien /Tsai Shi-yuan /electoral fraud /Lien Chan /Wu Bo-hsiung
Taiwan: Poll fraud
br 14jan93, 14
Taiwan /elections /electoral fraud /Huang Hsin-chieh /Wei Mu-tsun /Hualien
Turning the tables
18mar93, 12
KMT suffers shock defeat in local poll
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /politics /elections /Kuomintang /opposition /Kao Chi-peng /Penghu Islands /Pescadores /factionalism /corruption / vote-buying /electoral fraud /Hsintien
Taiwan: Poll verdict overturned
br 01apr93, 14
Taiwan /elections /Huang Hsin-chieh /electoral fraud /Hualien / Wei Mu-tsun
Three into one
14oct93, 19-20
KMT faces complex challenge in polls
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /elections /Hsu Shui-teh /intr /Lee Teng-hui /political parties /Kuomintang /opposition /Chinese New Party / Democratic Progressive Party /Wu Bo-hsiung /democratic reform /Henry Kao / corruption /vote-buying /ideology

On the hustings
25nov93, 18
President Lee stakes his prestige in local elections
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /elections /Lee Teng-hui /leadership /Kuomintang /Shu Shing-hui /media /group expulsion /opposition
Democracy banquet
09dec93, 21
President Lee leads ruling party to victory
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /elections /Lee Teng-hui /Kuomintang /libel /vote-buying / corruption /Lee Teng-hui /Hsu Hsin-liang /Wu Tse-yuan /Hsu Li-nung /media /Lin Bo-lung /Edgar Lin

ELECTRONICS
Taiwan's chip blitz
25mar93, 52-54
Semiconductor makers are riding worldwide boom in PCs
Mark Clifford/Hsinchu, Taiwan
Taiwan /electronics /personal computers /semiconductors / Macronix International /Acer Computer /Texas Instruments / joint ventures / science parks /Mosel-Vitelic /United Microelectronics Corp / Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Corp /Winbond /TI-Acer /Hualon Group /Macronix /Holtek
Government chips in
25mar93, 54
Mark Clifford/Hsinchu, Taiwan
Taiwan /electronics /United Microelectronics Corp /personal computers /semiconductors /microchips /technology transfer / Industrial Technology Research Institute /Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Corp /intellectual property rights /sub-micron projects /Acer Corp /Texas Instruments
Taiwan: President in Wang deal
br 06may93, 55
Taiwan /electronics /President Enterprises Corp /Wang Laboratories Taiwan /mergers & takeovers /Wang Industrial / Rong Cheng Investment
Breaking the rules
r&i 24jun93, 52
Bob Johnstone
Taiwan /electronics /IBM /Computex /personal computers / mother-boards /original equipment manufacturing /clones / First International Computer /Formosa Plastics Group / microprocessors / Intel Corp /National Advantages Computer
Chips on the block
28oct93, 71
Taiwan to sell state-owned semiconductor maker
Mark Clifford/Taipei
Taiwan /electronics /Hsinchu Science Park /semiconductors / microchips /TI-Acer /Texas Instruments /Acer Group /United Microelectronics Corp /Morris Chang /Industrial Technology Research Institute /Formosa Plastics Group /mergers & takeovers / Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Corp
Power switch
16dec93, 44-45
Taiwan's computer makers have become innovators
Mark Clifford/Taipei
Taiwan /electronics /Elitegroup /Digital Equipment /personal computers /Frank Huang /Acer Group /First International Computer /IBM /Apple /Stan Shih /OEM /original equipment manufacturing / Phoenix Technologies /Formosa Plastics Group /microprocessors
Price of independence
23dec93, 52-53
Taiwanese firms weigh cost of screen technology
Mark Clifford/Taipei
Taiwan /electronics /personal computers /active-matrix screens / thin-film transistors /Hu Ding-Hua /Macronix / semiconductors / microchips /super-twist nematic /Nanya Plastics /Unipac Optoelectronics /Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Corp /United Microelectronics Corp /Formosa Plastics Group

FINANCE
Place your bets
18mar93, 51
Taiwan plans to reintroduce state lotteries
Liza Gates/Taipei
Taiwan /gambling /finance /lottery
Taiwan: Hard money
shr 25mar93, 74
Mark Clifford
Taiwan /finance /foreign investment /Taipei Stock Exchange / foreign stockbrokers
Successful bonding
foc: Asian Capital Markets 22jul93, 60
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /finance /investment /bonds /bond market / infrastructure / The Central Bank of China /public bonds / corporate bonds / President Enterprises /auctions /Lien Chan
Taiwan: Plans for reserves
br 16sep93, 79
Taiwan /project financing /foreign exchange
Taiwan: Hsieh requests probe
br 30sep93, 75
Taiwan /banking /finance /Samuel Hsieh /insider trading /bond market /government bonds /investment
Taiwan: Mousheng suspended
br 07oct93, 95
Taiwan /finance /Mousheng Securities Co /Fan Fang-jung / embezzlement /corruption /Wantai Securities Co

FISHING
Gone fishing
25feb93, 24
Rogue trawlers may be dodging official driftnet ban
George Wehrfritz/Kaohsiung
Asia /Taiwan /driftnet fishing /environment
Nets across the strait
08jul93, 22-23
Driftnet fishing thrives under Chinese flag
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /Asia /driftnet fishing /environment /Masao Nikar / Earthtrust /wildlife conservation

GAMBLING
Place your bets
18mar93, 51
Taiwan plans to reintroduce state lotteries
Liza Gates/Taipei
Taiwan /gambling /finance /lottery

GOVERNMENT
Shuffling off
int 14jan93, 09
Taiwan /government /cabinet reshuffle /James Soong /Hau Pei-tsun /Lien Chan /Yuan Lin Yang-yang
The battle within
21jan93, 20
KMT factions fight each other over key jobs
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /government /cabinet /Kung Teh-cheng /Lee Teng-hui / Kuomintang /Hau Pei-tsun /Lin Yang-kang /Lien Chan
President's choice
18feb93, 13
New premier is first ever non-mainlander
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /government /Lien Chan /Lee Teng-hui /Hau Pei-tsun / Lee Ching-hua
Action man
int 11mar93, 09
Taiwan /government /Vincent Siew /financial reform / privatisation /economic policy
Taiwan: New cabinet approved
br 11mar93, 14
Taiwan /government /Sun Chen /Ma Yingjeou /Wu Poh-hsiung / Fredrick Chien
Taiwan needs to determine role of president and premier
eye 25mar93, 36
Frank Ching
Taiwan /politics /government /democratic reform / administration / constitution
Up and running
17jun93, 15
Opposition defines the style of the new legislature
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /government /politics /opposition /Frank Hsieh /Chen Shui-bian /Shih Ming-teh /Lien Chan /administration
Let the sun shine in
24jun93, 11-12
Sweeping new financial disclosure rules passed
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /law /government /legislation /financial disclosure / Wei Yung /Sunshine Law /regulations /political funding /Lien Chan
Taiwan: Massacre compensation
br 30sep93, 14
Taiwan /government /history /World War II /riots & demonstrations /massacre /compensation /law enforcement / police brutality

HISTORY
Taiwan: Massacre compensation
br 30sep93, 14
Taiwan /government /history /World War II /riots & demonstrations /massacre /compensation /law enforcement / police brutality

HSU HSIAO-TAN
The strip-tease artist who turned to politics
pro 09dec93, 82
Failed politician now identifies with writers and artists
Julian Baum
Taiwan /politics /Hsu Hsiao-tan

HSU SHUI-TEH
Three into one
14oct93, 19-20
KMT faces complex challenge in polls
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /elections /Hsu Shui-teh /intr /Lee Teng-hui /political parties /Kuomintang /opposition /Chinese New Party / Democratic Progressive Party /Wu Bo-hsiung /democratic reform /Henry Kao / corruption /vote-buying /ideology

HU, JASON
Invisible man
int 08jul93, 09
Taiwan /Hongkong /Jason Hu /Centre for Advanced Policy Studies

HUANG HSIN-CHIEH
Taiwan: Poll verdict overturned
br 01apr93, 14
Taiwan /elections /Huang Hsin-chieh /electoral fraud /Hualien / Wei Mu-tsun

INSURANCE
Taiwan: New insurance licences
br 20may93, 71
Taiwan /insurance /licensing

INVESTMENT
Fine line
27may93, 70
Can Taiwan protect investors without scaring them off?
Liza Gates/Taipei
Taiwan /investment /securities law /stockmarkets /stock exchange /regulations /shares manipulation /Securities and Exchange Commission /Lei Po-lung /Day Linin /Clement Chang /Oung Ta-ming / Hualon Group
Successful bonding
foc: Asian Capital Markets 22jul93, 60
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /finance /investment /bonds /bond market / infrastructure / The Central Bank of China /public bonds / corporate bonds / President Enterprises /auctions /Lien Chan
Taipei: Lucrative escape
shr 05aug93, 74
Julian Baum
Taiwan /investment /bond market /bond trusts /managed funds
Taiwan: Stockmarket fix
br 28oct93, 83
Taiwan /investment /taxation /stockmarkets /equity market / transaction tax /finance

INVESTMENT, FOREIGN
Taiwan: Investment rules relaxed
br 11feb93, 59
Taiwan /securities law /foreign investment
Taiwan: Hard money
shr 25mar93, 74
Mark Clifford
Taiwan /finance /foreign investment /Taipei Stock Exchange / foreign stockbrokers
Taiwan: Stock limit doomed
br 11nov93, 75
Taiwan /foreign investment /Securities and Exchange Commission / regulations
Taipei: Step by step
shr 18nov93, 70
Taiwan /foreign investment /stockmarkets /bureaucracy / accounting /regulations
Out, but not down
shr 23dec93, 58
Henny Sender
Taiwan /foreign investment /stockmarkets /Taiwan Stock Exchange / China /infrastructure /project financing /ADB / managed funds / capital-gains tax /taxation /quotas

INVESTMENT, OVERSEAS
Philippines: Help for Subic
br 28jan93, 55
Philippines /Taiwan /overseas investment /development /Subic Bay
Taipei's offshore empire
cvr: Taiwan: Giant Investor to Asia 18mar93, 44-45
Taiwan is creating a closely knit regional economy
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /overseas investment /economic relations /China / Southeast Asia /manufacturing
No more Mr Nice Guy
cvr: Taiwan: Giant Investor to Asia 18mar93, 46
Taiwan speculators irritate Malaysians
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Taiwan /overseas investment /economic relations /Malaysia / ethnic groups /Chinese /Inventec Electronics /China General Plastics / Chung Hwa Picture Tube /Hualon Group /Teco Electric & Machinery / Tuntex Textiles /Chung Hwa Pulp /Tah Tong Textiles /Far Eastern Textiles /Ching Fong /Ve Wong / manufacturing
Chopping the chopsticks
cvr: Taiwan: Giant Investor to Asia 18mar93, 48
Some labour-intensive firms flee Thailand
Gordon Fairclough/Bangkok
Taiwan /overseas investment /economic relations /Thailand / Mint Shine Electrical Co /manufacturing /electronics
Sold on Subic
cvr: Taiwan: Giant Investor to Asia 18mar93, 48
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Taiwan /overseas investment /economic relations /Philippines / Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority /export-processing zones / Richard Gordon
Open for business
cvr: Taiwan: Giant Investor to Asia 18mar93, 49-50
Vietnam's economy get big lift from Taiwanese
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City
Taiwan /overseas investment /economic relations /Vietnam / Ching Shing Textile /Ching Fong Investment /Central Trading & Development /export-processing zones /manufacturing /Pan Viet Group
The stumbling block
06may93, 11-12
Investment guarantees a hurdle at Singapore talks
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /China /overseas investment /Straits Exchange Foundation / Cheyne Chiu /trade ban /Association for Relations Across the Taiwan Straits /Tang Shubei
Taiwan: China investigation
br 29jul93, 14
Taiwan /China /overseas investment /opposition /Frank Hsieh
Taiwan: Vietnam sugar venture
br 09sep93, 67
Taiwan /overseas investment /Vietnam /commodities /sugar refinery /Taiwan Sugar Corp /joint ventures /I-Mei Foods
Taiwan: Stock issue rejected
br 14oct93, 75
Taiwan /overseas investment /Chun Yuan Steel Industry / shares listing /China /iron & steel /project financing
Taiwan: New Vietnam venture
br 28oct93, 83
Taiwan /overseas investment /Vietnam /joint ventures /Central Trading & Development Corp /Kuomintang /industrial zones / Phu My Hung Corp /construction
China beachhead
02dec93, 81-82
Taiwanese money seeks a channel to the mainland
Henny Sender/Hongkong
Taiwan /overseas investment /Shanghai International Asset Management /China /foreign investment /Kwang Hua Securities Investment Trust /Ruentex group /Sitico /Shanghai International Trust & Investment Corp /China Trust Commercial Bank /Chinatrust /banking /overseas banks / shares listing /Koo Group /President Enterprise Corp / Shanghai
Chinese gambit
30dec93/06jan94, 14
Talks overshadowed by investment move
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /China /overseas investment /regulations /Tang Shu-bei

IRON & STEEL
Taiwan: Yieh Loong to expand
br 22jul93, 83
Taiwan /iron & steel /Yieh Loong Steel
LABOUR
Welcome withdrawn
16sep93, 66
Taiwan puts the squeeze on foreign workers
George Wehrfritz/Taipei
Taiwan /labour /migration /Philip Diller /Tammy Turner / Pristine Translation and Information Consultants /expatriates / service industry /Employment Services Act /visas /labour law / migrant labour
Taiwan: Labour protest
br 14oct93, 15
Taiwan /labour /protests /legislation
Taiwan: Ban lifted
br 09dec93, 15
Taiwan /labour /migration /China /illegal immigrants
LAW
Let the sun shine in
24jun93, 11-12
Sweeping new financial disclosure rules passed
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /law /government /legislation /financial disclosure / Wei Yung /Sunshine Law /regulations /political funding /Lien Chan
Taiwan: Legislator jailed
br 30sep93, 14
Taiwan /crime /law /Kuomintang /You Jih-cheng /electoral fraud / bribery /vote-buying
LAW, COPYRIGHT
Taiwan: Copyright overture
br 28jan93, 14
Taiwan /copyright law /trade /US
Intellectual discussions
int 25feb93, 09
Taiwan /copyright law /trade /US /intellectual property rights / Special 301 /Mickey Kantor
Taiwan: US piracy complaints
br 04mar93, 55
Taiwan /trade /US /copyright law /intellectual property rights / software piracy /Nintendo /Super 301
No way to treat an ally
08apr93, 21
US pressures on trade irk Taipei leaders
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /trade /US /copyright law /electronics /intellectual property rights /Gatt /legislation /broadcasting /cable television /Natale Bellochi /software piracy
Taiwan: Copyright rules passed
br 06may93, 14
Taiwan /trade /US /copyright law /intellectual property rights
Taiwan: Split chamber
br 17jun93, 14
Taiwan /copyright law /US /American Chamber of Commerce / intellectual property rights /Special 301 /trade policy
Taiwan: Still on watchlist
br 12aug93, 79
Taiwan /trade /US /copyright law /intellectual property rights / dumping /EC
LAW, SECURITIES
Taiwan: Investment rules relaxed
br 11feb93, 59
Taiwan /securities law /foreign investment
False promise
04mar93, 40
Flawed stock-sale rules crimp Taipei flotations
Mark Clifford/Taipei
Taiwan /privatisation /securities law /state enterprise /C.Y. Wang /capital market /financial reform
Fine line
27may93, 70
Can Taiwan protect investors without scaring them off?
Liza Gates/Taipei
Taiwan /investment /securities law /stockmarkets /stock exchange /regulations /shares manipulation /Securities and Exchange Commission /Lei Po-lung /Day Linin /Clement Chang /Oung Ta-ming / Hualon Group
LEE HSIN-CHANG
Taipei loser now has other things to fry
pro 26aug93, 62
Leader of "Snails Without Shells" housing movement now moonlights
Julian Baum
Taiwan /Lee Hsin-chang /politics /socialists /property speculation /housing /Houseless People's Union /protests
LEE TENG-HUI
Interesting thought
int 08apr93, 09
China /Taiwan /Lee Teng-hui
Pyrrhic victory
02sep93, 15
Mixed fortunes for KMT chief at party congress
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /politics /Lee Teng-hui /leadership /National Party Congress /Chinese New Party /opposition /vice-chairmanships /Hau Pei-tsun /Lin Yang-gang /Lien Chan /Li Yuan-zu / John Kuan /Chiu Chuan-huan /Lee Huan /money politics / corruption
Taiwan: Volte-face
br 28oct93, 15
Taiwan /politics /Lee Teng-hui /elections
On the hustings
25nov93, 18
President Lee stakes his prestige in local elections
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /elections /Lee Teng-hui /leadership /Kuomintang /Shu Shing-hui /media /group expulsion /opposition
Democracy banquet
09dec93, 21
President Lee leads ruling party to victory
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /elections /Lee Teng-hui /Kuomintang /libel /vote-buying / corruption /Lee Teng-hui /Hsu Hsin-liang /Wu Tse-yuan /Hsu Li-nung /media /Lin Bo-lung /Edgar Lin
LEE YEN-CHIU
Puppet show
int 01apr93, 09
Taiwan /media /Lee Yen-chiu /television /Kuomintang
LIEN CHAN
President's choice
18feb93, 13
New premier is first ever non-mainlander
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /government /Lien Chan /Lee Teng-hui /Hau Pei-tsun / Lee Ching-hua
Trial by democracy
04mar93, 12
Nomination hearings put premier to the test
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /politics /Lien Chan /Lee Teng-hui /government /New KMT Alliance /Jaw Shau-kung /television /privatisation / media / licensing
LIN MING-CHE
Off the wall
cvr: Move Over, Van Gogh: Asian Art Draws Asia's New Rich 22jul93, 77
Mark Clifford/Kaohsiung
Taiwan /art /Lin Ming-che /Chinese oil paintings /Zao Wou-ki / contemporary art /Wang Hsiang Construction Co
MEDIA
Puppet show
int 01apr93, 09
Taiwan /media /Lee Yen-chiu /television /Kuomintang
Golden gambit
24jun93, 65-66
Lavish lottery bolsters Taiwan daily's clout
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /press /media /advertising /newspapers /lottery /United Daily News /China Times /Yen Wen-shuan /Liberty Times / licensing
We interrupt this broadcast
29jul93, 61
Taiwan moves to rein in cable-TV operators
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /telecommunications /media /cable TV /television / broadcasting /piracy /trade /US /intellectual property rights / legislation /copyright law /Cable-TV Communications Development Association /political parties /licensing
Taiwan's air war
09dec93, 65
Opposition party challenges TV monopoly
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /media /television /telecommunications /broadcasting / TV stations /Chang Chun-hung /National United Television / NUTV / private TV licensing
MIGRATION
Human wave
05aug93, 24
Rise in illegal immigrants from China alarms Taipei
Julian Baum/Matsu
Taiwan /China /illegal immigrants /Fujian /labour shortage / national security /espionage /repatriation /Pintan
Welcome withdrawn
16sep93, 66
Taiwan puts the squeeze on foreign workers
George Wehrfritz/Taipei
Taiwan /labour /migration /Philip Diller /Tammy Turner / Pristine Translation and Information Consultants /expatriates / service industry /Employment Services Act /visas /labour law / migrant labour
Taiwan: Ban lifted
br 09dec93, 15
Taiwan /labour /migration /China /illegal immigrants
NUCLEAR ENERGY
Hazardous business
25mar93, 23
China offers site for Taiwan nuclear waste
George Wehrfritz/Taipei
China /Taiwan /nuclear energy /nuclear waste /nuclear technology /nuclear power plants /joint ventures /South China Sea
Taiwan: Nuclear scuffle
br 01jul93, 14
Taiwan /nuclear energy /nuclear power plants /protests
NUCLEAR POLICY
Nuclear fusion
int 18mar93, 09
Taiwan /China /nuclear policy /nuclear waste /technology transfer /Taiwan Straits /joint ventures /environment /waste management
PETROCHEMICALS
Taking the plunge
22apr93, 75
Formosa Plastics confirms huge petrochemicals plan
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /petrochemicals /Formosa Plastics Group /Y.C. Wang / projects /Mailiao /Yunlin County /China /Xiamen /Yangtze River
Taiwan: Tuntex eyes Mailiao
br 08jul93, 55
Taiwan /petrochemicals /Tuntex Distinct /offshore industrial zones
Taiwan: Chemical plant cleared
br 15jul93, 79
Taiwan /petrochemicals /Formosa Plastics Group /environment / protests
POLITICS
Mainlanders adrift
11feb93, 17
Premier's resignation weakens KMT's China faction
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /politics /leadership /Yu Mok-ming /riots & demonstrations /Hau Pei-tsun /Lee Teng-hui /Lin Yang-kang / Chiu Chuang-huan
Trial by democracy
04mar93, 12
Nomination hearings put premier to the test
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /politics /Lien Chan /Lee Teng-hui /government /New KMT Alliance /Jaw Shau-kung /television /privatisation / media / licensing
Turning the tables
18mar93, 12
KMT suffers shock defeat in local poll
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /politics /elections /Kuomintang /opposition /Kao Chi-peng /Penghu Islands /Pescadores /factionalism /corruption / vote-buying /electoral fraud /Hsintien
Taiwan needs to determine role of president and premier
eye 25mar93, 36
Frank Ching
Taiwan /politics /government /democratic reform / administration / constitution
KMT must end Leninist style and become a modern party
eye 15apr93, 30
Frank Ching
Taiwan /political reform /Wei Yung /Kuomintang
Not a family affair?
06may93, 17
Political overtones of activist's murder
Julian Baum/Chiayi
Taiwan /politics /crime /murder /fishing /Huang Ching-tsai / opposition /Huang Yung-tsung /corruption /Tsai Shih-yuan
Rip Van Winkle returns to Taiwan
5th 13may93, 36
J. Bruce Jacobs
Taiwan /politics /culture /national security /armed forces / democratisation /murder /Lin Yi-hsiung
Up and running
17jun93, 15
Opposition defines the style of the new legislature
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /government /politics /opposition /Frank Hsieh /Chen Shui-bian /Shih Ming-teh /Lien Chan /administration
Taiwanese exiles in US return to a transformed homeland
eye 17jun93, 34
Frank Ching
Taiwan /politics /George Chang /World United Formosans for Independence /Wufi
Out go the bagmen
cvr: Japan's Ruling Liberal Democratic Party — The Party Is Over 01jul93, 11
Ed Paisley and Julian Baum/Seoul/Taipei
Taiwan /South Korea /politics /Kim Young Sam /money politics / Kuomintang /political reform /political funding
Taiwan: Opposition squabble
br 22jul93, 14
Taiwan /politics /George Chang /opposition /World United Formosans for Independence /WUFI
Lawless lawmakers
29jul93, 17
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /politics /violence /Liu Song-pan /legislature / Kuomintang /Chen Wan-chen /Ko Yu-chin /Lien Chan
Dissent and depart
12aug93, 22
Young KMT leaders poised to form their own party
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /political parties /dissidents /Kuomintang /Lee Teng-hui / Jaw Shau-kung /Wang Chien-shien /New KMT Alliance / leadership / Lee Ching-hua /Yok Mu-ming /Chou Chuan /Chen Kuei-miao /political reform /Li Sheng-feng /John Kuan /Wei Yung /Chinese New Party
Adapt or perish
19aug93, 10-11
KMT will have to get used to democratic dissent
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /politics /corruption /Kuomintang /money politics / factionalism /Lee Teng-hui /leadership /Hsu Hsui-teh /military / Chinese New Party /dissidents /Jaw Shau-kung /Wang Chien-shien / political reform /Central Committee
New party line
26aug93, 19-20
Breakaway group sets its agenda
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /political parties /Chinese New Party /Wang Chien-shien / Jaw Shau-kung /Chinese economic zone /China /SMEs /capital-xgains tax /property speculation /privatisation /Taiwan Power /Chinese Petroleum Corp /Directorate General of Telecommunications
Taipei loser now has other things to fry
pro 26aug93, 62
Leader of "Snails Without Shells" housing movement now moonlights
Julian Baum
Taiwan /Lee Hsin-chang /politics /socialists /property speculation /housing /Houseless People's Union /protests
The real Chinese revolution
ed 02sep93, 05
It's Taiwan where radical change looks permanent
Taiwan /political reform /Kuomintang /Chinese New Party / National People's Party
Pyrrhic victory
02sep93, 15
Mixed fortunes for KMT chief at party congress

Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /politics /Lee Teng-hui /leadership /National Party Congress /Chinese New Party /opposition /vice-chairmanships /Hau Pei-tsun /Lin Yang-gang /Lien Chan /Li Yuan-zu /John Kuan /Chiu Chuan-huan /Lee Huan /money politics /corruption
Taiwan's ruling party needs to redefine its future course
eye 07oct93, 32
Frank Ching
Taiwan /political parties /Kuomintang /Democratic Progressive Party /opposition /Chinese New Party
Taiwan: Date row
br 21oct93, 15
Taiwan /politics /presidential elections /Lee Teng-hui
Taiwan: Volte-face
br 28oct93, 15
Taiwan /politics /Lee Teng-hui /elections
Taiwan: KMT poll drop
br 11nov93, 15
Taiwan /politics /Kuomintang /elections
Taiwan: KMT purge
br 18nov93, 15
Taiwan /politics /Kuomintang /group expulsion
The party goes on
ed 09dec93, 05
Kuomintang hangs on in Taiwan
Taiwan /political reform /Kuomintang /elections /opposition / political parties /Lee Teng-hui
The strip-tease artist who turned to politics
pro 09dec93, 82
Failed politician now identifies with writers and artists
Julian Baum
Taiwan /politics /Hsu Hsiao-tan

POPULATION
Striking it rich
cvr: Can't Keep Them Down on the Farm 04mar93, 23
Taiwan's farmers trade land for cash
Julian Baum/Luchou
Taiwan /agriculture /population /urban migration /urban planning /development /Luchou /farmers /property development /real estate /infrastructure /mass transit /roads / transport
Infant mortality [chart]
br 02sep93, 14
China /Taiwan /population /Hongkong /birth rate

PRESS
A magazine publisher committed to Taiwan
pro 01apr93, 90
Founder of top financial monthly practises her brand of responsible journalism
Julian Baum
Taiwan /press /Diane Ying /magazines /Commonwealth
Golden gambit
24jun93, 65-66
Lavish lottery bolsters Taiwan daily's clout
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /press /media /advertising /newspapers /lottery /United Daily News /China Times /Yen Wen-shuan /Liberty Times / licensing

PRIVATISATION
Private grief
04mar93, 38-39
Taiwan is pressing ahead with privatisation despite several big failures
Mark Clifford/Taipei
Taiwan /privatisation /state enterprise /BES Engineering Corp / C.Y. Wang /China Steel /First Bank /Chang Hwa Bank /Hwa Nan Bank /China Petrochemical Development /International Commercial Bank of China /Yang Ming Marine /Chung Kuo Insurance /Taiwan Machinery Manufacturing /Farmers Bank of China /China Shipbuilding /Chiao Tung Bank
False promise
04mar93, 40
Flawed stock-sale rules crimp Taipei flotations
Mark Clifford/Taipei
Taiwan /privatisation /securities law /state enterprise /C.Y. Wang /capital market /financial reform
Taiwan: China Steel flotation
br 11nov93, 75
Taiwan /privatisation /China Steel Corp /shares issue /iron & steel

RELATIONS W/ASIA
Taipei's offshore empire
cvr: Taiwan: Giant Investor to Asia 18mar93, 44-45
Taiwan is creating a closely knit regional economy
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /overseas investment /economic relations /China / Southeast Asia /manufacturing

RELATIONS W/CHINA
Time to reach out
14jan93, 10-11
China ready for direct talks with Taiwan Government
Tai Ming Cheung and Julian Baum/Hongkong/Taipei
Taiwan /China /direct talks /reunification /Lee Teng-hui /Jiang Zemin /CPPCC /political parties /Wu Xueqian /Association for Relations Across the Taiwan Strait /US /aircraft /Carla Hills / arms trade /projects
Taiwan: Basketball diplomacy
br 18feb93, 14
Taiwan /China /sports
Taiwan: Straits talks
br 18mar93, 14
Taiwan /China /Straits Exchange Foundation /Wang Dao-han / Association for Relations Across the Straits /Koo Chen-fu
Hazardous business
25mar93, 23
China offers site for Taiwan nuclear waste
George Wehrfritz/Taipei
China /Taiwan /nuclear energy /nuclear waste /nuclear technology /nuclear power plants /joint ventures /South China Sea
Feeling their way
01apr93, 19
Taipei and Peking try to schedule low-level talks
Julian Baum/Taipei
China /Taiwan /Cheyne Chiu /Straits Exchange Foundation / Koo Chen-fu /Association for Relations Across the Taiwan Straits / Wang Daohan /Lee Teng-hui /Lien Chan /bilateral talks
Taiwan: Readmission to the UN
br 22apr93, 14
Taiwan /UN /China
The narrowing strait
29apr93, 13
Taipei and Peking prepare for unofficial talks
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /China /Cheyne Chiu /Straits Exchange Foundation / Tang Shubei /Association for Relations Across the Taiwan Straits / airlines /telecommunications /aviation /illegal immigrants / repatriation /Koo Chen-fu /Wang Daohan
The stumbling block
06may93, 11-12
Investment guarantees a hurdle at Singapore talks
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /China /overseas investment /Straits Exchange Foundation / Cheyne Chiu /trade ban /Association for Relations Across the Taiwan Straits /Tang Shubei
Tactical manoeuvres
13may93, 12
Participants differ over meaning of Singapore talks
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /China /opposition /Democratic Progressive Party / Straits Exchange Foundation /Association for Relations Across the Taiwan Straits /trade ban /investment ban /Wang Daohan / media /Jiang Zemin /reunification /Huang Chu-wen
Taiwan has regained initiative in dealing with the mainland
eye 13may93, 38
Frank Ching
Taiwan ;China /Koo Chen-fu /Wang Daohan /foreign policy / Singapore talks /Cheyne Chiu /Tang Shubei /Straits Exchange Foundation /Association for Relations Across the Taiwan Straits
Taiwan: Banking rules eased
br 13may93, 75
Taiwan /banking /economic relations /China /foreign banks / overseas banks /regulations
Dirty linen
01jul93, 21
Turf war over China policy goes public
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /China /Lee Teng-hui /Straits Exchange Foundation / Wang Daohan /Koo Chen-fu /Mainland Affairs Council / Huang Kung-hui
Taiwan: China investigation
br 29jul93, 14
Taiwan /China /overseas investment /opposition /Frank Hsieh
Taiwan: White paper rage
br 09sep93, 14
Taiwan /China
Divided nations
16sep93, 10-11
China revives call for reunification, but Taiwan seeks own place in UN
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /China /policy paper /reunification /white paper /The Taiwan Question and Reunification of China /Lien Chan / bilateral talks /Jiang Zemin /sovereignty /Frank Hsieh /arms trade /US / missiles /foreign policy /UN
Peking's Taiwan paper shows its ultimate reliance on force
eye 16sep93, 28
Frank Ching
China /Taiwan /white paper /reunification /foreign policy /Lee Teng-hui
Taiwan: Deng tribute
br 28oct93, 15
Taiwan /China /Deng Xiaoping /Chiang Wei-guo /Chiang Kai-shek
Strait line
28oct93, 18/20
Progress, setbacks mark efforts to solidify China ties
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /China /Cheyne Chiu /Straits Exchange Foundation / Huang Kung-hui /Chiao Jen-ho /foreign policy /sovereignty / Association for Relations Across the Taiwan Strait /hijacking / citizenship / overseas investment /advertising /Deng Pufang
On the sidelines
25nov93, 20
Taipei anxious about US-China warming
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /US /China /foreign policy /Bill Clinton /Jiang Zemin / Apec /Seattle summit /Winston Lord /missiles /Pakistan /trade sanctions /arms trade /George Bush
Chinese gambit
30dec93/06jan94, 14
Talks overshadowed by investment move
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /China /overseas investment /regulations /Tang Shu-hsi

RELATIONS W/EUROPE
China and Europe
eye 28oct93, 63
Links have loosened in the wake of the Cold War
Frank Ching
Taiwan /China /Europe /Dr Jan Rowinski /Polish Institute of International Affairs

RELATIONS W/FRANCE
Taiwan's French toast
04mar93, 16
Julian Baum
Taiwan /France /French Institute /tourism /visas /migration / nuclear power plants

RELATIONS W/HONGKONG
Taiwan is drafting legislation to govern ties with Hongkong
eye 01jul93, 28
Frank Ching
Taiwan /Hongkong /foreign policy /Mainland Affairs Council / Ing-Wen Tsai /Byron Weng /Department of Hongkong and Macau Affairs / William Li /Straits Exchange Foundation / Chung Hwa Travel Service /Free China Review
Invisible man
int 08jul93, 09
Taiwan /Hongkong /Jason Hu /Centre for Advanced Policy Studies

RELATIONS W/JAPAN
Accidental tourist
04mar93, 17-18
Taiwan foreign minister's Japan visit sparks row
Robert Delfs and Julian Baum/Tokyo/Taipei
Taiwan /Japan /Fredrick Chien /Michio Watanabe /Shirley Kuo / technology transfer /trade /Koo Chen-fu

RELATIONS W/MALAYSIA
No more Mr Nice Guy
cvr: Taiwan: Giant Investor to Asia 18mar93, 46
Taiwan speculators irritate Malaysians
Doug Tsuruoka/Kuala Lumpur
Taiwan /overseas investment /economic relations /Malaysia / ethnic groups /Chinese /Inventec Electronics /China General Plastics / Chung Hwa Picture Tube /Hualon Group /Teco Electric & Machinery / Tuntex Textiles /Chung Hwa Pulp /Tah Tong Textiles /Far Eastern Textiles /Ching Fong /Ve Wong / manufacturing

RELATIONS W/MONGOLIA
Reconsidered opinion
int 20may93, 09
Taiwan /Mongolia /independence /Mongolian and Tibetan Affairs Commission
Virtual reality
03jun93, 15
Moves to rejoin UN, recognise Mongolia
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /UN /Mongolia /foreign policy /Tibet /Dalai Lama /Lee Teng-hui /Mongolian and Tibetan Affairs Commission /aid / Xinjiang /minorities /China /ethnic groups /Fredrick Chien / independence / Richard Cheney /Jeane Kirkpatrick /US /Chang Jiunn-yih

RELATIONS W/PHILIPPINES
Sold on Subic
cvr: Taiwan: Giant Investor to Asia 18mar93, 48
Rigoberto Tiglao/Manila
Taiwan /overseas investment /economic relations /Philippines / Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority /export-processing zones / Richard Gordon
Showing the flag
15jul93, 13
Taiwan's navy pays a quiet visit to the Philippines
John McBeth/Manila
Philippines /Taiwan /Subic Bay /navy /industrial estates / freeport zones
Taiwan: Development loans
br 05aug93, 14
Taiwan /economic relations /Philippines /Vietnam /Nauru / Niger / Nicaragua /aid

RELATIONS W/RUSSIA
Taiwan: Taipei-Moscow flights
br 13may93, 75
Taiwan /aviation /Russia /EVA Airways /airlines /UK /France

RELATIONS W/SOUTH AFRICA
Taiwan: Mandela visit
br 12aug93, 14
Taiwan /South Africa /China /African National Congress / ANC / Nelson Mandela

RELATIONS W/SOUTH KOREA
Taiwan: Flag furore
br 11feb93, 14
Taiwan /South Korea /flags /protests
Diplomacy: Unofficial ties set
br 05aug93, 14
Taiwan /South Korea /Taipei Mission in Korea /Korean Mission in Taipei
One step back
12aug93, 25-26
Taipei, Seoul re-establish unofficial ties
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
Taiwan /South Korea /visas /trade /airlines /aviation /shipping / bilateral talks /real estate /property /foreign ownership

RELATIONS W/THAILAND
Chopping the chopsticks
cvr: Taiwan: Giant Investor to Asia 18mar93, 48
Some labour-intensive firms flee Thailand
Gordon Fairclough/Bangkok
Taiwan /overseas investment /economic relations /Thailand / Mint Shine Electrical Co /manufacturing /electronics

RELATIONS W/TIBET
Taiwan: Dalai Lama to visit
br 20may93, 14
Taiwan /Tibet /Dalai Lama /World League for Freedom and Democracy
The Tibetan connection
10jun93, 12
Taipei finds an ally in the Dalai Lama
Hamish McDonald/Dharamsala
Tibet /Taiwan /Dalai Lama /Lee Teng-hui /Gyalo Thondup / Mongolian and Tibetan Affairs Commission /Chao Tze-chi / Tashi Wangdi
Taiwan: Tibet trouble
br 15jul93, 14
Taiwan /Tibet /US /Mongolian and Tibetan Affairs Commission / Chang Jiunn-yih

RELATIONS W/UN
Taiwan: Readmission to the UN
br 22apr93, 14
Taiwan /UN /China
Virtual reality
03jun93, 15
Moves to rejoin UN, recognise Mongolia
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /UN /Mongolia /foreign policy /Tibet /Dalai Lama / Lee Teng-hui /Mongolian and Tibetan Affairs Commission / aid /Xinjiang /minorities /China /ethnic groups /Fredrick Chien /independence / Richard Cheney /Jeane Kirkpatrick /US / Chang Jiunn-yih
Unbridled optimism
int 24jun93, 09
Taiwan /US /UN /Parris Chang /Annette Lu
UN should welcome Taiwan
5th 05aug93, 23
Fredrick F. Chien
Taiwan /UN
Taiwan: UN query
br 19aug93, 14
Taiwan /UN /Boutros Boutros-Ghali
RELATIONS W/US
Taiwan: Split chamber
br 17jun93, 14
Taiwan /copyright law /US /American Chamber of Commerce / intellectual property rights /Special 301 /trade policy
Unbridled optimism
int 24jun93, 09
Taiwan /US /UN /Parris Chang /Annette Lu
Taiwan: Tibet trouble
br 15jul93, 14
Taiwan /Tibet /US /Mongolian and Tibetan Affairs Commission / Chang Jiunn-yih
Seatless in Seattle
07oct93, 20
Compromise on Apec summit leaves Taipei unsatisfied
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /US /Apec /Bill Clinton /Vincent Siew /Jiang Zemin / China /Hongkong /Hamish Macleod /Malaysia /Mahathir Mohamad /East Asian Economic Caucus /EAEC /Australia / Paul Keating /Indonesia /trade
On the sidelines
25nov93, 20
Taipei anxious about US-China warming
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /US /China /foreign policy /Bill Clinton /Jiang Zemin / Apec /Seattle summit /Winston Lord /missiles /Pakistan /trade sanctions /arms trade /George Bush
RELATIONS W/VIETNAM
Open for business
cvr: Taiwan: Giant Investor to Asia 18mar93, 49-50
Vietnam's economy get big lift from Taiwanese
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City
Taiwan /overseas investment /economic relations /Vietnam / Ching Shing Textile /Ching Fong Investment /Central Trading & Development /export-processing zones /manufacturing /Pan Viet Group
Taiwan: Development loans
br 05aug93, 14
Taiwan /economic relations /Philippines /Vietnam /Nauru / Niger / Nicaragua /aid
SHIPPING
Prepare to surface
04feb93, 10-11
Dutch offer to help Taiwan build submarines
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /defence /shipping /navy /submarines /Netherlands / Rotterdamse Droogdok Mij /shipyards /technology transfer / Litton Industries /Ingalls Shipbuilding
SIEW, VINCENT
Action man
int 11mar93, 09
Taiwan /government /Vincent Siew /financial reform / privatisation /economic policy
TAXATION
Taiwan: Stock tax halved
br 28jan93, 55
Taiwan /taxation /finance /stockmarkets
Taiwan: Stockmarket fix
br 28oct93, 83
Taiwan /investment /taxation /stockmarkets /equity market / transaction tax /finance
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Bridge in space
25mar93, 69-70
China and Taiwan to build satellite
Julian Baum/Taipei
China /Taiwan /telecommunications /satellites /joint ventures / Great Wall Industrial Corp /China Development Corp /East is Red / broadcasting /Liu Tai-yang /Asia Pacific Telecommunications Satellite Co /APSTAR-1
We interrupt this broadcast
29jul93, 61
Taiwan moves to rein in cable-TV operators
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /telecommunications /media /cable TV /television / broadcasting /piracy /trade /US /intellectual property rights / legislation /copyright law /Cable-TV Communications Development Association /political parties /licensing
Taiwan: Pacific Electric investment
br 02sep93, 67
Taiwan /telecommunications /Pacific Electric Wire & Cable / Iridium Plan /Motorola Corp
Untangling the wires
07oct93, 74-75/78
Taiwan shakes up its cable-TV industry
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /telecommunications /cable TV /copyright law /media / US / trade sanctions /legislation /piracy /franchise /licensing / hardware /General Instrument Corp /equipment /Koo group / United Communications Group /Po Hsin Entertainment / Association of Broadcasting in Cable Development / Community Antenna Television / Rebar Telecommunications Co /League of Taiwan Democratic Cable Television /Taiwan Television Enterprise /Central Television Co / Chinese Television System /Kaohsiung Democracy Cable Television Station /Kuo Yao-tang /foreign ownership
Broadcasting buccaneer
07oct93, 78
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /telecommunications /Charles Chen /cable TV /media / legislation /New Cable Television /franchise /licensing
Taiwan: Cable-TV firms register
br 23dec93, 55
Taiwan /telecommunications /licensing /cable TV /regulations
TRADE W/CHINA
The unstoppable tide
20may93, 66
Rapid rise in Taiwan-China trade pressures Taipei
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /China /trade /Hon-hai Precision Instruments /exports & imports
TRADE W/NETHERLANDS
U-boat turn
int 21jan93, 09
Taiwan /defence /Netherlands /arms trade /submarines / technology transfer
TRADE W/NEW ZEALAND
New Zealand: Taiwan faces tariff rise
br 26aug93, 55
New Zealand /Taiwan /trade /preferential tariffs /LDCs
TRADE W/US
Taiwan: Copyright overture
br 28jan93, 14
Taiwan /copyright law /trade /US
Intellectual discussions
int 25feb93, 09
Taiwan /copyright law /trade /US /intellectual property rights / Special 301 /Mickey Kantor
Taiwan: US piracy complaints
br 04mar93, 55
Taiwan /trade /US /copyright law /intellectual property rights / software piracy /Nintendo /Super 301
No way to treat an ally
08apr93, 21
US pressures on trade irk Taipei leaders
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /trade /US /copyright law /electronics /intellectual property rights /Gatt /legislation /broadcasting /cable television /Natale Bellochi /software piracy
Taiwan: Copyright rules passed
br 06may93, 14
Taiwan /trade /US /copyright law /intellectual property rights
Taiwan: Still on watchlist
br 12aug93, 79
Taiwan /trade /US /copyright law /intellectual property rights / dumping /EC
TRANSPORT
Just too Mucha
21oct93, 71
Taiwan rail chief quits as France's Matra wins pay-out
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /transport /elevated light railway /projects /mass transit /rapid transit /Mucha Line /bureaucracy /Department of Rapid Transit Systems /Paul Lai /Matra Transport /American Transit Consultants
Taiwan: Rail project
br 28oct93, 83
Taiwan /transport /railway /Morrison Knudsen Co /high-speed rail link /projects /infrastructure
Letting off steam
09dec93, 65
Matra goes public in Taipei railway row
Julian Baum/Taipei
Taiwan /transport /Matra Transport /railway /mass transit / Department of Rapid Transit Systems /Mucha Line /Frederic d'Allest /telecommunications /aerospace /joint ventures / Matra Hachette
WEI YUNG
KMT must end Leninist style and become a modern party
eye 15apr93, 30
Frank Ching
Taiwan /political reform /Wei Yung /Kuomintang
YING, DIANE
A magazine publisher committed to Taiwan
pro 01apr93, 90
Founder of top financial monthly practises her brand of responsible journalism
Julian Baum
Taiwan /press /Diane Ying /magazines /Commonwealth

TAJIKISTAN

Southern safety
28jan93, 18-19
Civil war drives Tajik refugees to Afghanistan
Ahmed Rashid/Mazar-e Sharif, Northern Afghanistan
Central Asia /refugees /Tajikistan /Afghanistan /civil war /Ali Rakhmanov /guerillas /mujahideen /Islamic fundamentalism
Point of conflict
03jun93, 24-25
Russia and Islamic militants in Tajik proxy war
Ahmed Rashid/Islamabad
Russia /Central Asia /Tajikistan /civil war /Islamic fundamentalism /religion /Imam Ali Rakhmanov /refugees / Islamic Renaissance Party /Gulbuddin Hekmatyar /Pakistan / Inter Services Intelligence /Jamaat-e-Islami /Rashid Dostam / military funding / UN /Ismat Kittani /Islam Karimov / Uzbekistan
INSURGENCY
Terrain of tension
12aug93, 12
Tajik civil war spreads to Afghanistan
Salamat Ali/Islamabad
Central Asia /Tajikistan /insurgency /civil war /Afghanistan / arms trade /Commonwealth of Independent States /CIS /Imam Ali Rakhmanov /Shadan Yousaf /Mohammad Sharif Himmatzada /Amir Beg / Abdul Jabbar Tahir /Ismat Kittani / Pakistan /missiles /arms trade
Tournament of shadows
16sep93, 24
Opposition sceptical over latest efforts to end Tajik war
Ahmed Rashid/Islamabad
Central Asia /Tajikistan /insurgency /civil war /Russia /armed forces /opposition /guerillas /Esmat Kittani /Islam Karimov / Uzbekistan /Rashid Olimov /Boris Yeltsin /Hidayat Amin Arsalla / kidnapping /warlords /Gulbuddin Hekmatyar /military training / Ahmed Shah Masud /defence relations

TECHNOLOGY

Light reading
r&i 07jan93, 70
Bob Johnstone
technology /microprocessors /Ted Hoff /Federico Faggin /Intel / Zilog /Masatoshi Shima /VM Technology /Synaptics /neural chips / cheque verification /neural networks /Ricoh /artificial neurons / intuitive computing
Right on target
r&i 14jan93, 30
Bob Johnstone
technology /biotechnology /pharmaceuticals /Amgen /Sugen / Edmund Fischer /receptors /Joseph Schlessinger /Alex Ullrich / research / Selectide /peptides /synthetic organic compounds
Audio, video, 3DO
r&i 21jan93, 39
Bob Johnstone
technology /electronics /interactive multimedia /Trip Hawkins / compact discs /video games /Electronic Arts /Time Warner / Matsushita /AT&T /MCA /software /Kleiner Perkins Caufield & Byers /Tandy /CDTV /compact disc interactive player / Philips /real-time animation /film
Logical partners
r&i 28jan93, 28
Bob Johnstone
technology /programmable logic chips /Vertex Management / Singapore Economic Development Board /H.T. Chua /John Birner / Andy Chan /field programmable gate arrays /logic design
Shrinking technology
r&i 04feb93, 34
Bob Johnstone
microtechnology /Ron Pelrie /Ron Zmood /Institute of Technology / Australia /US /SRI International /Japan /Miti /IS Robotics /r&d / techno-globalism /intellectual property rights / patents / copyright law /artificial muscles /non-contact bearings /friction /micromechanics /micromotors
Cosmic quest
r&i 11feb93, 38
Bob Johnstone
technology /space /satellites /X-ray telescopes /Peter Serlemitsos /Goddard Space Flight Centre /astrophysics /Ginga / black holes /Astro-D /X-ray mirrors
Communicating too well
r&i 11mar93, 38
Bob Johnstone
US /technology /consumer electronics /personal communicators / Magic Cap /Apple Computer /John Sculley / Bill Atkinson /Andy Hertzfeld /General Magic /Telescript /e-mail /RAM Broadcasting / RAM Mobile Data /BellSouth Enterprises /joint ventures /two-way digital radio services / Ardis /IBM /Motorola /Viking Express / pagers /EO
Looking into the future
r&i 18mar93, 34
Bob Johnstone
technology /Asia /optics /Nikon Corp /Tatsuo Niwa /electro-chromic devices /electric spectacles /eyeglasses /Hoya Corp / Seiko Epson
Remaking markets
r&i 25mar93, 50
Bob Johnstone
technology /Asia /electronics /Brian Arthur /genetic algorithms / John Holland /Citicorp /John Reed /Citibank /computer simulation
A chip for all reasons
r&i 08apr93, 58
Bob Johnstone
technology /Japan /consumer electronics /Drams /specialty Drams / Micron Technology /synchronous Dram /Samsung Electronics /Fifo / Sharp Corp
Russian bargains
r&i 15apr93, 44
Bob Johnstone
South Korea /electronics /technology transfer /Samsung / Russia / video equipment /microchip laser /A.F. Joffe Physico-Technical Institute /video disk recorders
An ace up Asia's sleeve
r&i 22apr93, 62
Bob Johnstone
technology /Acer Group /Taiwan /personal computers /NEC Corp / Japan /Microsoft /Bill Gates /Ronald Chwang /Acer America /multi-tasking /multi-threading /Windows NT /Intel Corp /MIPS Technologies /hardware /Pentium
Microchip messengers
r&i 06may93, 38

Bob Johnstone
technology /Rockwell International /US /cellular telephones / facsimile machines /Ricoh Co Ltd /image processing /wireless modems /V.Fast /Mike Doi /personal fax
Panel beater
r&i 13may93, 52
Bob Johnstone
technology /electronics /flat panel-display screens /Canon Inc / liquid-crystal displays /active-matrix /television /ferroelectric displays /Thorn EMI /Thomson /LCDs
Wireless shoot-out
r&i 20may93, 50
Bob Johnstone
technology /electronics /personal digital assistants /Apple Computer /Sharp Corp /Photonics /infra-red wireless communications /diffuse infra-red technology /Gary Hughes
Data in distress
r&i 27may93, 52
Michael Westlake
technology /shipping /safety /emergency communications / Maritime Rescue Coordination Centre /Global Maritime Distress and Safety System /false alarms /databases / communications equipment /Philip Weaver /search and rescue
Built for speed
r&i 10jun93, 51
Bob Johnstone
technology /Altera /US /electronics /programmable-logic chips / telecommunications /Japan /NEC Corp /Xilinx / semiconductors / microchips
Multimedia gambit
r&i 17jun93, 46
Bob Johnstone
technology /Japan /electronics /enabling software /joint ventures /Kaleida /IBM /Apple Computer /hardware /Nat Goldhaber /desktop publishing /SriptX /authoring language / Sweet-Pea /set-top computers /Matsushita /consumer electronics /personal digital assistants /Sony
Sounds of a champion
r&i 01jul93, 36
Bob Johnstone
technology /Creative Technology Inc /Singapore /electronics / multimedia /Sim Wong Hoo /sound boards
The future: for reading only
r&i 08jul93, 38
Bob Johnstone
CD-ROMs /digital optical storage /software /distribution / Toshiba Corp /Koji Hase /reference /multimedia /Mitsumi Electric
Karaoke remastered
r&i 15jul93, 58
Bob Johnstone
technology /consumer electronics /JVC /Samsung Group / Goldstar Group /video karaoke /CDs /Philips /CD video-karaoke players / digital media /compression /MPEG /Moving Picture Experts Group / ISO /C-Cube Microsystems /music
Air supremacy
r&i 22jul93, 64
Bob Johnstone
Japan /defence /technology /Awac /fighter aircraft /Boeing / defence spending /Japan Defence Agency /joint ventures / Michael Chinworth /General Dynamics Corp /indigenous aircraft
Mechatronic marvels
r&i 29jul93, 30
Bob Johnstone
technology /Omron /Japan /railway tickets /automation / mechatronics /ticket-vending machines /ATMs /Harry West / electronic fund-transfer
Business war games
r&i 05aug93, 52
Michael Westlake
technology /Asia /electronics /Per-Olof Myren /Scala /business managment software
Electronic books on the mark
r&i 19aug93, 40
Bob Johnstone
Sony Electronic Publishing /technology /printing & publishing / electronic books /electronic-book players /NEC Corp /Fujitsu Ltd /Data Discman /Digital Book Player /ViewArt
A new niche in 3-D
r&i 26aug93, 36
Bob Johnstone
computer graphics /computer-aided engineering /special effects / film /Silicon Graphics /Jurassic Park /bit blitzing /Fujitsu Ltd /accelerator boards /Sun Microsystems /Nintendo /video games / graphics-processor chips
A model of sound
r&i 02sep93, 48
Bob Johnstone
technology /consumer electronics /Stanford University /Center for Computer Research in Music and Acoustics /Karma /sound boards / synthesizers /Yamaha /video games /Ensoniq / electronic keyboards /Creative Technology Inc /E-Mu Systems /Rudy Trubitt /Media Vision /modelling /wave-table synthesis
New dimensions for games
r&i -final 16sep93, 60
Bob Johnstone
Japan /technology /video games /video arcades /Amusement Machines Show /Capcom /Street Fighter II /Virtua Fighting / Sega Enterprises /Ridge Racer /Namco /Gouraud shading / texture mapping /joint ventures /Nintendo /Silicon Graphics / Project Reality

THAILAND

AGRICULTURE
Thought for food
29apr93, 46-48
Thai farm policy faces long-term choices
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /agriculture /commodities /rice /crops /food processing /food & beverage /agribusiness /newly agro-industrialised country /NAIC /labour shortage /exports & imports /farmers
The falling price of success
29apr93, 48
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /agriculture /commodities /food & beverage /food processing /agribusiness /agricultural trade /exports & imports / poultry /farmers
King of the paddy
29apr93, 48-49
A major rice exporter faces change
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /agriculture /commodities /rice /exports & imports / farmers /crops /labour shortage
Processed profits
29apr93, 50
Thai firms stake claims to a huge market
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /agriculture /food & beverage /food processing / exports & imports /Chiangmai Frozen Foods /joint ventures / Charoen Pokphand Group /Takeda Group /Japan
ANAND PANYARACHUN
Time of trial
08apr93, 26
Former prime minister Anand faces prison term
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /Anand Panyarachun /law /judiciary /Pravit Khamparat / Chuan Leekpai /Chamlong Srimuang /Supreme Court
Thailand: Ambassadors for Anand
br 29apr93, 14
Thailand /Anand Panyarachun /law /judiciary /Pravit Khamparat
Law of return
06may93, 15
Case brings former premier Anand back to politics
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /Anand Panyarachun /law /Supreme Court /judiciary / Pravit Khamparat /Thai Oil Co /telephones /Charoen Pokphand Group
AVIATION
Thailand: Airline chief dies
br 22jul93, 83
Thailand /aviation /Thai Airways International /Pandit Bunyapana
Thailand: Thai Airways chairman
br 12aug93, 79
Thailand /aviation /Thai Airways International /airlines /Gun Pimarmthip /air force /military
Thailand: Airline names president
br 02sep93, 67
Thailand /aviation /Thai Airways International /Thamnoon Wanglee
A flutter of wings
07oct93, 22
Russians dominate first Thai air display
Rodney Tasker/Kamphaeng Saen, Thailand
Thailand /aviation /Russia /fighter aircraft /Thai Airshow '93 / defence industry
Thailand: New Thai Airways unit
br 28oct93, 83
Thailand /aviation /Thai Airways International /domestic airlines /Bangkok Airways
BANKING
Capital for capital
18mar93, 54
Thailand set to launch offshore facility
Gordon Fairclough/Bangkok
Thailand /banking /offshore /Bangkok International Banking Facility /foreign banks
Young execs ride high
foc: Banking in Asia 23sep93, 66
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /banking /real estate /property /personal debt /rural banking
Bypassing the banks
18nov93, 60
Gordon Fairclough/Bangkok
Thailand /finance /banking /commercial banks /convertible debentures /offshore banks /convertible debt market /Land & Houses
Thailand: Regulatory changes
br 30dec93/06jan94, 87
Thailand /banking /Bangkok International Banking Facility / taxation /foreign banks
BANKRUPTCY
Thailand: First City probe
br 18mar93, 55
First City Investment /Thailand /bankruptcy
BUDGET
Thailand: Spending rise proposed
br 15jul93, 79
Thailand /budget
BUSINESS
Prudent expansion
cvr: REVIEW 200 30dec93/06jan94, 62-63
Paul Handley and Gordon Fairclough
Thailand /business /Bangkok Bank Ltd /Charoen Pokphand Group /CP /Shinawatra Group /Siam Commercial Bank Ltd /Dusit Thani /Saha Union Group / Petroleum Authority of Thailand /Nation Publishing Group / Thai Airways International /Sahaviriya Group /Srithai Superware /Siam City Cement /Land & Houses /Krung Thai Bank /Thai Military Bank /Bank of Ayudhya /Shah Pathanapibul
CHAMLONG SRIMUANG
Fallow season
04feb93, 12
Chamlong refuses party leadership, returns to farm
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /Chamlong Srimuang /leadership / Magsaysay Award /Prasong Soonsiri /Boonchu Rojanastien / Palang Dharma
CHARAN KULLAVANIJAYA
Cool reception
int 08jul93, 09
Thailand /US /Charan Kullavanijaya /National Security Council / border /Khmer Rouge
CHATICHAI CHOONHAVAN
Show business
28jan93, 21
Ex-premier Chatichai upstages the government
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /Chatichai Choonhavan /Indochina Development Fund /Prasong Soonsiri /foreign policy
Thailand: Wealth ruling
br 08apr93, 14
Thailand /corruption /Chatichai Choonhavan /disclosure / Pramarn Adireksarn /Montri Pongpanich
Thailand: Recovery suit
br 07oct93, 15
Thailand /Chatichai Choonhavan /corruption /military coups
CHAVALIT YONGCHAIYUT
Hobson's choice
07oct93, 21
Threat of party split forces Chavalit's hand
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /political parties /Chavalit Yongchaiyut /opposition / coalition /Veera Musikapong /cabinet reshuffle /Social Action Party /Arthit Urairat /Pinit Charusombat /Sawai Pattano
Strength through unity
25nov93, 28
Failed no-confidence motion boosts government
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /Chavalit Yongchaiyut /coalition government / corruption /no-confidence motion /Uthai Pimchaichon /Bajr Israsena /police /Sawat Amornvivat /lese majeste /Queen Sirikit / military /surveillance /wire-tapping /Chalerm Yoobamrung / corruption /Chavalit Pankrua /Chuan Leekpai
Thailand: Grenade attack
br 02dec93, 15
Thailand /politics /Chavalit Yongchaiyut /bombs /Newin Chidchob
CHUAN LEEKPAI
Sounds of silence
18mar93, 13
Chuan's low-key style masks returning tensions
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /Chuan Leekpai /military /armed forces / Chai Chidchob /Wimol Wongwanich /Pramarn Adireksarn / Kraisak Choonhavan /Chatichai Choonhavan /political parties / Montri Pongpanich
Thailand: Libel suit
br 27may93, 14
Thailand /press /Chuan Leekpai /libel /Thai Rath /rice /farmers / commodities /protests /violence
Character building
24jun93, 15
Chuan's position firms as confidence motion fizzles
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /Chuan Leekpai /coalition government / Tarrin Nimmanahaeminda /censure motions /Uthai Pimchaichon /Chavalit Yongchaiyut /Prasong Soonsiri / Thawee Kraikupt /opposition / Chalerm Yoobamrung / Pakdiporn Sucharitkul
Seeking an audience
int 29jul93, 09
Thailand /UN General Assembly /Chuan Leekpai
The straight and narrow
cvr: Land of Smiles — Thailand's Way to Prosperity with Democracy 05aug93, 18-19
Prime Minister Chuan does not feel obliged to provide usual Thai political colour
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /Chuan Leekpai /politics /Democrat Party /democracy / Montri Pongpanich /intr /labour /textiles /machinery / automation /industry /strikes /Chavalit Yongchaiyut
Policies and programmes
cvr/intr: Land of Smiles — Thailand's Way to Prosperity with Democracy 05aug93, 19-20
Interview with Chuan Leekpai
Rodney Tasker and Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /Chuan Leekpai /politics /military /government /US / trade /copyright law /law enforcement /police /corruption / Burma /Asean /Indochina /farmers /agriculture
Economic hit list
foc: Thailand Trade & Investment 05aug93, 38/42/44
Time for politically-focused Chuan to tackle problems
Rodney Tasker and Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /economy /Chuan Leekpai /economic policy /farmers /land reform /labour unrest /commodities /rice /Tarrin Nimmanahaeminda /stock exchange /First City Investment / Vichai Krisdathanont / Song Vatcharasriroj /Tawee Kraikupt / urban migration /migrant labour /shares manipulation /exports & imports /environment / traffic /privatisation /real estate / property /Montri Pongpanich
COMMODITIES
Thought for food
29apr93, 46-48
Thai farm policy faces long-term choices
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /agriculture /commodities /rice /crops /food processing /food & beverage /agribusiness /newly agro-industrialised country /NAIC /labour shortage /exports &

imports /farmers
The falling price of success
29apr93, 48
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /agriculture / commodities /food & beverage /food processing /agribusiness /agricultural trade /exports & imports / poultry /farmers
King of the paddy
29apr93, 48-49
A major rice exporter faces change
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /agriculture /commodities /rice /exports & imports / farmers /crops /labour shortage
Paddies of change
02dec93, 71
Thai rice prises soar on heavy Japanese buying
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /commodities /trade /Japan /rice

CONSTRUCTION
Thailand: Building inspection
br 26aug93, 14
Thailand /corruption /construction /disasters /Royal Plaza hotel /safety
Dangerous habits
16sep93, 78
Thai disasters spotlight building and safety codes
Gordon Fairclough/Bangkok
Thailand /construction /industrial safety /safety code /building code /Royal Plaza Hotel /disasters /law enforcement /building safety /rescue operations /fire services /disaster relief

CONSUMERISM
Shopping on the fly
09dec93, 70
Thais catch on to the benefits of convenience stores
Gordon Fairclough/Bangkok/Udorn Thani
Thailand /retail /consumerism /convenience stores /7-Eleven / Family Mart /Centra Group /Charoen Pokphand Group /Cathay /Big 7 /CP Seven Eleven /franchise /marketing

CORRUPTION
Thailand: Wealth ruling
br 08apr93, 14
Thailand /corruption /Chatichai Choonhavan /disclosure / Pramarn Adireksarn /Montri Pongpanich
Thailand: Scandal feils MP
br 06may93, 14
Thailand /politics /corruption /Akorn Hoontrakul /New Imperial Hotel Group
More to come
13may93, 16
Share scandal could force further resignations
Rodney Tasker and Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /corruption /investment /Stock Exchange of Thailand / Securities and Exchange Commission /Akorn Hoontrakul / shares manipulation /Tarrin Nimmanhaeminda /Thawee Kraikupt /Mr T /New Imperial Hotel Group /Chavalit Yongchaiyut /Krisda Mahanakorn / Amnuay Viravan / Supachai Panitchpakdi
Thailand: Bachelor party
br 12aug93, 14
Thailand /corruption /politics /sex industry /prostitution /New Aspiration Party /Boonchu Trithong
Thailand: Building inspection
br 26aug93, 14
Thailand /corruption /construction /disasters /Royal Plaza hotel /safety
Thailand: Drug gang smashed
br 23dec93, 15
Thailand /drugs /corruption /armed forces /heroin /Thanat Phaktiphat /US /DEA /extradition

CRIME
Murder mysteries
11feb93, 16
Saudis press Bangkok to produce results — or else
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /crime /Saudi Arabia /murder /Sawat Amornvivat / corruption /tourism /Mohammed al-Ruwaili /police
Thailand: Assassination foiled
br 10jun93, 14
Thailand /insurgency /crime /assassination /judiciary /Supreme Court /Pramarn Chansue
Thailand: Schools burnt
br 12aug93, 14
Thailand /terrorism /crime /education /schools /Pattani United Liberation Organisation /arson /insurgency /Muslims /Pulo
Burning question
19aug93, 13
School arson attacks leave politicians floundering
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /national security /crime /arson /schools /education / terrorism /Pattani United Liberation Organisation /Pulo / separatism /Muslims /Chavalit Yongchaiyut /Islamic fundamentalism /guerillas
Cry of the innocents
a&s 09sep93, 36-37
The story of a Chinese girl sold into prostitution in Thailand
Kim Gooi/Bangkok
China /crime /Thailand /prostitution /women /minorities / Yunnan / Tai /kidnapping /Ee Chang /Centre for the Protection of Children's Rights /tribespeople /Akha /Hani

DEFENCE
Thailand: Test of authority
br 14jan93, 14
Thailand /defence /armed forces /military headquarters / corruption /Benjamas Co
Security embrace
18feb93, 12-13
Thai-US defence ties regain lost ground
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /defence relations /US /bilateral security forum / training /joint manoeuvres /coup attempt /economic relations / foreign investment /Special 301
Sky eye
int 11mar93, 09
Thailand /defence /air force /aircraft
Entrenched position
int 13may93, 09
Thailand /defence /military reshuffle /Vimol Wongwanich / armed forces
Return to duty
cvr: Thailand — One Year After 20may93, 18-20
Triumph of the middle class: military leaves politics to politicians
Rodney Tasker and Gordon Fairclough/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /defence /massacre /riots & demonstrations / Wimol Wongwanich /Suchinda Kraprayoon /Issarapong Noonpakdi / Kaset Rojananin /military coups /Thanom Kittikachorn /state enterprise /arms procurement /foreign policy /national security / Cambodia /Burma
The players
cvr: Thailand — One Year After 20may93, 19
Gordon Fairclough/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /defence /military /Suchinda Kraprayoon / Kaset Rojananin /Issarapong Noonpakdi /Chamlong Srimuang /Anand Panyarachun
Remodelled army
cvr: Thailand — One Year After 20may93, 21-22
Reforms aimed at making soldiers more professional
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /defence /military /Wimol Wongwanich / Chokechai Hongstong /troop reduction /Chavalit Yongchaiyut / military reform /defence spending /recruitment /training /arms procurement
Star turn
cvr: Thailand — One Year After 20may93, 22
Rodney Tasker and Gordon Fairclough/Bangkok
Thailand /Wimol Wongwanich /defence /military /politics / military reform
Finishing school
cvr: Thailand — One Year After 20may93, 23
Military academy remains crucible of officer class
Gordon Fairclough/Bangkok
Thailand /defence /military training /education / Chulachomklao Royal Military Academy /wages /military coups /Suchinda Kraprayoon /Chamlong Srimuang
Brassed off
int 03jun93, 09
Thailand /defence /Veera Wanasuk /Crown Prince Maha Vajiralongkorn
Marching orders
a&s 29jul93, 46-47
Infection rate among Thai army recruits is rising
Ken Stier/Bangkok
Thailand /health /defence /Aids /armed forces /HIV /health care / hospitals /Kitti Yensudjai
Soldiers' soldiers
23sep93, 18
Annual military reshuffle stresses professionalism
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /defence /Wimol Wongwanich /military reshuffle / armed forces /massacre /pro-democracy movement / Issarapong Noonpakdi / Chainarong Noonpakdi /Kaset Rojananin /Suthep Thepparak /Gun Pimarnthip /Suvinai Boriboonnangkul /Pramon Phalasin /Paibul Emphan /Siripong Thongyai
Silent service
21oct93, 30-31
Navy reaps rewards of steering clear of politics
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /defence /military /navy /Vichet Karunyanvaj / military budget /aircraft carriers /marines /McDonnell Douglas Corp / British Aerospace plc /defence policy /Spratly Islands / Westland /sovereignty
Rifle drill
int 16dec93, 09
Thailand /defence /arms
Thailand: Arms movements
br 30dec93/06jan94, 15
Thailand /defence relations /Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /arms / armed forces

DEVELOPMENT
Watering the roots
foc: Thailand Trade & Investment 05aug93, 46/48
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /development /rural poverty /economic decentralisation / Eastern Seaboard Development Plan /ports / education

DISASTERS
Burning questions
27may93, 69-70
Thai factory blaze gives investors pause for thought
Mark Clifford and Paul Handley/Hongkong/Bangkok
Thailand /disasters /Kader Industrial Co Ltd /Hongkong / labour / industrial safety /fires /wages /Kenneth Ting /Kroll Associates (Asia) /Mattel /toys /industry /Charoen Pokphand Group /Jaran Chiaravanont /Levi Strauss & Co /Nike
Thailand: Factory fire arrests
br 03jun93, 14
Thailand /disasters /Kader Industrial Co Ltd /Hongkong / labour / industrial safety /fires /Kenneth Ting /industry /Pichet Laokasem /Jurin Unhaphoum /extradition /law

DRUGS
Opium war
int 13may93, 09
Thailand /Burma /drugs /Khun Sa /Mong Tai Army /opium / United Wa State Army /border trade
Thailand: Drug seizure
br 10jun93, 14
Thailand /Cambodia /drugs /narcotics /heroin /Golden Triangle
Thailand: Huge heroin haul
br 19aug93, 14
Thailand /drugs /heroin /narcotics
Thailand: Film complaint
br 21oct93, 15
Thailand /drugs /UK /heroin /Karyn Smith /Patricia Cahill / Columbia Pictures
Thailand: Drug gang smashed
br 23dec93, 15
Thailand /drugs /corruption /armed forces /heroin /Thanat Phaktiphat /US /DEA /extradition

ECONOMY
Strong performer
ec 25feb93, 47
Gordon Fairclough
Thailand /economy
Stuck on the ropes
20may93, 70
Thai stocks reflect fears about the economy
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /economy /investment /Stock Exchange of Thailand / shares manipulation /foreign investment /The Siam Cement Co Ltd /Charoen Pokphand Group /US /trade /intellectual property rights /Tarrin Nimmanahaeminda /Securities and Exchange Commission
Cooling off
ec 01jul93, 70
Paul Handley
Thailand /economy
Economic hit list
foc: Thailand Trade & Investment 05aug93, 38/42/44
Time for politically-focused Chuan to tackle problems
Rodney Tasker and Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /economy /Chuan Leekpai /economic policy /farmers /land reform /labour unrest /commodities /rice /Tarrin Nimmanahaeminda /stock exchange /First City Investment / Vichai Krisdathanont / Song Vatcharasriroj /Tawee Kraikupt / urban migration /migrant labour /shares manipulation /exports & imports /environment / traffic /privatisation /real estate / property /Montri Pongpanich
Compete or die
foc/intr: Thailand Trade & Investment 05aug93, 50
Interview with Deputy Prime Minister Supachai Panichpakdi
Thailand /economy /Supachai Panichpakdi /labour /education / industry
Thailand: Growth forecast lowered
br 05aug93, 71
Thailand /economy
In the fat
ec 21oct93, 72
Gordon Fairclough
Thailand /economy

EDUCATION
Missing class
04feb93, 25-26
Problems loom over failure to educate rural poor
Gordon Fairclough/Bangkok
Thailand /education /rural poverty /literacy
The knowledge factor
11mar93, 50-51
Thailand seeks skills to keep its competitive edge
Gordon Fairclough/Bangkok
Thailand /education /technology /engineering /r&d / manufacturing /textiles /labour /technology transfer /Interplast Corp /National Science and Technology Development Agency /training /industry
Graduates in demand
11mar93, 51
Companies struggle to find engineers
Gordon Fairclough/Bangkok
Thailand /education /technology /engineering /r&d /university / training /educational reform /labour /manufacturing /industry

ENERGY
Thailand: Laos power pact
br 17jun93, 67
Thailand /Laos /energy /dams /hydroelectricity

ENVIRONMENT
An elephantine task
a&s 29apr93, 30-31
Urgent measures are necessary to save the Thai elephant
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /wildlife conservation /environment /elephants / logging /forestry
Paying a price
foc: Thailand Trade & Investment 05aug93, 50-51
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /tourism /environment /riots & demonstrations /sex industry /military coups /Gulf War /Longman Group UK Ltd / dictionary /prostitution
Green woods or greenbacks
int 04nov93, 09
Thailand /environment /World Bank /Global Environment Facility / conservation /forestry /wildlife /Mae Wong National Park

FILM
Thai prince makes provocative movies
pro 09sep93, 74
Tan Mui's latest film a big success
Bertil Lintner
Thailand /film /Tan Mui /Prince Chatri Chalerm Yukol / Pronmitr Productions /Kamia Sethi /Burma /ethnic groups / Aids /Salween / Sida

FINANCE
Bending over backwards
04mar93, 52-53
Bail-out of Thai firm raises questions
Gordon Fairclough/Bangkok
Thailand /finance /First City Investment /bankruptcy / Patcharee Wongpaitoon /Bhichai Rattakul /Bank of Thailand

Ltd /Vichit Supinit /speculation /Song Vatcharasriroj /Sia Song /Rattana Real Estate /rehabilitation fund /Industrial Finance Corp /stock exchange
Thailand: Loans for sale
shr 08jul93, 58
Paul Handley
Thailand /finance /Bank of Asia /securitised car loans /BOA Receivables Co /bills of exchange /Industrial Finance Corp of Thailand
Tuning up to start up
foc: Asian Capital Markets 22jul93, 62
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /investment /finance /bonds /bond market / government bonds /state enterprise bonds
Committed to paper
12aug93, 78
Thailand launches its first credit-rating agency
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /finance /Thai Rating & Information Services Co / Tris / credit rating /bond market /ADB /Standard & Poor's / Panas Simasathien /managed funds /commercial paper / Industrial Finance Corporation of Thailand /stock exchange
Bullish on baht
19aug93, 52
Thai agency is planning bond issue in Hongkong
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /finance /Industrial Finance Corp of Thailand / investment /baht bonds /currency
Thailand: Debt-securities market
br 28oct93, 83
Thailand /finance
Bypassing the banks
18nov93, 60
Gordon Fairclough/Bangkok
Thailand /finance /banking /commercial banks /convertible debentures /offshore banks /convertible debt market /Land & Houses
Heavy traffic
18nov93, 60-61
Thai companies rush to offer Eurodollar debt
Gordon Fairclough/Bangkok
Thailand /finance /foreign investment /convertible debentures / Eurodollar bonds /Finance One /Land & Houses /convertible debt market

FOOD & BEVERAGE
Processed profits
29apr93, 50
Thai firms stake claims to a huge market
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /agriculture /food & beverage /food processing / exports & imports /Chiangmai Frozen Foods /joint ventures / Charoen Pokphand Group /Takeda Group /Japan
Bitter's end
07oct93, 90
Carlsberg hopes to sell Thailand on milder beer
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /food & beverage /Carlsberg /breweries /Kloster / Singha /distribution /Heineken /Vanich Drinks Co /Vanich Chaiyawan / Charoen Siriwattanapakdi

FORESTRY
Timber wolves
21jan93, 15
Ken Stier
Thailand /forestry /trade /Cambodia /logging /timber /Forest Industry Organisation /Khmer Rouge

GOVERNMENT
Strength sapped
30sep93, 11-12
Ruling coalition faces new opposition challenge
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /government /political parties /opposition /Chuan Leekpai /21-MP Party /Social Action Party /Seitham Party / Chavalit Yongchaiyut /leadership /Montri Pongpanich / Chatichai Choonhavan /Kukrit Pramoj /Korn Dabbaransi / Sanan Kachornprasart /Pramarn Adireksarn /Banharn Silpa-archa

HEALTH
Marching orders
a&s 29jul93, 46-47
Infection rate among Thai army recruits is rising
Ken Stier/Bangkok
Thailand /health /defence /Aids /armed forces /HIV /health care / hospitals /Kitti Yensudjai

HUMAN RIGHTS
Human-rights lawyer is 'God of the poor'
pro 29apr93, 62
Former political prisoner champions the underdog in Thailand
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /human rights /Thongbai Thongpao /lawyers / political prisoners /Sulak Sivarak /Suchinda Kraprayoon /law / lese-majeste /Manoon Roopkachorn /Prem Tinsulanond / Queen Sirikit /Arthit Kamlang-ek
Still missing
27may93, 16
Fate of demonstrators remains unexplained
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /human rights /riots & demonstrations /massacre / Adul Khiewboriboon /Suchinda Kraprayoon /Anand Panyarachun

INDUSTRY
Thailand's manufacturing output [chart]
br 14oct93, 75
Thailand /industry

INFRASTRUCTURE
Road to ruin
10jun93, 68-69
Thai expressway dispute raises investors' wrath
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /transport /infrastructure /projects /mass transit /toll roads /project financing /Bangkok Expressway Co Ltd / Expressway Rapid Transit Authority of Thailand /ETA / Kumagai Gumi /highways /Lavalin /Asia-Euro Consortium / Don Muang Tollway /state enterprise /monopoly /Obayashi Corp /Italthai Corp / telecommunications /privatisation /Tarrin Nimmanahaeminda /Charan Burapharat /real estate /property
Political football
10jun93, 69
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /infrastructure /projects /Chavalit Yongchaiyut / Bangkok Expressway Co Ltd /toll roads /Amnuay Viravan / Chai Na Sylvanta / Bangkok Bank Ltd /project financing / Tarrin Nimmanahaeminda / Kumagai Gumi /Expressway and Rapid Transit Authority /Chuan Leekpai /transport
Politics as usual
11nov93, 70
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /transport /infrastructure /Chuan Leekpai /mass transit /railway /subway /Anant Kanjanapas /Bangkok Land Ltd /Hopewell Holdings Ltd /projects /traffic

INSURGENCY
Thailand: Bomb suspects
br 11feb93, 14
Thailand /national security /insurgency /terrorism /bombs / Chavalit Yongchaiyut
Thailand: Assassination foiled
br 10jun93, 14
Thailand /insurgency /crime /assassination /judiciary /Supreme Court /Pramarn Chansue
Southern discomfort
02sep93, 20-21
Muslim separatist violence raises its head again
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /insurgency /religion /separatism /Muslims /violence / Malaysia /Pattani United Liberation Organisation /Pulo / extremism /guerillas /Communist Party of Malaya /Kitti Rattanachaya /Chuan Leekpai
Troubled frontier
16sep93, 12
Thai Muslim violence concerns Malaysia as well
Rodney Tasker and Michael Vatikiotis/Bangkok/Kota Baru
Thailand /Malaysia /insurgency /religion /Muslims /guerillas / Pattani United Liberation Organisation /Surin Pitsuwan /arson / Kelantan /Pulo
Hidden hand
int 23sep93, 09
Thailand /insurgency /Manoon Roopkachorn /violence /Sanan Kachornprasart /Chatichai Choonhavan /coup attempt

INVESTMENT
Punters' quarantine
07jan93, 60
Thailand plans an over-the-counter market
Gordon Fairclough/Bangkok
Thailand /investment /OTC market /shares manipulation / speculation /Securities and Exchange Commission /Stock Exchange of Thailand /ramping /capital-gains tax /taxation / regulations / institutional investment
Interesting conflicts
shr 14jan93, 58
Henny Sender, Gordon Fairclough and Paul Handley
China /Thailand /investment /Li Guixian /People's Bank of China / shares issue /stockmarkets /Shenzhen Stock Exchange / Shanghai Stock Exchange /regulations /B shares /Securities and Exchange Commission /Brilliance China Automotive Holdings Ltd /Shenyang Automotive /Cathay Clemente (Holdings) /OTC market /Stock Exchange of Thailand / speculation /capital gains /shares manipulation /rural development
Buying Bangkok
ed 15apr93, 05
Open markets make honest markets
Thailand /investment /securities law /stockmarkets
Mexican stand-off
22apr93, 73
Thai stockmarket rules confuse foreign investors
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /foreign investment /securities law /foreign ownership / Securities Deposit Centre /computerised trading / Standard Chartered Bank /disclosure /Chase Manhattan Bank / Citibank / Prasarn Trairatvorakul /Securities and Exchange Commission / Mexican Trust
A new order
06may93, 40-41
Bangkok's securities regulators show they mean business
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /investment /securities law /Securities and Exchange Commission /shares manipulation /Song Vatcharasriroj /Sia Song / First City Investment /Siam City Bank /Rattana Real Estate / Krisda Mahanakorn Co /Patcharee Wongpaitoon / Vichai Krisdathanont /Bangkok Land Ltd /Sakorn Kanjanapas /Sawatsri Yaowapongsiri / Muang Thong Trust /Chuan Leekpai /International Trust & Finance / Stock Exchange of Thailand
More to come
13may93, 16
Share scandal could force further resignations
Rodney Tasker and Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /corruption /investment /Stock Exchange of Thailand / Securities and Exchange Commission /Akorn Hoontrakul / shares manipulation /Tarrin Nimmanhaeminda /Thawee Kraikupt /Mr T /New Imperial Hotel Group /Chavalit Yongchaiyut /Krisda Mahanakorn / Amnuay Viravan / Supachai Panitchpakdi
Stuck on the ropes
20may93, 70
Thai stocks reflect fears about the economy
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /economy /investment /Stock Exchange of Thailand / shares manipulation /foreign investment /The Siam Cement Co Ltd /Charoen Pokphand Group /US /trade /intellectual property rights /Tarrin Nimmanahaeminda /Securities and Exchange Commission
Tuning up to start up
foc: Asian Capital Markets 22jul93, 62
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /investment /finance /bonds /bond market / government bonds /state enterprise bonds
Thailand: Open-ended funds
br 22jul93, 83
Thailand /investment /mutual funds /Securities and Exchange Commission
Thailand: New securities licences
br 16sep93, 79
Thailand /investment /licensing /Securities and Exchange Commission /Bangkok International Banking Facility
Watch closely
30sep93, 66-67
Small stocks offer opportunities — and risks
Paul Handley
Thailand /investment
Bangkok: Money gusher
shr 25nov93, 64
Paul Handley
Thailand /investment /stockmarkets /managed funds /interest rates /convertible debt market /convertible debentures /Euro-convertibles

INVESTMENT, FOREIGN
Heavy traffic
18nov93, 60-61
Thai companies rush to offer Eurodollar debt
Gordon Fairclough/Bangkok
Thailand /finance /foreign investment /convertible debentures / Eurodollar bonds /Finance One /Land & Houses /convertible debt market

KASET ROJANANIN
Political assets
int 11feb93, 09
Thailand /Kaset Rojananin /politics /political funding / Samakkhi Tham

LABOUR
Thailand: Minimum-wage rise
br 18mar93, 55
Thailand /labour /wages
Thailand: Textile workers strike
br 15jul93, 79
Thailand /labour /strikes /textiles /Thai Durable Textile Co / machinery /automation /redundancy /manufacturing
Rendered surplus
22jul93, 18
Idled by machines, workers go on strike
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /labour /textiles /strikes /Thai Durable Textile Co / Arunee Srito /Sunthorn Boonyord /labour rights / manufacturing / exports & imports /protests /wages /machinery /automation / redundancy
Thailand: Rehire workers call
br 29jul93, 14
Thailand /labour /protests /strikes /textiles /Thai Durable Textile Co /machinery /automation /Chavalit Yongchaiyut / redundancy /manufacturing
The Libyan connection
16sep93, 27
US puts pressure on Thais building chemical plant
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /migrant labour /US /chemical weapons /Libya / intellectual property rights /trade /Lockerbie /Pan Am /aircrash /sabotage /terrorism /mustard gas /SCP Suphachok Co /W and M Co / Handle Group /Tarhuna Project 300 /UN sanctions / Chemical Weapons Convention /air strikes
Malaysia: Thai labour office
br 16sep93, 79
Malaysia /labour /Thailand /migration /migrant labour /shared labour resources /Asean
Thailand: US warning
br 04nov93, 15
Thailand /US /migrant labour /chemical weapons /Libya / Middle East /overseas contract workers
Thailand: Libyan expulsion
br 18nov93, 15
Thailand /overseas labour /Libya /Moamar Gaddafi /chemical weapons /evacuation

LAW
Time of trial
08apr93, 26
Former prime minister Anand faces prison term
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /Anand Panyarachun /law /judiciary /Pravit Khamparat / Chuan Leekpai /Chamlong Srimuang /Supreme Court
Law of return
06may93, 15
Case brings former premier Anand back to politics
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /Anand Panyarachun /law /Supreme Court /judiciary / Pravit Khamparat /Thai Oil Co /telephones /Charoen Pokphand Group
Thailand: Police chief sacked
br 04nov93, 15
Thailand /law /monarchy /lese majeste /Queen Sirikit /press / Sawat Amornvivat /Royal Gazette

LAW ENFORCEMENT
Clubbing together
int 07jan93, 06
Thailand /law enforcement /riots & demonstrations /France / riot police /training
Thailand: Saudi murders solved
br 11mar93, 14
Thailand /Saudi Arabia /law enforcement /murder /terrorism /

crime
LAW, COPYRIGHT
Thailand: Supachai flies to US
br 05aug93, 71
Thailand /copyright law /trade /US /Mickey Kantor /trade sanctions /Supachai Panichpakdi /intellectual property rights
Thailand: US grants reprieve
br 12aug93, 79
Thailand /copyright law /trade /US /intellectual property rights
LAW, SECURITIES
Thailand: Disclosure rules
br 25feb93, 59
Thailand /securities law /disclosure /stockmarkets /stock exchange
Buying Bangkok
ed 15apr93, 05
Open markets make honest markets
Thailand /investment /securities law /stockmarkets
Mexican stand-off
22apr93, 73
Thai stockmarket rules confuse foreign investors
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /foreign investment /securities law /foreign ownership / Securities Deposit Centre /computerised trading / Standard Chartered Bank /disclosure /Chase Manhattan Bank / Citibank / Prasarn Trairatvorakul /Securities and Exchange Commission / Mexican Trust
A new order
06may93, 40-41
Bangkok's securities regulators show they mean business
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /investment /securities law /Securities and Exchange Commission /shares manipulation /Song Vatcharasriroj /Sia Song / First City Investment /Siam City Bank /Rattana Real Estate / Krisda Mahanakorn Co /Patcharee Wongpaitoon / Vichai Krisdathanont /Bangkok Land Ltd /Sakorn Kanjanapas /Sawatsri Yaowapongsiri / Muang Thong Trust /Chuan Leekpai /International Trust & Finance / Stock Exchange of Thailand
MANOON ROOPKACHORN
Hidden hand
int 23sep93, 09
Thailand /insurgency /Manoon Roopkachorn /violence /Sanan Kachornprasart /Chatichai Choonhavan /coup attempt
MECHAI VIRAVAIDYA
Trojan horse
int 07jan93, 07
Thailand /politics /Mechai Viravaidya /Chamlong Srimuang / Anand Panyarachun
MEDIA
From print to screen
24jun93, 63
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /media /press /newspapers /advertising /Nation Publishing Group /television /broadcasting
MIGRATION
Thailand: Staying on
br 17jun93, 14
Japan /Thailand /migration /illegal immigrants
Last refuge
16dec93, 27
Report outlines the size of country's migrant population
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /migration /national security /illegal immigrants / migrant labour /repatriation /dissidents /Internal Security Operations Command /human rights /refugees /Cambodia / Vietnam / Laos /nationality /citizenship /resettlement /guerillas /wages / labour
MONARCHY
Prince hits back
14jan93, 13
Heir to throne answers his critics
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /monarchy /Crown Prince Maha Vajiralongkorn / corruption /Princess Maha Chakri Sirindhorn /King Buhumibol Adulyadej "se majeste
Thailand: Police chief sacked
br 04nov93, 15
Thailand /law /monarchy /lese majeste /Queen Sirikit /press / Sawat Amornvivat /Royal Gazette
MOTOR INDUSTRY
Thailand: Toyota to expand
br 04mar93, 55
Thailand /motor industry /Toyota Motor Thailand
Off the road
int 09dec93, 09
Thailand /motor industry /trade /US /Bill Clinton /Chuan Leekpai /Apec /Chrysler Motor Corp /taxation /Mitsubishi Motors Corp
NATIONAL SECURITY
Thailand: Bomb suspects
br 11feb93, 14
Thailand /national security /insurgency /terrorism /bombs / Chavalit Yongchaiyut
Burning question
19aug93, 13
School arson attacks leave politicians floundering
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /national security /crime /arson /schools /education / terrorism /Pattani United Liberation Organisation /Pulo / separatism /Muslims /Chavalit Yongchaiyut /Islamic fundamentalism /guerillas
Wrong Hmong
int 18nov93, 09
Thailand /refugees /national security /Hmong /tribespeople / Lao Hmong /ethnic groups /refugee camps /Charan Kullavanijaya /drugs
Threatened sanctuary
02dec93, 18/20
Drug cure monastery at centre of international row
Rodney Tasker/Saraburi province, Thailand
Thailand /national security /Laos /insurgency /migration / illegal immigrants /Phra Chamroon Panchan /opium /heroin addiction /Hmong /tribespeople /Tham Krabok /Ramon Magsaysay Award /Voranart Apicharee /Vang Pao /dissidents / Wimol Wongwanich /wages / citizenship /refugees
Last refuge
16dec93, 27
Report outlines the size of country's migrant population
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /migration /national security /illegal immigrants / migrant labour /repatriation /dissidents /Internal Security Operations Command /human rights /refugees /Cambodia / Vietnam / Laos /nationality /citizenship /resettlement /guerillas /wages / labour
OIL & GAS
Thailand: IFC grants oil loan
br 10jun93, 71
Thailand /oil & gas /IFC /loans /World Bank /Star Petroleum Refining /Caltex Petroleum /Petroleum Authority of Thailand / joint ventures
PACKAGING
Packaging for profit
25mar93, 67
Thailand's Alucon exploits consumer-spending boom
Gordon Fairclough/Samut Prakan, Thailand
Thailand /packaging /Alucon Manufacturing /aluminium / consumerism /Hartmut Schneider
PETROCHEMICALS
Thailand: Successful syndication
br 07jan93, 63
Thailand /petrochemicals /Thai Olefins
POLITICS
Trojan horse
int 07jan93, 07
Thailand /politics /Mechai Viravaidya /Chamlong Srimuang / Anand Panyarachun
Show business
28jan93, 21
Ex-premier Chatichai upstages the government
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /Chatichai Choonhavan /Indochina Development Fund /Prasong Soonsiri /foreign policy
Fallow season
04feb93, 12
Chamlong refuses party leadership, returns to farm
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /Chamlong Srimuang /leadership / Magsaysay Award /Prasong Soonsiri /Boonchu Rojanastien / Palang Dharma
Sounds of silence
18mar93, 13
Chuan's low-key style masks returning tensions
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /Chuan Leekpai /military /armed forces / Chai Chidchob /Wimol Wongwanich /Pramarn Adireksarn / Kraisak Choonhavan /Chatichai Choonhavan /political parties / Montri Pongpanich
Thailand: Scandal fells MP
br 06may93, 14
Thailand /politics /corruption /Akorn Hoontrakul /New Imperial Hotel Group
Return to duty
cvr: Thailand — One Year After 20may93, 18-20
Triumph of the middle class: military leaves politics to politicians
Rodney Tasker and Gordon Fairclough/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /defence /massacre /riots & demonstrations / Wimol Wongwanich /Suchinda Kraprayoon /Issarapong Noonpakdi / Kaset Rojananin /military coups /Thanom Kittikachorn /state enterprise /arms procurement /foreign policy /national security / Cambodia /Burma
The players
cvr: Thailand — One Year After 20may93, 19
Gordon Fairclough/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /defence /military /Suchinda Kraprayoon / Kaset Rojananin /Issarapong Noonpakdi /Chamlong Srimuang /Anand Panyarachun
Remodelled army
cvr: Thailand — One Year After 20may93, 21-22
Reforms aimed at making soldiers more professional
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /defence /military /Wimol Wongwanich / Chokechai Hongstong /troop reduction /Chavalit Yongchaiyut / military reform /defence spending /recruitment /training /arms procurement
Thailand: Parties merge
br 23sep93, 14
Thailand /political parties /Social Action Party /Chatichai Choonhavan
Hobson's choice
07oct93, 21
Threat of party split forces Chavalit's hand
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /political parties /Chavalit Yongchaiyut /opposition / coalition /Veera Musikapong /cabinet reshuffle /Social Action Party /Arthit Urairat /Pinit Charusombat /Sawai Pattano
Thailand: Fragile coalition
br 14oct93, 15
Thailand /politics /parliament /legislation /copyright law / opposition
Silent service
21oct93, 30-31
Navy reaps rewards of steering clear of politics
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /defence /military /navy /Vichet Karunyanvaj / military budget /aircraft carriers /marines /McDonnell Douglas Corp / British Aerospace plc /defence policy /Spratly Islands / Westland /sovereignty
Strength through unity
25nov93, 28
Failed no-confidence motion boosts government
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /politics /Chavalit Yongchaiyut /coalition government / corruption /no-confidence motion /Uthai Pimchaichon /Bajr Israsena /police /Sawat Amornvivat /lese majeste /Queen Sirikit / military /surveillance /wire-tapping /Chalerm Yoobamrung / corruption /Chavalit Pankrua /Chuan Leekpai
Thailand: Grenade attack
br 02dec93, 15
Thailand /politics /Chavalit Yongchaiyut /bombs /Newin Chidchob
POPULATION
Bangkok's shrinking households [chart]
br 30sep93, 14
Thailand /population
PRESS
Thailand: Libel suit
br 27may93, 14
Thailand /press /Chuan Leekpai /libel /Thai Rath /rice /farmers / commodities /protests /violence
Thailand: Dictionary dumped
br 15jul93, 14
Thailand /press /printing & publishing /Bangkok /prostitution / language /tourism /censorship /Longman Group UK Ltd
Tongue-Thaied
ed 22jul93, 05
Bangkok insulted by new dictionary
Thailand /press /printing & publishing /Longman Group UK Ltd / Bangkok /prostitution /Dictionary of English Language and Culture /Washington /Tokyo /London /Rome /Brussels / Pyongyang
PRINTING & PUBLISHING
Thailand: Dictionary dumped
br 15jul93, 14
Thailand /press /printing & publishing /Bangkok /prostitution / language /tourism /censorship /Longman Group UK Ltd
Tongue-Thaied
ed 22jul93, 05
Bangkok insulted by new dictionary
Thailand /press /printing & publishing /Longman Group UK Ltd / Bangkok /prostitution /Dictionary of English Language and Culture /Washington /Tokyo /London /Rome /Brussels / Pyongyang
PROPERTY
Not what it used to be
23sep93, 79
N. Balakrishnan
Thailand /property development /tourism /Phuket /tin mining / Thai Wah Resorts /Ho Kwon Ping
REFUGEES
Second coming
15jul93, 24
New wave of Burmese refugees threatens Thailand
Rodney Tasker and Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Thailand /Burma /refugees /refugee camps /border /insurgency / Karens /Karen National Union /minorities /human rights /Saw Maung /Than Shwe /rice /taxation /slave labour /conscription / infrastructure /Slorc /Karennis /Mons /tribespeople /students
Wrong Hmong
int 18nov93, 09
Thailand /refugees /national security /Hmong /tribespeople / Lao Hmong /ethnic groups /refugee camps /Charan Kullavanijaya /drugs
RELATIONS W/ASEAN
Another voice
25feb93, 25-26
Thailand proposes direct Asean-UN talks
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /Asean /UN /Escap /projects /UN Security Council / regional code of conduct /Sarasin Viraphol
RELATIONS W/BURMA
Thailand: Nobel warnings
br 25feb93, 14
Thailand /Burma /China /Aung San Suu Kyi /Dalai Lama / human rights /Vimol Wongwanich /Gun Pimarnthip
Difficult guests
04mar93, 10-11
Nobel peace laureates in Thailand highlight plight of fellow prize-winner
Rodney Tasker and Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Thailand /China /Burma /Aung San Suu Kyi /Dalai Lama / Tibet / human rights /Chuan Leekpai /Khin Nyunt /SLORC / International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development /Desmond Tutu /Oscar Arias /Karens /minorities /refugees /political prisoners / natural gas /mining /gems / logging /forestry
Thailand: Passes to open
br 30sep93, 14
Thailand /border trade /Burma /Prasong Soonsiri /transport / roads /guerillas /insurgency
More than meets the eye
int 02dec93, 09
Burma /Thailand /illegal immigrants /prostitution /migrant labour
RELATIONS W/CAMBODIA
Dangerous neighbours
18feb93, 18
Recent Cambodian fighting tests Thai nerves
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /Cambodia /guerillas /Khmer Rouge /refugees /border / Untac /Surin Pitsuwan /logging /gems /mining /Prasong Soonsiri / trade sanctions
Thailand: UN pressure on Cambodia
br 22apr93, 14
Thailand /UN /Cambodia /Boutros Boutros-Ghali /Khmer Rouge /trade ban /Prasong Soonsiri /exports & imports /

logging /timber /gems / forestry
Hitting a nerve
01jul93, 21
US-Thai links strained over Khmer Rouge
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /Cambodia /US /Khmer Rouge /Winston Lord /trade sanctions /logging /gems /timber /national security /border trade /John Kerry
Thailand: Bandit sweep
br 08jul93, 14
Thailand /defence relations /Cambodia /Wimol Wongwanich / border / bandits /law enforcement
Caught by the Khmer Rouge
19aug93, 18
Thais deny complicity in detaining UN troops
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /Untac /peacekeeping / armed forces
Uninvited guest
26aug93, 13
Khmer Rouge role overshadows new government
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /Thailand /government /Prince Norodom Ranariddh /Chuan Leekpai /Untac /Vietnamese / Yasushi Akashi / Khieu Samphan /infrastructure /aid /Hun Sen
Comrades adrift
14oct93, 20
Army moves to cut links with Khmer Rouge
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /armed forces /military personnel /border trade /sovereignty /timber /gems /forestry / Prasong Soonsiri /King Norodom Sihanouk /Chuan Leekpai / foreign policy / Hun Sen
Caught in the act
23dec93, 12-13
Khmer Rouge arms cache discovery renews suspicions of Thai links
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /defence relations /arms trade / guerillas /Paris Conference on Cambodia /Prathin Santipraprop / Wimol Wongwanich /police /China /Prince Norodom Sirivuth /Prasong Soonsiri /Chuan Leekpai
Thailand: Arms movements
br 30dec93/06jan94, 15
Thailand /defence relations /Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /arms / armed forces

RELATIONS W/CHINA
Thailand: Dalai Lama visit
br 18feb93, 14
Thailand /China /Burma /human rights /Dalai Lama /Tibet / Aung San Suu Kyi
Thailand: Nobel warnings
br 25feb93, 14
Thailand /Burma /China /Aung San Suu Kyi /Dalai Lama / human rights /Vimol Wongwanich /Gun Pimarnthip
Difficult guests
04mar93, 10-11
Nobel peace laureates in Thailand highlight plight of fellow prize-winner
Rodney Tasker and Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Thailand /China /Burma /Aung San Suu Kyi /Dalai Lama / Tibet / human rights /Chuan Leekpai /Khin Nyunt /SLORC / International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development /Desmond Tutu /Oscar Arias /Karens /minorities /refugees /political prisoners / natural gas /mining /gems / logging /forestry
Thailand: Chuan visits Li
br 09sep93, 67
Thailand /China /trade /Chuan Leekpai /Li Peng

RELATIONS W/INDOCHINA
Thailand: Neighbourly overtures
br 25mar93, 14
Thailand /Indochina /Laos /Vietnam /Cambodia /economic relations /development /UNDP

RELATIONS W/INDONESIA
Thailand: Triangle study
br 21jan93, 59
Thailand /economic relations /Malaysia /Indonesia /Sumatra / Chuan Leekpai /economic triangles

RELATIONS W/LAOS
Reluctant embrace
cvr: Laos: Opening Up For Its Piece of Asia's Boom
04nov93, 32/34
Laos takes a cautious view of warming Thai relations
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Laos /Thailand /television /media /farm trade /electricity / tourism /foreign investment /border /Shinawatra Group / telecommunications /projects /aid /airports /King Bhumibol Adulyadej /Princess Maha Chakri Sirindhorn
Threatened sanctuary
02dec93, 18/20
Drug cure monastery at centre of international row
Rodney Tasker/Saraburi province, Thailand
Thailand /national security /Laos /insurgency /migration / illegal immigrants /Phra Chamroon Panchan /opium /heroin addiction /Hmong /tribespeople /Tham Krabok /Ramon Magsaysay Award /Voranart Apicharee /Vang Pao /dissidents / Wimol Wongwanich /wages / citizenship /refugees

RELATIONS W/LIBYA
Gas leak
int 15apr93, 09
Thailand /Libya /nerve gas /chemical weapons /Project 300
Thailand: Libyan expulsion
br 18nov93, 15
Thailand /overseas labour /Libya /Moamar Gaddafi /chemical weapons /evacuation
Distant mirage
int 25nov93, 11
Thailand /Libya /overseas labour /Middle East /Moamar Qaddafi / chemical weapons

RELATIONS W/MALAYSIA
Thailand: Triangle study
br 21jan93, 59
Thailand /economic relations /Malaysia /Indonesia /Sumatra / Chuan Leekpai /economic triangles
Troubled frontier
16sep93, 12
Thai Muslim violence concerns Malaysia as well
Rodney Tasker and Michael Vatikiotis/Bangkok/Kota Baru
Thailand /Malaysia /insurgency /religion /Muslims /guerillas / Pattani United Liberation Organisation /Surin Pitsuwan /arson / Kelantan /Pulo

RELATIONS W/SAUDI ARABIA
Murder mysteries
11feb93, 16
Saudis press Bangkok to produce results — or else
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /crime /Saudi Arabia /murder /Sawat Amornvivat / corruption /tourism /Mohammed al-Ruwaili /police
Thailand: Saudi murders solved
br 11mar93, 14
Thailand /Saudi Arabia /law enforcement /murder /terrorism / crime

RELATIONS W/UK
Thailand: Film complaint
br 21oct93, 15
Thailand /drugs /UK /heroin /Karyn Smith /Patricia Cahill / Columbia Pictures

RELATIONS W/UN
Thailand: UN pressure on Cambodia
br 22apr93, 14
Thailand /UN /Cambodia /Boutros Boutros-Ghali /Khmer Rouge /trade ban /Prasong Soonsiri /exports & imports / logging /timber /gems / forestry
Seeking an audience
int 29jul93, 09
Thailand /UN General Assembly /Chuan Leekpai

RELATIONS W/US
Security embrace
18feb93, 12-13
Thai-US defence ties regain lost ground
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /defence relations /US /bilateral security forum / training /joint manoeuvres /coup attempt /economic relations / foreign investment /Special 301
Hitting a nerve
01jul93, 21
US-Thai links strained over Khmer Rouge
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /Cambodia /US /Khmer Rouge /Winston Lord /trade sanctions /logging /gems /timber /national security /border trade /John Kerry
Cool reception
int 08jul93, 09
Thailand /US /Charan Kullavanijaya /National Security Council / border /Khmer Rouge
The Libyan connection
16sep93, 27
US puts pressure on Thais building chemical plant
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /migrant labour /US /chemical weapons /Libya / intellectual property rights /trade /Lockerbie /Pan Am / aircrash /sabotage /terrorism /mustard gas /SCP Suphachok Co /W and M Co / Handle Group /Tarhuna Project 300 / UN sanctions /Chemical Weapons Convention / air strikes
Thailand: US warning
br 04nov93, 15
Thailand /US /migrant labour /chemical weapons /Libya / Middle East /overseas contract workers

RELATIONS W/WORLD BANK
Green woods or greenbacks
int 04nov93, 09
Thailand /environment /World Bank /Global Environment Facility / conservation /forestry /wildlife /Mae Wong National Park

RELIGION
Southern discomfort
02sep93, 20-21
Muslim separatist violence raises its head again
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /insurgency /religion /separatism /Muslims /violence / Malaysia /Pattani United Liberation Organisation /Pulo / extremism /guerillas /Communist Party of Malaya /Kitti Rattanachaya /Chuan Leekpai

RETAIL
Shopping on the fly
09dec93, 70
Thais catch on to the benefits of convenience stores
Gordon Fairclough/Bangkok/Udorn Thani
Thailand /retail /consumerism /convenience stores /7-Eleven / Family Mart /Centra Group /Charoen Pokphand Group /Cathay /Big 7 /CP Seven Eleven /franchise /marketing

RIOTS & DEMONSTRATIONS
Clubbing together
int 07jan93, 06
Thailand /law enforcement /riots & demonstrations /France / riot police /training
Still missing
27may93, 16
Fate of demonstrators remains unexplained
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /human rights /riots & demonstrations /massacre / Adul Khiewboriboon /Suchinda Kraprayoon /Anand Panyarachun

SONG VATCHARASRIROJ
Defiant roadshow
21jan93, 57-58
Thai speculator blasts authorities
Paul Handley/Bangkok
First City Investment /Thailand /Song Vatcharasriroj /shares manipulation /finance /speculation /Rattakul family /Patcharee Wongpaitoon /Rattana Real Estate /Bangkok Arnoma Swissotel / Bangkok Bank Ltd
Thailand: Song case proceeds
br 18feb93, 67
Thailand /Song Vatcharasriroj /Sia Song /Bangkok Bank of Commerce Ltd /shares manipulation
Thailand: Sia Song charged
br 01apr93, 83
Thailand /Song Vatcharasriroj /Bangkok Bank of Commerce Ltd / investment /Sia Song /shares manipulation /disclosure / securities law

SUCHINDA KRAPRAYOON
Compoud interest
int 25feb93, 09
Thailand /Suchinda Kraprayoon /military /armed forces

SUPACHAI PANICHPAKDI
Compete or die
foc/intr: Thailand Trade & Investment 05aug93, 50
Interview with Deputy Prime Minister Supachai Panichpakdi
Thailand /economy /Supachai Panichpakdi /labour /education / industry

SUVIMOL PATHEEPASEN
Taxi driver with a tender touch
pro 14oct93, 82
Rodney Tasker
Thailand /women /Suvimol Patheepasen /gambling /taxi drivers / transport

TAN MUI
Thai prince makes provocative movies
pro 09sep93, 74
Tan Mui's latest film a big success
Bertil Lintner
Thailand /film /Tan Mui /Prince Chatri Chalerm Yukol / Pronmitr Productions /Kamia Sethi /Burma /ethnic groups / Aids /Salween / Sida

TECHNOLOGY
The knowledge factor
11mar93, 50-51
Thailand seeks skills to keep its competitive edge
Gordon Fairclough/Bangkok
Thailand /education /technology /engineering /r&d / manufacturing /textiles /labour /technology transfer /Interplast Corp /National Science and Technology Development Agency /training /industry
Graduates in demand
11mar93, 51
Companies struggle to find engineers
Gordon Fairclough/Bangkok
Thailand /education /technology /engineering /r&d / university / training /educational reform /labour / manufacturing /industry

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
The sky's the limit
11feb93, 57
Thai telecoms firm expands into Indochina
Gordon Fairclough/Bangkok
Thailand /telecommunications /Shinawatra Computer & Communications /Cambodia /telephones /television /media / joint ventures /Thaicom 1 /satellites /Arianespace /Shinawatra International /Samart
Thailand: Satellite talks
br 17jun93, 67
Thailand /telecommunications /satellites /AsiaSat /Shinawatra Computer Group /broadcasting

TERRORISM
Thailand: Schools burnt
br 12aug93, 14
Thailand /terrorism /crime /education /schools /Pattani United Liberation Organisation /arson /insurgency /Muslims /Pulo

TEXTILES
Rendered surplus
22jul93, 18
Idled by machines, workers go on strike
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /labour /textiles /strikes /Thai Durable Textile Co / Arunee Srito /Sunthorn Boonyord /labour rights / manufacturing / exports & imports /protests /wages /machinery /automation / redundancy

THONGBAI THONGPAO
Human-rights lawyer is 'God of the poor'
pro 29apr93, 62
Former political prisoner champions the underdog in Thailand
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /human rights /Thongbai Thongpao /lawyers / political prisoners /Sulak Sivarak /Suchinda Kraprayoon /law / lese-majeste /Manoon Roopkachorn /Prem Tinsulanond / Queen Sirikit /Arthit Kamlang-ek

TOURISM
Tourist arrivals pick up after the Gulf War of 1990-91 [chart]
br 25mar93, 71
Singapore /Thailand /tourism
Paying a price
foc: Thailand Trade & Investment 05aug93, 50-51
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /tourism /environment /riots & demonstrations /sex industry /military coups /Gulf War /Longman Group UK Ltd / dictionary /prostitution
Not what it used to be
23sep93, 79
N. Balakrishnan
Thailand /property development /tourism /Phuket /tin mining / Thai Wah Resorts /Ho Kwon Ping
Thailand's tourism growth [chart]
br 25nov93, 61
Thailand /tourism

TRADE W/BURMA
Thailand: Passes to open
br 30sep93, 14
Thailand /border trade /Burma /Prasong Soonsiri /transport / roads /guerillas /insurgency
TRADE W/CAMBODIA
Thailand: Border trade halted
br 14jan93, 14
Thailand /trade embargo /Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /logging / forestry /gems
Timber wolves
21jan93, 15
Ken Stier
Thailand /forestry /trade /Cambodia /logging /timber /Forest Industry Organisation /Khmer Rouge
Log rolling
21jan93, 15-16
Thai forestry contracts help to fund Khmer Rouge
Ken Stier/Bangkok
Thailand /trade /Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /forestry /logging / timber /trade embargo /mining /Supreme National Council / state enterprise /Son Sann /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /Forest Industry Organisation /gems /National Intelligence Agency / Untac / deforestation /roads /Ieng Sary
Fuelling suspicion
int 02sep93, 09
Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /trade embargo /Thailand /Shell Company of Thailand /logging /fuel
TRADE W/CHINA
Thailand: Chuan visits Li
br 09sep93, 67
Thailand /China /trade /Chuan Leekpai /Li Peng
TRADE W/NORTH KOREA
Thailand: North Korea buys rice
br 29jul93, 63
Thailand /trade /North Korea
TRADE W/US
Thailand: Supachai flies to US
br 05aug93, 71
Thailand /copyright law /trade /US /Mickey Kantor /trade sanctions /Supachai Panichpakdi /intellectual property rights
Thailand: US grants reprieve
br 12aug93, 79
Thailand /copyright law /trade /US /intellectual property rights
Thailand: US trade reprieve
br 23sep93, 99
Thailand /trade /US /copyright law /intellectual property rights
Off the road
int 09dec93, 09
Thailand /motor industry /trade /US /Bill Clinton /Chuan Leekpai /Apec /Chrysler Motor Corp /taxation /Mitsubishi Motors Corp
TRADE W/VIETNAM
Thailand: Accords with Vietnam
br 07jan93, 63
Thailand /Vietnam /trade /taxation
TRANSPORT
Thailand: Appeal rejected
br 04feb93, 55
Thailand /transport /SNC-Lavalin /mass transit
Stuck in traffic
08apr93, 68
Bangkok toll road falls foul of politicians
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /transport /toll roads /projects /traffic /Bangkok Expressway Co Ltd /Kumagai Gumi /infrastructure
Thailand: Highway toll pledge
br 22apr93, 79
Thailand /transport /toll roads /Kumagai Gumi /Bangkok Expressway Co Ltd
Thailand: Transit work begins
br 03jun93, 71
Thailand /transport /Hopewell Holdings Ltd /Gordon Wu /mass transit
Road to ruin
10jun93, 68-69
Thai expressway dispute raises investors' wrath
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /transport /infrastructure /projects /mass transit /toll roads /project financing /Bangkok Expressway Co Ltd / Expressway Rapid Transit Authority of Thailand /ETA / Kumagai Gumi /highways /Lavalin /Asia-Euro Consortium / Don Muang Tollway /state enterprise /monopoly /Obayashi Corp /Italthai Corp / telecommunications /privatisation /Tarrin Nimmanahaeminda /Charan Burapharat /real estate /property
Taking a toll
int 24jun93, 09
Thailand /transport /toll roads /Kumagai Gumi /Anant Anantakul / Expressway and Rapid Transit Authority
Road to nowhere
29jul93, 62
Thais and investors continue to haggle over highway
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /transport /Bangkok Expressway Co Ltd /highways / toll roads /Caltex Oil (Thailand) Ltd /Expressway and Rapid Transit Authority of Thailand /Sukavich Rangsitpol /Takao Ninomiya / project financing /Kumagai Gumi /Petroleum Authority of Thailand /Bangkok Bank Ltd
No highway?
foc: Thailand Trade & Investment 05aug93, 44/46
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /transport /Bangkok Expressway Co Ltd /toll roads / Kumagai Gumi /refineries /projects /foreign investment /mass transit /Don Muang Tollway /power plants /Egat /Obayashi group / Expressway and Rapid Transit Authority of Thailand / Boonchu Rojanastien /subway /Metropolitan Rapid Transit Authority /Amnuay Virawan /bureaucracy /Hopewell Holdings Ltd /Chachoengsao /Krisda Arunwong /Chonburi /Laem Chabang /ports /Chavalit Yongchaiyut
Highway robbery?
09sep93, 64
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /transport /Bangkok Expressway Co Ltd /roads / Expressway and Rapid Transit Authority of Thailand /Chavalit Yongchaiyut / Takao Ninomiya /Sukavich Rangsitpol
Road kill
ed 16sep93, 05
Thais force highway open
Thailand /transport /Bangkok Expressway Co Ltd /projects / infrastructure /toll roads /highways /Expressway and Rapid Transit Authority of Thailand /Chavalit Yongchaiyut /foreign investment
Road less travelled
16sep93, 18-19
Economic, political fallout likely from expressway feud
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /transport /Bangkok Expressway Co Ltd /toll roads / Expressway and Rapid Transit Authority of Thailand /Chavalit Yongchaiyut /law /foreign investment /mass transit /Chuan Leekpai /infrastructure /projects /Takao Ninomiya /Kumagai Gumi /protests /Siam Commercial Bank Ltd /Olarn Chaipravat /Vichit Soraphongchai /Bangkok Bank Ltd /Sukavich Rangsitpol /nationalisation
Thailand: Transit decision deferred
br 04nov93, 79
Thailand /transport /Chuan Leekpai /mass transit /railway / infrastructure
Open road
11nov93, 68/70
Thai banks likely to buy expressway stake
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /transport /Bangkok Expressway Co Ltd /projects / infrastructure /Kumagai Gumi /Vichit Surapongchai /Olarn Chaipravit /Siam Commercial Bank Ltd /Bangkok Bank Ltd / Expressway and Rapid Transit Authority of Thailand / ETA /Ch. Karn-chang /traffic /BECL /roads /Chuan Leekpai
Politics as usual
11nov93, 70
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /transport /infrastructure /Chuan Leekpai /mass transit /railway /subway /Anant Kanjanapas /Bangkok Land Ltd /Hopewell Holdings Ltd /projects /traffic
VAJIRALONGKORN, CROWN PRINCE MAHA
Prince hits back
14jan93, 13
Heir to throne answers his critics
Paul Handley/Bangkok
Thailand /monarchy /Crown Prince Maha Vajiralongkorn / corruption /Princess Maha Chakri Sirindhorn /King Buhumibol Adulyadej /lese majeste
VEERA WANASUK
Brassed off
int 03jun93, 09
Thailand /defence /Veera Wanasuk /Crown Prince Maha Vajiralongkorn
WILDLIFE
An elephantine task
a&s 29apr93, 30-31
Urgent measures are necessary to save the Thai elephant
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /wildlife conservation /environment /elephants / logging /forestry
WIMOL WONGWANICH
Star turn
cvr: Thailand — One Year After 20may93, 22
Rodney Tasker and Gordon Fairclough/Bangkok
Thailand /Wimol Wongwanich /defence /military /politics / military reform
Soldiers' soldiers
23sep93, 18
Annual military reshuffle stresses professionalism
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Thailand /defence /Wimol Wongwanich /military reshuffle / armed forces /massacre /pro-democracy movement /Issarapong Noonpakdi / Chainarong Noonpakdi /Kaset Rojananin /Suthep Thepparak /Gun Pimarnthip /Suvinai Boriboonnangkul / Pramon Phalasin /Paibul Emphan /Siripong Thongyai
WOMEN
Taxi driver with a tender touch
pro 14oct93, 82
Rodney Tasker
Thailand /women /Suvimol Patheepasen /gambling /taxi drivers / transport

TIBET

China: Jailed Tibetans
br 27may93, 14
China /human rights /Tibet /political prisoners /Tibetan Information Network
China: Tibet protests
br 19aug93, 14
Tibet /China /protests /riots & demonstrations
Tibet: Han habitat
br 09sep93, 14
Tibet /China /race relations /culture /ethnic groups /Han /Dalai Lama /Tibet Bureau
CULTURE
Holding back the tide
21oct93, 26-27
Tibetans in China struggle to preserve their culture
Hans Vriens/Maerkang, Sichuan
Tibet /culture /East Tibet /Amdo /Qinghai /Kham /Sichuan / monasteries /religion /Akong Rinpoche /language /education / logging /timber /forestry /deforestation /minorities /China
EDUCATION
Educating Tashi
24jun93, 26-27
Hamish McDonald/Dharamsala/Mysore
Tibet /education /refugees /youth /Tibetan Children's Village / Dharamsala /language
HUMAN RIGHTS
Biter bitten
25nov93, 30
Exiles reveal China's propaganda strategy
Susumu Awanohara
Tibet /human rights /China /propaganda /Apec /Seattle summit / protests /Jiang Zemin /Bill Clinton /media /International Campaign for Tibet /Lodi Byari /Tenzin
INSURGENCY
China: Lhasa bomb
br 01jul93, 14
Tibet /insurgency /bombs
REFUGEES
Educating Tashi
24jun93, 26-27
Hamish McDonald/Dharamsala/Mysore
Tibet /education /refugees /youth /Tibetan Children's Village / Dharamsala /language
Diaspora dreams
24jun93, 26-27/30
Eyes fixed on Tibet, exiles in India flourish
Hamish McDonald/Dharamsala/Mysore
Tibet /India /refugees /Dharamsala /religion /Buddhism /China / Dalai Lama /carpet industry /education /culture
Ageing warriors
24jun93, 30
Hamish McDonald/Dharamsala/Mysore
Tibet /refugees /insurgency /Lhasang Tsering /Iamyang Norbhu / guerillas /Nepal /Dalai Lama /China /intellectuals / Amnye Machen Institute
RELATIONS W/CHINA
Raging inflation
03jun93, 13
Lhasa price protests escalate into anti-Chinese riot
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
Tibet /riots & demonstrations /China /Dalai Lama /prices / health /EC /human rights /violence /centre-province relations / ethnic groups /race relations /political prisoners
Biter bitten
25nov93, 30
Exiles reveal China's propaganda strategy
Susumu Awanohara
Tibet /human rights /China /propaganda /Apec /Seattle summit / protests /Jiang Zemin /Bill Clinton /media /International Campaign for Tibet /Lodi Byari /Tenzin
RELATIONS W/INDIA
Diaspora dreams
24jun93, 26-27/30
Eyes fixed on Tibet, exiles in India flourish
Hamish McDonald/Dharamsala/Mysore
Tibet /India /refugees /Dharamsala /religion /Buddhism /China / Dalai Lama /carpet industry /education /culture
RELATIONS W/TAIWAN
The Tibetan connection
10jun93, 12
Taipei finds an ally in the Dalai Lama
Hamish McDonald/Dharamsala
Tibet /Taiwan /Dalai Lama /Lee Teng-hui /Gyalo Thondup / Mongolian and Tibetan Affairs Commission /Chao Tze-chi / Tashi Wangdi
RIOTS & DEMONSTRATIONS
Raging inflation
03jun93, 13
Lhasa price protests escalate into anti-Chinese riot
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
Tibet /riots & demonstrations /China /Dalai Lama /prices / health /EC /human rights /violence /centre-province relations / ethnic groups /race relations /political prisoners

TUMEN

China: Tumen agreement
br 27may93, 71
Tumen /China /Russia /North Korea /leasing /property /ports / projects

UNITED NATIONS

The lessons of Saddam
ed 28jan93, 05
Asia's interest in a New World Order
UN /Middle East /Saddam Hussein /Kuwait /Iraq
Bleeding Cambodia
ed 28jan93, 05
Logjam at the UN
UN /Cambodia /government /peacekeeping /Untac /Khmer Rouge / mining /logging /forestry /gems /Michel Loridon
Human rights: Declaration adopted
br 08jul93, 14
UN World Conference on Human Rights /Vienna Declaration and Programme of Action on Human Rights
Reforming the United Nations
eye 25nov93, 36
Developing countries should get a bigger role
Frank Ching
United Nations /Indonesia /Ali Alatas /Singapore /Wang Kan Seng/Malaysia/Mahathir Mohamad/Qian Qichen /China /NAM
Asian compromise
30dec93/06jan94, 17
UN gets human rights chief with trimmed powers
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
UN High Commissioner for Human Rights /Indonesia /China / India / NAM /aid /Malaysia /Razali Ismail /culture /religion
HUMAN RIGHTS
Untac under attack
cvr: Human Rights: The New Battleground 17jun93, 22

Ted Morello
Cambodia /UN /human rights /Boutros Boutros-Ghali / peacekeeping / Untac /Yasushi Akashi /assassination /ethnic groups /Human Rights Watch /violence /minorities /training / personnel /language

US

ADVERTISING
Targeting Asians
a&s 21jan93, 40-41
Agencies in US tailor messages to new immigrants
Jonathan Burton/New York
US /advertising /Asian Americans /marketing /ethnic groups
TV advertising expenditure as % of nominal GNP
br 01jul93, 75
Japan /US /advertising /television /media
ALLEN, SUSAN AU
A Hongkong girl who made it big in the US
pro 16dec93, 66
Successful Washington lawyer rubs shoulders with senators and congressmen
William McGurn
US /Susan Au Allen /Hongkong /Martin Lee /Mitch McConnell /US-Hongkong Policy Act /migration /Paul Shearman Allen & Associates /immigration law
ASPIN, LES
Telltale titles
11feb93, 15
New defence job worries Asian diplomats
Susumu Awanohara and Melana Zyla/Washington
US /Les Aspin /Asia /foreign policy /Morton Halperin /defence policy /democracy /human rights /Frank Wisner
BANKING
Fool's gold?
21oct93, 58-59
Japan's foray into California banking was expensive wrong-way bet
Jonathan Friedland/San Francisco
Japan /banking /US /California /overseas investment /interstate banking /Mitsubishi Bank/Bank of California/Dai-Ichi Kangyo Bank /Sanwa Bank /Sumitomo Bank /Union Bank /property / real estate/non-performing loans /capital adequacy /retail banks
CHINESE
China, Taiwan vie for support of Chinese in North America
eye 08jul93, 28
Frank Ching
China /US /overseas Chinese /Chinese Americans /Taiwan / Association for Relations Across the Taiwan Strait /C.F. Koo / Tang Shubei /Cheyne Chiu /Straits Exchange Foundation / Wang Daohan /Singapore talks /lobbying
CHRISTOPHER, WARREN
Reorientation process
28jan93, 15
New US secretary of state outlines Asia policy
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /Asia /Warren Christopher /foreign policy /Bill Clinton
CLINTON, BILL
Problem of balance
07jan93, 10
Clinton cabinet short on Asian expertise
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /Asia /Bill Clinton /Jimmy Carter /Warren Christopher /Les Aspin/Anthony Lewis/Samuel Berger/foreign policy/R. James Woolsey Jr /Madeleine Albright /Zbigniew Brezezinski /Laura Tyson/trade policy/Mickey Kantor/Lloyd Bentsen/Leon Panetta
Blocking the lobbyists
14jan93, 26
Has Clinton gone far enough — or too far?
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /Bill Clinton /Asia /lobbying /Ronald Brown /Mickey Kantor / NEC Corp /Japan /electronics /Warren Christopher / Samuel Berger / Toyota
Spreading the word
21jan93, 23
Clinton gives priority to promoting democracy
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /Asia /Bill Clinton /human rights /foreign policy /Anthony Lake /trade policy /Laura Tyson /Les Aspin /defence policy / democracy /Richard Schifter /China
Clinton's clarion call
22jul93, 10-11
US has new sense of commitment and style to dealings with Asia
Jonathan Friedland, Shim Jae Hoon and Susumu Awanohara/ Tokyo/ Seoul/Washington
US /Bill Clinton /Asia /foreign policy /G7 summit /Japan /trade / Asean /defence policy /regional security /North Korea /East Timor /Indonesia/Suharto /NAM/Apec/new Pacific Community
CULTURE
Insight into Islam
a&s 30dec93/06jan94, 68-69
US museums reflect a growing interest in Muslim history and art
Lee Adair Lawrence
US /culture /religion /Islam /art /history
DEFENCE
Leaner and meaner
21jan93, 26
Reduced forces to have better arms
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /defence policy /Asia /defence spending /Les Aspin
Regroup and relaunch
16sep93, 12-13
US unveils new war planning strategy
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /defence relations /defence policy /Bill Clinton /Colin Powell /military strategy /Les Aspin /win-hold-win strategy / foreign policy
FILM
The East is hot
a&s 23dec93, 34-35
US audiences line up for films with a Chinese flavour
Esther Wachs Book/New York
China /US /film /Asian Americans /Farewell My Concubine / The Joy Luck Club /Amy Tan /Chen Kaige /John Woo /Zhang Yimou /Tian Zhuangzhuang /Hou Hsiao-hsien /Ang Lee /Tony Chan /Tom Gray /Rim Film Distribution /media
FINANCE
Household savings as % of disposable income [chart]
11mar93, 14
US /Japan /finance /Germany
FRIEDMAN, MILTON
A bearish voice
ed 11nov93, 05
Economist Milton Friedman sounds warnings on China
China /government /US /Milton Friedman /economy /Morgan Stanley / Barton Biggs /bureaucracy /Pudong /Shanghai / corruption /bribery /exchange rates /consumerism
GRIFFITHS, ANN MILLS
Missing activist
int 06may93, 09
US /Vietnam /Ann Mill Griffiths /John Vessey /MIAs
HAWAII
Trouble in paradise
a&s 11mar93, 32-33
Ethnic movement for self-rule gains momentum
Edith Terry
US /Hawaii /independence /ethnic groups /sovereignty / Mililani Trask /John Waihee /Hanauni-Kay Trask
Trouble in Eden
20may93, 62-63
Japan's economic slump is hitting home in Hawaii
Bill Wood/Honolulu
Japan /overseas investment /US /Hawaii /tourism /property / Chiyoda Pacific /golf /Pan-Pacific Construction /Genshiro Kawamoto /Frank Fasi /Nittaku Investment /hotels /duty-free / DFS Hawaii /DFS Group
Paradise discounted
14oct93, 62
Taiwanese investors strike a Hawaiian hotel bargain
Bill Wood/Honolulu
US /tourism /Hawaii /hotels /Hyatt Regency Waikoloa /Taiwan / foreign investment /Japan /Hilton Hotels /HRW Limited Partnership /Hyatt Development Co /SA International /Bass family /Christopher Hemmeter /Mitsubishi Trust & Banking Corp /Mitsui Trust & Banking Co /Global Resort Partners / joint ventures /Hilton Hotels /Colony Capital Inc /Pan Global Partners /real estate
HUMAN RIGHTS
US opens up human rights record to scrutiny
eye 08apr93, 28
Frank Ching
US /human rights /Asia /International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights /UN Commission on Human Rights
Do unto others . . .
01jul93, 18
Clinton's human-rights thrust abroad takes shape
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /human rights /foreign policy /Asia /Asian Democracy Radio / media /Bill Clinton /John Shattuck /Bureau for Democracy, Human Rights and Labour /International Military Education and Training /Imet /Morton Halperin /USIA /US Information Agency /USAID /US Agency for International Development /School of the Americas / Joseph Duffey / broadcasting /Brian Atwood /Peter Tarnoff
INVESTMENT, OVERSEAS
Capital spending by subsidiaries of US firms [chart]
br 07jan93, 63
US /overseas investment
IRON & STEEL
Nerves of steel
11nov93, 56-59
Japanese steelmakers decide whether to pull out of American joint ventures
Susumu Awanohara/Mishawaka, Indiana
US /iron & steel /National Steel Corp /NKK /joint ventures / William Dietrich /Kawasaki Steel Corp /Armco /Kobe Steel Corp / USX /Nippon Steel Corp /Inland Steel /management / National Intergroup /Ronald Doerr /National Steel Pellet / strikes / International Light Metals /Martin Marietta
Corn field gamble
11nov93, 58-59
Susumu Awanohara/Mishawaka, Indiana
US /iron & steel /National Steel Corp /NKK /joint ventures /I/ N Kote /I/N Tek /Nippon Steel Corp /Inland Steel
LAW
Litigation 'science'
ed 25feb93, 05
Do cellular phones cause lawsuits?
US /law
LAW, COPYRIGHT
Friends like these
13may93, 74
US gets tough with its trading partners
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /trade /Japan /copyright law /Mickey Kantor /construction / supercomputers /US-Japan Supercomputer Agreement /Kiichi Miyazawa /comparable market access /India /Thailand /Brazil / intellectual property rights /public works /trademarks /cable television / piracy
LAW, SECURITIES
Japan: Charges settled
br 11mar93, 59
Japan /finance /US /securities law /foreign investment / Yamaichi Securities Co Ltd /Nomura Securities Co Ltd /Daiwa Securities Co Ltd /Nikko Securities Co Ltd /Securities and Exchange Commission /disclosure
LORD, WINSTON
Caution to Peking
04feb93, 15
A hardliner is back in State Department
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /China /Winston Lord /Bill Clinton /foreign policy /Radio Free Asia /Brent Scowcroft /human rights /Bette Bao Lord
Mysterious ways
int 11feb93, 09
Japan /US /Winston Lord /China
Group therapy
15apr93, 10-11
US sees multilateralism as key to Asia's future
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /Asia /Winston Lord /foreign policy /regional security / defenceApec/Sandra Kristoff/Warren Christopher/China/MFN
All smiles for Lord
27may93, 19
US avoids confrontation in Asean talks
Michael Vatikiotis/Bandar Seri Begawan
US /Asean /Winston Lord /foreign policy /Bill Clinton /human rights /regional security /defence
MARKETING
Major-league gambit
23dec93, 50
The Seattle Mariners hope to be Japan's baseball team
Susumu Awanohara/Seattle
US /sports /marketing /Seattle Mariners /Hiroshi Yamauchi / Nintendo /Jeff Smulyan /Tsutomu Fukui /Major League Baseball / Makoto Suzuki /Lou Piniella
MEDIA
Battle of the broadcasters
25mar93, 28-29
US agencies vie for control of Radio Free Asia
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /Asia /media /Board of International Broadcasting /US Information Agency /Malcolm Forbes /John Hughes /Joseph Biden / Voice of America /VOA
MIGRATION
Red card
10jun93, 26
Change in immigration laws fails to attract investors
John Berthelsen/Sacramento
US /migration /foreign investment /visas /citizenship /passports /taxation
US: Immigrants aground
br 17jun93, 14
US /China /migration /illegal immigrants
US: Immigration crackdown
br 01jul93, 14
US /migration /illegal immigrants /smuggling /Doris Meissner
US: New asylum rules
br 05aug93, 14
US /migration /Chinese /illegal immigrants /refugees
Politics of exclusion
18nov93, 27-28
Anti-immigrant lobbyists target Asians again
John Berthelsen/Pasadena
US /migration /nationality /Asians overseas /14th Amendment / illegal immigrants /Anthony Beilenson /Elton Gallegly / citizenship /California /law /legislation /Pete Wilson /Kathleen Brown /Manyoshi Maru /Chinese /Golden Venture /border patrol / Masakazu Kiriyama /Aryan Liberation Front /violence /murder / Japanese /Jimmy Yee /smuggling
MOTOR INDUSTRY
Encore
02sep93, 50-52
Honda needs a big hit to revive its fortunes
Susumu Awanohara/Marysville, Ohio
US /motor industry /Honda of America Manufacturing /Scott Whitlock /Al Kinzer /Ed Buker /Accord
Balancing act
02sep93, 51-52
Susumu Awanohara/Marysville, Ohio
US /motor industry /Honda of America Manufacturing /North American Task Group /Nissan Motor Co Ltd /Altima /Accord
NATIONAL SECURITY
Spooks for industry
25feb93, 15
CIA considers move into commercial intelligence
Susumu Awanohara and Melana Zyla/Washington
US /trade policy /national security /industry /industrial espionage /CIA /R. James Woolsey /Robert Gates /Economic Security Council /National Economic Council /law enforcement
US: Spy arrest
br 16dec93, 15
US /national security /China /espionage /Yen Men Kao / military technology /FBI
NATIONALITY
Politics of exclusion
18nov93, 27-28
Anti-immigrant lobbyists target Asians again
John Berthelsen/Pasadena
US /migration /nationality /Asians overseas /14th Amendment / illegal immigrants /Anthony Beilenson /Elton Gallegly / citizenship /California /law /legislation /Pete Wilson /Kathleen Brown /Manyoshi Maru /Chinese /Golden Venture /border patrol / Masakazu Kiriyama /Aryan Liberation Front /violence /murder / Japanese /Jimmy Yee /smuggling
NUCLEAR POLICY
US: Test ban talk
br 07oct93, 15
US /nuclear policy /Bill Clinton /nuclear testing /nuclear test ban /UN /China
POLITICS
Woo-ing voters
ed 24jun93, 05
L.A. breaks with status quo

US /politics /Los Angeles /mayoral elections /Michael Woo / Richard Riordan /ethnic groups /Asian Americans /Korean Americans /minorities

PROPERTY

Japan: Obayashi leaves California
br 21oct93, 75
Japan /overseas investment /US /property /California /real estate /Obayashi

RELATIONS W/ASEAN

All smiles for Lord
27may93, 19
US avoids confrontation in Asean talks
Michael Vatikiotis/Bandar Seri Begawan
US /Asean /Winston Lord /foreign policy /Bill Clinton /human rights /regional security /defence

RELATIONS W/ASIA

Problem of balance
07jan93, 10
Clinton cabinet short on Asian expertise
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /Asia /Bill Clinton /Jimmy Carter /Warren Christopher /Les Aspin/Anthony Lewis/Samuel Berger/foreign policy /R. James Woolsey Jr /Madeleine Albright /Zbigniew Brzezzinski /Laura Tyson/trade policy/Mickey Kantor/Lloyd Bentsen/Leon Panetta

Dimmer view
int 14jan93, 09
US /Asia /foreign policy /Foreign Affairs Committee /Tom Lantos / Robert Toricelli

Blocking the lobbyists
14jan93, 26
Has Clinton gone far enough — or too far?
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /Bill Clinton /Asia /lobbying /Ronald Brown /Mickey Kantor / NEC Corp /Japan /electronics /Warren Christopher / Samuel Berger / Toyota

Spreading the word
21jan93, 23
Clinton gives priority to promoting democracy
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /Asia /Bill Clinton /human rights /foreign policy /Anthony Lake /trade policy /Laura Tyson /Les Aspin /defence policy / democracy /Richard Schifter /China

Leaner and meaner
21jan93, 26
Reduced forces to have better arms
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /defence policy /Asia /defence spending /Les Aspin

Indian summer
int 28jan93, 09
US /Asia /foreign policy /State Department /Bureau of South Asian Affairs /Stephen Solarz

Reorientation process
28jan93, 15
New US secretary of state outlines Asia policy
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /Asia /Warren Christopher /foreign policy /Bill Clinton

Telltale titles
11feb93, 15
New defence job worries Asian diplomats
Susumu Awanohara and Melana Zyla/Washington
US /Les Aspin /Asia /foreign policy /Morton Halperin /defence policy /democracy /human rights /Frank Wisner

Search for scalps
11feb93, 40-42
Asia fears Clinton in danger of losing trade initiative to protectionists
Susumu Awanohara and Jonathan Friedland/Washington/ Tokyo
Japan /US /economic relations /trade /protectionism /motor industry /Bill Clinton /trade policy /foreign ownership / semiconductors /Structural Impediments Initiative /national security /Kiichi Miyazawa /Michio Watanabe /Laura Tyson / Lloyd Bentsen /Mickey Kantor /Super 301 /exports & imports / microchips /Kyocera

Asia on the cheap
int 18feb93, 09
US /Asia /Bill Clinton /National Security Council /Winston Lord / Kent Wiedeman

Group therapy
15apr93, 10-11
US sees multilateralism as key to Asia's future
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /Asia /Winston Lord /foreign policy /regional security / defence/Apec/Sandra Kristoff/Warren Christopher/China /MFN

Places, not bases
intr 22apr93, 22
Pacific commander outlines new US defence role
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
US /defence relations /Asia /Charles R. Larson /regional security /military bases /foreign policy /Winston Lord /Asean / China / South China Sea /North Korea /Japan

Vacant expressions
int 17jun93, 09
US /Asia /foreign policy /Bill Clinton /John Negroponte / William Clark /ambassadors

Vienna showdown
cvr: Human Rights: The New Battleground 17jun93, 16-17/ 20
Asia and the West differ on implementation of human rights
Susumu Awanohara, Michael Vatikiotis and Shada Islam/ Washington/ Kuala Lumpur/Brussels
Asia /human rights /US /EC /Universal Declaration of Human Rights /UN World Conference on Human Rights /John Shattuck /Timothy Wirth /Bangkok Declaration /North Korea / Tibet /Vietnam /India / Kashmir /terrorism /Pakistan /Burma / Indonesia /East Timor / labour rights /Kim Kyung Won /China /MFN /protectionism

Righteous talk
5th 17jun93, 28
Boo Tion Kwa
Asia /human rights /US /law

Do unto others . . .
01jul93, 18
Clinton's human-rights thrust abroad takes shape
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /human rights /foreign policy /Asia /Asian Democracy Radio / media /Bill Clinton /John Shattuck /Bureau for Democracy, Human Rights and Labour /International Military Education and Training /Imet /Morton Halperin /USIA /US Information Agency /USAID /US Agency for International Development /School of the Americas / Joseph Duffey / broadcasting /Brian Atwood /Peter Tarnoff

Slow boat to Seattle
int 22jul93, 09
US /economic relations /Asia /Apec /Mahathir Mohamad / Asean

Clinton's clarion call
22jul93, 10-11
US has new sense of commitment and style to dealings with Asia
Jonathan Friedland, Shim Jae Hoon and Susumu Awanohara/ Tokyo/ Seoul/Washington
US /Bill Clinton /Asia /foreign policy /G7 summit /Japan /trade / Asean /defence policy /regional security /North Korea /East Timor/Indonesia/Suharto/NAM/Apec/new Pacific Community

US tries to please
29jul93, 18-19
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /Asia /Apec /foreign policy /trade and investment framework agreement /Tifa /Bill Clinton /Suharto

US is gaining better access to facilities in Southeast Asia
eye 05aug93, 28
Frank Ching
US/Asia/Apec /Bill Clinton /Fang Chin-yen /Taiwan /Mahathir Mohamad/Malaysia/Asean /defence relations /regional security

Regroup and relaunch
16sep93, 12-13
US unveils new war planning strategy
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /defence relations /defence policy /Bill Clinton /Colin Powell /military strategy /Les Aspin /win-hold-win strategy / foreign policy

The CIA's first secret war
a&s 16sep93, 56-58
Americans helped stage raids into China from Burma
Bertil Lintner/Bangkok
Asia /history /US /CIA /Central Intelligence Agency /Ting Tsuo-shou /Kuomintang /Taiwan /China /Burma /Yunnan / Claire Chennault /Douglas MacArthur /Li Mi /Ma Shou-I /Paul Helliwell /Southeast Asia Supply Corp /narcotics /drugs / opium /David M. Key /Ma Ching-ko /Intelligence Mainland Operation Bureau /espionage /Wei Hsueh-long /Wei Hsueh-kang /Wei Hsueh-yin /Khun Sa /Golden Triangle

Containing enlargement
21oct93, 13
New Clinton foreign policy doctrine gets cool response
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /Asia /foreign policy /Bill Clinton /democracy /Anthony Lake / enlargement

Uncommon bonds
cvr: Summit in Seattle: Getting In Tune With Asia
18nov93, 16-17
What can Apec summit hope to achieve?
Susumu Awanohara and Nayan Chanda/Washington
US /Asia /Apec /Seattle summit /trade /foreign policy /Bill Clinton /Nafta /EAEG /Trade and Investment Framework / regional security /Mickey Kantor /vision statement /education / business / EC /Eminent Persons Group /Gatt /Uruguay Round

As the world turns
ed 02dec93, 05
Laying the groundwork for the Asia-Pacific century
Apec/US/Asia/Gatt /Blair House accord /agricultural products / farm trade /France /Edouard Balladur /farmers /strikes / lobbying /Nafta /Bill Clinton /protectionism /trade blocs

Loose-knit family
02dec93, 12-13
Apec remains little more than informal discussion group
Susumu Awanohara/Seattle
Apec /economic relations /Asia /Seattle summit /Bill Clinton / foreign policy /Rafidah Aziz /Joan Spero /Malaysia /Indonesia / Suharto /Mahathir Mohamad /Mexico /Papua New Guinea / Chile / economic policy /Uruguay Round /Gatt /Mickey Kantor /farm trade / Peter Cook /Blair House accord

Facing up to unpleasant truths
5th 23dec93, 24
Larry Pressler
US /defence relations /Asia /regional security

Knock-on effect
int 30dec93/06jan94, 09
US /Asia /Pentagon /Bobby Inman /Les Aspin /Frank Wisner / Charles Freeman /Morton Halperin

RELATIONS W/AUSTRALIA

Australia: New US envoy
br 24jun93, 14
US /Australia /Edward Perkins /trade

RELATIONS W/BURMA

Burma review
int 22jul93, 09
US /Burma /Bill Clinton /ambassador /Daniel Moynihan /arms embargo

RELATIONS W/CAMBODIA

US: Cambodia aid block
br 29jul93, 14
US /Cambodia /economic relations /Khmer Rouge /Clifton Wharton / Prince Norodom Sihanouk /aid

RELATIONS W/CHINA

Hongkong: Clinton speaks
br 07jan93, 12
US /Hongkong /China /foreign policy /Bill Clinton /human rights / arms

US honours the rooster
a&s 21jan93, 41
Stamp commemorates the Chinese New Year
Anthony Blass/Hongkong
US /China /postage stamps /philately /Desmond Lau

Caution to Peking
04feb93, 15
A hardliner is back in State Department
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /China /Winston Lord /Bill Clinton /foreign policy /Radio Free Asia /Brent Scowcroft /human rights /Bette Bao Lord

China consensus
22apr93, 12
Clinton and Congress converge on MFN issue
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /economic relations /trade /China /MFN /Bill Clinton /arms trade/foreign policy/Nancy Peiosi/Max Baucus/Lee Hamilton/ Winston Lord /human rights /Tibet /Dalai Lama /Peter Tarnoff

Prison reform
int 29apr93, 09
US /China /prison labour /Winston Lord

Lukewarm welcome
06may93, 13
Dalai Lama gets cautious reception in Washington
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /Tibet /China /Dalai Lama /MFN /population transfer / migration /demography /human rights /Albert Gore /Bill Clinton /Warren Christopher /George Mitchell /Nancy Pelosi / Daniel Moynihan / Claiborne Pell /Voice of America

Lord's warning
20may93, 12
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
China /US /Winston Lord /foreign policy /trade policy /MFN / human rights

Clinton's choice
27may93, 22
Aid for UN population projects but not in China
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
China /US /population control /abortion /Bill Clinton /UNPF / USAID /Brian Atwood /International Planned Parenthood Federation /Mexico City Policy /Jesse Helms /Timothy Wirth / Julian Simon / Christopher Smith

Breathing space
10jun93, 13
Clinton delays on conditions to China's MFN renewal
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
China /US /trade /MFN /Nancy Pelosi /Bill Clinton /Amnesty International /Asia Watch /Winston Lord /human rights /prison labour /political prisoners /broadcasting /media /Voice of America /Dalai Lama /sterilisation /abortion /population control /Tibet /Tom Lantos /George Mitchell

China: US criticised
br 01jul93, 14
China /sports /US /Olympics /US House of Representatives / Francois Carrard /human rights

Clinton's China syndrome
5th 01jul93, 23
Shirley A. Kan
US /China /trade /MFN /Bill Clinton /foreign policy /Non-Proliferation Treaty /technology transfer /missiles /Pakistan / Iran /nuclear technology /Nuclear Suppliers Group /nuclear policy /Missile Technology Control Regime /MTCR

Socking it to China
05aug93, 15
US Senate acts on arms sales to Taiwan
Melana Zyla/Washington
US /trade /Taiwan /China /defence relations /arms trade / Congress /amendments /1979 Taiwan Relations Act /MFN / Peter Thomson /Frank Murkowski /fighter aircraft /General Dynamics Corp /USA-Republic of China Economic Council / Caspar Weinberger /American League for Exports and Security Assistance /technology transfer /Pakistan / missiles / Missile Technology Control Regime /Warren Christopher / trade sanctions /Lynn Davis

Shot in the foot
int 09sep93, 09
China /Russia /US /arms proliferation /arms trade

Red rockets' glare
09sep93, 10-11
China's arms sales worsen already strained relationship with US
Nayan Chanda/Hongkong
China /US /arms trade /chemical weapons /Pakistan /missiles / national security /sanctions /Yin He /Missile Technology Control Regime /Qian Qichen /technology transfer /Lynn Davis /Motorola Corp /APT Satellite Co /Hughes Aircraft / China Great Wall Industry Corp /Liu Huaqiu /J. Stapleton Roy /fighter aircraft / Taiwan /non-proliferation

China's market-Leninism
ed 23sep93, 05
A new focus for Peking-Washington relations
China /US /Nicholas Kristof /market-Leninism /ideology /trade / Bill Clinton /foreign policy /human rights

Critical transition
23sep93, 30-31
US and China should refocus on long-term interests
[Panel of experts]
China /US /James Lilley /American Enterprise Institute / Claiborne Pell /Senate Committee on Foreign Relations / Donald Anderson /US-China Business Council /Tsang Tak-sing /Ta Kung Pao

Uniforms unite
14oct93, 13
Washington seeks closer military ties with China
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /defence relations /China /PLA /nuclear testing /armed forces /Anthony Lake /Li Daoyu /Warren Christopher /Qian

Qichen / sanctions
One-way street
11nov93, 12-13
US effort to improve ties with China a one-sided affair
Lincoln Kaye/Peking
US /China /Chi Haotian /arms trade /human rights /trade /John Shattuck /Charlene Barshefsky /Chas Freeman /Lloyd Bentsen /Liu Huaqing /Jiang Zemin /Apec /Bill Clinton /trade sanctions /MFN / Olympics /missiles /Yin He /nuclear testing /bilateral talks / International Red Cross /law
Jiang's lecture
ed 02dec93, 05
Clinton gets snubbed in Seattle
China /US /human rights /MFN /Apec /Seattle summit /Bill Clinton /Jiang Zemin
No ground given
02dec93, 13-14
US-China talks cordial but inconclusive
Susumu Awanohara/Seattle
US /China /Apec /Seattle summit /Bill Clinton /Jiang Zemin / bilateral talks /MFN /trade /human rights /foreign policy / Warren Christopher /political prisoners /Asia Watch /Tibet / International Red Cross /prisons /arms proliferation /Cray / super computers /technology transfer /Chai Ling /dissidents
US: Spy arrest
br 16dec93, 15
US /national security /China /espionage /Yen Men Kao / military technology /FBI
Trading troubles
30dec93/06jan94, 12-13
Washington compromises on trade issues, but two nations have different priorities
Carl Goldstein/Hongkong
US /China /trade/MFN /Bill Clinton/Jiang Zemin/Apec summit / intellectual property rights /textiles /quotas /CD piracy / foreign policy /Gu Yongjiang /Ministry for Foreign Trade and Economic Cooperation /Moftec /regulations /fighter aircraft / Taiwan /France /UK /projects /human rights /Mickey Kantor

RELATIONS W/HONGKONG
Hongkong: Clinton speaks
br 07jan93, 12
US /Hongkong /China /foreign policy /Bill Clinton /human rights / arms
Hongkong: Clinton, Patten meet
br 13may93, 14
Hongkong /US /Chris Patten /Bill Clinton /George Mitchell / Nancy Pelosi /China /MFN /trade
A Hongkong girl who made it big in the US
pro 16dec93, 66
Successful Washington lawyer rubs shoulders with senators and congressmen
William McGurn
US /Susan Au Allen /Hongkong /Martin Lee /Mitch McConnell /US-Hongkong Policy Act /migration /Paul Shearman Allen & Associates /immigration law

RELATIONS W/INDIA
South Asian dilemma
18feb93, 15
US gropes for role in subcontinent
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /India /Pakistan /foreign policy /think-tanks /US Institute of Peace /Kashmir /Warren Christopher /Simla accord /Samuel Lewis / nuclear policy /Non-Proliferation Treaty
South Asia: US keeps the peace
br 29apr93, 14
US /Pakistan /India /bombs /Warren Christopher
Own petard
int 16sep93, 09
US /India /Pakistan /terrorism /intelligence /Inter Services Intelligence /Kashmir and Punjab
Clinton's new line
cvr: Pakistan-India Struggle: A Nuclear Stake 23dec93, 22
US changes terms of Indo-Pakistan debate
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /India /Pakistan /Kashmir /nuclear arms /nuclear policy / foreign policy /Pressler Amendment /aid /Robin Raphel / insurgency /Foreign Assistance Act /legislation /Lockheed / aircraft sales

RELATIONS W/INDONESIA
Hard labour
13may93, 13
Dispute over workers' rights sours US-Indonesia ties
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
Indonesia /labour rights /US /human rights /International Labour Rights Education and Research Fund /Asia Watch / protectionism / GSP /Edward Masters /Ali Alatas /Mickey Kantor /East Timor / Overseas Private Investment Corp /US Export-Import Bank /USAID
Roll back
03jun93, 18
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /defence relations /Malaysia /Indonesia /military aid / International Military Training and Education /Imet /Mark Hatfield /refugees /Vietnamese /boat people /East Timor / human rights /massacre
US: Timor concern
br 15jul93, 14
US /Indonesia /East Timor /Suharto /Bill Clinton /human rights
The right to arm
23sep93, 13
US weapons sales linked to East Timor progress
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /Indonesia /human rights /East Timor /military aid /arms trade /Russ Feingold /US-Asean Council for Business and Technology / Winston Lord /labour rights
A helping hand
30sep93, 13
Australia urges caution on human rights campaigning
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
Australia /US /Indonesia /human rights /labour rights /Paul Keating /Bill Clinton /foreign policy /Suharto /Apec /Mickey Kantor /Sabam Siagian

RELATIONS W/JAPAN
Still on honeymoon
25feb93, 13
Japanese visit to Washington smoother than feared
Susumu Awanohara and Robert Delfs/Washington/Tokyo
Japan /US /trade /Michio Watanabe /Yoshiro Hayashi /Bill Clinton /Super 301 /Russia /MFN /Warren Christopher / security /Northern Territories /sovereignty /aid /Lloyd Bentsen
US: Tokyo jibes
br 08apr93, 79
US /Japan /Bill Clinton /trade
US: Hosokawa praised
br 18nov93, 15
US /Japan /Morihiro Hosokawa /comfort women /World War II / apology

RELATIONS W/MALAYSIA
Roll back
03jun93, 18
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /defence relations /Malaysia /Indonesia /military aid / International Military Training and Education /Imet /Mark Hatfield /refugees /Vietnamese /boat people /East Timor / human rights /massacre

RELATIONS W/NORTH KOREA
Socking it to them
22jul93, 12
Clinton warns Pyongyang on nuclear weapons
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
US /North Korea /South Korea /defence relations /nuclear arms / Bill Clinton /foreign policy /regional security /defence policy / nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty /mutual defence treaty /Kim Young Sam/Kang Sok Ju/International Atomic Energy Agency / Warren Christopher /Han Sung Joo /Han Wan Sang /DMZ
'The end of their country'
ed 05aug93, 05
Clinton sends Pyongyang a tough message
US /North Korea /nuclear arms /nuclear policy /Bill Clinton / Kim Il Sung /International Atomic Energy Agency /nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty /foreign policy
US: Scud concern
br 26aug93, 14
US /North Korea /arms trade /Middle East /defence /Scud C missiles /nuclear policy /Iran /Syria
Nuclear face-off
ed 25nov93, 05
North Korea has good reason to doubt American resolve
North Korea /US /nuclear policy /nuclear arms /foreign policy / Kim Il Sung /Kim Jong Il /Bill Clinton /Haiti /Lee Kuan Yew / Richard Cheney /South Korea
Fission chips down
02dec93, 16-17
US moves to defuse nuclear inspection crisis
Nayan Chanda/Tokyo
North Korea /US /nuclear policy /economic sanctions /Kang Sok Ju /Bill Clinton /Warren Christopher /International Atomic Energy Agency /IAEA inspection /plutonium /nuclear arms / Morihiro Hosokawa /Japan /nuclear technology transfer /light-water reactors /energy /Arnold Kanter /foreign policy
Elegant solution
int 09dec93, 09
US /North Korea /nuclear policy /nuclear arms /nuclear bombs / Philippines /nuclear reactors /graphite-moderated reactors / light-water reactors
Divided counsel
16dec93, 16
US policymakers split over how to handle North Korea
Nayan Chanda/Hongkong
US /North Korea /South Korea /nuclear arms /nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty /Bill Clinton /Kim Young Sam / International Atomic Energy Agency /Team Spirit /joint manoeuvres /armed forces
Clinton's Pyongyang paradox
5th 30dec93/06jan94, 26
Peter W. Rodman
US /North Korea /nuclear policy /nuclear arms /foreign policy / national security

RELATIONS W/PAKISTAN
South Asian dilemma
18feb93, 15
US gropes for role in subcontinent
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /India /Pakistan /foreign policy /think-tanks /US Institute of Peace /Kashmir /Warren Christopher /Simla accord /Samuel Lewis / nuclear policy /Non-Proliferation Treaty
South Asia: US keeps the peace
br 29apr93, 14
US /Pakistan /India /bombs /Warren Christopher
Own petard
int 16sep93, 09
US /India /Pakistan /terrorism /intelligence /Inter Services Intelligence /Kashmir and Punjab
Clinton's new line
cvr: Pakistan-India Struggle: A Nuclear Stake 23dec93, 22
US changes terms of Indo-Pakistan debate
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /India /Pakistan /Kashmir /nuclear arms /nuclear policy / foreign policy /Pressler Amendment /aid /Robin Raphel / insurgency /Foreign Assistance Act /legislation /Lockheed / aircraft sales

RELATIONS W/PHILIPPINES
Rules of engagement
int 01apr93, 09
US /Philippines /law enforcement /armed forces
Down to a trickle
07oct93, 24
US Congress poised to cut aid to the Philippines
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /economic relations /Philippines /aid /Multilateral Assistance Initiative /PAP /Philippine Assistance Plan /Subic Bay /Richard Lugar /Raul Rabe /freeport zones

RELATIONS W/RUSSIA
Shot in the foot
int 09sep93, 09
China /Russia /US /arms proliferation /arms trade

RELATIONS W/RUSSIAN FAR EAST
Pulling teeth
30sep93, 67-68
US volunteers teach business skills in Russian Far East
Jeffrey Lilley/Khabarovsk
US /Russian Far Eas t/Peace Corps /development /Patrick Perner / volunteers /business /entrepreneurs /training /overseas students /banking

RELATIONS W/SOUTH KOREA
Korea moves
int 04mar93, 09
US /South Korea /Stephen Solarz /Ed Perkins /Bill Clark / Richard Holbrooke
Socking it to them
22jul93, 12
Clinton warns Pyongyang on nuclear weapons
Shim Jae Hoon/Seoul
US /North Korea /South Korea /defence relations /nuclear arms / Bill Clinton /foreign policy /regional security /defence policy / nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty /mutual defence treaty /Kim Young Sam/Kang Sok Ju/International Atomic Energy Agency / Warren Christopher /Han Sung Joo /Han Wan Sang /DMZ
Divided counsel
16dec93, 16
US policymakers split over how to handle North Korea
Nayan Chanda/Hongkong
US /North Korea /South Korea /nuclear arms /nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty /Bill Clinton /Kim Young Sam / International Atomic Energy Agency /Team Spirit /joint manoeuvres /armed forces

RELATIONS W/SOVIET UNION
The fig leaf papers
ed 22apr93, 05
US-USSR secret war over Korea
Soviet Union/US /history/Korean War/Paul Nitze/Jon Halliday
A secret war
a&s 22apr93, 32-33/36
US and Soviet air forces clashed directly in Korea
Jon Halliday
US /Soviet Union /history /Korean War /Paul Nitze /Georgi Ageyevich Lobov /Cold War /John Glenn /Y. Pepelyayev / Herbert Brownell /Mikhail Kapitsa /Dean Rusk /Valentin Sozinov /Harry Truman /Robert F. Futrell

RELATIONS W/TAIWAN
Patriot game
int 02dec93, 09
US /defence relations /Taiwan /Patriot missiles /Scud missiles / arms trade

RELATIONS W/TIBET
Lukewarm welcome
06may93, 13
Dalai Lama gets cautious reception in Washington
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /Tibet /China /Dalai Lama /MFN /population transfer / migration /demography /human rights /Albert Gore /Bill Clinton /Warren Christopher /George Mitchell /Nancy Pelosi / Daniel Moynihan / Claiborne Pell /Voice of America

RELATIONS W/VIETNAM
Ending America's Vietnam syndrome
ed 07jan93, 05
US /Vietnam /Bill Clinton /George Bush /Dang Xuan Ky
Late into the fray
07jan93, 48-49
Trade embargo eased slightly
Murray Hiebert, Jonathan Burton and Susumu Awanohara/ Hanoi/New York/Washington
US /Vietnam /foreign investment /trade embargo /George Bush / economic relations /oil & gas /Exxon /Mobil /Conoco / Phillips / Bechtel Group /infrastructure /projects / telecommunications / Motorola /Delta Air Lines /aircraft / Vietnam Airlines /Boeing / Nguyen Hong Nhi /World Bank / Sprint /MCI /AT&T /banking /Citibank /IMF /aid
Missing the moment
28jan93, 16-17
Bush hands on Vietnam issue to President Clinton
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US/Vietnam /George Bush /Bill Clinton /trade embargo /MIAs
Back in the saddle
int 15apr93, 09
US /Vietnam /John Vessey /MIAs
Missing activist
int 06may93, 09
US /Vietnam /Ann Mill Griffiths /John Vessey /MIAs
Not yet, US tells Vietnam
13may93, 72
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /Vietnam /economic relations /IMF /aid /MIAs /POWs / John Vessey /Tran Van Quang /debt
Checking the road
int 27may93, 09
US /Vietnam /POWs /MIAs /Bob Smith
Nearly there
int 10jun93, 09
Vietnam /US /normalisation /John McCain /John Kerry /IMF / loans / MIAs
US: Call to lift embargo
br 01jul93, 14
US /Vietnam /trade embargo
Shred of evidence
int 15jul93, 09
US /Vietnam /MIAs /shredding /Joint Task Force-Full

Accounting / Indochina /Charles Larson /POWs
The wages of peace
15jul93, 10-11
US decides to allow IMF lending to Vietnam
Susumu Awanohara and Nayan Chanda/Washington/ Hongkong
US /Vietnam /normalisation /Bill Clinton /IMF /loans /aid / World Bank /MIAs /Centre of Contemporary Archives /Tran Van Quang/John Vessey /Winston Lord /POWs /trade embargo
Vietnam: US stations diplomats
br 29jul93, 14
Vietnam /US
US: Embargo go-slow
br 05aug93, 14
US /Vietnam /trade embargo /Warren Christopher
Vietnam: US diplomat arrives
br 02sep93, 14
US /Vietnam /Scott Marciel /MIAs
Robb assurance
int 16sep93, 09
US /Vietnam /national security /Charles Robb /Bui Thien Ngo / human rights /dissidents /intellectuals /Doan Khue
US: Embargo eased
br 23sep93, 14
Vietnam /US /trade embargo /foreign investment /projects /oil & gas
The artful dodger
ed 30sep93, 05
Clinton ducks tough choices on the Vietnam embargo
US /economic relations /trade /Vietnam /foreign policy /Bill Clinton /MIAs /trade embargo /POWs /Charles Robb /foreign investment /political prisoners /Nguyen Dan Que /human rights
Hole in the road
14oct93, 14
US-Vietnam ties muddied by bribery allegations
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /Vietnam /bribery /trade embargo /Ly Thanh Binh /Ronald Brown /Vo Van Kiet /Do Muoi /Nguyen Van Hao /Dan Burton /MFN /trade / Banque Indosuez Singapore /Le Quang Uyen
Vietnam: MIA thanks
br 30dec93/06jan94, 15
Vietnam /US /MIAs /Winston Lord /aid

SOLARZ, STEPHEN
Korea moves
int 04mar93, 09
US /South Korea /Stephen Solarz /Ed Perkins /Bill Clark / Richard Holbrooke

SPORTS
Major-league gambit
23dec93, 50
The Seattle Mariners hope to be Japan's baseball team
Susumu Awanohara/Seattle
US /sports /marketing /Seattle Mariners /Hiroshi Yamauchi / Nintendo /Jeff Smulyan /Tsutomu Fukui /Major League Baseball / Makoto Suzuki /Lou Piniella

TECHNOLOGY
Communicating too well
r&i 11mar93, 38
Bob Johnstone
US /technology /consumer electronics /personal communicators / Magic Cap /Apple Computer /John Sculley / Bill Atkinson /Andy Hertzfeld /General Magic /Telescript /e-mail /RAM Broadcasting / RAM Mobile Data /BellSouth Enterprises /joint ventures /two-way digital radio services / Ardis /IBM /Motorola /Viking Express / pagers /EO
Keeping an eye out
25mar93, 59-60/62
Asian TV makers poised for new US market
Bob Johnstone/Princeton, New Jersey
US /television technology /Asia /electronics /HDTV /Goldstar Group /Zenith /Samsung Group /research /SRI International / RCA / Thomson Consumer Electronics /David Sarnoff Research Centre / Federal Communications Commission / Philips /Alfred Sikes /General Instrument /Massachusetts Institute of Technology /MIT /AT&T / digital television
Not just a box
25mar93, 60
Bob Johnstone/Princeton, New Jersey
US /television technology /Japan /electronics /HDTV /Federal Communications Commission /cable television /digital television / computer compatibility

TOURISM
Paradise discounted
14oct93, 62
Taiwanese investors strike a Hawaiian hotel bargain
Bill Wood/Honolulu
US /tourism /Hawaii /hotels /Hyatt Regency Waikoloa /Taiwan / foreign investment /Japan /Hilton Hotels /HRW Limited Partnership /Hyatt Development Co /SA International /Bass family /Christopher Hemmeter /Mitsubishi Trust & Banking Corp /Mitsui Trust & Banking Co /Global Resort Partners / joint ventures /Hilton Hotels /Colony Capital Inc /Pan Global Partners /real estate

TRADE
Dump dumping
ed 18feb93, 05
This protectionist device harms everyone
US /Asia /trade policy /protectionism /dumping /iron & steel
Spooks for industry
25feb93, 15
CIA considers move into commercial intelligence
Susumu Awanohara and Melana Zyla/Washington
US /trade policy /national security /industry /industrial espionage /CIA /R. James Woolsey /Robert Gates /Economic Security Council /National Economic Council/law enforcement
Terms of trade
11mar93, 15
Susumu Awanohara
US /trade policy /Japan /Bill Clinton /Ronald Brown /Uruguay Round /Mickey Kantor /Gatt
America's dumping scandal
5th 25mar93, 34
James Bovard
US /trade policy /protectionism /flat-panel screens /computers / law /dumping /iron & steel

TRADE W/ASIA
Positive thinking
21jan93, 26
Tyson advocates managed trade
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /trade /Asia /Laura Tyson /Bill Clinton /Super 301 /Council of Economic Advisers /Robert Reich /National Economic Council / Albert Gore /Lloyd Bentsen /Alan Blinder /Robert Rubin /Mickey Kantor
Asia fears Clinton's stick
24jun93, 68
Michael Vatikiotis/Kuala Lumpur
US /trade policy /Asia /Asean /Malaysia /Bill Clinton / managed trade /EAEC /Rafidah Aziz /Thailand /Apec /Trade and Investment Framework Agreements /Japan
Give Nafta a chance
5th 19aug93, 20
Sean Randolph
Nafta /US /trade /Asia /Multi-Fibre Arrangement /quotas / exports & imports /Canada /Mexico /Gatt /Uruguay Round
Freeing trade: you first
ed 04nov93, 05
America's mixed signals imperil world trading system
US /trade policy /Asia /Gatt /Uruguay Round /Peter Sutherland / farm trade /Nafta /Bill Clinton
Prosperity in the Pacific
5th 11nov93, 23
Winston Lord
Apec /US /Asia /trade policy /foreign policy
Banking on toughness
11nov93, 72
Clinton gives backing to Riegle bill
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /trade /Asia /banking /overseas banks /foreign banks / finance /financial services /Donald Riegle /Bill Clinton / Chemical Bank / John Price /John Reed /Citibank /Riegle Bill
Exports to US as % of total [chart]
br 09dec93, 75
US /trade /Asia

TRADE W/CHINA
China: US resumes arms sales
br 07jan93, 12
US /arms trade /China /defence /military technology /trade embargo /Tiananmen
Frayed relations
04feb93, 46-47
China's textile trade expected to draw US ire
Susumu Awanohara, Jonathan Burton and Mark Clifford/ Washington/ New York/Hongkong
China /US /trade /textiles /intellectual property rights /Multi-Fibre Arrangement /quotas /customs & excise /Chinatext American / China National Textiles Import & Export Corp / labelling / Operation Q-Tip /fraud
China consensus
22apr93, 12
Clinton and Congress converge on MFN issue
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /economic relations /trade /China /MFN /Bill Clinton /arms trade/foreign policy/Nancy Pelosi/Max Baucus/Lee Hamilton/ Winston Lord /human rights /Tibet /Dalai Lama /Peter Tarnoff
MFN for China: Pros and cons
5th 03jun93, 23
No conditions
David K. P. Li
China /trade /US /MFN /Hongkong /economy
MFN for China: Pros and cons
5th 03jun93, 23
Let's see terms
Emily Lau
China /trade /US /MFN /Hongkong /economy /human rights
Blinded by the light
int 02sep93, 09
US /trade /China /telecommunications /AT&T /fibre optics / Cocom / National Security Agency /technology transfer

TRADE W/INDONESIA
Hard labour
int 06may93, 09
US /trade /Indonesia /labour rights /Mickey Kantor /AFL-CIO
US: Labour woes
br 08jul93, 14
US /trade /Indonesia /Thailand /labour rights /Mickey Kantor

TRADE W/JAPAN
Japan: US overturns tariff
br 14jan93, 55
US /trade /Japan /US International Trade Commission /display screens /dumping
Japan: US threatens action
br 04feb93, 55
US /trade /Japan /Mickey Kantor /Super 301
Terms of trade
11mar93, 15
Susumu Awanohara
US /trade policy /Japan /Bill Clinton /Ronald Brown /Uruguay Round /Mickey Kantor /Gatt
A promise kept
29apr93, 15
Clinton presses Japan on trade, meets election pledge
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /trade policy /Japan /Bill Clinton /Kiichi Miyazawa / foreign policy /quotas /managed trade /Structural Impediments Initiative /SII /Market-Oriented Sector-Specific /Moss
Friends like these
13may93, 74
US gets tough with its trading partners
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /trade /Japan /copyright law /Mickey Kantor /construction / supercomputers /US-Japan Supercomputer Agreement /Kiichi Miyazawa /comparable market access /India /Thailand /Brazil / intellectual property rights /public works /trademarks /cable television / piracy
Now it's America, Inc.
ed 03jun93, 05
Clinton seeks managed trade with Japan
US /managed trade /Japan /Mickey Kantor /Bill Clinton /G7 / Group of Seven /consumerism /commodities
Starting over
foc: Japan Trade & Investment 03jun93, 52-53
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
Japan /managed trade /US /Bill Clinton /Kiichi Miyazawa / Super 301
Conflict of interest
int 17jun93, 09
US /trade /Japan /economic relations /Joan Spero /Toyota Motor Corp
How to handle America
24jun93, 67-68
US and Japan open far-reaching trade talks
Susumu Awanohara and Jonathan Friedland/Washington/ Tokyo
US /Japan /trade /economic relations /Bill Clinton /Walter Mondale /Joan Spero /Roger Altman /government procurement /motor industry /automotive parts /regulatory reform /Tadao Chino / Koichiro Matsuura /Noboru Hatekayama /Bowman Cutter /Mickey Kantor
Direct approach
15jul93, 78
Clinton uses G7 summit to woo Japanese consumers
Jonathan Friedland/Tokyo
Japan /US /trade /Bill Clinton /G7 /distribution /rice /taxation / Uruguay Round /Gatt /Suharto /Indonesia /NAM /Kiichi Miyazawa / Morihiro Hosokawa /Tsutomu Hata
Target practice
23sep93, 96/98
Japan, US resume their debate over car-part imports
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /trade /Japan /motor industry /automotive parts /managed trade /benchmarks
Beyond keiretsu
23sep93, 98
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /trade /Japan /motor industry /automotive parts /Toshio Kaji / Sunbury Component Industries /Showa Manufacturing Co Ltd /Honda Motor Co Ltd /Nippondenso Co Ltd /Nissan Motor Co Ltd

TRADE W/TAIWAN
Socking it to China
05aug93, 15
US Senate acts on arms sales to Taiwan
Melana Zyla/Washington
US /trade /Taiwan /China /defence relations /arms trade / Congress /amendments /1979 Taiwan Relations Act /MFN / Peter Thomson /Frank Murkowski /fighter aircraft /General Dynamics Corp /USA-Republic of China Economic Council / Caspar Weinberger /American League for Exports and Security Assistance /technology transfer /Pakistan / missiles / Missile Technology Control Regime /Warren Christopher / trade sanctions /Lynn Davis

TRADE W/THAILAND
US: Labour woes
br 08jul93, 14
US /trade /Indonesia /Thailand /labour rights /Mickey Kantor

TRADE W/VIETNAM
The artful dodger
ed 30sep93, 05
Clinton ducks tough choices on the Vietnam embargo
US /economic relations /trade /Vietnam /foreign policy /Bill Clinton /MIAs /trade embargo /POWs /Charles Robb /foreign investment /political prisoners /Nguyen Dan Que /human rights
America's Vietnam embargo
5th 14oct93, 30
Lift it / Keep it
Warren Williams and Pham Huy Ty
US /trade embargo /Vietnam

TYSON, LAURA
Positive thinking
21jan93, 26
Tyson advocates managed trade
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /trade /Asia /Laura Tyson /Bill Clinton /Super 301 /Council of Economic Advisers /Robert Reich /National Economic Council / Albert Gore /Lloyd Bentsen /Alan Blinder /Robert Rubin /Mickey Kantor

VESSEY, JOHN
Back in the saddle
int 15apr93, 09
US /Vietnam /John Vessey /MIAs

YAN, MARTIN
American TV chef brings his wok to Asia
pro 25nov93, 70
Host of popular 'Yan Can Cook' show describes his recipe for success
William McGurn
US /Martin Yan /cookery

VIETNAM

AGRICULTURE
In the heartland
17jun93, 58/60
Vietnam's Red River delta awaits aid infusion
Murray Hiebert/Boi Thuy village, Nam Ha province
Vietnam /economy /agriculture /Red River /crops /farmers /

water supply /flooding /aid /infrastructure /energy shortage / irrigation /deforestation /hydroelectricity /dams /projects /Son La /Hoa Binh
Vietnam: Farm taxes reduced
br 22jul93, 83
Vietnam /taxation /agriculture /farmers
Land of hope
29jul93, 52
Vietnam gives farmers greater security of tenure
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /agriculture /land-use rights /land ownership /land rights /taxation /land reform
The socialist millionaire
30sep93, 64-65
Vietnamese landowner reconciles wealth, communism
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /property /agriculture /land ownership /entrepreneurs / real estate /Le Minh Ngoc /land-use rights /Le Viet Luong / ideology

AVIATION
Vietnam: Abacus venture
br 06may93, 55
[Correction: Singapore Airlines is joint owner of Abacus Distribution Systems; an incomplete listing of Abacus' joint owners was given. (br) 27may93, 04]
Vietnam /aviation /Vietnam Airlines /computerised reservations system /Abacus Distribution Systems /National Marketing Co
Vietnam: South Korean air pact
br 10jun93, 71
South Korea /Vietnam /aviation /air traffic rights /Vietnam Airlines /Korean Air
Vietnam: Moscow service begins
br 15jul93, 79
Vietnam /aviation /Vietnam Airlines /Russia /Ansett Worldwide Aviation Services
Vietnam: Third air carrier
br 19aug93, 59
Vietnam /aviation /Vietnam Air Services Corp /airlines
In the clouds
cvr: Asian Airlines — Rough Skies Ahead 26aug93, 50
Vietnam Airlines has plenty of suitors
Frederik Balfour/Hanoi
Vietnam/aviation/Vietnam Airlines/US /trade embargo /Trinity Aviation /joint services /Boeing /wet-leasing /pilots /training

BANKING
Chain lending
04mar93, 41-42
Informal credit fills void left by Vietnam's banks
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /banking /finance /credit circles /interest rates /loans / hui
Vietnam: US bank office
br 25mar93, 71
Vietnam /banking /foreign banks /Bank of America
Taiwan: Banks target Vietnam
br 01apr93, 83
Taiwan /Vietnam /banking /overseas banks /foreign banks / Cathay Investment & Trust Co /Farmer's Bank of China / International Commercial Bank of China
Vietnam: Bank of Tokyo debut
br 22apr93, 79
Vietnam /banking /economic relations /Japan /foreign banks / Bank of Tokyo
Vietnam: Cathay wins licence
br 29apr93, 55
Vietnam /banking /Cathay Investment & Trust Co /foreign banks / Taiwan /Ching Fong Investment /foreign investment
Vietnam: Dong credit cards
br 08jul93, 55
Vietnam /banking /credit cards /Bank for Foreign Trade
System overhaul
05aug93, 57
Vietnam's central bank opens interbank market
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /banking /interbank market /State Bank /Australia & New Zealand Bank /VID Public Bank /joint ventures /foreign banks
Vietnam: Indovina stake sold
br 19aug93, 59
Vietnam /banking /Indonesia /Indovina /joint ventures /Bank Summa /Industrial & Commercial Bank of Vietnam /Bank Dagang Nasional Indonesia
Vietnam: Current accounts allowed
br 16sep93, 79
Vietnam /banking /State Bank of Vietnam /deregulation
Vietnam: Standard branch
br 23sep93, 99
Vietnam /banking /Standard Chartered Bank /foreign banks
Vietnam: Taiwanese bank to open
br 18nov93, 67
Vietnam /banking /Taiwan /foreign banks /foreign investment / Cathay Investment & Trust
Vietnam: New banking rules
br 23dec93, 55
Vietnam /banking /foreign shareholders /foreign ownership

BUDGET
Taking aim
23dec93, 42
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /defence spending /military budget /military enterprise

BUI VIET CHIEN
Good underground connections
pro 30sep93, 82
Vietnamese farmer relies on ancestors' spirits to locate graves of MIAs
Murray Hiebert
Vietnam /Bui Viet Chien /culture /religion /occult /MIAs / Vietnamese /fortune-telling

BUSINESS
Vietnam: State firms axed
br 03jun93, 71
Vietnam /business /privatisation /state enterprise

CENSORSHIP
Sorry state
int 02sep93, 09
Vietnam /censorship /intellectuals /printing & publishing / Hoang Chi Bao /writers /ideology

CIVIL SERVICE
Wage revolution
23sep93, 95
Vietnam makes salaries reflect responsibilities
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /labour /civil service /wages /subsidies /health / housing /social security

COMMODITIES
Taiwan: Vietnam sugar venture
br 09sep93, 67
Taiwan /overseas investment /Vietnam /commodities /sugar refinery /Taiwan Sugar Corp /joint ventures /I-Mei Foods

CORRUPTION
Giap's credibility
int 14jan93, 09
Vietnam /corruption /Vo Nguyen Giap /Vo Hoa Binh / smuggling / crime
Disappearing dong
int 28jan93, 09
Vietnam /corruption /oil & gas /PetroVietnam /Vietsovpetro / joint ventures
Vietnam: Opium expulsions
br 25feb93, 14
Vietnam /corruption /crime /bribery /drugs /Le Quang Truong
Merchants of death
22apr93, 25
Officials may be executed in war grave fraud case
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /crime /corruption /fraud /cemetery /law /MIAs / capital punishment /Hoang Xuan Diem /Nguyen Xuan Ta
Stolen steel
int 22jul93, 09
Vietnam /corruption /Vu Ngoc Hai /electricity /projects /iron & steel
Opening a Pandora's box
29jul93, 24-25
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /law /corruption /legal reform /aid /unemployment / poverty /crime /youth /smuggling
Inside dope
int 26aug93, 09
Vietnam /corruption /drugs /smuggling /Pham Xuan Lien / Pham Tam Long
Vietnam: Smuggling sentence
br 26aug93, 14
Vietnam /corruption /law /smuggling /customs & excise / bribery / Phan Anh Tuan
Port dues
int 30sep93, 09
Vietnam /corruption /Nguyen Tan Trinh /ports /Haiphong / joint ventures /Russia /Vu Ngoc Hai /Pham Song
Vietnam: Failed campaign
br 23dec93, 15
Vietnam /corruption /government /smuggling

CRIME
Vietnam: Opium expulsions
br 25feb93, 14
Vietnam /corruption /crime /bribery /drugs /Le Quang Truong
Vietnam: Hijacker jailed
br 11mar93, 14
Vietnam /terrorism /crime /aviation /Ly Tong
Merchants of death
22apr93, 25
Officials may be executed in war grave fraud case
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /crime /corruption /fraud /cemetery /law /MIAs / capital punishment /Hoang Xuan Diem /Nguyen Xuan Ta

CRIME, COMMERCIAL
Pyramids of risk
02sep93, 55
Vietnamese merchants hurt in credit swindle
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /finance /commercial crime /Bamboo Garden Restaurant / credit cooperatives /informal credit circles /credit pyramid / banking /financial reform /Trong Hoa

CULTURE
Vietnam: Traitor's music
br 28jan93, 14
Vietnam /national security /culture /Pham Ngoc Son /singers
Folk revival
13may93, 30-31
Traditional festivals return as rules are relaxed
Murray Hiebert/Ca Thrach village, Hai Hung province
Vietnam /culture /religion /population /festivals /rural customs
Spiritual renewal
13may93, 30-31
Murray Hiebert
Vietnam /culture /religion /fortune-telling /faith-healing
Good underground connections
pro 30sep93, 82
Vietnamese farmer relies on ancestors' spirits to locate graves of MIAs
Murray Hiebert
Vietnam /Bui Viet Chien /culture /religion /occult /MIAs / Vietnamese /fortune-telling

CURRENCY
Vietnam: Big money
br 11mar93, 59
Vietnam /currency /banknotes

DEFENCE
Staying on
int 21jan93, 09
Vietnam /defence relations /Russia /Cam Ranh Bay /military bases
Corps business
23dec93, 40/42
Vietnam's military is learning to turn profits
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /defence /industry /business /military enterprise / armed forces /Ha Long Co /Tran Xuan Lap /military budget / defence spending /The Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels Ltd / banking /Luks Industrial Co Ltd /textiles /infrastructure /San Miguel Corp Ltd /Daewoo Group /hospitals /breweries /Keppel Corp Ltd /shipyards / Lung Lo Construction /ADB /World Bank /projects
Taking aim
23dec93, 42
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /defence spending /military budget /military enterprise

DEVELOPMENT
Vietnam: ADB aid
br 04nov93, 15
Vietnam /economy /development /ADB /infrastructure
Vietnam: World Bank loan
br 04nov93, 79
Vietnam /economy /development /loans /aid /World Bank

DIEU, PHAN DINH
Vietnamese dissident and mathematician
pro 11feb93, 66
He gets away with saying things that land others in jail
Murray Hiebert
Vietnam /Phan Dinh Dieu /dissidents /intellectuals /democracy / political reform

DISSIDENTS
Vietnamese dissident and mathematician
pro 11feb93, 66
He gets away with saying things that land others in jail
Murray Hiebert
Vietnam /Phan Dinh Dieu /dissidents /intellectuals /democracy / political reform
Vietnam: Sentences cut
br 22jul93, 14
Vietnam /law /dissidents /Doan Viet Hoat /intellectuals / political prisoners
No middle path here
05aug93, 26
Hanoi at a loss in dealing with rebellious monks
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /dissidents /religion /Buddhism /monks /Thich Hanh Duc / Son Linh /Vietnam Buddhist Church /Unified Buddhist Church /Thich Huyen Quang /Thich Hai Tang
Adieu Dr Dieu
int 12aug93, 09
Vietnam /dissidents /Phan Dinh Dieu /ideology /Nguyen Van Hieu / intellectuals
Vietnam: More monks charged
br 12aug93, 14
Vietnam /religion /dissidents /Buddhism /monks /national security /Unified Buddhist Church
Dissenting voices
02dec93, 26
Criticisms ahead of party conference anger government
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /dissidents /politics /intellectuals /Vietnamese Communist Party /party conference /ideology /Lu Phuong / Nguyen Phong Ho Hieu /trade embargo /US /Ha Si Phu / Nguyen Xuan Tu / socialism /Phan Dinh Dieu /Do Muoi / plenum
Vietnam: Reform call
br 23dec93, 15
Vietnam /dissidents /religion /Buddhist monks /Thich Huyen Quang /Unified Buddhist Church

DRUGS
Inside dope
int 26aug93, 09
Vietnam /corruption /drugs /smuggling /Pham Xuan Lien / Pham Tam Long
Vietnam: Drug busts
br 30dec93/06jan94, 15
Vietnam /drugs

DUONG QUYNH HOA
Ex-Communist official turns into vocal critic
pro 02dec93, 90
One of Vietnam's richest women, her exhortations are tolerated
Murray Hiebert
Vietnam /politics /Duong Quynh Hoa /women /dissidents

DUY, PHAM
Singer, not the song
int 06may93, 09
Vietnam /politics /Pham Duy /composers /music

EATON, RAYMOND
When in Hanoi
25nov93, 50
For 'Mr Vietnam,' goodwill means everything
Rodney Tasker/Bangkok
Vietnam /Raymond Eaton /Export Development Trading Corp /foreign investment /World Economic Forum /corruption / smuggling

ECONOMY
Fragile success
ec 28jan93, 43
Murray Hiebert
Vietnam /economy
Think twice
ed 18feb93, 05

Hanoi looks to aid agencies
Vietnam /economy /economic policy /World Bank /ADB /IMF /aid
Vietnam: Japan offers help
br 08apr93, 14
Japan /Vietnam /economy /aid /World Bank /IMF /ADB /Vo Van Kiet / project financing /infrastructure /loans /projects
The next great leap
cvr: Vietnam: Capitalist Dawn 22apr93, 68-71
Vietnam is poised to enter period of rapid growth
Murray Hiebert and Susumu Awanohara/Hanoi/Washington
Vietnam/economy/infrastructure /aid /economic relations /US / World Bank/IMF /ADB/loans /MIAs /POWs /economic reform /UNDP / trade embargo /foreign investment /roads /transport / ports / bridges /electricity /energy /welfare /state enterprise
Plugging the gap
cvr: Vietnam: Capitalist Dawn 22apr93, 70
Susumu Awanohara and Murray Hiebert/Washington/Hanoi
Vietnam /economy /foreign investment
Ready to help
cvr: Vietnam: Capitalist Dawn 22apr93, 71
Agencies prepare their menus of projects
Murray Hiebert and Susumu Awanohara/Hanoi/Washington
Vietnam /economy /aid /projects /US /World Bank /ADB /IMF /USAID /loans /infrastructure
Amber to gold
int 06may93, 09
Vietnam /economic relations /US /aid /IMF /Kenneth Quinn / John Vessey /loans
Better times
ec 27may93, 59
Murray Hiebert
Vietnam /economy
In the heartland
17jun93, 58/60
Vietnam's Red River delta awaits aid infusion
Murray Hiebert/Boi Thuy village, Nam Ha province
Vietnam /economy /agriculture /Red River /crops /farmers / water supply /flooding /aid /infrastructure /energy shortage / irrigation /deforestation /hydroelectricity /dams /projects /Son La /Hoa Binh
Vietnam: National assembly opens
br 01jul93, 14
Vietnam /government /economy /peasants /land law /land rights / oil & gas
Vietnam: Aid donors to meet
br 29jul93, 63
Vietnam /economic relations /aid /France
Gains at risk
ec 23sep93, 92
Murray Hiebert
Vietnam /economy
Open the floodgates
07oct93, 92
IMF-World Bank aid to start flowing into Vietnam
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
Vietnam /economic relations /IMF /World Bank /infrastructure / foreign investment /economic reform /Bill Clinton /Friends of Vietnam /Banque Francaise du Commerce Exterieur /Export-Import Bank of Japan /trade embargo /ADB
Vietnam: ADB arrears paid
br 21oct93, 75
Vietnam/economy/debt/ADB/loans /projects /project financing
Vietnam: ADB aid
br 04nov93, 15
Vietnam /economy /development /ADB /infrastructure
Vietnam: World Bank loan
br 04nov93, 79
Vietnam /economy /development /loans /aid /World Bank
Welcome back
25nov93, 59
Donors demonstrate faith in Vietnam
Shada Islam/Paris
Vietnam /economic relations /aid /donor conference /UNDP / World Bank /infrastructure /loans /social projects / democratisation / human rights /loans /UK /South Korea / France /Japan /Paris Club
Challenges of growth
09dec93, 64
Vietnam gets aid boost, but faster reform is urged
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /economic reform/aid /World Bank /infrastructure / economic policy /urban migration /agriculture /farmers
Vietnam: Debt rescheduled
br 30dec93/06jan94, 87
Vietnam /economy /Paris Club /debt rescheduling

EDUCATION
Vietnam: Training managers
br 25feb93, 14
Vietnam /industry /education /Asian Institute of Technology / management /Finland /Switzerland

ELECTRONICS
Vietnam: IBM, Digital pacts
br 14oct93, 75
Vietnam /electronics /foreign investment /US /IBM /Digital

ENERGY
Right lines
int 21jan93, 09
Vietnam /energy /Le Quang Dao /electricity
Line of controversy
04feb93, 51
Vietnam power project sends warning to lenders
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /energy /foreign investment /management /electricity / projects /Le Quang Dao /corruption /Vu Ngoc Hai / infrastructure
Line penalty
int 25mar93, 09
Vietnam /energy /politics /Vietnam Science Institute /Vu Dinh Cu /electricity
Lack of support
int 09sep93, 09
Vietnam /energy /projects /electricity /construction
Vietnam: Power station launched
br 18nov93, 67
Vietnam /energy /power plants /Yali /hydroelectricity

ENVIRONMENT
A fortune in waste
a&s 23dec93, 36
Scarcity forces Vietnam to reuse its resources
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /industry /environment /waste recycling /Hong Tien Industrial Cooperative /scavengers /poverty

FILM
Vietnam's censors tell producer to cut film
pro 22jul93, 90
Despite political reform, popular filmmaker must excise four scenes
Murray Hiebert
Vietnam /film /Luu Trong Ninh /censorship /Please Forgive Me /Ho Chi Minh Commmunist Youth Association /The Gamble /political reform

FINANCE
Seed capital
int 18feb93, 09
Vietnam /finance /investment /emerging stockmarkets
Chain lending
04mar93, 41-42
Informal credit fills void left by Vietnam's banks
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam/banking/finance/credit circles/interest rates /loans /hui
Vietnam: Foreign loan syndicated
br 01apr93, 83
Vietnam /finance /hotels /foreign investment /loans /Standard Chartered Bank /Banque Nationale de Paris /BNP /Stanchart / Overseas Union Bank /joint ventures
Vietnam: Loan ceilings removed
br 24jun93, 71
Vietnam /finance /foreign banks /property law /credit
Vietnam: Pyramid scheme folds
br 05aug93, 71
Vietnam /finance /law /pyramid schemes /Truc Vien Restaurant / banking
Pyramids of risk
02sep93, 55
Vietnamese merchants hurt in credit swindle
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /finance /commercial crime /Bamboo Garden Restaurant / credit cooperatives /informal credit circles /credit pyramid / banking /financial reform /Trong Hoa

FOOD & BEVERAGE
Vietnam: Carlsberg venture
br 18mar93, 55
Vietnam /food & beverage /foreign investment /Carlsberg International /Viet Ha Brewery /joint ventures /Heineken
Vietnam: Pepsi plans production
br 01apr93, 83
Vietnam /food & beverage /PepsiCo /International Beverages Co / soft drinks /foreign investment
Vietnam: Joint-venture brewery
br 08jul93, 55
Vietnam /food & beverage /joint ventures /Societe des Brasseries et Glacieres Intern
Vietnam: Coca-Cola readies plant
br 29jul93, 63
Vietnam /food & beverage /Coca-Cola Indochina /soft drinks / Vietnam National Foodstuff Import & Export Corp /Chuong Duong Beverage Factory /joint ventures

FORESTRY
Vietnam: Timber exports reviewed
br 09sep93, 67
Vietnam /forestry /exports & imports /logging /timber / licensing

GIAP, VO NGUYEN
Giap's credibility
int 14jan93, 09
Vietnam /corruption /Vo Nguyen Giap /Vo Hoa Binh / smuggling / crime

GOLF
Long shot?
14oct93, 58
Foreign businessmen try bringing golf to Vietnam
Murray Hiebert/Song Be/Ha Tay
Vietnam /tourism /golf /property development /foreign investment /Song Be Golf Resort /Haruki Sakuraba /joint ventures /Kings Island Golf & Country Club /Le Van Triet / Nguyen Khanah /Protrade Enterprise /TCI Group / Sai San Overseas Corp /ITC /Do Muoi / Vietnam International Golf Club /Frank International Investment Co /environment

GOVERNMENT
Pandora's box
04feb93, 27
Party split over social, financial problems
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /government /population /dissidents /writers / Vietnamese Communist Party /plenum /education / unemployment /labour /health /Bao Ninh /Duong Thu Huong / Van Nghe /Tran Huy Quang /youth
Return to sender
int 25feb93, 09
Vietnam /migration /government /Tran Van Don /overseas Vietnamese /Nguyen Cao Ky
Cash nexus
int 01apr93, 09
Vietnam /government /labour /civil service /wages
Back to the kitchen
int 17jun93, 09
Vietnam /government /Vo Van Kiet
Vietnam: Party plenum
br 24jun93, 14
Vietnam /government /Vietnamese Communist Party /farmers / agriculture /poverty
Vietnam: National assembly opens
br 01jul93, 14
Vietnam /government /economy /peasants /land law /land rights / oil & gas
Rearranging the chairs
int 07oct93, 09
Vietnam /government /Vietnamese Communist Party / leadership / politburo /Nguyen Ha Phan /Nguyen Manh Cam
Put off
int 14oct93, 09
Vietnam /government /politics /Vietnamese Communist Party / national conference /leadership

HAI, VU NGOC
Stolen steel
int 22jul93, 09
Vietnam /corruption /Vu Ngoc Hai /electricity /projects /iron & steel

HEALTH
Vietnam: Aids test
br 11feb93, 14
Vietnam /health /Aids /migration
Preventive medicine
int 29apr93, 09
Vietnam /health /Aids /HIV
Ambivalent campaign
a&s 08jul93, 34-35
Praise of Vietnam is mixed with fear of possible explosion
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam/health/Aids/HIV/prostitution/drugs/NGOs /WHO /aid
'Flower sellers' bloom
a&s 08jul93, 36
Some sell sex 20 times a night
Murray Hiebert and Ginger Ladd/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /health /prostitution /Aids /HIV /drugs /sex industry / opium /homosexuals
Vietnam: Agent Orange appeal
br 02dec93, 15
Vietnam /health /US /Vietnam War /compensation /Agent Orange / Thomas Ensign

HISTORY
Hanoi mall
int 07jan93, 07
Vietnam /history /law enforcement /Hoa Lo Prison /Hanoi Hilton / Vietnam War /monuments

HO CHI MINH
Husband Ho?
int 19aug93, 09
Vietnam /Ho Chi Minh /history /biography /Cominterm / research / celibacy /Sophie Quinn-Judge /Nguyen Thi Minh Khai /Le Hong Phong

HOTELS
Vietnam: Foreign loan syndicated
br 01apr93, 83
Vietnam /finance /hotels /foreign investment /loans /Standard Chartered Bank /Banque Nationale de Paris /BNP /Stanchart / Overseas Union Bank /joint ventures

HUMAN RIGHTS
Well-read mole
int 07jan93, 07
Vietnam /media /human rights /political prisoners /Radio Irina / broadcasting /dissidents
Vietnam: Church targets
br 21jan93, 14
Vietnam /religion /human rights /Buddhist Church of Vietnam / Vietnam Committee on Human Rights /dissidents
Prisoner of conscience
5th 25feb93, 27
Nguyen Quoc Quan
Vietnam /Nguyen Dan Que /human rights /political prisoners
Justice for some
int 15apr93, 09
Vietnam /law /human rights /dissidents /People's Action Party / national security
Appeal caught
int 24jun93, 09
Vietnam /human rights /law /political prisoners /dissidents / Doan Viet Hoat /intellectuals /Freedom Forum /press
Serving hard time
29jul93, 26
Inmates face harsh conditions in prisons
Murray Hiebert/Thuong Tin, Ha Nam province
Vietnam /law enforcement /human rights /prisons /crime / political prisoners
Vietnam: Monks jailed
br 25nov93, 24
Vietnam /human rights /religion /Buddhist monks /protests

IDEOLOGY
Vietnam: Southern watch
br 09dec93, 15
Vietnam /politics /ideology /Vietnamese Communist Party / politburo /task force

INDUSTRY
Vietnam: Training managers
br 25feb93, 14
Vietnam /industry /education /Asian Institute of Technology / management /Finland /Switzerland
Vietnam: State firms closed
br 25mar93, 71
Vietnam /industry /state enterprise
Giant steps
08jul93, 52-53
Shoe maker Biti is one of Vietnam's most able firms
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /industry /Binh Tien Imex Corp /Biti /private enterprise /entrepreneurs /Vuu Khai Thanh /footwear /exports

& imports / rubber sandals /joint ventures /Phyllis Trading Co / Taiwan
A fortune in waste
a&s 23dec93, 36
Scarcity forces Vietnam to reuse its resources
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /industry /environment /waste recycling /Hong Tien Industrial Cooperative /scavengers /poverty
Corps business
23dec93, 40/42
Vietnam's military is learning to turn profits
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam/defence/industry/business /military enterprise /armed forces /Ha Long Co /Tran Xuan Lap /military budget /defence spending/The Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels Ltd/banking/Luks Industrial Co Ltd /textiles /infrastructure /San Miguel Corp Ltd /Daewoo Group /hospitals /breweries /Keppel Corp Ltd / shipyards / Lung Lo Construction /ADB /World Bank /projects

INFRASTRUCTURE
The next great leap
cvr: Vietnam: Capitalist Dawn 22apr93, 68-71
Vietnam is poised to enter period of rapid growth
Murray Hiebert and Susumu Awanohara/Hanoi/Washington
Vietnam/economy/infrastructure/aid /economic relations /US / World Bank /IMF /ADB /loans /MIAs/POWs/economic reform /UNDP / trade embargo /foreign investment /roads /transport / ports / bridges /electricity /energy /welfare /state enterprise

INSURGENCY
Explosive charges
int 25mar93, 09
Vietnam /insurgency /terrorism /bombs /Nguyen Khai
Vietnam: Plot uncovered
br 10jun93, 14
Vietnam /terrorism /insurgency /bombs /Tran Manh Quynh
Free to leave
int 29jul93, 09
Vietnam /national security /insurgency /overseas Vietnamese / Nguyen Si Binh /People's Action Party
Vietnam: Plotters sentenced
br 09sep93, 14
Vietnam /insurgency /national security /law /bombs / Vietnamese Americans /overseas Vietnamese

INTELLECTUALS
Sorry state
int 02sep93, 09
Vietnam /censorship /intellectuals /printing & publishing / Hoang Chi Bao /writers /ideology

INVESTMENT
Seed capital
int 18feb93, 09
Vietnam /finance /investment /emerging stockmarkets
Vietnam: Stocks on offer
br 15apr93, 67
Vietnam /investment /privatisation /emerging stockmarkets / stock exchange /foreign investment
First things first
01jul93, 64
Vietnam's stock-exchange plan faces obstacles
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /investment /privatisation /state enterprise /stock exchange /Bui Nguyen Hoan /emerging stockmarkets / securities law /Legamex /Union of Shipping Agents Co

INVESTMENT, FOREIGN
Late into the fray
07jan93, 48-49
Trade embargo eased slightly
Murray Hiebert, Jonathan Burton and Susumu Awanohara/ Hanoi/New York/Washington
US /Vietnam /foreign investment /trade embargo / George Bush / economic relations /oil & gas /Exxon /Mobil / Conoco /Phillips / Bechtel Group /infrastructure /projects / telecommunications / Motorola /Delta Air Lines /aircraft / Vietnam Airlines /Boeing / Nguyen Hong Nhi / World Bank / Sprint /MCI /AT&T /banking /Citibank /IMF /aid
He hit the ground cycling
07jan93, 50
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
US /Eugene Matthews /foreign investment /trade embargo / economic relations /Ashta International /Trading with the Enemy Act /brand names
Vietnam: Investment law amended
br 07jan93, 63
Vietnam /foreign investment /law
Vietnam: Taiwan investment
br 14jan93, 55
Vietnam /foreign investment /Ching Fong Investment /Taiwan /joint ventures
Line of controversy
04feb93, 51
Vietnam power project sends warning to lenders
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam/energy /foreign investment /management /electricity / projects/Le Quang Dao/corruption/Vu Ngoc Hai /infrastructure
Vietnam: Carlsberg venture
br 18mar93, 55
Vietnam /food & beverage /foreign investment /Carlsberg International /Viet Ha Brewery /joint ventures /Heineken
Vietnam: Investment test case
br 29apr93, 14
Vietnam /foreign investment /law /tax evasion /Vimar Nguyen
Vietnam: Foreign firms inspected
br 15jul93, 79
Vietnam /foreign investment /labour regulations /strikes
Vietnam: Investments approved
br 19aug93, 59
Vietnam /foreign investment /Primal Corp /Brunei /projects
Vietnam: IBM, Digital pacts
br 14oct93, 75
Vietnam /electronics /foreign investment /US /IBM /Digital

JOINT VENTURES
Taiwan: New Vietnam venture
br 28oct93, 83
Taiwan /overseas investment /Vietnam /joint ventures /Central Trading & Development Corp /Kuomintang /industrial zones / Phu My Hung Corp /construction

LABOUR
Vietnam: Factory staff strike
br 25feb93, 59
Vietnam /labour /strikes /protests /wages /Ree Young /Triumph International
Cash nexus
int 01apr93, 09
Vietnam /government /labour /civil service /wages
Parading for work
27may93, 60
Vietnam's farmers seek better fortunes in the cities
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /labour /agriculture /farmers /urban migration
Vietnam: Foreign firms inspected
br 15jul93, 79
Vietnam /foreign investment /labour regulations /strikes
Industrial disease
02sep93, 16-17
Strikes on the rise at foreign-owned factories
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /labour /foreign investment /strikes /unions / Reeyoung Co Ltd /South Korea /joint ventures /Louitech Lesgo /regulations / labour law /footwear /textiles
Off the job
02sep93, 16-17
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /labour /unemployment /underemployment /urban migration / private enterprise /economic zones
Wage revolution
23sep93, 95
Vietnam makes salaries reflect responsibilities
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /labour /civil service /wages /subsidies /health / housing /social security
Share out
int 02dec93, 09
Vietnam /labour /Do Muoi /state enterprise /corruption / privatisation /shares /loans

LAW
Justice for some
int 15apr93, 09
Vietnam /law /human rights /dissidents /People's Action Party / national security
Vietnam: Investment test case
br 29apr93, 14
Vietnam /foreign investment /law /tax evasion /Vimar Nguyen
Vietnam: New land law
br 13may93, 14
Vietnam /law /property /agriculture /farmers /land rights
Appeal caught
int 24jun93, 09
Vietnam /human rights /law /political prisoners /dissidents / Doan Viet Hoat /intellectuals /Freedom Forum /press
Vietnam: Sentences cut
br 22jul93, 14
Vietnam /law /dissidents /Doan Viet Hoat /intellectuals / political prisoners
Opening a Pandora's box
29jul93, 24-25
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /law /corruption /legal reform /aid /unemployment / poverty /crime /youth /smuggling
Miles to go
29jul93, 24-26
Despite reform, legal system leaves much to be desired
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /law /legal reform /judiciary /Sundance Duty Free Sales Ltd /lawyers /Nguyen Ding Loc /foreign investment / corruption / smuggling /Pierre Tan /wages /legal-consulting firms /Hajuco Co / political prisoners /prisons /law enforcement /human rights
Vietnam: Pyramid scheme folds
br 05aug93, 71
Vietnam /finance /law /pyramid schemes /Truc Vien Restaurant / banking
Vietnam: Smuggling sentence
br 26aug93, 14
Vietnam /corruption /law /smuggling /customs & excise / bribery / Phan Anh Tuan

LAW ENFORCEMENT
Hanoi mall
int 07jan93, 07
Vietnam /history /law enforcement /Hoa Lo Prison /Hanoi Hilton / Vietnam War /monuments
Serving hard time
29jul93, 26
Inmates face harsh conditions in prisons
Murray Hiebert/Thuong Tin, Ha Nam province
Vietnam /law enforcement /human rights /prisons /crime / political prisoners
Sins of the son
int 16dec93, 09
Vietnam /law enforcement /police /Pham Tam Long /Hoang Ngoc Nhat /smuggling /Pham Xuan Lien

LAW, COPYRIGHT
On your marks
15apr93, 65
Only the quick win under Hanoi's trademark rules
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /copyright law /trademarks /brand names /intellectual property rights /Golden Desire Trading Co /Hongkong / Investconsult /National Office on Inventions /Thuy Ta-Ophix Group /joint ventures /fast food

LE DUC ANH
Neighbourly advice
int 01jul93, 09
Vietnam /Cambodia /Le Duc Anh /Cambodian People's Party / secession /Chea Sim /dissidents

MATTHEWS, EUGENE
He hit the ground cycling
07jan93, 50
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
US /Eugene Matthews /foreign investment /trade embargo / economic relations /Ashta International /Trading with the Enemy Act /brand names

MEDIA
Well-read mole
int 07jan93, 07
Vietnam /media /human rights /political prisoners /Radio Irina / broadcasting /dissidents
Word play
int 11mar93, 09
Vietnam /media /France /Francois Mitterrand /censorship / human rights /democracy /Hanoi Radio /broadcasting
Vietnam: Radio closed
br 15jul93, 14
Vietnam /Russia /media /Radio Irina /broadcasting /democracy / human rights
Turn off
int 25nov93, 11
Vietnam /France /media /broadcasting /Radio France International /Radio Irina /human rights /dissidents /democracy
Vietnam: AusTV agreement
br 30dec93/06jan94, 87
Vietnam /media /Australian Broadcasting Corp /AusTV / satellite TV /Vietnam Television

MIGRATION
Return to sender
int 25feb93, 09
Vietnam /migration /government /Tran Van Don /overseas Vietnamese /Nguyen Cao Ky

MINING
Vietnam: Mining revision
br 11mar93, 59
Vietnam /mining /UNDP /Australia /foreign investment /land rights

MOTOR INDUSTRY
Gearing up for a fight
19aug93, 46-47
US firms fear Japanese monopoly in Vietnam
Murray Hiebert and Susumu Awanohara/Hanoi/Washington
Vietnam /motor industry /Mitsubishi Motors Corp /Nguyen Xuan Chuan /Chrysler Corp /US /monopoly /automotive parts / localisation /used vehicles /joint ventures /Vietnam Motors Corp /Columbian Motors Corp /Philippines /Mekong Corp / Saeilo Machinery Japan, Inc /Sae Young International Inc / South Korea / Iveco /licensing
Malaysia: Proton enters venture
br 23sep93, 99
Malaysia /motor industry /Vietnam /Proton /Perusahaan Otomobil Nasional Bhd /joint ventures /mini-buses /Mitsubishi Motors Corp /Vietnam Transportation & Communication Import Export Corp / projects

MUSIC
Popular writer-singer is Vietnam's Bob Dylan
pro 06may93, 62
Anti-war composer continues to capture imagination of countrymen
Murray Hiebert
Vietnam /music /Trinh Cong Son

NATIONAL SECURITY
Vietnam: Traitor's music
br 28jan93, 14
Vietnam /national security /culture /Pham Ngoc Son /singers
Over blown
int 27may93, 09
Vietnam /national security /Philippines /aircraft /overseas Vietnamese /bombs
At arm's length
int 08jul93, 09
Vietnam /national security /foreign policy /overseas Vietnamese / insurgency /bombs /foreign investment / dissidents /Buddhists
Free to leave
int 29jul93, 09
Vietnam /national security /insurgency /overseas Vietnamese / Nguyen Si Binh /People's Action Party
And domestic watchers
int 05aug93, 09
Vietnam /national security /law enforcement /Nguyen Dinh Huong
Vietnam: Bomb plot trial
br 02sep93, 14
Vietnam/national security/overseas Vietnamese /crime /bombs
Vietnam: Plotters sentenced
br 09sep93, 14
Vietnam /insurgency /national security /law /bombs / Vietnamese Americans /overseas Vietnamese
Robb assurance
int 16sep93, 09
US /Vietnam /national security /Charles Robb /Bui Thien Ngo / human rights /dissidents /intellectuals /Doan Khue
Vietnam: False reports
br 25nov93, 24
Vietnam /national security /politics /opposition /protests /The Movement for National Unity and Building Democracy / political reform
Vietnam: US lawyer expelled
br 02dec93, 15
Vietnam /national security /politics /US /Stephen Young / opposition /The Movement for National Unity and Building Democracy

NGUYEN DAN QUE
Prisoner of conscience
5th 25feb93, 27
Nguyen Quoc Quan
Vietnam /Nguyen Dan Que /human rights /political prisoners
NINH, LUU TRONG
Vietnam's censors tell producer to cut film
pro 22jul93, 90
Despite political reform, popular filmmaker must excise four scenes
Murray Hiebert
Vietnam /film /Luu Trong Ninh /censorship /Please Forgive Me /Ho Chi Minh Communist Youth Association /The Gamble /political reform
OIL & GAS
Vietnam: Oil field awarded
br 14jan93, 55
Vietnam /oil & gas /The Broken Hill Proprietary Co Ltd /BHP / Australia /Malaysia /Petronas Bhd /Dai Hung
Disappearing dong
int 28jan93, 09
Vietnam /corruption /oil & gas /PetroVietnam /Vietsovpetro / joint ventures
Vietnam: Oil share awarded
br 04feb93, 55
Vietnam /oil & gas /Total /Sumitomo /joint ventures /Dai Hung
Stampede for oil
25feb93, 48
US firms rush to explore Vietnamese waters
Nayan Chanda/Hongkong
Vietnam /oil & gas /US /trade embargo /sovereignty /China / Crestone Energy Corp /Thanh Long /Amoco /Exxon /Conoco / Marathon Oil /Mobil /Unocal /Petronas Bhd /Total /Sumitomo Oil /joint ventures /Bach Ho /Dai Hung /BHP
Vietnam: Group seeks oil field
br 13may93, 75
Vietnam /oil & gas /Mobil Thang Long /South China Sea / Crestone Energy Corp
Vietnam: Chinese intruder
br 27may93, 14
Vietnam /China /oil & gas /British Petroleum /Oil & Natural Gas Commission /India /Oil & Gas Corp /Chi Haotian /South China Sea / Crestone Energy Corp /US /sovereignty
Oil and farewell
int 17jun93, 09
Vietnam /oil & gas /Vietsovpetro /Russia /joint ventures
Malaysia: Vietnam oil accord
br 17jun93, 67
Malaysia /Vietnam /oil & gas /sovereignty /South China Sea
Vietnam: Firms vie for gas field
br 17jun93, 67
Vietnam/oil & gas/natural gas/White Tiger/British Gas /Brunei
Vietnam: Refinery draws bids
br 22jul93, 83
Vietnam /oil & gas /Chinese Petroleum Corp /Total /royalties / taxation
Vietnam: New oil refinery
br 29jul93, 63
Vietnam /oil & gas /Chinese Petroleum Corp /Taiwan /Total / PetroVietnam
Vietnam: Onshore-oil agreement
br 05aug93, 71
Vietnam /oil & gas /Red River /Anzoil
Vietnam: Oil field offered
br 02sep93, 67
Vietnam /oil & gas /Crestone Energy Corp /South China Sea / Thanh Long
Vietnam: BHP reports oil find
br 11nov93, 75
Vietnam /oil & gas /BHP /The Broken Hill Proprietary Co Ltd / Australia /Big Bear /Dai Hung
Vietnam: LPG joint venture
br 30dec93/06jan94, 87
Vietnam /oil & gas /liquefied petroleum gas /LPG /joint ventures /Petroleum Authority of Thailand /Total
POLITICS
Interim report
int 11mar93, 09
Vietnam /politics /Vietnamese Communist Party /corruption
Line penalty
int 25mar93, 09
Vietnam /energy /politics /Vietnam Science Institute /Vu Dinh Cu /electricity
Singer, not the song
int 06may93, 09
Vietnam /politics /Pham Duy /composers /music
Fire and rage
int 20may93, 09
Vietnam/politics/self-immolation/suicide/communism /protests
Vietnam: Self-immolation
br 03jun93, 14
Vietnam /religion /politics /self-immolation /suicide /protests / Unified Buddhist Church /dissidents /Vietnam Buddhist Church / Buddhism
Vietnam: Bigger party
br 30sep93, 14
Vietnamese Communist Party
Fat off
int 14oct93, 09
Vietnam /government /politics /Vietnamese Communist Party / national conference /leadership
Vietnam: False reports
br 25nov93, 24
Vietnam /national security /politics /opposition /protests /The Movement for National Unity and Building Democracy / political reform
Vietnam: US lawyer expelled
br 02dec93, 15
Vietnam /national security /politics /US /Stephen Young / opposition /The Movement for National Unity and Building Democracy
Dissenting voices
02dec93, 26
Criticisms ahead of party conference anger government
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /dissidents /politics /intellectuals /Vietnamese Communist Party /party conference /ideology /Lu Phuong / Nguyen Phong Ho Hieu /trade embargo/US/Ha Si Phu/Nguyen Xuan Tu / socialism /Phan Dinh Dieu /Do Muoi /plenum
Ex-Communist official turns into vocal critic
pro 02dec93, 90
One of Vietnam's richest women, her exhortations are tolerated
Murray Hiebert
Vietnam /politics /Duong Quynh Hoa /women /dissidents
Hawks and eagles
09dec93, 12-13
Cancelled pro-democracy meeting points to differences in communist party
Nayan Chanda and Murray Hiebert/Hongkong/Hanoi
Vietnam /politics /US /pro-democracy movement /International Conference for Development in Vietnam /Movement for National Unity and Building Democracy /William Westmoreland /John Vessey / William Colby /Stephen Young / Nguyen Dinh Huy/Pham Tuong/Hoang Van Khai /intellectuals / democratisation /Doan Khue /human rights /lobbying
Vietnam: Southern watch
br 09dec93, 15
Vietnam /politics /ideology /Vietnamese Communist Party / politburo /task force
Ins and outs
int 16dec93, 09
Vietnam /politics /Vietnamese Communist Party /plenum / Do Chinh / Tran Quang Co /A Ma Pui /corruption /leadership
POPULATION
Pandora's box
04feb93, 27
Party split over social, financial problems
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /government /population /dissidents /writers / Vietnamese Communist Party /plenum /education / unemployment /labour /health /Bao Ninh /Duong Thu Huong / Van Nghe /Tran Huy Quang /youth
Vietnam: Two is enough
br 04mar93, 14
Vietnam /population /family planning
In the family way
cvr: Vietnam: Capitalist Dawn 22apr93, 72
One thing is booming in Vietnam: its population
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam/population/family planning/birth control/contraception
PRESS
G'day Vietnam
int 01jul93, 09
Vietnam /press /The News Corp Ltd /Rupert Murdoch /Vietnam Investment Review
Vietnam: New press law
br 12aug93, 14
Vietnam /press /law /self-censorship
PRIVATISATION
Vietnam: Stocks on offer
br 15apr93, 67
Vietnam /investment /privatisation /emerging stockmarkets / stock exchange /foreign investment
Vietnam: State firms axed
br 03jun93, 71
Vietnam /business /privatisation /state enterprise
First things first
01jul93, 64
Vietnam's stock-exchange plan faces obstacles
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /investment /privatisation /state enterprise /stock exchange /Bui Nguyen Hoan /emerging stockmarkets /securities law /Legamex /Union of Shipping Agents Co
Vietnam: Legamex raises capital
br 12aug93, 79
Vietnam /privatisation /Legamex /textiles /debt /shares issue
Vietnam: Second privatisation
br 25nov93, 61
Vietnam /privatisation /Hiep An Footwear /Legamex
Vietnam: Firms seek to privatise
br 16dec93, 59
Vietnam /privatisation /state enterprise /Shipping Agents Co / Refrigeration Engineering Enterprise
PROPERTY
Vietnam: New land law
br 13may93, 14
Vietnam /law /property /agriculture /farmers /land rights
The socialist millionaire
30sep93, 64-65
Vietnamese landowner reconciles wealth, communism
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /property /agriculture /land ownership /entrepreneurs / real estate /Le Minh Ngoc /land-use rights /Le Viet Luong / ideology
Vietnam: Property prices plunge
br 18nov93, 67
Vietnam /property /real estate
PROSTITUTION
'Flower sellers' bloom
a&s 08jul93, 36
Some sell sex 20 times a night
Murray Hiebert and Ginger Ladd/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /health /prostitution /Aids /HIV /drugs /sex industry / opium /homosexuals
REFUGEES
Home again
a&s 04mar93, 28-30
Repatriation money turns returnees into nouveau riche
Frederik Balfour/Do Son District, Vietnam
Vietnam /refugees /boat people /repatriation /European Community-International Programme /UNHCR /aid / resettlement bonus / corruption /entrepreneurs
Camp fear
a&s 04mar93, 34
Inmates prefer grim life in Hongkong to going home
Frederik Balfour
Vietnam /Hongkong /refugees /boat people /repatriation / detention centres /refugee camps
RELATIONS
At arm's length
int 08jul93, 09
Vietnam /national security /foreign policy /overseas Vietnamese / insurgency /bombs /foreign investment / dissidents /Buddhists
Welcome back
25nov93, 59
Donors demonstrate faith in Vietnam
Shada Islam/Paris
Vietnam /economic relations /aid /donor conference /UNDP / World Bank /infrastructure /loans /social projects / democratisation / human rights /loans /UK /South Korea / France /Japan /Paris Club
RELATIONS W/CAMBODIA
Neighbourly advice
int 01jul93, 09
Vietnam /Cambodia /Le Duc Anh /Cambodian People's Party / secession /Chea Sim /dissidents
First steps
09sep93, 13
Cambodian premiers' visit breaks the ice with Vietnam
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Cambodia /Vietnam /Prince Norodom Ranariddh /Le Duc Anh /Hun Sen /refugees /sovereignty /border dispute
RELATIONS W/CHINA
Vietnam: Chinese intruder
br 27may93, 14
Vietnam /China /oil & gas /British Petroleum /Oil & Natural Gas Commission /India /Oil & Gas Corp /Chi Haotian /South China Sea / Crestone Energy Corp /US /sovereignty
China: Consulate opened
br 17jun93, 14
China /Vietnam /landmines
Diplomacy: Border talks
br 09sep93, 14
China /Vietnam /border /sovereignty /Spratly Islands
RELATIONS W/EC
A friend in need
11mar93, 25
The EC expands aid to Vietnam
Shada Islam/Brussels
Vietnam /economic relations /EC /aid /Francois Mitterrand / France /democratic reform /human rights /European Investment Bank / exports & imports /foreign investment
European supporters
15jul93, 11
Shada Islam
Vietnam /EC /Vo Van Kiet /economic relations /loans /IMF / EC Commission /privatisation /debt management /trade / Jacques Delors /human rights /Buddhism /religion
RELATIONS W/FRANCE
Gallic charm
11feb93, 12
France seeks to improve ties with former colonies
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /Cambodia /France /Francois Mitterrand /Banque Francaise du Commerce Exterieur /Roland Dumas /Danielle Mitterrand / dissidents /political prisoners /Duong Thu Huong / IMF /aid
French dressing
25feb93, 10-11
France hopes for new chapter in Indochina ties
Murray Hiebert, Nate Thayer and Nayan Chanda/Hanoi/Phnom Penh/ Hongkong
Vietnam /Cambodia /France /Laos /aid /Indochina /Francois Mitterrand /Caisse Centrale du Development /taxation /law / foreign investment /Vietnam Airlines /Air France /Alcatel /Do Muoi/Le Duc Anh/democracy/human rights /political prisoners / religion /intellectuals /Prince Norodom Sihanouk /elections
Word play
int 11mar93, 09
Vietnam /media /France /Francois Mitterrand /censorship / human rights /democracy /Hanoi Radio /broadcasting
Turn off
int 25nov93, 11
Vietnam /France /media /broadcasting /Radio France International /Radio Irina /human rights /dissidents /democracy
RELATIONS W/GATT
Vietnam: Hanoi eyes Gatt
br 01jul93, 75
Vietnam /Gatt
RELATIONS W/IMF
Vietnam: IMF team visits
br 26aug93, 55
Vietnam /IMF /aid /loans
Open the floodgates
07oct93, 92
IMF-World Bank aid to start flowing into Vietnam
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
Vietnam /economic relations /IMF /World Bank /infrastructure / foreign investment /economic reform /Bill Clinton /Friends of Vietnam /Banque Francaise du Commerce Exterieur /Export-Import Bank of Japan /trade embargo /ADB
RELATIONS W/ISRAEL
Shalom Vietnam
int 25feb93, 09
Vietnam /Israel /Uzi Manor /Nguyen Trung /Yassir Arafat / Palestine /PLO

Vietnam: Israel comes calling
br 01apr93, 14
Vietnam /Israel
Vietnam: Israel ties set
br 29jul93, 14
Vietnam /Israel /Nguyen Dy Nien
RELATIONS W/JAPAN
Credit tokens
int 04feb93, 09
Vietnam /Japan /MIAs /World War II
Vietnam: Bank of Tokyo debut
br 22apr93, 79
Vietnam /banking /economic relations /Japan /foreign banks / Bank of Tokyo
RELATIONS W/LAOS
Donations, but no flowers
int 03jun93, 09
Vietnam /economic relations /Laos /memorials /Kaysone Phomvihan / aid /exports & imports /ports
Vietnam: Border pledge
br 05aug93, 14
Vietnam /Laos /border /Tran Duc Luong /illegal immigrants / illegal logging
RELATIONS W/PHILIPPINES
Vietnam: Peace talks
br 23sep93, 14
Vietnam /Philippines /insurgency /peace talks /National Democratic Front /guerillas
RELATIONS W/RUSSIA
Staying on
int 21jan93, 09
Vietnam/defence relations/Russia/Cam Ranh Bay/military bases
Vietnam: Radio closed
br 15jul93, 14
Vietnam /Russia /media /Radio Irina /broadcasting /democracy / human rights
Rent collector
int 11nov93, 09
Vietnam /defence relations /Russia /Cam Ranh Bay /military bases /military equipment /Dao Dinh Luyen /navy
RELATIONS W/SINGAPORE
Helping Hanoi
11mar93, 48
Singapore expands its role in Vietnam
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /economic relations /trade /Singapore /country funds / foreign investment /Lee Kuan Yew /Nguyen Tuong /traffic / transport/infrastructure /environment /Keppel Corp Ltd /Straits Steamship Land Ltd /Vietnam Investment Fund /Steamers Maritime Holdings Ltd /Saigon Business Centre /joint ventures /Keppel Ba Son Shipyard & Engineering /Asia Pacific Breweries Ltd /brewery / food & beverage /bureaucracy
RELATIONS W/SOUTH KOREA
Diplomacy: Hanoi-Seoul ties
br 07jan93, 12
Vietnam /South Korea /Doan Khue /Lee Sang Ock
South Korea: Vietnam visitor
br 27may93, 14
South Korea /Vietnam /Vo Van Kiet /Kim Young Sam / bilateral agreements /trade
RELATIONS W/THAILAND
Vietnam: Thai rice accord
br 10jun93, 71
Asia /commodities /Vietnam /Thailand /rice
Vietnam: Cold war thaw
br 28oct93, 15
Vietnam /Thailand /Do Muoi /South China Sea /sovereignty / border dispute
RELATIONS W/US
Ending America's Vietnam syndrome
ed 07jan93, 05
US /Vietnam /Bill Clinton /George Bush /Dang Xuan Ky
Close textual analysis
int 22apr93, 09
Vietnam /US /Vietnam War /MIAs /POWs /Tran Van Quang / John Vessey
Ghosts at the feast
cvr: Vietnam: Capitalist Dawn 22apr93, 72
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
Vietnam /US /MIAs /POWs /Tran Van Quang /John Vessey / IMF /aid / trade embargo
New MIA row dogs Hanoi
29apr93, 12
Susumu Awanohara and Murray Hiebert/Washington/Hanoi
Vietnam /US /MIAs /POWs /John Vessey /IMF /aid /trade embargo / Tran Van Quang
Amber to gold
int 06may93, 09
Vietnam /economic relations /US /aid /IMF /Kenneth Quinn / John Vessey /loans
Research and destroy
06may93, 20-21
Origins of Vietnam War POW document remain obscure
Nayan Chanda
Vietnam/US/POWs/MIAs/John Vessey/Centre of Contemporary Archives /Russia /Stephen Morris /Zbigniew Brzezinski /Rem A. Usikov /Tran Van Quang /Ngo Dzu /Truong Dinh Dzu
Not yet, US tells Vietnam
13may93, 72
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
US /Vietnam /economic relations /IMF /aid /MIAs /POWs / John Vessey /Tran Van Quang /debt
Nearly there
int 10jun93, 09
Vietnam /US /normalisation /John McCain /John Kerry /IMF / loans / MIAs
Vietnam: Remains returned
br 24jun93, 14
Vietnam /US /MIAs
The wages of peace
15jul93, 10-11
US decides to allow IMF lending to Vietnam
Susumu Awanohara and Nayan Chanda/Washington/ Hongkong
US /Vietnam /normalisation /Bill Clinton /IMF /loans /aid / World Bank /MIAs /Centre of Contemporary Archives /Tran Van Quang /John Vessey /Winston Lord /POWs/trade embargo
Vietnam: US stations diplomats
br 29jul93, 14
Vietnam /US
Vietnam: Embargo end predicted
br 02sep93, 14
Vietnam /US /trade embargo /Charles Robb
Vietnam: US diplomat arrives
br 02sep93, 14
US /Vietnam /Scott Marciel /MIAs
US: Embargo eased
br 23sep93, 14
Vietnam /US /trade embargo /foreign investment /projects /oil & gas
Vietnam: New MIA document?
br 23sep93, 14
Vietnam /US /Vietnam War /Russia/military intelligence/MIAs
Vietnam: Remains returned
br 07oct93, 15
Vietnam War /US /Vietnam War /MIAs
America's Vietnam embargo
5th 14oct93, 30
Lift it / Keep it
Warren Williams and Pham Huy Ty
US /trade embargo /Vietnam
Vietnam: Washington meeting
br 21oct93, 15
Vietnam /US /Phan Van Khai /Warren Christopher /MIAs
Vietnam: Agent Orange appeal
br 02dec93, 15
Vietnam /health /US /Vietnam War /compensation /Agent Orange / Thomas Ensign
Hawks and eagles
09dec93, 12-13
Cancelled pro-democracy meeting points to differences in communist party
Nayan Chanda and Murray Hiebert/Hongkong/Hanoi
Vietnam /politics /US /pro-democracy movement /International Conference for Development in Vietnam /Movement for National Unity and Building Democracy /William Westmoreland /John Vessey / William Colby /Stephen Young / Nguyen Dinh Huy/Pham Tuong/Hoang Van Khai /intellectuals /democratisation /Doan Khue /human rights /lobbying
Vietnam: MIA thanks
br 30dec93/06jan94, 15
Vietnam /US /MIAs /Winston Lord /aid
RELATIONS W/VATICAN
Vietnam: Appointment rejected
br 07oct93, 15
Vietnam /religion /Vatican /Catholic Church /Bishop Huynh Van Nghi /Archbishop Nguyen Van Binh /Ho Chi Minh City
RELIGION
Vietnam: Church targets
br 21jan93, 14
Vietnam /religion /human rights /Buddhist Church of Vietnam / Vietnam Committee on Human Rights /dissidents
Answered prayers
13may93, 26/28-29
Religion benefits from new policy of tolerance
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /religion /history /Do Muoi /Buddhism /Catholic Church / training /national security /Cao Dai /Christianity / Thich Tri Sieu /Thich Tue Sy /political prisoners /Chan Tin / Nguyen Ngoc Lan /Vietnam Buddhist Church /dissidents / Thich Quang Do /Thich Huyen Quang /protests /Thich Don Hau /Unified Buddhist Church / Bishop Claudio Celli /Vatican
Folk revival
13may93, 30-31
Traditional festivals return as rules are relaxed
Murray Hiebert/Ca Thrach village, Hai Hung province
Vietnam /culture /religion /population /festivals /rural customs
Spiritual renewal
13may93, 30-31
Murray Hiebert
Vietnam /culture /religion /fortune-telling /faith-healing
Vietnam: Self-immolation
br 03jun93, 14
Vietnam /religion /politics /self-immolation /suicide /protests / Unified Buddhist Church /dissidents /Vietnam Buddhist Church / Buddhism
Vietnam: Monks arrested
br 17jun93, 14
Vietnam /religion /protests /suicide /self-immolation
Fast and furious
int 15jul93, 09
Vietnam /religion /Thich Tri Tuu /hunger strikes /Unified Buddhist Church /Vietnam Buddhist Church /protests /monks
No middle path here
05aug93, 26
Hanoi at a loss in dealing with rebellious monks
Murray Hiebert/Hanoi
Vietnam /dissidents /religion /Buddhism /monks /Thich Hanh Duc / Son Linh /Vietnam Buddhist Church /Unified Buddhist Church /Thich Huyen Quang /Thich Hai Tang
Vietnam: More monks charged
br 12aug93, 14
Vietnam /religion /dissidents /Buddhism /monks /national security /Unified Buddhist Church
Vietnam: Appointment rejected
br 07oct93, 15
Vietnam /religion /Vatican /Catholic Church /Bishop Huynh Van Nghi /Archbishop Nguyen Van Binh /Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam: Monks jailed
br 25nov93, 24
Vietnam /human rights /religion /Buddhist monks /protests
Vietnam: Reform call
br 23dec93, 15
Vietnam /dissidents /religion /Buddhist monks /Thich Huyen Quang /Unified Buddhist Church
TAXATION
Vietnam: Farm taxes reduced
br 22jul93, 83
Vietnam /taxation /agriculture /farmers
Vietnam: Spratly tax holiday
br 16sep93, 14
Vietnam /taxation /Spratly Islands /sovereignty /fish farming / exports & imports
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Vietnam: Cable pact signed
br 21jan93, 59
Vietnam /telecommunications /Australian & Overseas Telecommunication Corp /optical fibre
Vietnam: Hanoi gets mobile phones
br 26aug93, 55
Vietnam /telecommunications /mobile telephones
Vietnam: Telstra raises investment
br 07oct93, 95
Vietnam /Australia /telecommunications /foreign investment / Telstra /Australian Telecom /joint ventures
TERRORISM
Vietnam: Hijacker jailed
br 11mar93, 14
Vietnam /terrorism /crime /aviation /Ly Tong
Explosive charges
int 25mar93, 09
Vietnam /insurgency /terrorism /bombs /Nguyen Khai
Vietnam: Plot uncovered
br 10jun93, 14
Vietnam /terrorism /insurgency /bombs /Tran Manh Quynh
TOURISM
Long shot?
14oct93, 58
Foreign businessmen try bringing golf to Vietnam
Murray Hiebert/Song Be/Ha Tay
Vietnam /tourism /golf /property development /foreign investment /Song Be Golf Resort /Haruki Sakuraba /joint ventures /Kings Island Golf & Country Club /Le Van Triet / Nguyen Khanah /Protrade Enterprise /TCI Group /Sai San Overseas Corp /TTC /Do Muoi / Vietnam International Golf Club /Frank International Investment Co /environment
Surfer country now?
21oct93, 64
Vietnam holds a surfing contest in a bid to lure tourists
Frederik Balfour/Da Nang
Vietnam /tourism /surfing /Saigon Floating Hotel Surf Pro 1993 / Telstra Communications /joint ventures /hotels / Indochina Beach Hotel /Dantours /Furama Hotel Enterprises / Marc Faber Ltd /MBf Indochina /MBf Asia Capital /Indochina Co /projects / infrastructure /Bruce Aitken /Surfer Dave /Sports Asia / development
TRADE
Vietnam: Export zone announced
br 04mar93, 55
Vietnam /trade /export-processing zones /Very Good International Group /Hongkong /South Africa /88-Textile Group /Haiphong
TRADE W/RUSSIA
In capitalist clothes
10jun93, 60
Vietnamese entrepreneurs discover profit in Russia
Jeffrey Lilley/Moscow
Vietnam /trade /Russia /textiles /Vinaco Trading Centre / garment industry /labour /exports & imports /joint ventures / entrepreneurs
TRADE W/SINGAPORE
Helping Hanoi
11mar93, 48
Singapore expands its role in Vietnam
Murray Hiebert/Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam /economic relations /trade /Singapore /country funds / foreign investment /Lee Kuan Yew /Nguyen Tuong /traffic / transport /infrastructure/environment /Keppel Corp Ltd /Straits Steamship Land Ltd /Vietnam Investment Fund /Steamers Maritime Holdings Ltd /Saigon Business Centre /joint ventures /Keppel Ba Son Shipyard & Engineering /Asia Pacific Breweries Ltd /brewery / food & beverage /bureaucracy
Vietnam: Singapore trade pact
br 20may93, 71
Vietnam /Singapore /trade
TRAN VAN THINH
Ex-Vietnamese guerilla is now a top Eurocrat
pro 11nov93, 82
EC ambassador to Gatt helps to develop economy of his native land
Shada Islam/Brussels
Vietnam /Tran Van Thinh /EC /Gatt /development projects / investment /textiles /trade
TRANSPORT
Vietnam: Hanoi seeks highway bids
br 09dec93, 75
Vietnam /transport /highways /roads
TRINH CONG SON
Popular writer-singer is Vietnam's Bob Dylan
pro 06may93, 62
Anti-war composer continues to capture imagination of countrymen
Murray Hiebert
Vietnam /music /Trinh Cong Son
WAR
Close textual analysis
int 22apr93, 09

Vietnam /US /Vietnam War /MIAs /POWs /Tran Van Quang / John Vessey

WORLD BANK

The magnificent eight
22jul93, 79-80
World Bank seeks lessons from East Asia
Susumu Awanohara/Washington
World Bank /Asia /Japan /Lewis Preston /economic policy / development /John Page /Japan /South Korea /Taiwan / Hongkong / Singapore /Indonesia /Malaysia /Thailand /Vinod Thomas /Danny Leipziger /NICs /Miracle study
Making projects work
foc: Banking in Asia 23sep93, 50/52-53
Melana Zyla
World Bank /Asian Development Bank /project financing /aid / loans /Lewis Preston /International Bank for Reconstruction and Development /IBRD /International Development Association /IDA / ADB
RELATIONS W/APEC
Bank on Apec
int 12aug93, 09
World Bank /Apec /economic relations /free trade

BOOK REVIEWS

1997 — A Conspiracy to Destroy Hong Kong
by Brian Nicholson
21jan93, 42
Oh Hongkong! (Steven Proctor, rev.)
fiction
The Ancestor Game
by Alex Miller
28oct93, 46
Sole mates (Stephen Teo, rev.)
fiction
Anthropology Goes to War: Professional Ethics and Counterinsurgency in Thailand
by Eric Wakin
15jul93, 33
The ivy tower and the jungle (Bertil Lintner, rev.)
Thailand /anthropology /intelligence /Vietnam War /research / Hill Tribe Research Centre /tribespeople /Michael Moerman
Art and Political Expression in Early China
by Martin J. Powers
17jun93, 42
Death a la mode in China (Ellen Johnston Laing, rev.)
China /history /art
Art, Tea and Industry: Masuda Takashi and the Mitsui Circle
by Christine M.E. Guth
20may93, 44
Trading in tea (Mark Clifford, rev.)
Japan /tea ceremony /Masuda Takashi /Mitsui Trading Co
Asia Pacific: A View on its Role in the New World Order
by Michael Dobbs-Higginson
23sep93, 40
Will Asia hang together? (Roger Silverman, rev.)
Asia /politics
The Asian House: Contemporary Houses of Southeast Asia
by Robert Powell
25feb93, 38
[Illuminating manuscripts] (Nigel Holloway, rev.)
Asia /architecture
Australia's Outback: Journeys and Discoveries
by Jocelyn Burt
16sep93, 59
Oz in colour (Michael Malik, rev.)
Australia /photography
Australia: A Travel Survival Kit
(Lonely Planet)
19aug93, 39
Oz goes gay (Linda Jaivin, rev.)
Australia /travel /guidebooks
Authority Without Power: Law and the Japanese Paradox
by John Owen Haley
15jul93, 32
Law and order (Victor Fic, rev.)
Japan /law
Benny Moerdani: Profile of a Soldier Statesman
by Julius Pour and translated by Tim Scott
18nov93, 42/44
A hero's life (Michael Vatikiotis, rev.)
Indonesia /Benny Moerdani /Benny Murdani /biography
Black Hands of Beijing: Lives of Defiance in China's Democracy Movement
by George Black and Robin Munro
25nov93, 40-41
The new mandarins (Linda Jaivin, rev.)
China /pro-democracy movement /politics
Blue Guide: China
by Francis Wood
19aug93, 36
Cathay blues (Don Cohn, rev.)
China /travel /guidebooks
The Book of Tea
Preface by Anthony Burgess and translated by Deke Dusinberre
25feb93, 33/36
[Illuminating manuscripts] (Gavin Greenwood, rev.)
tea
Boundaries of the Self: Chinese Portraits, 1600-1900
by Richard Vinograd
11nov93, 49
Close sittings (Ellen Johnston Laing, rev.)
China /art
The Bread of Salt and other stories
by N.V.M. Gonzalez
30sep93, 56-57
Tales of home (David Clive Price, rev.)
Philippines /literature /short stories
Brother Number One: A Political Biography of Pol Pot
by David P. Chandler
14oct93, 40-41
Gentle, brutal visionary (Nayan Chanda, rev.)
Cambodia /Pol Pot /biography /history
Burmese Looking Glass: A Human Rights Adventure and a Jungle Revolution
by Edith T. Mirante
10jun93, 36
Woman in the jungle (Bertil Lintner, rev.)
Burma
Business Associations and the New Political Economy of Thailand
by Anek Laothamatas
18mar93, 32
Thailand between polls (Paul Handley, rev.)
Thailand /politics /business
Cambodia: A Portrait
by John Hoskin and photography by Tim Hall
25feb93, 39
[Illuminating manuscripts] (Tom Fawthrop, rev.)
Cambodia /culture
The Cambridge Encyclopedia of Japan
edited by Richard Bowring and Peter Kornicki
18nov93, 44
Japan in many boxes (Donald Richie, rev.)
Japan /reference /travel
Caught in a Mirror: Reflections of Japan
by Lisa Martineau
30sep93, 57
Cracked masks (Henny Sender, rev.)
Japan
Chasing the Dragon's Tail: The Struggle To Save Thailand's Wild Cats
by Alan Rabinowitz
22jul93, 36
Tiger tales (Ilyas Baker, rev.)
Thailand /wildlife conservation /endangered species
China Diplomacy: The Washington-Taipei-Beijing Triangle
by John F. Copper
01apr93, 35
Freedom in Taiwan (Anthony Kane, rev.)
Taiwan /politics /Taiwan Relations Act
China Mountain Zhang
by Maureen F. McHugh
14jan93, 37
China to Mars (Eleanor Schwartz, rev.)
science fiction
China This Century
by Rafe de Crespigny
01jul93, 34-35
China now (Theresa Munford, rev.)
China /history
China's Bitter Victory: The War with Japan 1937-1945
edited by James C. Hsiung and Steven I. Levine
11feb93, 37
Who won China? (Leonard Bushkoff, rev.)
China /Japan /World War II /history
China's New Art, Post-1989
edited by Valerie C. Doran
11nov93, 48-49
Pop to op (Don Cohn, rev.)
China /art /Chang Tsong-zung
China: A Travel Survival Kit
(Lonely Planet)
19aug93, 36
Cathay blues (Don Cohn, rev.)
China /travel /guidebooks
Chinatown: A Portrait of a Closed Society
by Gwen Kinkead
26aug93, 35
Low lights (Adrienne Mong, rev.)
Chinese Americans /New York /Chinatown /overseas Chinese
Chinese Earth-Sheltered Dwellings: Indigenous Lessons for Modern Urban Design
by Gideon S. Golany
21oct93, 45
Home is mud (Alison Hardie, rev.)
China /architecture
Chinese Landscapes: The Village as Place
edited by Ronald G. Knapp
21oct93, 45
Home is mud (Alison Hardie, rev.)
China /architecture
City of Darkness: Life in Kowloon Walled City
by Greg Girard and Ian Lambot
16dec93, 36
Great wall of Hongkong (Steven Knipp, rev.)
Hongkong /Kowloon Walled City /photography
City of Djinns: A Year in Delhi
by William Dalrymple
09dec93, 41/44
Seasonal jaunt (Hamish McDonald, rev.)
India /travel
The Claws of the Dragon: Kang Sheng
by John Byron and Robert Pak
28jan93, 34
Shadow men (Tiziano Terzani, rev.)
China /history /Kang Sheng /biography /Chinese Secret Service
Cockatoo's Handbook: Philippines
by Daniel Ludszyweit
19aug93, 35
Guerilla tours (John McBeth, rev.)
Philippines /travel /guidebooks
The Collision of Two Civilisations: British Expedition to China 1792-4
by Alain Peyrefitte
08apr93, 34
Qianlong meets Macartney (Simon Winchester, rev.)
China /history /UK
The Common Law in Chinese Context: Hong Kong Becoming China: The Transition to 1997
by Berry Hsu
23sep93, 41
China courts the law (Frankie Fook-Lun Leung, rev.)
Hongkong /law
Community and Nation: China, Southeast Asia and Australia
by Wang Gungwu
26aug93, 34-35
The Chinese offshore (Lynn Pan, rev.)
China /Asia /overseas Chinese
The Confucian World Observed: A Contemporary Discussion of Confucian Humanism in East Asia
edited by Tu Weiming and Milan Hejtmanek and Alan Wachman
26aug93, 34-35
Confucian clues (Mark Clifford, rev.)
Confucianism
Confucius
by Yasushi Inoue and translated by Roger K. Thomas
14jan93, 36
Travels with my Master (David Clive Price, rev.)
Confucius
Constitutional Reform and the Future of the Republic of China
edited by Harvey J. Feldman
01apr93, 35
Freedom in Taiwan (Anthony Kane, rev.)
Taiwan /politics
The Construction of Communalism in Colonial North India
by Gyanendra Pandey
09dec93, 38-39
Divide and fall (Rajeshwari Ghose, rev.)
India /nationalism /cultural identity
Contradictions: Artistic Life, the Socialist Sate, and the Chinese Painter Li Huasheng
by Jerome Silbergeld with Gong Jisui
11nov93, 48
Battle of the brushes (Alison Hardie, rev.)
China /art
Contrasting Styles of Industrial Reform: China and India in the 1980s
by George Rosen
06may93, 37
Billion versus billion (Brewer Stone, rev.)
China /India /economic policy /industrial policy
Coping with China
by Richard King and Sandra Schatzky
19aug93, 36
Cathay blues (Don Cohn, rev.)
China /travel /guidebooks
Creating Chinese Ethnicity: Subei People in Shanghai 1850-1980
by Emily Honig
06may93, 36
Liverpool on the Huangpu (Lynn Pan, rev.)
China /Shanghai /history /ethnic groups
Creating Single-Party Democracy: Japan's Postwar Political System
edited by Kataoka Tetsuya
20may93, 39/42
The new Venice (Robert Delfs, rev.)
Japan /politics /history
The Creation of the Modern Ministry of Finance in Siam, 1885-1910
by Ian Brown
10jun93, 37
Birth of the baht (Judith Clarke, rev.)
Thailand /finance /history
Crisis and Transformation in Seventeenth-Century China: Society, Culture and Modernity in Li Yu's World
by Chun-shu Chang and Shelley Hsueh-Lun Chang
17jun93, 42-43
Mandarin toys (Duncan Campbell, rev.)
China /history /culture
Culture Shock! Thailand
by Robert and Nathapa Cooper
18mar93, 33
Guided smiles (Grant Evans, rev.)
Thailand /business /travel /culture
Culture Shock: A Guide to Customs and Etiquette in Malaysia
19aug93, 34
Tying one on (Michael Vatikiotis, rev.)
Malaysia /travel /guidebooks
Culture Shock: China
by Kevin Sinclair with Iris Wong Po-yee
19aug93, 36
Cathay blues (Don Cohn, rev.)
China /travel /guidebooks
Curries and Bugles: A Cookbook of the British Raj
by Jennifer Brennan
09dec93, 41
Raj kebabs (Bachi Karkaria, rev.)
India /cookery
Dare to Dream: A Life of Rai Bahahdur Mohan Singh Oberoi
by Bachi J. Karkaria
22apr93, 37
Mr Five-Star (Jug Suraiya, rev.)
India /Mohan Singh Oberoi /Oberoi Hotels /biography
Demi Democracy
by Likhit Dhiravegin

18mar93, 32
Thailand between polls (Paul Handley, rev.)
Thailand /politics
Doing Good or Doing Well? Japan's Foreign Aid Program
by Margee M. Ensign
02sep93, 32/34
Yen to go (Seth Sulkin, rev.)
Japan /official development assistance /ODA
Down Highway One: Journeys Through Vietnam and Cambodia
by Sue Downie
14oct93, 41
On the road (Derek Parker, rev.)
Cambodia /Vietnam /Indochina /travel
The Dragon and the Wild Goose: China and India
by Jay Taylor
06may93, 37
Billion versus billion (Brewer Stone, rev.)
China /India /economic policy /industrial policy
East Asia: From Chinese Predominance to the Rise of the Pacific Rim
by Arthur Cotterell
22jul93, 36
Half the world (Stephen Knipp, rev.)
Asia /Pacific /history
Eastern Approaches: Essays on Asian Art and Archaeology
edited by T.S. Maxwell
09dec93, 45
The sacred eye (Carmel Berkson, rev.)
Asia /art /archaeology
Eclipse: The Last Days of the CIA
by Mark Perry
28jan93, 34-35
Bad company (Wendell Minnick, rev.)
CIA
Ellora: Concept and Style
by Carmel Berkson
25feb93, 30
Illuminating manuscripts (M. N. Deshpande, rev.)
India /Ellora /cave temples /archaeology
The Empty Throne: The Quest for an Imperial Heir in the People's Republic of China
by Tony Scotland
23dec93, 37
The great pretender (Don Cohn, rev.)
China /history/Aisin-Gioro Puyi/Aisin-Gioro Yu-yan /Little Jui
Encounter
by Hahn Moo-Sook and translated by Ok Young Kim Chang
14oct93, 40
Christ versus Confucius (Mark Clifford, rev.)
Korea /religion /fiction
The End of Certainty: The Story of the 1980s
by Paul Kelly
27may93, 36
The wizards of Oz (Margaret Scott, rev.)
Australia /politics /Paul Keating
The End of Hong Kong: The Secret Diplomacy of Imperial Retreat
by Robert Cottrell
08apr93, 35
Handover horribilis (John Walden, rev.)
Hongkong /politics
Environmental Policy in China
by Lester Ross
03jun93, 38
Let one hundred trees bloom (R. Craig Kirkpatrick, rev.)
China /forestry /environment /deforestation
Family and State: The Formation of a Sino-Thai Tin-mining Dynasty 1797-1932
by Jennifer W. Cushman
26aug93, 34-35
The Chinese offshore (Lynn Pan, rev.)
overseas Chinese /Khaw Soo Chean /tin mining
The Fate of Hong Kong
by Gerald Segal
08apr93, 35
Handover horribilis (John Walden, rev.)
Hongkong /politics
Fires of the Dragon: Politics, Murder and the Kuomintang
by David E. Kaplan
24jun93, 36
Who killed Henry Liu? (Carl Goldstein, rev.)
Taiwan /assassination /Henry Liu /Chiang Ching-kuo / Kuomintang / Chiang Hsiao-wu
First In, Last Out: An Unconventional British Officer in Indo-China
by J.P. Cross
25mar93, 46
Stiff upper lip (Nick Freeman, rev.)
Vietnam /Laos /history /autobiography
Folktales From India
selected and edited by A.K. Ramanujan
09dec93, 39-40
Gods and men (Carmen Kagal, rev.)
India /literature
Forests and Forestry in China
by S.D. Richardson
03jun93, 38
Let one hundred trees bloom (R. Craig Kirkpatrick, rev.)
China /forestry /environment /deforestation
The Forgotten Queens of Islam
by Fatima Mernissi
09dec93, 40
Leading ladies (Theresa Munford, rev.)
India /biography /history /women
Fragmented Vision: Culture and Politics in Contemporary Malaysia
edited by Joel S. Kahn and Francis Loh Kok Wah
29apr93, 34-35
Malaysian view (Khoo Boo Teik, rev.)
Malaysia /culture /politics
Gai-jin
by James Clavell
20may93, 46
Samurai says (Gavin Greenwood, rev.)
Japan /fiction
The Ganges
by Raghubir Singh
25feb93, 30-31
[Illuminating manuscripts] (Sue Earle, rev.)
India /travel /Ganges
Gateway to Japan
by June Kinoshita and Nicholas Palevsky
19aug93, 37
Island planet (Jonathan Friedland, rev.)
Japan /travel /guidebooks
Gateway to Tokyo
by June Kinoshita and Nicholas Palevsky
19aug93, 37
Island planet (Jonathan Friedland, rev.)
Japan /travel /guidebooks
The General Retires and Other Stories
by Nguyen Huy Thiep and translated by Greg Lockhart
29jul93, 48
Hanoi voices (Murray Hiebert, rev.)
Vietnam /fiction
Geographic Perspectives on Soviet Central Asia
edited by Robert Lewis
15apr93, 42
After the Soviet fall (Ahmed Rashid, rev.)
Central Asia /Russia
Giap: The Victor in Vietnam
by Peter Macdonald
04nov93, 56
The genius of Dien Bien Phu (Nick Freeman, rev.)
Vietnam /Vo Nguyen Giap /biography
Globalisation of the Jakarta Stock Exchange
by Robert Chua, Marzuki Usman, Suyanto Gondo Kusumo and Wong Kwei Cheong
07jan93, 27
Rising shares (Robert Lloyd George, rev.)
Indonesia /emerging stockmarkets /finance
Good Tokyo Restaurants
by Rick Kennedy
19aug93, 37
Island planet (Jonathan Friedland, rev.)
Japan /travel /guidebooks
Goodbye to the USSR: The Collapse of Soviet Power
by Steve Crawshaw
15apr93, 42
After the Soviet fall (Ahmed Rashid, rev.)
Soviet Union /history
The Grandmother's Tale
by R.K. Narayan
18nov93, 42
Homespun in India (Simon Winchester, rev.)
India /fiction
The Gwailo
by Robin Blake
21jan93, 42
Oh Hongkong! (Steven Proctor, rev.)
fiction
Hanklyn-Janklin: A Stranger's Rumble-Tumble Guide to Some Words, Customs and Quiddities Indian and Indo-British
by Nigel B. Hankin
08jul93, 37
Wordwala (Jug Suraiya, rev.)
India /language /English
Have a Nice Day
by Dennis Bloodworth
04mar93, 35
Ribald robots (Jay Shaw, rev.)
UK /Japan Inc /fiction
The hidden force
by Louis Couperus
04nov93, 56/58
Down in Java (Margaret Scott, rev.)
Indonesia /fiction
Hindus and Others: The Question of Identity in India Today
edited by Gyanendra Pandey
09dec93, 38-39
Divide and fall (Rajeshwari Ghose, rev.)
India /nationalism /cultural identity
Historical Dictionary of Hongkong & Macau
by Elfed Vaughan Roberts et al
09sep93, 42
Colonies for reference (Jonathan Karp, rev.)
Hongkong /Macau /history /dictionary /reference
A History of Hong Kong
by Frank Welsh
16dec93, 37
Opium plot (William McGurn, rev.)
Hongkong /history
Hong Kong
(Insight Guide)
19aug93, 38
Inflated rock (Frederik Balfour, rev.)
Hongkong /travel /guidebooks
Hongkong in Depth, An A-Z Guide
by Chris Pomeroy
19aug93, 38
Inflated rock (Frederik Balfour, rev.)
Hongkong /travel /guidebooks
The Hope and the Reality: US-Indian Relations from Roosevelt to Reagan
edited by Harold A. Gould and Sumit Ganguly
09dec93, 38-39
On the rocks (Roger Silverman, rev.)
India /US /foreign policy
HPB: The Extraordinary Life & Influence of Helena Blavatsky
by Sylvia Cranston
30sep93, 56
Pop goes the guru (Chris Gay, rev.)
Helena Petrovna Blavatsky /Theosophy /philosophy /religion / biography
Illustrated Guide to Taiwan
by Paul Mooney
19aug93, 36
Skinny-dipping (Julian Baum, rev.)
Taiwan /travel /guidebooks
Imperial Mughal Painters: Indian Miniatures from the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries
by Amin Okada
09dec93, 45
Fine lines (Asok Kumar Das, rev.)
India /art history
In an Antique Land
by Amitav Ghosh
14jan93, 37
Wandering Jew (Carmen Kagal, rev.)
travel
In the Footsteps of Genghis Khan
by John DeFrancis
16sep93, 59
Some ancient camel yarns (Eleanor Schwartz, rev.)
Gobi Desert /Inner Mongolia /travel /biography
India: Facing the Twenty-First Century
by Barbara Crossette
09dec93, 37-38
Tough love (Martin Ebon, rev.)
India /history /politics
The Indonesia, Malaysia and Singapore Handbook
(Trade and Travel Publications)
19aug93, 32-33
On a Java bus (Michael Vatikiotis, rev.)
Indonesia /travel /guidebooks
Indonesian Politics Under Suharto: Order, Development and Pressure for Change [excerpt]
by Michael R.J. Vatikiotis
06may93, 37
Tiger man Indonesia /Suharto /politics
Indonesian Textiles
by Michael Hitchcock
25feb93, 37-38
[Illuminating manuscripts] (Margaret Scott, rev.)
Indonesia /textiles
Informal Finance: Some Findings from Asia
by Prabhu Ghate et al
28oct93, 44
Casual cash (Mark Clifford, rev.)
Asia /finance /monetary policy
The Intelligent Tourist
by Margaret Gee
19aug93, 39
Oz goes gay (Linda Jaivin, rev.)
travel /guidebooks
Introduction to Australia
by Carl Robinson
19aug93, 39
Oz goes gay (Linda Jaivin, rev.)
Australia /travel /guidebooks
Introduction to Japan
by Alan Booth
19aug93, 37
Island planet (Jonathan Friedland, rev.)
Japan /travel /guidebooks
An Introduction to the Legal System of the People's Republic of China
by Albert H.Y. Chen
23sep93, 41
China courts the law (Frankie Fook-Lun Leung, rev.)
China /law
Japan At War: An Oral History
by Haruko Taya Cook and Theodore F. Cook
20may93, 38-39
Words of war (Leonard Bushkoff, rev.)
Japan /World War II /history
Japan Inside Out
by Jay and Sumi and Garet Gluck
19aug93, 37
Island planet (Jonathan Friedland, rev.)
Japan /travel /guidebooks
Japan Through American Eyes: The Journal of Francis Hall, Kanagawa and Yokahama, 1859-1866
edited and annotated by F.G. Notehelfer
20may93, 38
Dear diary (Roger Buckley, rev.)
Japan /Francis Hall /autobiography /travel
Japan's Foreign Aid: Power and Policy in a New Era
edited by Bruce M. Koppel and Robert M. Orr Jr
02sep93, 32/34
Yen to go (Seth Sulkin, rev.)
Japan /official development assistance /ODA
The Japanese Question: Power and Purpose in a New Era
by Kenneth Pyle
24jun93, 36-37
Japan as No. 2 (Henny Sender, rev.)
Japan /foreign policy
The Japanese Woman: Traditional Image and Changing Reality
by Sumiko Iwao
05aug93, 34
The princess and the pragmatist (Margaret Scott, rev.)
Japan /women
John Hewson: A Biography
by Norman Abjorensen

27may93, 36-37
Mr Fightback (Tina Faulk, rev.)
Australia /John Hewson /politics
Just In So Many Words
by Kee Thuan Chye
29apr93, 35
Jottings of a basher (Myint Zan, rev.)
Malaysia /press /journalism /The New Straits Times Press (Malaysia) Bhd
Kissinger: A Biography
by Walter Isaacson
18feb93, 38-39
After another decent interval . . . (Murray Sayle, rev.)
Henry Kissinger /biography
Kitchen
by Banana Yoshimoto translated by Megan Backus
20may93, 44/46
Love-snacks (Jay Shaw, rev.)
Japan /fiction
KMT-CCP Paradox: Guiding a Market Economy in China
by Wei Wou
25nov93, 41
Taipei on top (James Robinson, rev.)
China /economic theory /Taiwan /economic policy
Korea: A Travel Survival Kit
(Lonely Planet)
19aug93, 37-38
Tombs R Us (Ed Paisley, rev.)
South Korea /travel /guidebooks
Kyoto: A Contemplative Guide
by Gouverneur Mosher
19aug93, 37
Island planet (Jonathan Friedland, rev.)
Japan /travel /guidebooks
Lamas, Princes and Brigands: Joseph Rock's Photographs of the Tibetan Borderlands of China
by Michael Aris
25feb93, 31-32
[Illuminating manuscripts] (Frederik Balfour, rev.)
China /Tibet /photography
Lanka 1986-1992
by Stephen Champion
15jul93, 32
Sri Lanka through a lens (Julian West, rev.)
Sri Lanka /photography /terrorism /insurgency /culture /travel
The Last Disco in Outer Mongolia
by Nick Middleton
04feb93, 33
Tracking yurts (Ron Gluckman, rev.)
Mongolia /travel
The Last Panda
by George B. Schaller
22jul93, 34
Dancing with Chinese bears (Sue Earle, rev.)
China /pandas /wildlife conservation /endangered species / WWF
Life After Television: The Coming Transformation of Media and American Life
by George Gilder
13may93, 46
The world by wire (William McGurn, rev.)
information technology /media /US /culture
The Lion & The Dragon
by Aubrey Singer
08apr93, 34
Qianlong meets Macartney (Simon Winchester, rev.)
China /history /UK
Liquid Life: Abortion and Buddhism in Japan
by William R. LaFleur
11mar93, 37
Water babies (Nick Bradbury, rev.)
Japan /religion /abortion /Buddhism
Living in China: A Guide to Teaching & Studying in China, Including Taiwan
<Bold>19aug93, 36
Cathay blues (Don Cohn, rev.)
China /travel /guidebooks
Madame Blavatsky's Baboon
by Peter Washington
30sep93, 56
Pop goes the guru (Chris Gay, rev.)
Helena Petrovna Blavatsky /Theosophy /philosophy /religion / Jiddu Krishnamurti /Annie Besant /biography
Madame Mao's Memories
by Henry Ong
29apr93, 35
The apple of Mao's eye (Alison Hardie, rev.)
China /Jiang Qing /script /plays
The Mae Hong Son Loop, Northern Thailand: A Touring Guide for Motorcycles
by David Unkovich
19aug93, 35
Gunning it (Bertil Lintner, rev.)
Thailand /Burma /travel /guidebooks
A Malaysian Journey
by Rehman Rashid
29apr93, 34
Penetrating the peninsula (Michael Vatikiotis, rev.)
Malaysia /biography /culture /travel
The Man Who Stayed Behind
by Sidney Rittenberg and Amanda Bennett
12aug93, 58
With Mao and madness in China (Esther Wachs Book, rev.)
China /Sidney Rittenberg /history /autobiography
Medals and Shoes: Political Cartoons of the Times of Ferdinand and Imelda Marcos, 1965-1992
by Alfredo and Irene Roces
10jun93, 37
Marcos blots (Steven Knipp, rev.)
Philippines /Imelda Marcos /Ferdinand Marcos /politics
Memoirs of Lt Gen. Gul Hassan Khan
02dec93, 63
Soldier sage (Ahmed Rashid, rev.)
Pakistan /biography /armed forces
Mirror & Pool: Translations from the Chinese
by David Burnett and John Cayley
01apr93, 35
Chincse echoes (Richard Vivian, rev.)
China /poetry
Mirror of the Orient
by Roland and Sabrina Michaud
25feb93, 32
[Illuminating manuscripts] (Alison Hardie, rev.)
Islam
Mission to Tashkent
by F.M. Bailey
13may93, 46/50
Floral spy (David Clive Price, rev.)
biography /Central Asia /espionage /history
Modern Art in Thailand
by Apinan Poshyananda
17jun93, 43
The Thai eye (Albert Paravi Wongchirachai, rev.)
Thailand /art
Mother
by Mark Tully and Frank Fischbeck
25mar93, 44
First lady of Calcutta (Jug Suraiya, rev.)
Mother Teresa /Agnes Bojaxhiu /biography /photography
Mother Teresa
by Nawin Chawla
25mar93, 44
First lady of Calcutta (Jug Suraiya, rev.)
Mother Teresa /Agnes Bojaxhiu /biography
Nat-Pwe: Burma's Supernatural Sub-Culture
by Yves Rodrigues
07oct93, 39
Entertaining spirits (Bertil Lintner, rev.)
Burma /religion /occult /superstition /Buddhism /nats
National Identity and Its Defenders: Thailand, 1939-1989
edited by Craig J. Reynolds
04nov93, 58
Fit to be Thai (Paul Handley, rev.)
Thailand /culture /history
The National Parks of Thailand
by Mark Graham Denis Gray and Collin Piprell
19aug93, 33-34
Durian test (Paul Handley, rev.)
Thailand /travel /guidebooks
The New Cambridge History of India: Mughal and Rajput Painting
by Milo Cleveland Beach
09dec93, 45
Fine lines (Asok Kumar Das, rev.)
India /art history
New Delhi
by Kirsten Ellis
19aug93, 33
Raj, Taj & taxes (Hamish McDonald, rev.)
India /travel /guidebooks
The Next Battleground: Japan, America and the New European Market
by Tim Jackson
20may93, 36-37
Pacific strategies (Charles Smith, rev.)
Japan /trade /US
Nur Jahan: Empress of Mughal India
by Ellison Banks Findly
09dec93, 40
Leading ladies (Theresa Munford, rev.)
India /biography /history /women
Old Delhi: 10 Easy Walks
by Gaynor Barton and Laurraine Malone
19aug93, 33
Raj, Taj & taxes (Hamish McDonald, rev.)
India /travel /guidebooks
Old Kyoto
by Diane Durston
19aug93, 37
Island planet (Jonathan Friedland, rev.)
Japan /travel /guidebooks
On Her Own: Journalistic Adventures from San Francisco to the Chinese Revolution, 1917-1927
by Millie Bennett
25nov93, 40
China flight (Sue Earle, rev.)
China /history /travel /Millie Bennett /journalists /Mildred Bennier
Operation . . . Blue Star: The True Story
by Lieut-Gen. K.S. Brar
28oct93, 46
How they fell (Mark Tully, rev.)
India /Amritsar /Golden Temple /Sikhs /Sant Jarnail Singh Bhindranwale
Order and Discipline in China: The Shanghai Mixed Court 1911-27
by Thomas B. Stephens
06may93, 36
Liverpool on the Huangpu (Lynn Pan, rev.)
China /Shanghai /history
Orphan Warriors: Three Manchu Generations and the End of the Qing World
by Pamela Kyle Crossley
07jan93, 27
Torn banners (May Holdsworth, rev.)
China /history
The Other Hong Kong Report 1992
edited by Joseph Cheng and Paul Kwong
08apr93, 34-35
One colony, two reports (Stephen Vines, rev.)
Hongkong /government /politics /reference
Our favourite books
30dec93/06jan94, 70-73
Jose Almonte /Jagdish Bhagwati /Arief Budiman / Chen Ziming /Ramon R. del Rosario, Jr /Edriana /Gareth Evans /Gao Shijian /Plai Kitiyakara /Lai Wen-hui /Pham Chi Lan /Allen Lee /Martin Lee / Bette Bao Lord /Kushwant Singh /Ike Ong /Sudhisakdi Manibhandu / Alyque Padamsee /Ton Nu Thi Ninh /Neil Peng /Tsang Yok Sing / Masaru Yoshitomi / Zhang Guangtian /Zhang Kangkang
The Oxford English Dictionary, Second Edition, on Compact Disc
08jul93, 37
Afferyank ABCs (Simon Winchester, rev.)
CD-ROMs /reference
The Pacific Century: America and Asia in a Changing World
by Frank Gibney
22jul93, 36
Half the world (Stephen Knipp, rev.)
Asia /Pacific /history
Pakistan and the Geostrategic Environment: A Study of Foreign Policy
by Hasan-Askari Rizvi
21oct93, 44-45
Lonely player (Ahmed Rashid, rev.)
Pakistan /politics
Palaces of India: A Traveller's Companion
by Michael Sugich and photographs by Mohammed Akram
22apr93, 37
Palatial inns (Eleanor Schwartz, rev.)
India /travel /hotels
Palaces of the Gods: Khmer Art and Architecture in Thailand
by Smitthi Siribhadara and Elizabeth Moore
02dec93, 62-63
Jungle, rock and history (Paul Handley, rev.)
Thailand /architecture /temples /Khmer history
Pandaemonium: Ethnicity in International Politics
by Daniel Patrick Moynihn
01jul93, 34-35
Strength in small numbers (William McGurn, rev.)
politics /sociology /ethnic groups
Pantheon in print
09dec93, 36-37
(Meenakshi Mukherjee, rev.)
India /literature /Vikram Seth /Shobha De /printing & publishing /I. Allan Sealy /Upamanyu Chatterjee /Amitav Bhosh /Rohinton Mistry /Bharati Mukherjee /Firdaus Kanga / Shashi Tharoor /Githa Hariharan /G.J.V. Prasad /Anuradha Marwah-Roy /Shama Futehally
Paper Tigers: The Latest, Greatest Newspaper Tycoons and How They Won the World
by Nicholas Coleridge
23dec93, 37
Heavy types (Derek Parker, rev.)
Asia /press /newspapers /Sally Aw Sian /Louis Cha /Ma Sik-chun / Ma Ching-kwan /Samir Jain /Hongkong /India / Thailand /Kamphol Vacharaphol
Paradise of the Blind
by Duong Thu Huong and translated by Huy Duong and Nina McPherson
24jun93, 37
Hell in Hanoi (Dana Sachs, rev.)
Vietnam /fiction
Patterns and Illusions: Thai History and Thought
edited by Gehan Wijeyewardene and E.C. Chapman
04nov93, 58
Fit to be Thai (Paul Handley, rev.)
Thailand /culture /history
People and Power in the Pacific: The Struggle for the Post Cold War World
by Walden Bello
02sep93, 34
Left out in Asia (James B. Goodno, rev.)
Pacific
Pleasures of the Japanese Bath
by Peter Grilli and photographs by Dana Levy
25feb93, 38-39
[Illuminating manuscripts] (Mark Clifford, rev.)
Japan /culture
Plundering Paradise: The Struggle for the Environment in the Philippines
by Robin Broad with John Cavanagh
28oct93, 44
Turning green in Manila (Marites Danguilan-Vitug, rev.)
Philippines /environment
A Pocket Guide for Motorcycle Touring in North Thailand
by David Unkovich
19aug93, 35
Gunning it (Bertil Lintner, rev.)
Thailand /Burma /travel /guidebooks
Policing and Punishment in China: From Patriarchy to "the People"
by Michael R. Dutton
28jan93, 35
Good cops (Linda Jaivin, rev.)
China /law enforcement /crime /history
Political Change in Taiwan
edited by Tun-jen Cheng and Stephen Haggard
01apr93, 35
Freedom in Taiwan (Anthony Kane, rev.)
Taiwan /politics
Postwar Reconstruction of the Japanese Economy
edited by Japan's Ministry of Foreign Affairs
23sep93, 40-41
Japan at zero (Roger Buckley, rev.)
Japan /history

A Question of Rites: Friar Domingo Navarrete and the Jesuits in China
by J.S. Cummins
12aug93, 60
The rites stuff (Bradley Winterton, rev.)
China /religion /Christianity /Catholic Church /Dominicans
The Raj at Table: A Culinary History of the British in India
by David Burton
09dec93, 41
Curry-stuff (Gavin Greenwood, rev.)
India /cookery
Re-made in Japan
edited by Joseph J. Tobin
20may93, 43
Disney-san (Donald Ritchie, rev.)
Japan /consumerism /culture /marketing
Rebuilding Russia
by Alexander Solzhenitsyn
15apr93, 42
After the Soviet fall (Ahmed Rashid, rev.)
Central Asia /Russia
Red Sorghum
by Mo Yan and translated by Howard Goldblatt
15jul93, 33
Bloody grain (Jeffrey Hantover, rev.)
China /fiction
Republic of Korea
(Insight Guide)
19aug93, 37-38
Tombs R Us (Ed Paisley, rev.)
South Korea /travel /guidebooks
Revolution in the Village: Tradition and Transformation in North Vietnam, 1925-1988
by Hy V. Luong
29jul93, 49
Rural shakeup (Michael C. Williams, rev.)
Vietnam /politics
Rickshaw Ragtime: Calcutta Remembered
by Jug Suraiya
09dec93, 44
Pub crawl (Yojana Sharma, rev.)
India /travel /Calcutta
The Rise of a Refugee God: Hong Kong's Wong Tai Sin
by Graeme Lang and Lars Ragvald
16dec93, 36-37
God of wealth (Grant Evans, rev.)
Hongkong /religion /temples /Tung Wah group
A River Sutra
by Gita Mehta
18nov93, 42
Homespun in India (Simon Winchester, rev.)
India /fiction
Road to Heaven: Encounters with Chinese Hermits
by Bill Porter
07oct93, 39
Seeking sages (Theresa Munford, rev.)
China /religion /monks /Taoism /Buddhism
Rough Guide: Thailand
19aug93, 33-34
Durian test (Paul Handley, rev.)
Thailand /travel /guidebooks
Rupert Murdoch: Ringmaster of the Information Circus
by William Shawcross
27may93, 37
Prince of print (Jacqueline Rees, rev.)
Australia /Rupert Murdoch /press /The News Corp Ltd
Samarkand and Bukhara
edited by Robert Lewis
15apr93, 42
After the Soviet fall (Ahmed Rashid, rev.)
Central Asia /architecture
Shanghai Sojourners
edited by Frederic Wakeman Jr and Wen-hsin Yeh
06may93, 36
Liverpool on the Huangpu (Lynn Pan, rev.)
China /Shanghai /history
A Short History of the Chinese People
by L. Carrington Goodrich
19aug93, 36
Cathay blues (Don Cohn, rev.)
China /travel /guidebooks
Show Business
by Shashi Tharoor
04mar93, 35
Reel realities (Eleanor Schwartz, rev.)
India /film /fiction
Silent Thunder
by Peter Tasker
20may93, 46
Yen's revenge (Henny Sender, rev.)
Japan /fiction
A Single Tear
by Wu Ningkun
25nov93, 41
Spilt blood (Nancy Langston, rev.)
China /history /biography /Wu Ningkun /intellectuals
Sino-Soviet Normalization and Its International Implications, 1945-1990
by Lowell Dittmer
04feb93, 32-33
The Peking-Moscow axis (Allen Whiting, rev.)
China /Soviet Union /history
Sino-Vatican Relations: Problems in Conflicting Authority 1976-1986
by Beatrice Leung
12aug93, 58/60
God in Peking (Frank Doyle, rev.)
China /religion /Christianity /Catholic Church
Social Change in the Pacific Islands
edited by Albert B. Robillard
21jan93, 43
Island ways (R. J. May, rev.)
Pacific /sociology
Social Psychology of Modern Japan
by Munesuke Mita and translated by Stephen Solway
05aug93, 36
Tokyo is pink (Louise do Rosario, rev.)
Japan /psychology /culture
Soldiers of the Sun: The Rise and Fall of the Imperial Japanese Army
by Meirion and Susie Harries
11feb93, 36-37
Sons of shogun (John Fox, rev.)
Japan /history /armed forces
South Korea Handbook
(Moon Publications)
19aug93, 37-38
Tombs R Us (Ed Paisley, rev.)
South Korea /travel /guidebooks
The Story of a Single Woman
by Uno Chiyo and translated by Rebecca Copeland
01jul93, 35
Solo in Japan (David Clive Price, rev.)
Japan /autobiography
A Suitable Boy
by Vikram Seth
13may93, 50
The great Indian novel (Carmen Kagal, rev.)
India /fiction
Superfluous Things: Material Culture and Social Status in Early Modern China
by Craig Clunas
17jun93, 42-43
Mandarin toys (Duncan Campbell, rev.)
China /history /culture
Taiwan, A Travel Survival Kit
by Robert Storey
19aug93, 36
Skinny-dipping (Julian Baum, rev.)
Taiwan /travel /guidebooks
Telling East Timor: Personal Testimonies 1942-1992
edited by Michele Turner
10jun93, 36-37
Trouble in Timor (Stephen Teo, rev.)
Indonesia /East Timor
Tennozan: The Battle of Okinawa and the Atomic Bomb
by George Feifer
11feb93, 36
Heavy metal island (James Dalglish, rev.)
Japan /history /World War II
Thai Textiles
by Susan Conway
25feb93, 36-37
[Illuminating manuscripts] (Albert Paravi Wangchirachai, rev.)
Thailand /textiles
Thailand Handbook
by Carl Parkes
19aug93, 33-34
Durian test (Paul Handley, rev.)
Thailand /travel /guidebooks
Thailand's Turn: Profile of a New Dragon
by Elliott Kulick and Dick Wilson
18mar93, 33
Thais rising (Alain Dessaint, rev.)
Thailand /economy /population
Thais Mean Business: The Foreign Businessman's Guide to Doing Business in Thailand
by Robert Cooper
18mar93, 33
Guided smiles (Grant Evans, rev.)
Thailand /business /travel /culture
A Thrice Told Tale: Feminism, Postmodernism & Ethnographic Responsibility
by Margery Wolf
11mar93, 37
Crazy shaman (Grant Evans, rev.)
anthropology /China /women /feminism /shamanism
Toward a Democratic China: The Intellectual Autobiography of Yan Jiaqi
by Yan Jiaqi
25nov93, 40-41
The new mandarins (Linda Jaivin, rev.)
China /biography /Yan Jiaqi
Traditional Indian Textiles
by John Gillow and Nicholas Barnard
25feb93, 36
[Illuminating manuscripts] (Arthur Duff, rev.)
India /textiles
Traditional Indonesian Textiles
by John Gillow
25feb93, 37-38
[Illuminating manuscripts] (Margaret Scott, rev.)
Indonesia /textiles
Tragic Mountains: The Hmong, the Americans, and the Secret Wars for Laos, 1942-1992
by Jane Hamilton-Merritt
09sep93, 40
Cries from the hills (Leonard Bushkoff, rev.)
Laos /tribespeople /history /CIA /opium /drugs /ethnic groups
Tribes: How Race, Religion and Identity Determine Success in the New Global Economy
by Joel Kotkin
01jul93, 34-35
Strength in small numbers (William McGurn, rev.)
politics /sociology /ethnic groups
Tu Galala — Social Change in the Pacific
edited by David Robie and Bridget Williams
21jan93, 43
Island ways (R. J. May, rev.)
Pacific /sociology
Turning the Tables: A Machiavellian Strategy for Dealing with Japan
by Daniel Burstein
20may93, 36-37
Pacific strategies (Charles Smith, rev.)
Japan /trade /US
The Twilight of Sovereignty: How the Information Revolution is Transforming Our World
by Walter Wriston
13may93, 46
The world by wire (William McGurn, rev.)
information technology /media
Two Cities: Hanoi and Saigon
by Neil Sheehan
07jan93, 26
A tale of two Vietnams (Nick Freeman, rev.)
US title: After the War Was Over Vietnam /Hanoi /Saigon
The Ugly Japanese: Nippon's Economic Empire in Asia
by Friedemann Bartu
20may93, 37-38
Nasty Nippon (Anthony Rowley, rev.)
Japan /foreign policy
Uncorked Soul: Contemporary Art from Vietnam
25feb93, 32-33
[Illuminating manuscripts] (Alison Hardie, rev.)
Vietnam /art
Understanding Vietnam
by Neil L. Jamieson
29jul93, 48-49
Vietnam, Vietnam on the wall (Nick Freeman, rev.)
Vietnam
Uno Chiyo: The Sound of the Wind: A Biography with Three Novellas
by Rebecca Copeland
01jul93, 35
Solo in Japan (David Clive Price, rev.)
Japan /biography
US-Japan Alliance Diplomacy 1945-1990
by Roger Buckley
20may93, 42-43
Bilateral blues (John D. Woodward, rev.)
Japan /politics /US
The US-South Korean Alliance
edited by Doug Bandow and Ted Galen Carpenter
21jan93, 42-43
Dividing line (Mark Clifford, rev.)
US /South Korea /defence relations
Vietnam
by Jacques Nepote and Xavier Guillaume
19aug93, 39
Zippos to go (Murray Hiebert, rev.)
Vietnam /travel /guidebooks
Vietnam, Laos and Cambodia: A Travel Survival Kit
by Daniel Robinson and Joe Cummings
19aug93, 39
Zippos to go (Murray Hiebert, rev.)
Indochina /Vietnam /travel /guidebooks
Vietnam, World Bibliographic Series
edited by David G. Marr
29jul93, 49
Viet shelf-list (Kim Ninh, rev.)
Vietnam /bibliography
The Violence of the Green Revolution: Third World Agriculture, Ecology and Politics
by Vandana Shiva
03jun93, 38-39
Green blackened (Geetanjali Singh, rev.)
India /development /agriculture /environment /Punjab
What is Asia to Us: Russia's Asian Heartland Yesterday and Today
by Milan Hauner
15apr93, 42
After the Soviet fall (Ahmed Rashid, rev.)
Central Asia /Russia
When Business East Meets Business West: The Guide to Practice and Protocol in the Pacific Rim
by Christopher Engholm
03jun93, 39
How to bow (Alain Dessaint, rev.)
Asia /culture /etiquette
White Tribe of Asia
by Ratih Hardjono
02dec93, 62
Down under Indonesia (Jeremy Eccles, rev.)
Australia /Indonesia
Who Killed Aung San?
by Kin Oung
02sep93, 32
Sudden death in Rangoon (Bertil Lintner, rev.)
Burma /history /Aung San
Wind In My Sleeve
by Han Suyin
25mar93, 44/46
Hot air over China (Linda Jaivin, rev.)
China /travel /Han Suyin /autobiography
Winners in Peace: MacArthur, Yoshida and Postwar Japan
by Richard B. Finn
20may93, 38-39
Words of war (Leonard Bushkoff, rev.)
Japan /World War II /history /Douglas MacArthur /Yoshida Shigeru
Women and Japanese Management: Discrimination and Reform
by Alice Lam
05aug93, 34/36
Ms Purse Strings (Paul Ferguson, rev.)

Japan /women /labour /management
Women Writing in India: Volume II
edited by Susie Tharu and K. Lalita
09dec93, 39
Pens in Purdah (Geetanjali Singh, rev.)
India /women /literature
Worst Journeys: The Picador Book of Travel
19aug93, 33
Raj, Taj & taxes (Hamish McDonald, rev.)
travel /guidebooks
The Yao of South China: Recent International Studies
edited by Jacques Lemoine and Chiao Chien
09sep93, 40/42
Who are the Yao? (David Faure, rev.)
China /tribespeople /minorities /ethnic groups /Yao /Lakkia / Mien /Au Byau
Zaibatsu: The Rise and Fall of Family Enterprise Groups
by Hidemasa Morikawa
09sep93, 42
The big boys (Jonathan Friedland, rev.)
Japan /business /zaibatsu
Zulfi Bhutto of Pakistan: His Life and Times
by Stanley Wolpert
21oct93, 44
Sword into sainthood (Susan Berfield, rev.)
Pakistan /biography /history

CORRECTIONS

Correction: Economic prospects [(chart) 24-31dec92,58]
21jan93, 04
[Some figures for Indonesia appear in the wrong order. The correct order should be: inflation (5.4% for 1992 and 6.0% for 1993), average prime rate (24.0% and 22.0%), and average deposit rate (18.0% and 16.0%).]
Indonesia /economy
Correction: Greeting growth [(ec) 11feb93,47]
25feb93, 04
[Economist Rajan Pal forecast likely tax concessions would lead to a rise in private consumption only, not private and public consumption as quoted.]
Singapore /economy
Clarification: India: Cellular-phone challenge [(br) 10dec92,57]
04mar93, 04
[Telekom Malaysia denies holding equity in Indian Telecom and supporting legal action taken by Dalmia Group to challenge granting of eight cellular-telephone licences in India.]
India /telecommunications /Syarikat Telekom Malaysia Bhd / Indian Telecom /Dalmia Group
Correction: Currency jitters [(ec) 25mar93,04]
25mar93, 04
[China's 12% GDP growth rate in 1992 was roughly 50% higher than the rate for 1991, not half as fast as stated.]
China /economy
Correction: South Korea: Amnesty granted [(br) 18mar93,14]
01apr93, 04
[A photo of Rev Moon Sun Myung was inadvertently used in a reference to Rev Moon Ik Hwan.]
South Korea /Rev Moon Ik Hwan /national security /law enforcement
Correction: Vietnam: Abacus venture [(br) 06may93,55]
27may93, 04
[Singapore Airlines is a joint owner of Abacus Distribution Systems. Additional owners are: All Nippon Airways, Cathay Pacific Airways, China Airlines, Dragonair, Malaysian Airline System, Philippine Airlines Inc, Royal Brunei Airlines, Silk Air and Worldspan Global Travel Information Services.]
Vietnam /transport /airlines /Singapore Airlines Ltd
Correction: Shamed at the top [11may93,15]
10jun93, 03
[Lee Han Lim should have been described as a retired army lieutenant-general.]
South Korea /defence /corruption
Correction: Mystery in the cockpit [03jun93,69]
24jun93, 04
[The Philippine constitution stipulates that foreigners may not hold more than 40% of Philippine Airlines, not 30% as stated.]
Philippines /Lucio Tan /Philippine Airlines Inc /PAL
Correction: Drifting apart [26aug93,11]
02sep93, 04
[Blue and red colours in chart showing Chinese arms sales to the Mideast were transposed. Corrected chart reprinted 09sep93,11.]
China /arms trade /defence industry
Correction: My shield or yours (14oct93,22)
04nov93, 04
[America's FSX fighter-aircraft project was rejected, not aborted. Also, Japan is scheduled to take delivery of its first Awacs in 1997.]
Japan /defence relations /US

EDITORIALS

Ending America's Vietnam syndrome
07jan93, 05
US /Vietnam /Bill Clinton /George Bush /Dang Xuan Ky
Open skies need a takeoff
14jan93, 05
Deregulation can bring Asian airlines to the world
Asia /aviation /airlines /deregulation /frequent flyer programme /British Airways /foreign ownership /US / privatisation /Orient Airlines Association /fifth freedoms /air traffic rights / protectionism /USAir
Pardon who?
14jan93, 05
Ramos considers amnesty for killers
Philippines /crime /law enforcement /Col James Rowe /murder / investment /kidnapping
Tokyo's real scandal
21jan93, 05
Japan Inc. encourages business-government graft
Japan /politics /corruption /consumption tax /Hiroyasu Watanabe / Tokyo Sagawa Kyubin /political funding / bureaucracy /government centralisation
The lessons of Saddam
28jan93, 05
Asia's interest in a New World Order
UN /Middle East /Saddam Hussein /Kuwait /Iraq
Bleeding Cambodia
28jan93, 05
Logjam at the UN
UN /Cambodia /government /peacekeeping /Untac /Khmer Rouge / mining /logging /forestry /gems /Michel Loridon
Rule of law, not rulers
04feb93, 05
A New Year's resolution for China
China/law/human rights /Taiwan /Hongkong /overseas Chinese
Grounded in Hongkong
11feb93, 05
The Cathay Pacific strike and competitive skies
Hongkong /aviation /Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd /strikes / Flight Attendants Union /fifth freedoms /air traffic rights / service industry /airlines
Royal prerogative
11feb93, 05
Malaysia's sultans: rights & wrongs
Malaysia /monarchy /government /sultans /Umno /civil immunity / legal immunity
Dump dumping
18feb93, 05
This protectionist device harms everyone
US /Asia /trade policy /protectionism /dumping /iron & steel
Think twice
18feb93, 05
Hanoi looks to aid agencies
Vietnam/economy/economic policy/World Bank/ADB/IMF/aid
Preparing for 1997
25feb93, 05
Hongkong legislators debate democracy
Hongkong /political reform /Chris Patten /democratic reform / referendum /New China Hongkong Co Ltd
Litigation 'science'
25feb93, 05
Do cellular phones cause lawsuits?
US /law
Another successful succession
04mar93, 05
South Korea /Roh Tae Woo /government
Phone-y competition
04mar93, 05
Philippines /telecommunications /Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co Ltd /PLDT /monopoly /Antonio Cojuangco / Fidel Ramos /Lee Kuan Yew
Advance Australia Fair
11mar93, 05
Mix one part Asia, one part Europe
Australia /Asia /foreign policy /Paul Keating /John Hewson / elections
Money talks
11mar93, 05
India's new, convertible rupee
India /currency /P.V. Narasimha Rao /economic reform / Manmohan Singh /trade policy
Gatt lost
18mar93, 05
For now, China has no place in the trade group
China /Gatt /trade /Taiwan /MFN /Hongkong
Credit the poor
18mar93, 05
Alternative banking fills the gap
Asia /development /poverty /credit /entrepreneurs /Grameen Bank / TSPI /loans /credit
The name game
25mar93, 05
Open financial markets and disclosure will happen
Asia /finance /investment /emerging stockmarkets /disclosure / Lucio Tan /tax avoidance /South Korea /Kim Young Sam / transparency
Killing Fields II
25mar93, 05
Legitimising the Khmer Rouge
Cambodia /Khmer Rouge /Untac /massacre /Vietnamese / human rights
Kim's big bang
01apr93, 05
North Korea's nuclear ambition
North Korea /nuclear policy /South Korea /Non-Proliferation Treaty /Kim Il Sung
Perfect perfidy
01apr93, 05
Peking stifles Hongkong voices
China /Hongkong /UK /political reform /Legco /Li Peng /Joint Declaration /Edward Youde /Chris Patten
Trading deficits
08apr93, 03
Figures hide more than they reveal
China /trade surplus /US /Hongkong /Taiwan /Sir John Cowperthwaite
Chips ahoy
08apr93, 03
The costs of managed trade
Japan /managed trade /Semiconductor Agreement /trade policy
A tale of two countries
15apr93, 05
India and China take different paths to market
India /China /economic policy /economic reform /Deng Xiaoping / Manmohan Singh
Buying Bangkok
15apr93, 05
Open markets make honest markets
Thailand /investment /securities law /stockmarkets
Tinkering with success
22apr93, 05
Indonesians are lured by the hi-tech temptation
Indonesia /technology /industry /B.J. Habibie
The fig leaf papers
22apr93, 05
US-USSR secret war over Korea
Soviet Union/US /history/Korean War/Paul Nitze/Jon Halliday
Happy talk on Hongkong
29apr93, 05
Round one to the governor who means what he says
Hongkong /China /UK /political reform /Chris Patten
Domestic squabble
29apr93, 05
Stopping Filipinas at the border
Philippines /migration /women /domestic labour /Blas Ople
When money is bad coin
06may93, 05
From Tokyo to Kuala Lumpur, the case for stable currencies
Asia /currency /world monetary system /foreign exchange / Bank Negara Malaysia
Gang of gangsters
06may93, 05
China blesses 'patriotic' triads
China /Hongkong /crime /triads /Tao Siju /Sun Yee On
The more the merrier
13may93, 05
Reject the dismal prophets of population control
Asia /population density /development /population control / natural resources /Thomas Malthus
A fashion statement
20may93, 05
Consumers should decide China's trade status
China /trade /US /Levi Strauss & Co /consumerism /prison labour / slave labour
The aid game
20may93, 05
ADB asks for more money
Asian Development Bank /funding /annual meeting /Kimimasa Tarumizu/USAID/1989 Woods Report/multilateral aid/poverty
The slowly rising sun
27may93, 05
What Japan must do to win Asia's trust
Japan /Asia /Cambodia /defence /armed forces /peacekeeping / Kiichi Miyazawa /comfort women /sex slaves /World War II
Brussels' folly
27may93, 05
The birth pangs of Fortress Europe
EC /Gatt /Uruguay Round /protectionism /trade
Now it's America, Inc.
03jun93, 05
Clinton seeks managed trade with Japan
US /managed trade /Japan /Mickey Kantor /Bill Clinton /G7 / Group of Seven /consumerism /commodities
Lights out on litigation
03jun93, 05
Philippines loses — again
Philippines /nuclear energy /law /nuclear power plants / Westinghouse Corp /Fidel Ramos /Burns & Roe /debt /energy shortage
Cambodian courage
10jun93, 05
Vote was a referendum against the Khmer Rouge
Cambodia /elections /Khmer Rouge /Untac /1991 Paris Peace Accords /disarmament /Prince Norodom Sihanouk
Taxing Mathilda
10jun93, 05
Australia faces a budget crunch
Australia /economy /Paul Keating /Des Moore /taxation
Rights thinking
17jun93, 05
Where East meets West: freedom vs entitlement
Asia /human rights /UN World Conference on Human Rights
Grounded down under
24jun93, 05
Australia sets off political dogfight over air routes
Asia/Australia/aviation/air traffic rights/fifth freedoms/ Qantas Airways Ltd/Japan Airlines/Nippon Airways/Northwest Airlines
Woo-ing voters
24jun93, 05
L.A. breaks with status quo
US /politics /Los Angeles /mayoral elections /Michael Woo / Richard Riordan /ethnic groups /Asian Americans /Korean Americans /minorities
Japan's LDP cracks up
01jul93, 05
The best politicians money can buy
Japan /politics /corruption /Liberal Democratic Party /Kiichi Miyazawa /political reform /Tsutomu Hata /Ichiro Ozawa / economic reform /deregulation
Religious disputes
01jul93, 05
Vienna snubs the Dalai Lama
Asia /human rights /religion /Dalai Lama /China /Tibet /UN World Conference on Human Rights
Free the masses
08jul93, 05
China has too much state, not too many people
China /population control /human rights /forced abortion /forced contraception /World Population Day /birth rate
Grapes of wrath
08jul93, 05
Farm subsidies reap sorry harvest
Asia /farm trade /agriculture /subsidies /Cairns Group /Gatt / protectionism

Face — or honour?
15jul93, 05
On Hongkong: Patten proposes, China disposes
Hongkong talks /China /Chris Patten /Douglas Hurd /UK / political reform
Coke classic
15jul93, 05
Indians taste investment success
India /food & beverage /foreign investment /Coca-Cola Ltd / soft drinks /Campa-Cola /P.V. Narasimha Rao /economic reform /overseas investment /protectionism /currency /heavy industry /Prasanta Mahalanobis /joint ventures
Pygmies of G7
22jul93, 05
Interest groups tower over 'leaders' at Tokyo summit
Asia /trade /G7 summit /Bill Clinton /Gatt /Uruguay Round / leadership
Tongue-Thaied
22jul93, 05
Bangkok insulted by new dictionary
Thailand/press/printing & publishing/Longman Group UK Ltd/ Bangkok/prostitution/Dictionary of English Language and Culture/Washington/Tokyo/London/Rome/Brussels/Pyongyang
Voters as consumers
29jul93, 05
Japanese opt for a genuine opposition
Japan /politics /elections /electoral reform /Akira Yamagishi / Rengo
Malaysian credit
29jul93, 05
Banking defies borders
Malaysia /banking /foreign banks /regulations
'The end of their country'
05aug93, 05
Clinton sends Pyongyang a tough message
US /North Korea /nuclear arms /nuclear policy /Bill Clinton / Kim Il Sung /International Atomic Energy Agency /nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty /foreign policy
New Zealand first
05aug93, 05
New party prefers protection
New Zealand /Winston Peters /economic policy /Roger Douglas /New Zealand First /political parties
Profiles in kowtowing
12aug93, 05
Why Hongkong's leading lawyer couldn't find a lawyer
Hongkong /law /Martin Lee /Simon Li /Szeto Wah /lawyers / China / shadow government /Preparatory Committee Working Group /Haldane, Midgely & Booth /The Bank of East Asia Ltd /Deacons /Roderick Woo /Hongkong Law Society /libel
Tiger economics
19aug93, 05
Legalise trade to save endangered species
Asia /environment /wildlife conservation /poaching /smuggling / illegal wildlife trade /endangered species /game farms
Small comfort
19aug93, 05
Tokyo admits wartime sex slavery
Japan /history /Asia /World War II /sex slaves /war crimes / comfort women /textbook revision /military prostitution / women
Gold-medal politics
26aug93, 05
Peking bids for 2000 Olympics: 'a more open China'?
China /sports /human rights /Olympics /Qin Yongmin
'Dead back to life'
26aug93, 05
And other miracles from Pyongyang
North Korea /Kim Jong Il /Korean Central News Agency / propaganda
The real Chinese revolution
02sep93, 05
It's Taiwan where radical change looks permanent
Taiwan /political reform /Kuomintang /Chinese New Party / National People's Party
The name game
02sep93, 05
Seoul moves towards honest markets
South Korea /finance /real-name transaction law /kerb market / SMEs /financial reform /corruption
A way out, not a handout
09sep93, 05
Aid group brings the poor to market
Asia /development /aid /Maranatha Trust /Opportunity International
Taking offence, finally
09sep93, 05
Calling the Khmer Rouge's bluff
Cambodia /Khmer Rouge
Peking paper chase
16sep93, 05
China orders life in jail for local journalist
China /human rights /press /Jiang Zemin /National Congress / Hongkong Express /Wu Shishen /national security /journalists / media
Road kill
16sep93, 05
Thais force highway open
Thailand /transport /Bangkok Expressway Co Ltd /projects / infrastructure /toll roads /highways /Expressway and Rapid Transit Authority of Thailand /Chavalit Yongchaiyut /foreign investment
China's market-Leninism
23sep93, 05
A new focus for Peking-Washington relations
China /US /Nicholas Kristof /market-Leninism /ideology /trade / Bill Clinton /foreign policy /human rights
The artful dodger
30sep93, 05
Clinton ducks tough choices on the Vietnam embargo
US /economic relations /trade /Vietnam /foreign policy /Bill Clinton /MIAs /trade embargo /POWs /Charles Robb /foreign investment /political prisoners /Nguyen Dan Que /human rights
The revising sun
30sep93, 05
Japanese still wait for reform
Japan /bureaucracy /economy /political reform /consumerism / Morihiro Hosokawa /protectionism /deregulation
Patten's law
07oct93, 05
Hongkong's governor fights for free institutions
Hongkong /human rights /Chris Patten /politics /Legco / democratic reform
Asia gets the gold
07oct93, 05
Sydney wins bid for 2000 Olympics
Australia /sports /Olympics /China
Thunder from the north
14oct93, 05
Pyongyang refuses inspection of suspected nuclear sites
North Korea /nuclear policy /nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty / inspection /International Atomic Energy Agency /Hans Blix
Rice is nice
14oct93, 05
But markets are economic
Japan /agricultural trade /trade policy /commodities /rice / crops /Morihiro Hosokawa /Tsutomu Hata /Uruguay Round / Gatt /exports & imports /Peter Sutherland /monopoly / protectionism
East Asian 'miracle'?
21oct93, 05
East Asia /development /economy /World Bank /John James Cowperthwaite /Hongkong /trade /Gary Becker /entrepreneurs
A time for leadership
28oct93, 05
Or is Hongkong's Patten looking for the back door?
Hongkong /political reform /Chris Patten /referendum / Margaret Thatcher /China
Nobel house
28oct93, 05
Free market bastion racks up prizes
Nobel Peace Prize /economic theory /University of Chicago / Nobel Peace Prize /Robert Fogel /Douglas North
Freeing trade: you first
04nov93, 05
America's mixed signals imperil world trading system
US /trade policy /Asia /Gatt /Uruguay Round /Peter Sutherland / farm trade /Nafta /Bill Clinton
Austere prescription
04nov93, 05
Manila warned against IMF medicine
Philippines /IMF /economic policy /Malcolm Forbes Jr /Fidel Ramos /austerity
A bearish voice
11nov93, 05
Economist Milton Friedman sounds warnings on China
China /government /US /Milton Friedman /economy /Morgan Stanley / Barton Biggs /bureaucracy /Pudong /Shanghai / corruption /bribery /exchange rates /consumerism
Free Lucio Tan
18nov93, 05
A counter-productive Philippine tax case
Philippines /taxation /Lucio Tan /Fortune Tobacco Corp/ cigarettes /customs & excise /ethnic groups /Chinese /Antonio Carpio
Mission in Seattle
18nov93, 05
Apec summit sign of global failures
Apec /Seattle summit /protectionism /trade /US /Bill Clinton
Nuclear face-off
25nov93, 05
North Korea has good reason to doubt American resolve
North Korea /US /nuclear policy /nuclear arms /foreign policy / Kim Il Sung /Kim Jong Il /Bill Clinton /Haiti /Lee Kuan Yew / Richard Cheney /South Korea
Pity the widows
25nov93, 05
Britain's double standard in Hongkong
Hongkong /nationality /UK /passports /war widows /World War II / Chris Patten /electoral reform /Jimmy Kotwall / citizenship
As the world turns
02dec93, 05
Laying the groundwork for the Asia-Pacific century
Apec /US /Asia /Gatt /Blair House accord /agricultural products / farm trade /France /Edouard Balladur /farmers / strikes /lobbying /Nafta /Bill Clinton /protectionism /trade blocs
Jiang's lecture
02dec93, 05
Clinton gets snubbed in Seattle
China /US /human rights /MFN /Apec /Seattle summit /Bill Clinton /Jiang Zemin
Kim opens the door
09dec93, 05
South Korea reforms for foreigners — and for itself
South Korea /Kim Young Sam /foreign investment /economic policy / bureaucracy /real-name financial system /financial reform / consumerism /chaebol /industry
The party goes on
09dec93, 05
Kuomintang hangs on in Taiwan
Taiwan /political reform /Kuomintang /elections /opposition / political parties /Lee Teng-hui
Asia's welfare
16dec93, 05
European special interests imperil the Uruguay Round
Asia /trade /Gatt /Uruguay Round /Peter Sutherland /welfare
Rao lives
16dec93, 05
Indian voters reject Hindu militancy
India /elections /politics /Bharatiya Janata Party /BJP /P.V. Narasimha Rao /factionalism /Manmohan Singh
The perils of Sir Percy
23dec93, 05
Governor Patten rejects politics of appeasement
Hongkong /politics /China /Chris Patten /electoral reform / Legco /Joint Delaration /Sir Percy Cradock /UK
Down on the farm
23dec93, 05
Korea opens up its rice market
South Korea /commodities /trade policy /rice /agriculture /Kim Young Sam /Uruguay Round /Gatt /land use /property /law
The freedom trail
30dec93/06jan94, 05
East Asia leads the way
Asia /human rights /Freedom House /Islamic fundamentalism / ethnic groups /factionalism
Beyond Gatt
30dec93/06jan94, 05
So far, so good — but far more to go
Gatt /trade liberalisation /Uruguay Round /Multifibre Arrangement /MFA /textiles

SHROFF

Tampering with the Nikkei
07jan93, 67
Jonathan Friedland and Lincoln Kaye
Japan /China /investment /Nikkei-225 Index /futures /shares manipulation /offshore /Singapore International Monetary Exchange /Simex /Osaka Stock Exchange /index arbitrage / Russia / privatisation vouchers /Anatoly Chubais /Russian Far East /Viktor Miskov /Far Eastern Shipping
Interesting conflicts
14jan93, 58
Henny Sender, Gordon Fairclough and Paul Handley
China /Thailand /investment /Li Guixian /People's Bank of China / shares issue /stockmarkets /Shenzhen Stock Exchange / Shanghai Stock Exchange/regulations /B shares /Securities and Exchange Commission /Brilliance China Automotive Holdings Ltd /Shenyang Automotive /Cathay Clemente (Holdings) /OTC market /Stock Exchange of Thailand /speculation /capital gains /shares manipulation /rural development
Testing times
21jan93, 62
Ed Paisley and Henny Sender
Hyundai Motor Co /Hongkong /securities law /Kim Young Sam /chaebol /GDRs /global depositary receipts /unions /wages /labour /Stock Exchange of Hong Kong /direct listing /Anthony Nyot / Brilliance China Automotive Holdings Ltd /B shares
Empire of the glum
28jan93, 58
Louise do Rosario and Henny Sender
Japan /investment /Shanghai Petrochemical Holdings Ltd / Hongkong /monarchy /engagement /Crown Prince Naruhito / Masako Owada /JVC / Victor Co of Japan /Tasaki Shinju / recession
Dim view of Wu
04feb93, 58
Henny Sender and Jonathan Friedland
Hopewell Holdings Ltd /Japan /finance /Gordon Wu /Tokyo Stock Exchange
Steeled for takeover
11feb93, 62
Ed Paisley and Henny Sender
Sammi Steel /securities law /Indonesia /bankruptcy /South Korea / minority shareholders /Bogasari Flour Mills /Indo Foods /PT Indocement /Pan Brothers Textile /Bapepam / Jakarta Stock Exchange
Test of Thai resolve
18feb93, 70
Paul Handley and Doug Tsuruoka
First City Investment /Malaysia /media /Bank of Thailand Ltd / Patcharee Wongpaitoon /Bangkok Bank Ltd /Vijit Supinit / Finance One /accounting /Arnoma Hotel /The New Straits Times Press (Malaysia) Bhd/mergers & takeovers/TV3 /Sistem Televisyen Malaysia Bhd /Malaysian Resources Corp Bhd / Hong Leong Group / Quek Leng Chan /Umno /Anwar Ibrahim
Singapore on the line
25feb93, 62
N. Balakrishnan and Jonathan Karp
Singapore /Telecom /Denway Investment Ltd /Singapore Telecommunications Pte Ltd /privatisation /Globe Telecom / Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co Ltd /PLDT /mobile phones/ telephones/postal services/Syarikat Telekom Malaysia Bhd / Peugeot /joint ventures /motor industry /Exchange Fund / Hongkong /Peregrine Investments Holdings Ltd /IPOs
Shell-shocked in Japan
04mar93, 58
Jonathan Friedland and Mark Clifford
Showa Shell Sekiyu /Acer Group /Japan /Taiwan /currency futures / oil & gas /foreign exchange /Royal Dutch Shell / computers /Drams /TI-Acer /joint ventures /Texas Instruments / semiconductors
Hong Leong's coup
11mar93, 62
Doug Tsuruoka and Mark Clifford
Hong Leong Group /Dong Ah Construction /Quek Leng Chan / mergers & takeovers /Ban Hin Lee Bank /MUI Bank Bhd / Umno /Sistem Televisyen Malaysia Bhd /The New Straits Times Press (Malaysia) Bhd /Malayan United Industries Group /The MUI Group /Vincent Tan /Berjaya Group Bhd / South Korea /rice market /Libya /Great Man-Made Waterway / highways /Posco /Pohang Iron & Steel Co
Stocking up
18mar93, 58

Jonathan Friedland
Japan /investment /finance /money supply /cumulative investment system /equity market /closed-end unit trusts
Killer instincts
18mar93, 58
Henny Sender
Denway Investment Ltd /Hongkong /investment /stockmarkets / Peregrine Investments Holdings Ltd /Bank of China
South Korea: Power moves
25mar93, 74
Ed Paisley
South Korea /Chung Ju Yung /Park Tae Joon /politics /elections / Posco /Pohang Iron & Steel Co /Hyundai Group /political funding / Kim Young Sam
Taiwan: Hard money
25mar93, 74
Mark Clifford
Taiwan /finance /foreign investment /Taipei Stock Exchange / foreign stockbrokers
Hongkong: China's friend
01apr93, 86
Henny Sender
Hongkong /Charles Lee /Woo Kwan Lee & Lo /Stock Exchange of Hong Kong /listing /China /Chim Pui-chung
Japan: What meltdown?
01apr93, 86
Jonathan Friedland
Japan /finance /investment /Tokyo Stock Exchange /JR East / East Japan Railway Co /price-keeping operation /projects / privatisation
Kuala Lumpur: Inside out
08apr93, 82
Doug Tsuruoka
Malaysia /investment /insider trading /Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange /TV3 /Sistem Televisyen Malaysia Bhd /The New Straits Times Press (Malaysia) Bhd /Metacorp /T.H. Loy / Malaysian Resources Corp Bhd
Hongkong: The Jardine path
08apr93, 82
Jonathan Karp
Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd /Martin Barrow /Jardine Pacific / China /Dairy Farm International Holdings Ltd /JIMH /7-Eleven/Wellcome/Pizza Hut/food & beverage /supermarkets
Bangkok: Like a stone
15apr93, 70
Paul Handley
The Siam Cement Co Ltd /Stock Exchange of Thailand
Hongkong: Board games
15apr93, 70
Jonathan Karp
Hongkong /corporate law /Stanley Ho /World Trade Centre Group Ltd /Tomson Pacific Ltd
Kuala Lumpur: Eyes on Idris
22apr93, 82
Doug Tsuruoka
Idris Hydraulic Bhd /Malaysia /Umno /Aokam Perdana / mergers & takeovers /Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange /Anwar Ibrahim
Manila: Unruly divide
22apr93, 82
Rigoberto Tiglao
Philippines /investment /Philippine Stock Exchange /Makati Stock Exchange /Manila Stock Exchange /headquarters / Eduardo Lim
Singapore: Prodigal return
29apr93, 58
Henny Sender
Singapore /Oei Hong Leong /Causeway Investment Ltd /China Strategic Investment Ltd /Sinar Mas /United Industrial Corp Ltd / overseas investment /China
Jakarta: New broom
29apr93, 58
Mark Clifford
Indonesia /finance /investment /Bacelius Ruru /Bapepam / Mar'ie Muhammad /stock exchange /shares forgery /crime / fraud /scripless trading /minority shareholders /securities law / regulations
Shanghai: Movable feast
06may93, 58
Henny Sender
China /Shanghai Securities Exchange /foreign investment / foreign stockbrokers /C shares /Hongkong /Shen Yin /Haixun / Shanghai International /B shares /Shanghai Petrochemical Complex
Seoul: Fading boom
06may93, 58
Ed Paisley
South Korea /construction /corruption /Lucky-Goldstar Group / Lucky Development /bridges /Byucksan Construction & Engineering / Hanyang /compensation /Lucky Development / Samsung Construction & Engineering
Jakarta: Revving up
13may93, 78
Mark Clifford
Indonesia /motor industry /PT Astra International /Soeryadjaya family
Kuala Lumpur: Friends again
13may93, 78
Doug Tsuruoka
United Engineers Malaysia Bhd /UEM Bhd /Renong Bhd / North-South Highway Project /projects /transport /roads / infrastructure / Halim Saad /Umno /TV3 /Syarikat Telekom Malaysia Bhd/The New Straits Times Press (Malaysia) Bhd / mergers & takeovers /property development /media / press
Manila: Boom and gloom
20may93, 74
Rigoberto Tiglao
Philippines /investment /stockmarkets /foreign investment / treasury bills/interbank market/Elliott Wave theory/depreciation
Jakarta: Likely pay-off
20may93, 74
Mark Clifford
Indonesia /hotels /Jakarta International Hotels & Development/ Borobudur Inter-Continental Hotel /Shangri-La Hotel /Conrad Hotel
Tokyo: Brokers' woe
27may93, 74
Jonathan Friedland
Japan /investment /finance /stockbrokers /Yamatane Securities / tokkin funds /eigyo tokkin /institutional investment
Singapore: Out the door
27may93, 74
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /investment /Morgan Grenfell Asia /stockbrokers / Hsieh Fu Hwa /shares flotation /John Craven /Deutsche Bank / foreign investment banks
Bangkok: Hard facts
03jun93, 74
Paul Handley
Siam City Cement /TPI Polene /Siam Cement
Hongkong: Costly probe
03jun93, 74
Henny Sender
Hongkong /Lee Ming Tee /Allied Group Ltd /Securities and Futures Commission /Hamish Macleod /Nicholas Allen /Santai Manufacturing /Tung Wing Steel /Guardforce /Shougang Iron & Steel /Cheung Kong (Holdings) Ltd /Wynwood /Lippo Ltd / Chinachem /Asia Securities International Ltd
Hongkong: Rearguard action
10jun93, 74
Henny Sender
Hongkong /investment /securities law /backdoor listings /Stock Exchange of Hong Kong /Securities and Futures Commission / minority shareholders /Lee Ming Tee /Applied Group / Shougang Iron & Steel /Tung Wing Steel /Firstlevel Holdings / Santai Manufacturing/disclosure/Jinhui Holdings /transparency
Hongkong: Take a number
17jun93, 70
Henny Sender
Hongkong /investment /shares listing /shares issue /mainland listings /swap centres /stockmarkets
Kuala Lumpur: Marriage off
17jun93, 70
Doug Tsuruoka
Rashid Hussain Group /Malaysia /mergers & takeovers / Nomura Securities /foreign stockbrokers /Daiwa Securities / Nikko Securities /merchant banking /Development & Commercial Bank Bhd
Hongkong: Interesting read
24jun93, 74
Henny Sender
Allied Group Ltd /Hongkong /Lee Ming Tee /annual report / Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu /disclosure /accounting /Prudential Securities Investment Fund/Allied Properties/First South China Bank / Paragon Holdings /AP Finance /Tam Pee Cee /Fitzroy Ltd /P.L. Lui /Meadowbank Ltd /Asia Securities International Ltd /Lippo Group / Allied Tung Wing /Lippo Securities /Lippo Land Development / Stephens Finance /Writring (Overseas)
Japan: Rude surprise
01jul93, 78
Jonathan Friedland
Japan /bankruptcy /securities law /disclosure /Ichiyoshi Securities /Hanix Industries /Maruko /Royal Construction /Ipec / THK Industries /OTC
South Korea: Steady Hyundai
01jul93, 78
Ed Paisley
South Korea /labour /Hyundai Group /strikes /Hyundai Motor Co / Chung Ju Yung /wages /Kim Young Sam
Hongkong: Striptease act
08jul93, 58
Henny Sender
Shanghai Petrochemical Holdings Ltd /Tsingtao Brewery Co Ltd / Hongkong /stock exchange /disclosure /securities law / shares issue /Anheuser-Busch
Thailand: Loans for sale
08jul93, 58
Paul Handley
Thailand /finance /Bank of Asia /securitised car loans /BOA Receivables Co /bills of exchange /Industrial Finance Corp of Thailand
Hongkong: Ready for action
15jul93, 82
Henny Sender
Shanghai Petrochemical Holdings Ltd /Hongkong /shares listing / Wang Jiming
Indonesia: Cementing a deal
15jul93, 82
Mark Clifford
PT Semen Nusantara /PT Semen Cibinong /mergers & takeovers / Indonesia /cement /Mitsui & Co Ltd /Onoda Cement /Japan /foreign ownership /Hashim Djojohadikusumo / mining
Jakarta: Floating logs
22jul93, 86
Adam Schwarz
Indonesia /Prajogo Pangestu /timber /plywood /Chandra Asri / Suharto family /civil service /Taspen
Hongkong: Smooth sailing?
22jul93, 86
Henny Sender
Shanghai Petrochemical Holdings Ltd /Guangzhou Shipyard International Co Ltd /China /shares listing /property development /Peregrine Investments Holdings Ltd
Bombay: Breaking the jinx
29jul93, 70
Mark Clifford
India /investment /Hindalco /GDRs /aluminium /Robert Fleming / Essar Gujarat /Eurobonds
Tokyo: Money to burn
29jul93, 70
Jonathan Friedland
Japan /investment /Trust Fund Bureau /trust banks /postal savings
Singapore: The main event
05aug93, 74
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore Telecom /Singapore Telecommunications Pte Ltd / shares listing
Taipei: Lucrative escape
05aug93, 74
Julian Baum
Taiwan /investment /bond market /bond trusts /managed funds
Jakarata: Elusive evaluation
12aug93, 82
Adam Schwarz
Indonesia /Prajogo Pangestu /Barito Pacific Timber /forestry / pulp & paper /plywood /shares listing /Suharto family /Barito Group /joint ventures /PT Makindo /Bank Dangang Negara / Bank Bumi Daya /Tanjung Enim Lestari /Tunggal Setia Pratama /Mukti Lestari Kencana /disclosure /Salomon Brothers
Bombay: Outside help
19aug93, 62
Jayanta Sarkar
India /foreign investment /emerging stockmarkets /Bombay Stock Exchange /institutional investment
Tokyo: A little guy fights back
26aug93, 58
Jonathan Friedland
Japan /law /Janome Sewing Machine Co Ltd /Akira Suzuki / derivative lawsuits /Nomura Securities Co Ltd /Daiwa Securities Co Ltd /corruption /compensation /shareholders' rights /Hazama Corp /Showa Shell Sekiyu K.K. /Ito-Yokado Co Ltd /Kirin Brewery Co Ltd /Mitsuhiro Kotani /greenmail / extortion /Saitama Bank / organised crime /yakuza /shares manipulation /Mitsui Trust & Banking Co Ltd /The Sumitomo Bank Ltd /Koshin Group /bankruptcy / liability
Seoul: Picking pockets
02sep93, 70
Ed Paisley
South Korea /foreign investment /Korea Stock Exchange / shares ramping /Korea Electric Power Corp /currency
Jakarta: Time for a party
09sep93, 70
Adam Schwarz
Indonesia /investment /PT Barito Pacific Timber /Prajogo Pangestu /forestry /emerging stockmarkets /PT Makindo / Jakarta Stock Exchange/PT Astra International/Gunuwan Jusuf
Hongkong: Hot issues
16sep93, 82
Henny Sender
Shougang Concord International Enterprises Ltd /Hongkong / investment /backdoor listings /stock exchange /Paul Y-ITC Construction Holdings Ltd /Li Ka-shing /Shanghai International (HK) Ltd /mergers & takeovers /rights issue / asset transfer / World Trade Centre Group /Lee Ming Tee / Allied Group Ltd /China National Cereal Oils and Foodstuffs Import & Export Co /Ong Holdings (HK) Ltd
Kuala Lumpur: Time for caution
16sep93, 82
Doug Tsuruoka
Malaysia /investment /economic outlook /stockmarkets /stock exchange /Bank Negara Malaysia
Hongkong: Market timers
23sep93, 102
Mark Clifford
Hongkong /investment /insider trading /Giordano Holdings Ltd / Jimmy Lai /Tiger Enterprises /Credit Lyonnais Securities / disclosure /securities law /Kader Investment Co Ltd /Kenneth Ting /Thomas Kwok /SHK Properties /Citic Pacific Ltd /K.C. Kuok
Bombay: Better than badla
23sep93, 102
Hamish McDonald
India /financial reform /investment /stockbrokers /foreign investment/badla /carry-forward financing /transparency /ADB / futures market /options market /phatak
Hongkong: Read all about it
30sep93, 78
Henny Sender
Allied Group Ltd /Lee Ming Tee /Commercial Crimes Bureau / First South China Bank /Deloitte, Touche Tohmatsu /Riady family / Crusader Holdings Ltd /Wai Yick Ltd /Allied Properties (HK) Ltd / Balconan
Tokyo: An American primer
07oct93, 98
Jonathan Friedland
Japan /foreign investment /Calpers /US /institutional investment /Joe Lufkin/Miti/Global Proxy Services/shareholders' rights/ management /public pension funds /Daiwa Securities Co Ltd / Jose Arau /Nomura Securities Co Ltd /managed funds
Manila: Fresh blood
14oct93, 78
Rigoberto Tiglao
Filinvest Land /J.G. Summit Holdings /stock exchange / Philippines /shares listing /Andrew Gotianun /Ayala Land / property /John Gokongwei /sugar /Luzuriaga family / transparency /Benpres Holdings Corp /Eugenio Lopez
Hongkong: China calling
14oct93, 78
Henny Sender
China /foreign investment /Hongkong /Lehman Brothers / international debt market /Asian Currency Note /Industrial Finance Corp of Thailand /capital market /infrastructure /Albert Cobetto /dragon bonds
Jakarta: Caught short
21oct93, 78

Adam Schwarz
Barito Pacific Timber /shares listing /Prajogo Pangestu /Smith New Court /Asia Equity /Schroders /Crosby Securities / Gunawan Jusuf /Salomon Brothers /Makindo
Shanghai: Theatrics
21oct93, 78
Lincoln Kaye
Shenzhen Baoan Enterprises (Group) Co Ltd /Bao An / Yanzhong Industrial /China /mergers & takeovers /Shanghai Stock Exchange / Zhou Xinrong /Guojia /Seabird Electric
World Stocks: October surprise
28oct93, 86
Nury Vittachi
investment /stockmarkets /equity market
Singapore: Take my money
28oct93, 86
N. Balakrishnan
Singapore /investment /Singapore Telecom /privatisation / shares listing /currency market /interbank market / valuation
Kuala Lumpur: Feeding frenzy
04nov93, 82
Doug Tsuruoka
Malaysia /investment /stockmarkets /Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange
Seoul: Change of heart
04nov93, 82
Ed Paisley
South Korea /motor industry /Kia Motors /Samsung Group / licensing /mergers & takeovers /Kim Young Sam /Pusan
Tokyo: Get real
11nov93, 78
Jonathan Friedland
Japan /banking /bankruptcy /Muramoto Construction /non-performing loans /disclosure
Hongkong: Bear with us
11nov93, 78
Henny Sender
Hongkong /investment /Bear Stearns /Hopewell Holdings Ltd / CEPA / Consolidated Electric Power Asia Ltd /Charoen Pokphand Group /CP Pokphand Co Ltd /Ek Chor China Motorcycle Co /Salomon Brothers / TelecomAsia /Gordon Wu /Margaret Ren
Tokyo: What goes up
18nov93, 70
Japan /investment /East Japan Railway Co /JR East /shares listing /Tokyo Stock Exchange /finance /DE. / telecommunications /Nikkei Index /Nikkei 300 /Topix / stockmarkets
Taipei: Step by step
18nov93, 70
Taiwan /foreign investment /stockmarkets /bureaucracy / accounting /regulations
Bangkok: Money gusher
25nov93, 64
Paul Handley
Thailand /investment /stockmarkets /managed funds /interest rates /convertible debt market /convertible debentures /Euro-convertibles
Hongkong: H bombs
25nov93, 64
Henny Sender
Tsingtao Brewery Co Ltd /Hongkong /securities law /shares listing /disclosure /The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong / Securities and Futures Commission /H shares
Shenzhen: Warning shot
02dec93, 86
Henny Sender
Shanghai Shenhua Industrial Corp /Shenzhen Vanke Co Ltd / China / mergers & takeovers /securities law
Jakarta: Ruru rules ok
02dec93, 86
John McBeth
Indonesia /investment /securities law /Bacelius Ruru /Bapepam / Ciputra Development /Mulia Industrindo /Indofood /Salim Group
Looking for salvation
09dec93, 78
Jonathan Friedland
Japan /investment /finance /Tokyo Stock Exchange /Morihiro Hosokawa /stockmarkets /mochiai /cross-shareholding system
Bond ambition
16dec93, 62
Henny Sender
China Overseas Land & Investment Ltd /Hongkong /China State Construction Engineering Corp /Sun Wen Jie /convertible bonds
Out, but not down
23dec93, 58
Henny Sender
Taiwan /foreign investment /stockmarkets /Taiwan Stock Exchange / China /infrastructure /project financing /ADB / managed funds / capital-gains tax /taxation /quotas
Auld Lang Syne: Year-end quiz
30dec93/06jan94, 90
Barton Biggs /Morgan Stanley Asia Ltd /Laura Tyson /Aids / Malaysia Airlines /Malaysian Airline System /Benpres building / Eugenio Lopez /Taiwan /bond market /India /badla / Nomura Securities Co Ltd /Setsuya Tabuchi /Samsung Group / Communist Party of Malaya

TRAVELLER'S TALES

Frank Ching
07jan93, 23
Hongkong /Rennie's Mill
Viktor Zatsepin
14jan93, 32-33
China /Harbin /Siberia /border trade /Ussurisk /Heilongjiang
Michael Westlake
21jan93, 30
Shanghai /China /economic reform /labour
Michael Vatikiotis
28jan93, 26
Melbourne /Australia /democracy /Indonesians
Louise do Rosario
04feb93, 29
Tokyo /Kasumigaseki /government /civil service /bureaucracy
Jeffrey Lilley
11feb93, 30
Russia /Omsk /Siberia /Harbin Restaurant /overseas Chinese / Aleksandr Danilov
Henny Sender
18feb93, 28
China /Peking /Ritan Park
Anthony Blass
25feb93, 28-29
Canton /China /migrant workers /labour /Guangdong
N. Balakrishnan
04mar93, 26
Perth /Australia
Ed Paisley
11mar93, 30
South Korea /Yongpyong Ski Resort /skiing /sports
William McGurn
18mar93, 28
Hongkong /Legco /free trade /New China Hongkong Co Ltd / Christine Loh
Grant Evans
25mar93, 38
Cambodia /Phnom Penh /Untac /Khmer Rouge /Hun Sen /Pol Pot /human rights /Yasushi Akashi /Tuol Sleng /UNDP
Lincoln Kaye
01apr93, 30
Hue /Vietnam /Tu Cam Tanh /Forbidden Purple City /tourism / Danang /My Son
Andrew Mack
08apr93, 30
North Korea /Pyongyang
Hamish McDonald
15apr93, 34
New Delhi /India /transport /traffic /accidents /Maxwell Pereira /T.N. Seshan
Rodney Tasker
22apr93, 30
Aranyaprathet /Cambodia /Thailand /refugee camps / repatriation / Khmer Rouge /UNHCR
Jonathan Friedland
29apr93, 28
Niigata /Japan /rice /exports & imports /agricultural trade / mochi /farmers /senbei /sake /food & beverage /agriculture
Tim Forsyth
06may93, 30
Pha Dua /Thailand /tourism /tribespeople /culture
Jim Ottaway Jr
13may93, 40
Celebrating two heroes of Nepal
Kathmandu /Nepal /Sir Edmund Hillary Himalayan Trust / Mingma Norbu Sherpa /Mt Everest /tribespeople /Sherpas
Simon Elegant
20may93, 34
Fear and foot dragging in Geneva
Geneva /Gatt /Arthur Dunkel
Lincoln Kaye
27may93, 32-33
An auspicious day for tasting books
Peking /China /bookstores /Liu Yansheng /Li Shiqiang /Sanwei Studio /Lu Xun /Yu Yansha
Doug Tsuruoka
03jun93, 32
The Russians are here, maybe
Kuala Lumpur /Russia /barter trade /Chinatown /street vendors / blackmarket /military equipment /counterfeit /Uzbekistan
Paul Mooney
10jun93, 32
Mao fever enriches his home town
Shaoshan /Mao Zedong /souvenirs /Hunan /street vendors / Christianity /Buddhism /religion /Mao Family Restaurant / Tang Ruiren
Michael Vatikiotis
17jun93, 36
In Hawaii, east-west divide narrows
Honolulu /US /migration /East-West Center /overseas investment / Japan /foreign investment
Edward Peters
24jun93, 32
Ancient Mustang faces a new invasion
Mustang /Nepal /tourism /trekking /culture /King Jigme Palbar Bista
William McGurn
01jul93, 30
The hotel to which MacArthur returned
Philippines /Manila Hotel
Anthony Blass
08jul93, 30
The return of the Pekingese
Peking /dogs /pets /consumerism /Shih Tzu /Shuizhuizi
Ed Paisley
15jul93, 28
Gambling, gangs and the sleepy Marianas
Saipan /Mariana Islands /Tinian Island /gambling /casinos / yakuza /US /lawyers /Japan /Latte stones /tourism /religion / constitution /land ownership /property /real estate /casinos / Pacific
Louise do Rosario
22jul93, 30
Japan's election vies with sumo for attention
Tokyo /elections /sumo /media /political reform /Kiichi Miyazawa
William McGurn
29jul93, 28
A passage to Golden Mountain
Angel Island /US /migration /Chinese Exclusion Acts /Asian Americans /history
Rodney Tasker
05aug93, 30-31
Alphabet soup, Cambodian style
Cambodia /acronyms /UN /Untac /language
Sherry Buchanan
12aug93, 28
In timeless India, time is running out
Lucknow /India /Amir Khan /Raja of Mahmudabad /politics / Hindus / Muslims /ethnic groups /RSS /Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh /BJP / extremism
Esther Wachs Book
19aug93, 30
China's nouveaux riches flock to Macau
Macau /tourism /gambling /prostitution /casinos /gold
Hamish McDonald
26aug93, 28
In Sri (Shri?) Lanka, the tea is fine
Nuwara Eliya /Sri Lanka /Shri Jayawardenepura /Ranasinghe Premadasa /tea
Louise do Rosario
02sep93, 28
Toyota City: All work and no play
Toyota Motor Corp /Japan /motor industry /Toyoda family / Aichi prefecture
Jug Suraiya
09sep93, 34
Plush life, uncertain times
Abu Dhabi /United Arab Emirates /UAE /Middle East / expatriates
Murray Hiebert
16sep93, 30
Hanoi's free-for-all ways
Hanoi /traffic
Gordon Fairclough
23sep93, 36-37
Bangkok's night-riders: tryst with destiny
Bangkok /motorcycle racing /illegal racing /youth
Doug Tsuruoka
30sep93, 30
Ex-guerillas find a home in Peace Village
Peace Village /Thailand /Communist Party of Malaya / insurgency / guerillas /Chin Peng
Ed Paisley
07oct93, 34
Expo titillates Korean kids and housewives
South Korea /technology /Taejon International Exposition / Robocar /environment /protectionism /Taejon Expo /chaebol
William McGurn
14oct93, 36
Amazing grace
Cha-Am /Thailand /development aid /Maranatha Trust / Opportunity International /Bridge to Progress /Tulay sa Pag-unlad /poverty / David Bussau /Eric Thurman

TRAVELLERS' TALES

NURY VITTACHI
21oct93, 34
Golden Triangle /drugs /Nuero-Fuzzy /Panasonic /China / women athletes /sports /turtle soup /chocolate bars /Hongkong /Toyota / Cambodia /Aggressive Hotels
28oct93, 38-39
dogs /South Korea /Japanese language textbooks /BAT / tobacco / China Central TV /Wharf Cable /cable TV /Shatin / Hongkong /taxi industry /Hongkong Ferry
04nov93, 36-37
art /Foreign Correspondents' Club /spaghetti measure / Kowloon Panda Hotel /Russia
11nov93, 40-41
mermaids /radioactive waste /syringe pencils /Securities and Futures Exchange /Hongkong /Wanchai Music Festival / Michael Jackson /South Korea
18nov93, 36-37
Suzhou /Sprite /New Zealand /Mary MacKillop /Country Bonkers / Philippines /China /six pieces /South Korea /bananas
25nov93, 34
Philippines /Aids /condoms /Puking Company /Japan /air pollution /Hitler /China Southwest Airlines /My Way /Sidney Harbour Bridge /microwave ovens /One Touch Sensor / portable panties /Eastern Express
02dec93, 32
Kim Young Sam /electronic mail /spitting /George Bush /stress / South Korea /dogs /soft drinks /Japan /labels /Hongkong / babies / post office /Liu Huaqiu /human rights
09dec93, 34
Wacoal /women /Hairichest International /Venerable Songchol / sariras /joint replacement /Kunming /karaoke /Tibet /Rik Shaw
16dec93, 30
Bio TV /Samsung Electronics /Ugly Baby /Chinese Catholics / Gatt / Uruguay Round /Neil Thompsett /pointy rock /Sino-Biker /Descente /Turns Out All Right Co /Fujitsu Ltd /mind-reading machine /Citta Bella
23dec93, 30
Peter Moss /John Chan /Crematorium Restaurant /Ewan Launder / celestial cremation /Hongkong /restricted movies / Philippines / kidnapping /Charles Walton /Bill Clinton /Kim Young Sam /jogging /Ruffles potato crisps
30dec93/06jan94, 66
Chengdu /Sichuan /car wash /St Claus /Santa Claus /massage / Venice Beach /Mongolia /Canberra /sex industry /Donnolly / restaurants /Philippines /energy shortage /blackouts /escalators /Bad Guest House

Far Eastern Economic

REVIEW